

MANAGEMENT OF THE

# CALIFORNIA STATE WATER PROJECT

BULLETIN 132-10 | JUNE 2013

EDMUND G. BROWN JR. Governor, State of California

#### JOHN LAIRD

Secretary for Natural Resources California Natural Resources Agency

#### MARK W. COWIN

Director, Department of Water Resources



#### **Publishing Information**

Cover photo shows an aerial view of the South Bay Aqueduct. Photo provided by the Public Affairs Office Photography Unit.

Copies of this document are available for \$25.00 per book and \$5.00 per CD ROM from:

California Department of Water Resources Attn: Publications Office P.O. Box 942836 Sacramento, CA 94236-0001 (916) 653-1097

If you need this publication in alternate form, contact the Public Affairs Office, 1-800-272-8869.



#### **Bulletin 132-10**

# Management of the California State Water Project

Covers Activities during Calendar Year 2009



**Published June 2013** 

**Edmund G. Brown Jr.** Governor State of California

**John Laird** Secretary for Natural Resources California Natural Resources Agency

**Mark W. Cowin** Director Department of Water Resources

### **Foreword**

ulletin 132-10, Management of the California State Water Project, continues the Bulletin 132 annual series begun in 1963. Bulletin 132-10 updates water supply planning, construction, financing, management, and operation activities of the State Water Project. Appendix B contains data and computations used to determine the State Water Project water contractors' Statements of Charges for 2011. Appendix B was previously printed and distributed to State Water Project water contractors to document and support calculation of contractors' annual charges.

The Bulletin discusses significant events and issues that affect State Water Project management and operations. The Bulletin covers the period from January 1, 2009, through December 31, 2009.

Bulletin 132-10 also discusses water supply and delivery as well as Delta resources and environmental issues, local assistance programs, power resources, recreation, and financial analysis of the State Water Project.

Please note that the water delivery figures listed are accurate at the time of this Bulletin 132 publication, but small volumes of water may be reclassified over time pursuant to long-term water supply contract provisions. If your research requires more current data than were available at the time of publication, please consult the most recent edition of Bulletin 132 and/or contact DWR staff in the State Water Project Analysis Office.

Mark W. Cowin *Director* 

Makeller:

# **Contents**

Foreword	ii
Organization and Acknowledgements	xxii
Departmental Divisions and Offices	xxiv
California Water Commission	XXV
Acronyms and Abbreviations	XXV
SWP Long-term Water Contractors	XXX
Non-SWP Water Contractors	xxxi
State Water Project Highlights	xxxii
2008–2009 Water Year and SWP Highlights	XXXV
The Division of Safety of Dams Celebrates 80 Years	XXXV
California Cooperative Snow Surveys Program Turns 80	XXXV
Drought	XXXV
Climate Change	XXXV
Yearly Activities Summary	XXXV
2009 Precipitation and Water Storage	XXXV
Diversions from the Delta	xxxvi
2009 Water Supplies, Contracts, and Deliveries	xxxvi
Power Resources	xxxix
Oroville Facilities Relicensing	xxxix
Financial Analysis	xxxix
Engineering, Construction, and Real Estate	xxxix
Delta Resources, Environmental Issues, and Water Quality	X
Delta Reform Act	X
Delta Risk Management Strategy	xl
South Delta Improvements Program	xl

CVP/SWP Long-term Operations Criteria and Plan—Biological Opinions and Take Authorizations	xlii
Quagga Mussel Monitoring	xlii
Status of Threatened or Endangered Species Listings	xlii
Water Quality	xlii
SWP Security Measures	xlii
SWP Milestones through the Decades	xliii
Fifty Years Ago—1959	xliii
Forty Years Ago—1969	xliii
Thirty Years Ago—1979	xliii
Twenty Years Ago—1989	xliii
Ten Years Ago—1999	xliii
Chapter 1 The State Water Project	1
The State Water Project	3
Precipitation and Runoff	3
Water Delivery Facilities	3
Project Design	4
Future Planning and Construction	7
Methods of Financing	10
Long-term Contracting Agencies	10
Chapter 2 Delta Resources	13
Delta Water Management Programs	15
Delta Vision	15
Delta Risk Management Strategy	17
North Delta Program	17
West Delta Program	20
South Delta Improvements Program	20
Delta Flood Control	23
CALFED Levee System Integrity Program	24

Delta Levee Maintenance Subventions Program	25
Delta Levees Habitat Improvement	26
Delta Special Flood Control Projects Program	27
Reuse of Dredged Material for Delta Levees	27
Subsidence Investigations	28
Delta Agricultural Water Agencies	29
South Delta Water Agency Contract	29
Western Delta Municipal Water Users	30
Chapter 3 Environmental Programs	31
Operations for Species of Concern	33
San Joaquin River Activities	33
Environmental Water Account	36
Lower Yuba River Accord	36
Oroville Facilities Relicensing	36
Ongoing Environmental Activities Related to the Oroville Facilities FERC License	37
Invasive Species	38
Quagga and Zebra Mussel Monitoring	38
The Bay Delta Conservation Plan	40
Biological Opinions Issued on the CVP/SWP Long-term Operations Criteria and Plan	41
USFWS Biological Opinion	41
NOAA Fisheries Biological Opinion	41
SWP Longfin Smelt Incidental Take Authorization	41
Delta Operations for Delta Smelt and Longfin Smelt	42
Decisions on Endangered Species	43
North American Green Sturgeon	43
Delta Smelt	43
Longfin Smelt	43
Trends in Fish Abundance	43
Feather River Fish Studies	45

Rotary Screw Traps	45
Acoustic and Radio Telemetry	47
Spawning Surveys	48
Salmon Escapement Survey	49
Spring-Run Chinook Salmon Tagging	50
Otolith Thermal Marking Studies	50
Pelagic Organism Decline in the Upper San Francisco Estuary	50
Fish-Related Mitigation Projects	51
Climate Change	52
Studies	52
Energy and Greenhouse Gas Emissions	53
Addressing Climate Change and Greenhouse Gas Emissions in CEQA Documents	
Environmental Document Review	54
Charatay A. Watay Ovality Dynasyana	<b>F</b> 7
Chapter 4 Water Quality Programs	5/
Delta Activities	
	59
Delta Activities	59 59
Delta Activities	59 59
Delta Activities  Water Supply Conditions  Water Year Classifications and Water Supply Indexes	59 59 59
Delta Activities  Water Supply Conditions  Water Year Classifications and Water Supply Indexes  Operations Under SWRCB Water Right Decision 1641	59 59 59 62
Delta Activities  Water Supply Conditions  Water Year Classifications and Water Supply Indexes  Operations Under SWRCB Water Right Decision 1641  Delta Cross Channel Gates	5959596262
Delta Activities  Water Supply Conditions  Water Year Classifications and Water Supply Indexes  Operations Under SWRCB Water Right Decision 1641  Delta Cross Channel Gates  Water Quality Standards	5959626262
Delta Activities  Water Supply Conditions  Water Year Classifications and Water Supply Indexes  Operations Under SWRCB Water Right Decision 1641  Delta Cross Channel Gates  Water Quality Standards  Municipal and Industrial Objectives	595962626262
Delta Activities  Water Supply Conditions  Water Year Classifications and Water Supply Indexes  Operations Under SWRCB Water Right Decision 1641  Delta Cross Channel Gates  Water Quality Standards  Municipal and Industrial Objectives  Agricultural Objectives	59 59 62 62 62 62 62
Delta Activities  Water Supply Conditions  Water Year Classifications and Water Supply Indexes  Operations Under SWRCB Water Right Decision 1641  Delta Cross Channel Gates  Water Quality Standards  Municipal and Industrial Objectives  Agricultural Objectives  Estuarine Habitat Protection Standard	59596262626263
Delta Activities  Water Supply Conditions  Water Year Classifications and Water Supply Indexes  Operations Under SWRCB Water Right Decision 1641  Delta Cross Channel Gates  Water Quality Standards  Municipal and Industrial Objectives  Agricultural Objectives  Estuarine Habitat Protection Standard  Net Delta Outflow Index Standard	5959626262626363
Delta Activities  Water Supply Conditions  Water Year Classifications and Water Supply Indexes  Operations Under SWRCB Water Right Decision 1641  Delta Cross Channel Gates  Water Quality Standards  Municipal and Industrial Objectives  Agricultural Objectives  Estuarine Habitat Protection Standard  Net Delta Outflow Index Standard  River Flow Standards	5959626262636364
Delta Activities  Water Supply Conditions.  Water Year Classifications and Water Supply Indexes  Operations Under SWRCB Water Right Decision 1641.  Delta Cross Channel Gates.  Water Quality Standards.  Municipal and Industrial Objectives  Agricultural Objectives  Estuarine Habitat Protection Standard  Net Delta Outflow Index Standard  River Flow Standards.  Export Standards.	595962626263636464

Benthic Survey	66
Phytoplankton and Chlorophyll <i>a</i> Survey	67
Activities Outside the Delta	69
Water Quality Monitoring in the SWP	69
Groundwater Turn-ins	70
Municipal Water Quality Program Branch	73
Real Time Data and Forecasting Comprehensive Program	73
Quality Assurance/Quality Control	74
Water Quality Special Studies	74
Bryte Chemical Laboratory	75
Suisun Marsh Activities	76
Blacklock Tidal Marsh Restoration Project	76
Revised Suisun Marsh Preservation Agreement	77
Suisun Marsh Habitat Management, Preservation, and Restoration Plan	77
Operation and Maintenance	77
Monitoring	80
Suisun Marsh Expenditure History	81
Chapter 5 Local Assistance	83
Davis-Grunsky Act Program	85
Water Use Efficiency	85
California Irrigation Management Information System	85
Recycling and Water Desalination	86
Proposition 50 Water Use Efficiency Grant Program	87
Agricultural Water Management Plans	87
Urban Water Management Plans	88
Agricultural Drainage Program	88
Proposition 204 (Drainage Management Subaccount)	89
San Joaquin Valley Agricultural Drainage Program	89
Water Conservation Bond Laws	94

	95
Proposition 82	95
Proposition 13	95
Proposition 50	95
Propositions 84 and 1E	95
Water Conservation Bond Laws—Projects and Funding	96
Chapter 6 Legislation and Litigation	97
Legislation	99
State Legislation	99
Federal Legislation	100
Litigation	100
Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta	100
Hydropower	104
Other Cases	106
Chapter 7 Water Supply Development and Reliability	113
Supply Development and Reliability	
Supply Development and Reliability  Drought Water Bank	115
	115
Drought Water Bank	115
Drought Water Bank	115 115 116
Drought Water Bank	115 115 116 118
Drought Water Bank	115 115 116 118 119
Drought Water Bank	115 116 118 119 119
Drought Water Bank	115116118119119120120
Drought Water Bank	115116118119120120121
Drought Water Bank  Water Conveyance Through the SWP  SWP Delivery Reliability Report  SWP Future Water Supply Program  Sacramento Valley Water Management Program  SWP Water Rights Activities  Water Right Permits  Water Quality Control Plan for the San Francisco Bay/Sacramer San Joaquin Delta Estuary	115116118119120120121

Conveyance Program	125
Environmental Water Account	127
Lower Yuba River Accord	127
Chapter 8 Water Supply	129
Water Year 2008–2009	131
Precipitation and Snowpack	131
Runoff and Storage	134
Water Year 2009–2010 October through December Water Conditions	134
State Water Project Storage	135
Water Year 2008–2009 Storage Totals	138
Calendar Year 2009 Storage Totals	138
Lake Oroville	138
Calendar Year 2009 Inflow and Storage	138
2008–2009 Water Year San Luis Reservoir Operations	140
2008–2009 Water Year Lake del Valle Operations	140
2008–2009 Water Year Southern Reservoir Operations	141
Diversions from the Delta	141
Chapter 9 Water Contracts and Deliveries	145
Amendments to Long-term SWP Water Supply Contracts	147
2009 Amendments to Long-term Water Supply Contracts	148
Monterey Amendments	149
Miscellaneous Agreements with Long-term SWP Water Contractors	150
2009 Water Conveyance and Exchange Agreements	150
Water Conveyance and Exchange Agreements Prior to 2009	155
Turnout Agreements	158
Activities Related to the Monterey Amendments	158
Article 21 Water Program	158
2009 Drought Water Bank	161
Environmental Water Account	161

Lower Yuba River Accord	163
Agreements with Non-SWP Agencies	167
Reclamation—Joint Point of Diversion	167
Reclamation and Byron-Bethany Irrigation District—Musco Fam Olive Company	ily 167
Reclamation and Cross Valley Canal Contractors	167
Reclamation and Kern National Wildlife Refuge—U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	168
Reclamation and San Joaquin Valley National Cemetery— U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs	168
Reclamation and San Luis & Delta-Mendota Water Authority	169
San Luis Water District	169
Water Deliveries	169
Table A Deliveries	169
2009 SWP Deliveries	169
2009 Water Deliveries to Long-term SWP Water Contractors	171
Water Delivered in 2009 by Month	172
Annual Table A Water and Water Delivered Since 1962	173
Chapter 10 Power Resources	189
Power Resources Program	191
Major Electric Utility Industry Developments	191
DWR Participation in Electric Utility Industry Activities	192
Bulk Electric System Reliability Standards	193
Hydropower License Planning and Compliance	194
Existing SWP Power Facilities	196
DWR Power Planning Activities	198
Contractual Resource Arrangements	198
Load Management	199
Contractual Transmission Agreements	200
SWP Power Operations in 2009	200
Energy Consumed	200

Energy Generated	200
Contractual Resource Arrangements	203
Contractual Sales of Excess Power	203
Forecasting Power Operations	205
Chapter 11 Facilities Maintenance	207
Inspecting and Maintaining Project Dams	209
Routine Inspections	209
Joint-Use Facility Inspection	209
Independent Reviews	210
FERC Reviews	210
Arroyo Pasajero Program	210
DWR and DWR/Reclamation Alternative Long-term Solution	211
Related Activities	211
Repairs, Modifications, and Inspections	212
Outages for Maintenance and Repair of Facilities	212
Related Activities	212
Chapter 12 Engineering, Construction, and	
Real Estate	217
Design Activities	219
Environmental Activities	221
Delta Habitat Conservation and Conveyance Program	221
Habitat Restoration	222
Construction Activities	222
SWP—General	222
Upper Feather River Division	222
Oroville Division	223
North Bay Aqueduct	223
South Bay Aqueduct	224
North San Joaquin Division	226

San Luis Division	226
South San Joaquin Division	227
Tehachapi Division	228
Mojave Division	228
Santa Ana Division	228
West Branch	230
Coastal Branch	230
Construction Activities in Multiple Divisions	230
Miscellaneous Construction Activities	232
Real Estate Branch Activities	233
SWP Acquisitions	233
Temporary Permits	234
SWP Property Management	234
SWP Appraisals	234
Chapter 13 Recreation	
Recreation Areas	
Recreation Use	
Facilities	
Planning	243
New Facilities	245
Improvements to Facilities	245
Recreation Activities	
	247
Lake Oroville State Recreation Area	
Lake Oroville State Recreation Area  Castaic Lake State Recreation Area	247
	247 247
Castaic Lake State Recreation Area	
Castaic Lake State Recreation AreaSilverwood Lake State Recreation Area	
Castaic Lake State Recreation AreaSilverwood Lake State Recreation AreaLake Perris State Recreation Area	
Castaic Lake State Recreation Area	

Capital Cost Allocations	252
Accrued Interest Charges	252
Chapter 14 Financial Analysis	255
Capital Requirements and Financing	
Capital Requirements	258
Capital Financing	262
Capital Financing Sources	264
Annual Revenues and Expenditures	266
Project Revenues	266
Project Expenses	273
Future Costs of Water Service	275
<b>Chapter 15 SWP Education and Information.</b>	281
Chapter 15 SWP Education and Information .  News Topics	
•	283
News Topics	283
News Topics	
News Topics  Snow Surveys  SWP Allocations  Drought Activities: Sampling of Outreach  SWP Publications  DWR Tours Program  Community Relations and Recreation Safety  School Education Program  Public Events and Outreach	
News Topics  Snow Surveys  SWP Allocations  Drought Activities: Sampling of Outreach  SWP Publications  DWR Tours Program  Community Relations and Recreation Safety  School Education Program  Public Events and Outreach  Publications and Materials	

# **Tables**

Table H-1	SWP Water Delivered by Category, 1962–2009	xxviii
Table 1-1	Physical Characteristics of Primary Storage Facilities	7
Table 1-2	Physical Characteristics of Primary Dams	8
Table 1-3	Pumping Plant Characteristics	8
Table 1-4	Power Plant Characteristics, by Type and Facility	9
Table 1-5	Total Miles of Aqueducts	9
Table 1-6	Long-term Water Supply Contracting Agencies, by Area, as of December 31, 2009	12
Table 3-1	Schedule for Installation and Removal of South Delta Temporary Barriers, 2009	34
Table 3-2	Veliger Monitoring Locations and Frequency, 2009	39
Table 3-3	Adult Mussel Monitoring Locations	39
Table 3-4	Delta Fish Agreement Funding Approved but Unexpended (Including Encumbrances), as of December 31, 2009	d 52
Table 4-1	Mean Water Quality at Selected SWP Grab Sample Locations, 2009	71
Table 4-2	Pesticides, Herbicides, and Other Organic Substances Detected in the SWP, 2009	72
Table 4-3	Suisun Marsh Expenditures and Reimbursements Administered by DWR, 1968–2009	82
Table 8-1	Monthly Precipitation Totals at Various Locations in California during Water Year 2008–2009	133
Table 8-2	Northern Sierra 8-Station Precipitation Index for Water Year 2008–2009	133
Table 8-3	Statewide Snowpack for Selected Months of Water Year 2008–2009	133
Table 8-4	Unimpaired Runoff for Water Year 2008–2009	134
Table 8-5	Reservoir Storage for Water Year 2008–2009	135
Table 9-1	Storage of Water Outside SWP Contractor Service Areas in 2009	159
Table 9-2	2009 Turn-Back Water Pool Program	160

# **Tables, continued**

Table 9-3	2009 Drought Water Bank Seller Activity	162
Table 9-4	2009 Drought Water Bank Buyer Activity	162
Table 9-5	Lower Yuba River Accord Water Deliveries, 2009	164
Table 9-6	Water Delivered to Long-term Contractors through 2009, by Service Area	175
Table 9-7	Total Amounts of Water Delivered in 2009, by Month	176
Table 9-8	Total Amounts of Annual Table A Water and Water Conveyed, by Type, 1962–2009	187
Table 10-1	Energy Used at Pumping Plants and Power Plants in 2009, by Month	201
Table 10-2	Energy Generated and Purchased in 2009, by Month	202
Table 10-3	Energy, Transmission, and Related Costs in 2009	204
Table 10-4	Energy Sold in 2009 and Revenues from Sales per Contract Agreements	204
Table 11-1	Outages for Maintenance and Repair of Facilities in 2009, by Month	213
Table 12-1	Design Activities, January 1, 2009, through December 31, 2009, by Division	235
Table 12-2	Construction Activities, January 1, 2009, through December 31, 2009, by Division	236
Table 13-1	Estimated Recreation Days in 2009, by Field Division and Facility	245
Table 13-2	Fish Planted by Department of Fish and Wildlife in 2009	250
Table 13-3	Recreation and Enhancement Costs of the State Water Project	253
Table 13-4	Calculation of Interest Accruals on California Water Resources Development Bond Fund Disbursements	254
Table 14-1	Capital Requirements and Financing, December 31, 2009	277
Table 14-2	State Water Project Revenues and Expenditures, December 31, 2009	278

# **Tables, continued**

<b>Table 14-3</b>	Allocation of Capital Expenditures	259
<b>Table 14-4</b>	East Branch Enlargement Capital Costs by Facility	261
Table 14-5	Estimated Capital Costs for Power Generation and Transmission Facilities	261
Table 14-6	Estimated Future Costs for Planning Additional Conservation Facilities	261
<b>Table 14-7</b>	Application of Revenue Bond Proceeds	263
Table 14-8	Revenue Bond Proceeds Affecting Project Interest Rate	269
Table 14-9	Actual Bond Sales and Project Interest Rates, by Date of Sale	270
Table 14-10	Operations, Maintenance, Power, and Replacement Costs, by Facility, Composition, and Purpose	279
Table 14-11	Annual Debt Service on Bonds Sold through December 31, 2009	280
Table 14-12	Estimated Unit Water Charges for 2011 and 2016, by Service Area	275

# **Figures**

Figure 1-1	Names and Locations of Primary Water Delivery Facilities, December 31, 2009	5
Figure 1-2	Names, Locations, and First Year of Service of Long-term Contracting Agencies, December 31, 2009	11
Figure 2-1	The North, West, and South Delta as Defined in Public Resources Code Section 29735.	16
Figure 2-2	North Delta Flood Control and Ecosystem Restoration Project, Project Area	19
Figure 2-3	Temporary Barrier Locations in the South Delta	22
Figure 3-1	Longfin Smelt Fall Midwater Trawl Abundance Index, 1967–2009	44
Figure 3-2	Delta Smelt Fall Midwater Trawl Abundance Index, 1967–2009	45
Figure 3-3	Estimated Total Adult Winter-Run Chinook Salmon Escapement, 1967–2009	46
Figure 3-4	Estimated Total Adult Spring-Run Chinook Salmon Escapement, 1985–2009	46
Figure 4-1	Decision 1641 Water Quality Compliance and Monitoring Stations in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta	60
Figure 4-2	Compliance and Monitoring Stations and Water Management Facilities in the Suisun Marsh	78
Figure 7-1	SWP Table A Water Delivery Probability for Years 2009 and 2029	118
Figure 8-1	Statewide Precipitation by Hydrologic Region, 2008–2009 Water Year, as Percent of Average	132
Figure 8-2	Monthly Inflow into Lake Oroville from the Feather River, 2007–2009 Calendar Years	139
Figure 8-3	Cumulative Maximum, Minimum, and Current Lake Oroville Inflow, Calendar Years 1983, 1977, and 2009, Respectively	139
Figure 8-4	End-of-Month Storage in Lake Oroville, 2008 and 2009 Calendar Years	140

# Figures, continued

Figure 8-5	End-of-Month Storage in San Luis Reservoir, 2008 and 2009 Calendar Years	141
Figure 8-6	Water Pumped at Banks Pumping Plant, 2009 Calendar Year	142
Figure 8-7	Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta Exports by State Water Project and Central Valley Project, 2009 Calendar Year	142
Figure 8-8	Water Pumped at Dos Amigos Pumping Plant, 2009 Calendar Year	143
Figure 8-9	Water Pumped at Edmonston Pumping Plant, 2009 Calendar Year	144
Figure 9-1	Water Delivered in 2009 and Delivery Locations of Long-term Water Supply Contractors and Feather River Area Districts with Water Rights Agreements with DWR	170
Figure 10-1	Names, Locations, and Nameplate Capacities of Primary Power Facilities	197
Figure 13-1	Names and Locations of SWP Recreation Areas	244
Figure 13-2	Types of Recreation along the SWP	248
Figure 15-1	Visitors Centers on the SWP	286

# **Sidebars**

State Water Project Power Generation and Consumption in 2009	X
2009 Income Statement for the State Water Project	xl
Endangered Species and Biological Opinions	42
State Water Resources Control Board	61
Suisun Marsh Habitat Management, Preservation, and Restoration Plan (Suisun Marsh Plan)	79
Environmental Review Acts	110
CALFED Bay-Delta Program	124
Precipitation and Water Supply Indices	136
State Water Project Long-term Water Supply Contracts	148

Appendix A	Annual Financial Report (discontinued)
Appendix B	Data and Computations Used to Determine 2011 Water Charges (included in this bulletin)
Appendix C	The California State Water Project Summary (discontinued)
Appendix D	Costs of Recreation and Fish and Wildlife Enhancement (discontinued)
Appendix E	Water Operations in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta (discontinued)
Appendix F	San Joaquin Valley Post-Project Economic Impact (discontinued)



#### **State of California**

Edmund G. Brown Jr., Governor

#### **California Natural Resources Agency**

John Laird, Secretary for Natural Resources

#### **Department of Water Resources**

Mark W. Cowin, Director

Dale K. Hoffman-Floerke, Chief Deputy Director

Cathy Crothers, Chief Counsel
Kasey D. Schimke, Assistant Director, Legislative Affairs
Nancy Vogel, Assistant Director, Public Affairs

Gary Bardini, Deputy Director Paul Helliker, Deputy Director Katherine S. Kishaba, Deputy Director John Andrew, Assistant Deputy Director

Carl A. Torgersen, Deputy Director John Pacheco, Acting Deputy Director Mark E. Andersen, Assistant Deputy Director

This report was prepared under the direction of

#### **State Water Project Analysis Office**

Robert B. Cooke, Chief Scott Jercich, Principal Engineer Craig Trombly, Principal Engineer Pedro Villalobos, Principal Engineer

By

Lori C. Brown, Senior Engineer Deborah McEwan, Research Writer Therese J. Tynan, Research Writer Lorna K. Wilson, Research Writer

#### With major contributions provided under the direction of

Teodoro Alvarez, Chief, Oroville Facilities Relicensing Branch
Jeremiah McNeil, Chief, SWP Program Coordination
Geoff Shaw, Chief, Water Contracts Branch
Mike Cunnagin, Fiscal Coordinator
Paul Mendoza, Chief, Water Delivery Analysis and Documentation Branch
Dave Paulson, Chief, Project Cost Branch
Nancy Quan, Chief, Program Development and Water Supply and Transfers Branch

Shahram Ahi, Senior Engineer Nova Clemenza, Senior Engineer Andrea Glasgow, Senior Engineer Lincoln King, Senior Engineer Susan Lee, Senior Engineer Julie Myers, Senior Engineer Amir Rangchi, Senior Engineer Bhupinder Sandhu, Senior Engineer Maureen Sergent, Senior Engineer Kevin Sun, Senior Engineer Alice Tay, Senior Engineer Kuen Tsay, Senior Engineer Jim Upholt, Senior Engineer Bill Voss, Senior Engineer Kathleen Wright, Senior Engineer Reza Zamanian, Senior Engineer

# **Departmental Divisions and Offices**

Bulletin 132 also relies on these DWR divisions and offices for information, financial and cost accounting data, and content review.

#### **Bay-Delta Office**

Katherine F. Kelly, Chief

#### **Division of Engineering**

Teresa Engstrom, Acting Chief

# **Division of Environmental Services**

Dean Messer, Chief

#### **Division of Fiscal Services**

Perla Netto-Brown, Chief

#### **Division of Flood Management**

Keith Swanson, Chief

# **Division of Integrated Regional Water Management**

Paula J. Landis, Chief Curtis Anderson, Chief, Northern Region Office

Eric Hong, Chief, North Central Region Office

Kevin Faulkenberry, Chief, South Central Region Office

Mark Stuart, Chief, Southern Region Office

# **Division of Operations and Maintenance**

David Duval, Chief Peter Scheele, Chief, Oroville Field Division Joel Ledesma, Chief, Delta Field Division

Jim Thomas, Chief, San Luis Field Division

Jeff J. Said, Chief, San Joaquin Field Division

John R. Bunce, Chief, Southern Field Division

# Division of Statewide Integrated Water Management

Kamyar Guivetchi, Chief

#### **Division of Safety of Dams**

David A. Gutierrez, Chief

#### FloodSAFE Environmental Stewardship and Statewide Resources Office

Gail Newton, Chief

#### **Legislative Affairs Office**

Kasey D. Schimke, Assistant Director

#### Office of the Chief Counsel

Cathy Crothers, Chief Counsel

#### **Public Affairs Office**

Nancy Vogel, Assistant Director

#### **SWP Power and Risk Office**

Veronica G. Hicks, Chief

## **California Water Commission**

The California Water Commission consists of nine members appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate. Seven members are chosen for their expertise related to the control, storage, and beneficial use of water, and two are chosen for their knowledge of the environment. The commission advises the Director of the Department of Water Resources (DWR) on matters within DWR's jurisdiction, approves rules and regulations, and monitors and reports on the construction and operation of the State Water Project (SWP).

The roles and responsibilities of the California Water Commission are defined in the Water Code, Government Code, and Code of Civil Procedure.

The commission's SWP-specific responsibilities are to:

- conduct an annual review of the construction and operation of the SWP and report to DWR and the Legislature with any recommendations (Water Code Section 165);
- hold public hearings on all additional facilities proposed to be added to the SWP and name any new facilities (Water Code Sections 161.5 and 166); and
- adopt a resolution of necessity, and give each affected person a venue to be heard, before DWR may commence an eminent domain proceeding (Code of Civil Procedure Section 1245.210).

Commission members at the time of publication are:

Joseph Byrne (Chair)

Andrew Ball

**Daniel Curtin** 

Joe Del Bosque

Kimberley Delfino

Luther Hintz

Anthony Saracino

# **Acronyms and Abbreviations**

#### **Symbols**

µg/L micrograms per liter

#### A

**AB** Assembly Bill **ACWA** Association of California Water Agencies **af** acre-feet/acre-foot **ANS** Aquatic Nuisance Species Program

#### B

**Bay-Delta Accord** Principles for Agreement on Bay-Delta Standards between the State of California and the Federal Government **Bay-Delta Estuary** San Francisco Bay/Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta Estuary

**Bay-Delta Plan** Water Quality Control Plan for the San Francisco Bay/Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta Estuary

**BDCP** Bay Delta Conservation Plan

**BO** biological opinion

#### C

**CAISO** California Independent System Operator

**CALFED** CALFED Bay-Delta Program

**California State Parks** California Department of Parks and Recreation **CAMAL Net** California Association of Mutual Aid Laboratories Network

**CAP** Condition Assessment Program

**C.A.S.T.** Catch a Special Thrill

**CBDA** California Bay-Delta Authority

**CCR** California Code of Regulations

**CDO** Cease and Desist Order

**CEQA** California Environmental Quality Act

**CESA** California Endangered Species Act

**CFR** Comprehensive Facility Review

**cfs** cubic feet per second

**CIMIS** California Irrigation Management Information System

**Corps** U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

**CVFPB** Central Valley Flood Protection Board

**CVP** Central Valley Project

**CWC** California Water Code

**CWIN** California Water Impact Network

**CWT** coded wire tag

#### D

**D-1641** State Water Resources Control Board, Water Right Decision 1641 **DBW** Department of Boating and Waterways

**DDA** Davis-Dolwig Act

**Delta Fish Agreement** Delta Pumping Plant Fish Protection Agreement **DFW** Department of Fish and Wildlife (formerly Department of Fish and Game)

**DHCCP** Delta Habitat Conservation and Conveyance Program

**DO** dissolved oxygen

**DOE** Division of Engineering

**DPH** Department of Public Health

**DPS** distinct population segment

**DSM2** Delta Simulation Model 2

**DSOD** Division of Safety of Dams

**DWB** Drought Water Bank

**DWR** Department of Water Resources

**DWSC** Stockton Deep Water Ship Channel

#### E

EC electrical conductivity
EIR environmental impact report
EIS environmental impact statement
EPA U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
ESA federal Endangered Species Act Endangered Species Act
ET<sub>o</sub> reference evapotranspiration
EWA Environmental Water Account

#### F

**FERC** Federal Energy Regulatory Commission **Fishery Plan** Revised Fishery Protection Plan **FRFH** Feather River Fish Hatchery **FWS** Future Water Supply

#### Н

**hp** horsepower

IEP Interagency Ecological Program
IFDM Integrated On-Farm Drainage Management
IFM Integrated Forward Market
IR Interim Renewal
IRWM Integrated Regional Water Management

#### J

JPOD Joint Point of Diversion

#### K

**KWBA** Kern Water Bank Authority **kWh** kilowatt hour

#### L

**LADWP** Los Angeles Department of Water and Power **LOSRA** Lake Oroville State Recreation Area **LSIP** Levee System Integrity Program **LTMS** Long-Term Management Strategy

#### M

maf million acre-feet
 mg/L milligrams per liter
 MIDS Morrow Island Distribution System
 mmhos/cm millimhos per centimeter
 MRTU Market Redesign and Technology Upgrade
 mS/cm millisiemens per centimeter
 MW megawatt
 MWELO Model Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance
 MWP Municipal Water Quality Investigations
 MWQP Municipal Water Quality Program

#### N

NDFCERP North Delta Flood Control and Ecosystem Restoration Project NDOI Net Delta Outflow Index
NEPA National Environmental Policy Act
NERC North American Electric Reliability Corporation
NOAA Fisheries National Marine Fisheries Service
NVE NV Energy

#### 0

OCAP Operations Criteria and Plan
O&M Division of Operations and Maintenance
OMP&R operations, maintenance, power, and replacement
OM&R operations, maintenance, and replacement
ORT Old River near Tracy

#### P

PAO Public Affairs Office
PFMA Potential Failure Mode Analysis
PFR Periodic Facility Review
PG&E Pacific Gas & Electric Company
POD pelagic organism decline

#### 0

**QA/QC** quality assurance and quality control **QSA** Quantification Settlement Agreement

#### R

Reclamation Bureau of Reclamation
R&FWE Recreation and Fish and Wildlife Enhancement
RM River Mile
RPA reasonable and prudent alternative
RRR Red Rock Ranch
RST rotary screw trap
RTDF-CP Real Time Data and Forecasting Comprehensive Program
RTWQMP Real-time Water Quality Monitoring Program
RWQCB Regional Water Quality Control Board

#### S

**Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index** Sacramento Valley Water Year Hydrologic Classification

**San Joaquin Valley 60-20-20 Index** San Joaquin Valley Water Year Hydrologic Classification

**SARMP** Settlement Agreement Recreation Management Plan

**SB** Senate Bill

**SBA** South Bay Aqueduct

**SCE** Southern California Edison

**SDIP** South Delta Improvements Program

**SDWA** South Delta Water Agency

**SJRRP** San Joaquin River Restoration Program

**SMP** Suisun Marsh Habitat Management, Preservation, and Restoration Plan

**SMPA** Suisun Marsh Preservation Agreement

**SMSCG** Suisun Marsh Salinity Control Gates

**SMUD** Sacramento Municipal Utility District

**SRA** State Recreation Area

**SRCD** Suisun Resource Conservation District

**SVWMA** Sacramento Valley Water Management Agreement

**SVWMP** Sacramento Valley Water Management Program

**SWP** State Water Project

**SWPAO** State Water Project Analysis Office

**SWRCB** State Water Resources Control Board

#### U

**Unit** San Luis Unit of the Central Valley Project **USFWS** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

#### V

**VAMP** Vernalis Adaptive Management Plan

#### W

**WCI** Whitaker Contractors, Inc. **WECC** Western Electricity Coordinating Council **WQCP** Water Quality Control Plan

#### Υ

Yuba Accord Lower Yuba River Accord

# **SWP Long-term Water Contractors**

The State Water Project long-term water supply contractors are listed below, followed by shortened forms of their names that are used in Bulletin 132.

Alameda County Flood Control and Water Conservation

Alameda-Zone 7

District, Zone 7

Alameda County Water District Alameda County

Antelope Valley-East Kern Water Agency AVEK

Castaic Lake Water Agency
City of Yuba City
Yuba City
Coachella Valley Water District
County of Butte
County of Kings
Crestline-Lake Arrowhead Water Agency
Castaic Lake
Yuba City
Coachella
Butte
Kings
Crestline

Desert Water Agency Desert

Dudley Ridge Water District Dudley Ridge

Empire-West Side Irrigation District

Kern County Water Agency

Littlerock Creek Irrigation District

Metropolitan Water District of Southern California

Empire

Kern

Littlerock

Metropolitan

Mojave Water Agency
Mojave

Napa County Flood Control and Water Conservation District
Oak Flat Water District
Oak Flat
Palmdale Water District
Plumas County Flood Control and Water Conservation District
Plumas

San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District
San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District
San Gabriel

San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency San Gorgonio
San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water San Luis Obispo

Conservation District

Santa Barbara County Flood Control and Water Santa Barbara

Conservation District

Santa Clara Valley Water District
Solano County Water Agency
Solano
Tulare Lake Basin Water Storage District
Ventura County Watershed Protection District
Ventura

#### Non-SWP Water Contractors

The non-SWP water contractors are listed below, followed by shortened forms of their names that are used in Bulletin 132.

Arvin-Edison Water Storage District Arvin-Edison Belridge Water Storage District Belridge Berrenda Mesa Water District Browns Valley Irrigation District **Browns Valley** Buena Vista Water Storage District Buena Vista Byron-Bethany Irrigation District

Cawelo Water District

City of Tracy

Contra Costa Water District

County of Fresno County of Tulare

Del Puerto Water District

East Contra Costa Irrigation District Garden Highway Water Company Hills Valley Irrigation District Kern Delta Water District Kern-Tulare Water District Lost Hills Water District

Lower Tule River Irrigation District

Merced Irrigation District Oswald Water District Pixley Irrigation District Placer County Water Agency Plain View Water District Rag Gulch Water District

Rosedale-Rio Bravo Water Storage District San Luis & Delta-Mendota Water Authority

Semitropic Water Storage District

South Feather Water and Power Agency

Tejon-Castac Water District Tranquility Irrigation District Tri-Valley Water District

United Water Conservation District

West Kern Water District Western Hills Water District Westlands Water District Westside Mutual Water Company

Wheeler Ridge-Maricopa Water Storage District

Yuba County Water Agency

Berrenda Mesa

Byron-Bethany

Cawelo Tracy

Contra Costa

Fresno Tulare Del Puerto

East Contra Costa Garden Highway

Hills Valley Kern Delta Kern-Tulare Lost Hills Lower Tule Merced Oswald Pixley Placer Plain View Rag Gulch

San Luis & Delta-Mendota

Semitropic South Feather Tejon-Castac Tranquility Tri-Valley United West Kern Western Hills Westlands

Rosedale-Rio

Wheeler Ridge-Maricopa

Yuba

Westside



**State Water Project Highlights** 

Lake Oroville in 2009, the third consecutive year of drought.

he annual Bulletin 132 series began in 1963 and reported the first deliveries of water by the new State Water Project (SWP). Bulletin 132-10, *Management of the California State Water Project*, continues this series as the forty-eighth edition. It reports on SWP planning, construction, finance, management, and operations during calendar year 2009. The SWP is operated and maintained by the California Department of Water Resources (DWR).

The SWP is one of the world's largest water, power, and conveyance systems. In the past decade it has conveyed an annual average of 2.9 million acre-feet (maf) of water. SWP facilities—pumping and power plants; reservoirs, lakes, and storage tanks; canals, tunnels, and pipelines—capture, store, and convey water to 29 public water agencies.

# 2008–2009 Water Year and SWP Highlights

The Sacramento Valley Water Year Hydrologic Classification (Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index) and the San Joaquin Valley Water Year Hydrologic Classification (San Joaquin Valley 60-20-20 Index) were dry and below normal, respectively, based on observed data for water year 2008–2009.

At the end of the 2008–2009 water year, water storage in major SWP reservoirs and the State share of joint-use reservoirs was 2.14 maf or 39 percent of maximum storage, compared to 1.95 maf or 36 percent of maximum storage at the end of water year 2007–2008. For more information see Chapter 8, Water Supply.

In 2009, SWP delivered 2,915,435 acrefeet (af) to 29 SWP water contractors and 24 other agencies. Table A deliveries totaled 1,053,253 af, of which 179,500 af was 2008 carryover. For more information see Chapter 9, Water Contracts and Deliveries.

DWR continued to be its own energy scheduling coordinator and scheduled the purchase and sale of energy to operate the SWP. In 2009, energy used at the 28 SWP pumping and generating plants totaled 6.09 million megawatt hours (MWh). DWR sold 1.53 million MWh of energy to 7 utilities

and 19 WSPP power marketers for total revenues of \$62.27 million. See Chapter 10, Power Resources, for details.

In 2009, SWP facilities supported an estimated 4.2 million recreation days of use, the same level reported in 2008; 46 percent of the total SWP recreational use occurred at the four major reservoirs in Southern California: Pyramid Lake, Castaic Lake, Silverwood Lake, and Lake Perris. For further recreation information, see Chapter 13, Recreation.

The project continued to pay bondholders as scheduled and remained financially viable. In 2009, the SWP handled approximately \$826 million each in revenues and expenses. For detailed information, see Chapter 14, Financial Analysis.

# The Division of Safety of Dams Celebrates 80 Years

The Division of Safety of Dams (DSOD) turned 80 on August 14, 2009. Since 1929, many dam projects have been built in California under the authority of DSOD. They evaluate proposed modifications to existing dams, as well as the design and construction of new jurisdictional dams, and they continue to take a leadership role in dam safety.

# California Cooperative Snow Surveys Program Turns 80

Through the years, snow surveys became a successful way to forecast runoff. In 1929, the State Legislature established a statewide program and determined that the Division of Water Resources (now the Department of Water Resources) would be the coordinator of the "California Cooperative Snow Surveys Program" and so directed it in Section 228 of the Water Code. Today, California has more than 50 State, national, and private agencies that combine their efforts in collecting snow data.

## **Drought**

On June 12, 2008, the Governor proclaimed a state of emergency for nine Central Valley counties due to the drought. In 2009, with California in its third consecutive year of drought, the Governor proclaimed a state of emergency on February 27, 2009, for the entire State as the severe drought conditions continued, and the impacts were felt well beyond the Central Valley.

DWR conducted a series of urban drought workshops in March 2009 to assist local agencies to prepare for water shortages.

In April 2009, *California's Drought: Water Conditions & Strategies to Reduce Impacts* was sent to the Governor. The report provides an update on the State's drought conditions and water availability.

### **Climate Change**

Climate change will have a dramatic effect upon water supply, flood management, and ecosystems. In 2009, DWR continued to be actively engaged in climate change related activities—research, planning, modeling, data collection, participation on the Climate Action Team, implementation of sustainable business practices, grant programs, technical assistance, and public outreach.

DWR was named a "Climate Action Leader" in 2009 by the California Climate Action Registry (CCAR). CCAR member organizations earn this special recognition by calculating, disclosing, and independently verifying their greenhouse gas emissions.

In 2009, DWR published *Using Future Climate Projections to Support Water Resources Decision Making in California*. This report documents work over the last several years on climate change impacts on SWP operations.

## **Yearly Activities Summary**

# 2009 Precipitation and Water Storage

Water stored and delivered by the SWP conservation and transportation facilities originates from rainfall and snowmelt in Northern and Central California watersheds, where most of the State's precipitation occurs. DWR monitors and records annual precipitation and runoff during each water year, which begins on October 1 and ends on September 30.

#### Precipitation and Snowpack in Water Year 2008–2009

California experienced less than average rainfall and mountain snowpack during water year 2008–2009 (covering October 2008 through September 2009). The State received precipitation at 81 percent of average in water year 2008–2009, compared to 78 percent of average in 2007–2008. Though a below-average year, the Northern Sierra 8-Station Precipitation Index recorded its fourteenth wettest May in 115 years. Approximately 25 percent of the water year precipitation in the Northern Sierra 8-Station Precipitation Index was due to two storms in February. The statewide snowpack peaked at 88 percent of its April 1 average in late March.

The Sacramento Valley Water Year Hydrologic Classification (Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index) and the San Joaquin Valley Water Year Hydrologic Classification (San Joaquin Valley 60-20-20 Index) were "dry" and "below normal," respectively, based on observed data for water year 2008–2009.

#### Runoff

Statewide river runoff totaled 65 percent of average in water year 2008–2009. Runoff in the Sacramento River Region, San Joaquin River Region, and Tulare Lake Region was 70, 81, and 71 percent of average, respectively.

#### Water Year 2008–2009 Storage Totals

The average end-of-month total storage for water year 2008–2009 in major SWP reservoirs and the State's share of joint-use reservoirs was 2.14 maf or 39 percent of maximum storage. End-of-water-year storage at Lake Oroville was 1.34 maf, about 0.24 maf more than the previous water year.

### Calendar Year 2009 Storage Total

The total storage in major SWP reservoirs was about 2.35 maf at the end of 2009, compared with 1.79 maf in 2008. On December 31, 2009, the State's share of San Luis Reservoir storage was 760,213 af, and the combined storage in the southern reservoirs was 555,601 af.

#### **Diversions from the Delta**

In 2009, the SWP diverted 1,665,015 af at Banks Pumping Plant. There was 13,216 af of Cross Valley Canal water and 115,359 af of Central Valley Project (CVP) water wheeled at Banks Pumping Plant by DWR during 2009.

Maximum daily Delta exports occurred on July 29, 2009, at 23,391 af. Combined SWP and CVP monthly Delta exports in 2009 varied from a low of 127,880 af in June to a high of 644,998 af in July. In 2009, Delta

exports totaled approximately 3.82 maf. For more information see Chapter 8, Water Supply.

## 2009 Water Supplies, Contracts, and Deliveries

#### 2009 Water Deliveries

DWR approved 0.63 maf on November 29, 2008, resulting in initial Table A amounts of 15 percent of most SWP water contractor requests. DWR increased the 2009 Table A amounts to 1.67 maf, or 40 percent, on May 20, 2009.

In 2009, 2,915,435 af was delivered to 29 SWP water contractors and 24 other agencies, categorized as follows:

- 1,053,253 af of Table A water;
- 6,032 af of Article 21 water;
- 179,500 af of 2008 carryover water;
- 139,043 af recovered from water banks;
- 117,553 af of flexible storage withdrawal from Castaic Lake and Lake Perris;
- 9,376 af of settlement water;
- 2,047 af of SWP water for recreation and fish and wildlife;
- 1,408,631 af of non-SWP water delivered to satisfy settlement agreements and agreements with SWP water contractors for local water supplies;
- 166,427 af of 2009 Transfer/Dry Year Purchase Program;
- 1,163,175 af of local water:
- 5,389 af of permit water; and
- 73,640 af delivered to satisfy agreements between the SWP and CVP.

Table H-1 shows SWP water deliveries by category for 1962 through 2009. For more information, see Chapter 9, Water Contracts and Deliveries.

**Table H-1 SWP Water Delivered by Category, 1962–2009 (Acre-feet)** 

		<b>Table A Water</b>			Other SWP Water Deliveries				
				Article 21/	Article 21/Unscheduled				
Year	Municipal and Industrial	Agricultural	Total	Municipal and Industrial	Agricultural	Other Water <sup>a</sup>	Feather River Diversions <sup>b</sup>	Fish & Wildlife/ Recreation Water	Total Deliveries
	iliuustriai	Agricultural	iotai	iliuustilai	Agricultural				
1962	_	_	_	_	_	9,704	7,499	_	17,203
963	_	_	_	_	_	13,212	16,049	_	29,261
1964	_	_	_	_	_	21,743	17,891	_	39,634
965	_	_	_	_	_	35,985	27,425	_	63,410
966				_	_	59,599	33,361	_	92,960
967	5,563	5,791	11,354	10,000	111.524	45,225	24,639	_	81,218
968	86,541	85,168	171,709	10,000	111,534	1,214	903,367	_	1,197,824
969	63,956	129,064	193,020	0	72,397	8,692	832,454		1,106,563
970	83,415	150,578	233,993	0	131,848	25,401	804,320	_	1,195,562
971	93,776	263,564	357,340	0	294,581	35,438	825,886	8	1,513,253
972	186,796	425,005	611,801	0	422,322	53,848	875,529	6,489	1,969,989
973	297,497	395,391	692,888	0	294,916	29,540	851,285	1,155	1,869,784
974	423,982	450,093	874,075	0	412,453	31,493	963,956	2,118	2,284,095
975	670,492	553,498	1,223,990	356	620,329	46,995	924,696	3,377	2,819,743
976	631,876	741,126	1,373,002	4,147	547,538	103,546	1,018,653	1,745	3,048,631
977	354,930	218,966	573,896	0	0	410,991	624,497	1,111	1,610,495
978	782,625	529,740	1,312,365	0	16,215	177,245	836,864	1,691	2,344,380
979	692,888	711,404	1,404,292	0	646,830	431,693	933,067	1,766	3,417,648
980	726,545	784,946	1,511,491	52,200	350,017	40,269	925,750	2,131	2,881,858
981	1,053,273	835,852	1,889,125	18,920	889,508	283,310	993,785	4,688	4,079,336
982	916,014	822,042	1,738,056	140	214,994	144,267	819,586	4,646	2,921,689
983	482,749	701,370	1,184,119	0	13,019	172,030	633,778	7,849	2,010,795
984	725,799	861,794	1,587,593	3,663	259,254	366,273	891,128	7,040	3,114,951
985	983,341	929,424	1,912,765	9,638	292,206	474,417	924,049	4,033	3,617,108
986	998,611	1,009,295	2,007,906	2,595	21,755	177,176	843,040	3,865	3,056,337
987	1,079,983	1,033,932	2,113,915	6,949	107,958	375,810	882,301	7,672	3,494,605
988	1,308,071	1,068,302	2,376,373	0	0	520,375	884,877	4,889	3,786,514
989	1,602,543	1,251,204	2,853,747	0	0	474,559	830,500	8,135	4,166,941
990	1,876,072	706,079	2,582,151	0	90	424,697	875,099	9,262	3,891,299
991	536,669	12,444	549,113	3,521	0	543,582	565,395	4,879	1,666,490
992	955,687	455,112	1,410,799	1,156	0	166,992	613,978	2,605	2,195,530
993	1,069,258	1,243,978	2,313,236	0	0	256,853	822,589	2,609	3,395,287
994	1,134,992	614,359	1,749,351	48,150	64,475	236,739	874,018	8,200	2,980,933
995	801,570	1,165,523	1,967,093	17,984	46,346	85,560	860,077	2,575	2,979,635
996	1,143,638	1,371,186	2,514,824	12,091	16,556	252,346	1,005,148	3,907	3,804,872
997	1,220,200	1,040,183	2,260,383	2,814	18,618	322,000	993,211	4,146	3,601,172
998	865,795	860,724	1,726,519	9,982	10,306	127,405	872,738	2,108	2,749,058
999	1,405,311	1,333,592	2,738,903	61,191	96,879	85,312	1,108,672	4,324	4,095,281
000	1,968,161	1,231,745	3,199,906	170,302	138,483	333,384	1,085,886	4,030	4,931,991
001	1,168,333	365,930	1,534,263	10,261	33,174	535,147	1,077,997	2,929	3,193,771
002	1,849,052	715,805	2,564,857	9,502	27,663	272,277	1,131,880	3,694	4,009,873
003	2,102,557	787,658	2,890,215	5,397	29,629	233,069	1,006,995	2,846	4,168,151
004	1,951,657	643,342	2,594,999	103,890	112,949	341,922	1,171,835	2,865	4,328,460
005	1,877,647	948,563	2,826,210	186,787	544,296	92,858	1,074,706	1,506	4,726,363
006	1,973,268	998,583	2,971,851	293,358	327,981	119,405	1,112,551	1,936	4,827,082
007	1,572,198	509,019	2,081,217	185,825	124,148	449,935	1,217,990	2,581	4,061,696
8008	1,015,241	218,999	1,234,240	2,729	0	488,818	1,109,563	2,778	2,838,128
2009	883,893	348,860	1,232,753	6,032	0	527,207	1,147,396	2,047	2,915,435
Total	41,622,465	29,529,233	71,151,698	1,239,580	7,311,267	10,465,558	38,877,956	146,235	129,192,294

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Includes water conveyed for SWP and non-SWP water contractors. <sup>b</sup> Includes amounts of water diverted according to various water rights agreements.

#### **Power Resources**

In 2009, DWR sold 1.53 million MWh of energy to 7 utilities and 19 WSPP power marketers for a total revenue of \$62.27 million. DWR also received \$55.33 million in revenues for capacity and other energy-related services, including \$53.52 million for transactions made through the California Independent System Operator. See Table 10-4 in Chapter 10, Power Resources, for information about energy sold and revenues from sales per contract agreements, including sales to the California Independent System Operator.

The sidebar, State Water Project Power Generation and Consumption in 2009, summarizes amounts of power generated and consumed by the SWP. For detailed information, see Chapter 10, Power Resources.

#### **Oroville Facilities Relicensing**

The original 50-year term Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) Project Number 2100 hydropower license for operation of the Oroville Facilities expired January 31, 2007. The project continued to operate under an annual license issued by FERC on February 1, 2009.

FERC issued the Final Environmental Impact Statement for the Oroville Facilities Project in May 2007. In July 2007, DWR submitted to the National Marine Fisheries Service (NOAA Fisheries), the combined Biological Assessment and Essential Fish Habitat Assessment. DWR certified the Oroville Facilities Relicensing Final Environmental Impact Report (EIR) in July 2008 and filed it with the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB). One month later, Butte and Plumas counties filed a lawsuit challenging the adequacy of the final EIR.

In 2009, SWRCB provided a draft water quality certification, and DWR reviewed the draft and submitted comments.

Formal consultation also continued with NOAA Fisheries on anadromous fish listed under the Endangered Species Act (ESA). NOAA Fisheries submitted a draft biological opinion to FERC in July 2009, and DWR provided comments in August. Additionally, in November, DWR and Pacific Gas & Electric Company submitted the draft Habitat Expansion Plan for Central Valley salmon and steelhead to signatories and stakeholders of the Habitat Expansion Agreement.

Settlement conferences were held in 2009 with Butte and Plumas counties related to their challenge of the final EIR.

For additional Oroville Facilities relicensing information, see Chapter 3, Environmental Programs, Chapter 6, Legislation and Litigation, and Chapter 10, Power Resources.

### **Financial Analysis**

In 2009, DWR continued to pay bondholders as scheduled. The SWP was financially viable and was indirectly paid for by the approximately 25 million water users served by the project. Direct payment was through the 29 long-term water contractors. In 2009, the SWP handled approximately \$826 million in revenues and \$826 million in expenses. The 2009 Income Statement for the State Water Project sidebar presents a summary of the year's revenues and expenses. For detailed information, see Chapter 14, Financial Analysis.

## Engineering, Construction, and Real Estate

In 2009, work to enhance, expand, repair, and protect SWP facilities continued. Significant projects included South Bay Aqueduct enlargement, South Bay Pumping Plant expansion, and feasibility studies for the East Branch Extension Phase I improvements and Phase II projects.

#### **State Water Project Power Generation and Consumption in 2009**

Power Generation and Consumption	Millions of Kilowatt Hours
Energy generation by SWP facilities	3,650
Energy sources and firm purchases under agreements and exchanges	3,970
Total Energy Available to the SWP	7,620
Energy sales	(1,530)
Net SWP Power Consumption	6,090

Design project studies, reports, and activities continued from previous reporting periods or initiated in 2009 for SWP facilities, including the:

- Oroville Facilities;
- South Bay Aqueduct;
- Coastal Aqueduct;
- Castaic, Pyramid, and Perris dams;
- East Branch Enlargement, Phase II;
- North Bay Aqueduct; and
- Sisk Dam.

DWR worked on 63 construction contracts in 2009. Projects included turbine and pump replacement, pipeline repair, trash rack upgrade at fish hatcheries, recreational and maintenance facility improvements at dam and reservoir sites, and habitat restoration.

In 2009, activities related to the Delta Habitat Conservation and Conveyance Program (DHCCP) included the following:

submitting and updating draft seismic design criteria for review;

- continuing development of conceptual engineering reports;
- conducting notification regarding the on-land geotechnical drilling; and
- finalizing the DHCCP brochure.

DWR has spent a net total of \$255.1 million to acquire rights-of-way, recreation, and mitigation land for the SWP as of December 31, 2009. In 2009, DWR conducted real estate activities related to SWP acquisition, temporary permits, property management, and appraisals.

For more information, see Chapter 12, Engineering, Construction, and Real Estate.

## Delta Resources, Environmental Issues, and Water Quality

#### **Delta Reform Act**

In 2009, the Legislature and Governor enacted a bill package dealing with water

#### **2009 Income Statement for the State Water Project**

Revenues	<b>Thousands of Dollars</b>
Water Contract Payments	883,575
Revenue Bond Cover Adjustments	(53,400)
Rate Management Adjustments	(19,985)
Other Revenues	15,496
Total Operating Revenues	825,686
Expenses	
Project Operations, Maintenance, Power, and Replacement	554,316
Deposits to Reserves	5,181
Water Bond Principal	152,091
Water Bond Interest	114,098
Total Operating Expense and Debt Service	825,686
Net System Revenues	0

policy and the Delta. Among other things, Senate Bill X7 1 enacted the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta Reform Act of 2009. Programs authorized by the act were designed according to the recommendations in the *Delta Vision Strategic Plan*. The Delta Reform Act created two new agencies, the Delta Stewardship Council and the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta Conservancy. The bill also amended key provisions governing the organization and operations of the Delta Protection Commission.

### **Delta Risk Management Strategy**

DWR released the *Delta Risk Management Strategy Phase 1 Report* in March 2009. The report assesses major risks to Delta

levees from floods, seepage, subsidence, and earthquakes.

## South Delta Improvements Program Temporary Barrier Facilities

In 2009, the three agricultural barriers at Middle River near Victoria Canal, Grant Line Canal, and Old River near Tracy were installed and operated as planned. However, due to a 2008 court order (Wanger Decision) to protect delta smelt, installation of the spring Head of Old River physical rock barrier was prohibited. In lieu of a rock barrier, DWR installed a nonphysical barrier comprised of sound projectors, strobe lights, and perforated pipe (to create an air bubble curtain). The nonphysical barrier was tested

to determine its effectiveness to prevent the outmigrating juvenile salmon from entering the South Delta via Old River.

### CVP/SWP Long-term Operations Criteria and Plan—Biological Opinions and Take Authorizations

The SWP and CVP obtained take authorization for ESA and California Endangered Species Act listed species for coordinated operations in the Delta through a Department of Fish and Wildlife incidental take permit for longfin smelt (February 2009); take authorization for delta smelt (July 2009) and winter-run and spring-run Chinook salmon (September 2009); and a NOAA Fisheries biological opinion for salmon, steelhead, and green sturgeon (June 2009).

### **Quagga Mussel Monitoring**

In 2009, DWR continued to participate in a multiagency effort to prevent the spread of quagga mussels, manage and control existing populations, monitor waterbodies for new populations, and provide public outreach and education.

In 2009, DWR and collaborating water agencies continued to monitor the California Aqueduct, SWP reservoirs, and the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta for the presence of quagga and zebra mussels. No mussels were detected in the SWP, the Delta, or other SWP source waters.

## Status of Threatened or Endangered Species Listings

### North American Green Sturgeon

In October 2009, the final critical habitat designation for the threatened Southern distinct population segment of North American green sturgeon was published by NOAA Fisheries in the Federal Register. The critical habitat designation includes the Sacramento River, lower Feather River, lower Yuba River, Sacramento-San Joaquin

Delta, and Suisun, San Pablo, and San Francisco bays.

#### Delta Smelt

In 1993, delta smelt was designated as threatened under the ESA. In 2006, the Center for Biological Diversity, the Bay Institute, and the Natural Resources Defense Council petitioned the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service to change the delta smelt status from threatened to endangered under the ESA. On March 4, 2009, the Fish and Game Commission adopted regulations upgrading the delta smelt's status from threatened to endangered under the California Endangered Species Act.

#### **Water Quality**

The goal of DWR's Real Time Data and Forecasting Comprehensive Program (RTDF-CP) is to develop the capability for real-time data and forecasting of short-and long-term source drinking water quality conditions in the Delta and SWP. In December 2009, the RTDF-CP began publishing daily web-based summaries of water quality and flow at key locations in the Delta.

## **SWP Security Measures**

Security and protection of the SWP remain primary goals for DWR. SWP facilities are closely monitored and DWR staff are vigilant in maintaining a secure environment. Security patrols of SWP facilities are frequent and ongoing, and plans are in place to address potential or actual acts of terrorism. Security system improvements continue in conjunction with Reclamation and other federal and State agencies.

# SWP Milestones through the Decades

### Fifty Years Ago—1959

State engineers recommend alternative routes for aqueduct systems to serve Southern California.

The Legislature approved the Water Resources Development Bond Act (know as the Burns-Porter Act) on July 10, which provided initial funding of \$1.75 billion in general obligation bonds to fund construction of the SWP.

#### Forty Years Ago—1969

Oroville Dam and Hyatt Powerplant were selected as the "Outstanding Civil Engineering Achievement of 1969" by the American Society of Civil Engineers. On July 12, 1969, a bronze plaque was formally dedicated atop the dam's crest to commemorate the selection.

Construction of both Del Valle Pumping Plant and Clifton Court Forebay were completed in December.

### Thirty Years Ago—1979

The California Cooperative Snow Surveys Program celebrated its golden anniversary, as did the Dam Safety program.

The Office of Water Conservation was established to bring together urban and agricultural conservation efforts.

The Delta Pumping Plant Fish Facility was renamed in early 1979 in memory of John E. Skinner, a long-time Department of Fish and Wildlife biologist who was a national authority on fish protective facilities and striped bass research.

In May, construction began on the Suisun Marsh Initial Facilities: the Roaring River Slough Distribution System and Goodyear Slough Outfall.

#### Twenty Years Ago—1989

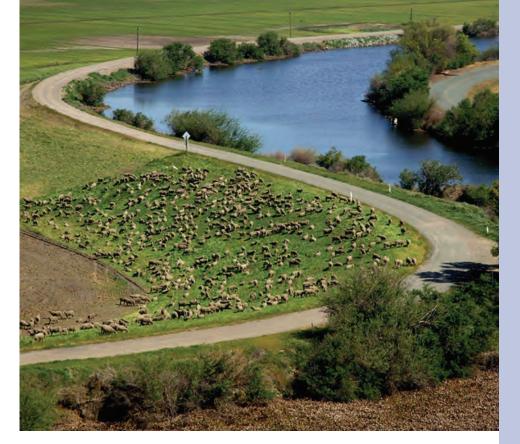
Entering the third year of a severe drought, DWR published Drought Contingency Planning Guidelines in January to coordinate the actions of the California water community in the event the drought continued through 1989.

Following a year of operation to test the gates, the Suisun Marsh Salinity Control Gates began officially operating in November.

### Ten Years Ago—1999

Construction of Phase I of the East Branch Extension for San Bernardino and Riverside counties started on February 26, 1999. The official groundbreaking ceremony took place on August 23.

In December, the *State Water Project Atlas* was published. This multicolor, highly illustrated reference book describes the major features of the SWP.



**Chapter 1 The State Water Project** 

Agriculture and livestock in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta.

his chapter primarily provides background on the State Water Project (SWP), including brief descriptions of SWP facilities, planning, construction, power operations, financing, contracting agencies, and the project's many uses and functions. It also provides a glimpse of California history, with a look at the processes and decisions that went into the creation of the largest state-built water project in the country.

Chapters 2 through 15 provide more detail on significant events and specific topics related to management of the SWP in calendar year 2009. At the end of the bulletin, Appendix B presents data and computations used to determine the SWP Contractors' Statements of Charges for 2011.

*Information in this chapter was contributed by the Division of Operations and Maintenance and the State Water Project Analysis Office.* 

alifornia's diverse geography contains both the highest and lowest elevations in the coterminous United States, with a resulting diversity of climate that ranges from desert to alpine to subtropical. In a typical year, some areas receive as little as 2 inches of rain, while others receive more than 100 inches. This diversity of geography and climate creates an intricate and constantly changing pattern of water supplies, which, in turn, creates enormous challenges in managing this vital resource.

## **The State Water Project**

Like present-day Californians, the earliest settlers faced the problem of how best to conserve, control, and deliver water. Remains of aqueducts, canals, and dams are still found near some of California's original missions. The first recorded aqueduct, built in 1770 to serve the San Diego mission, was 6 miles long. In the early twentieth century, several cities, including San Francisco and Los Angeles, built aqueducts to convey water from the Sierra Nevada to other parts of the State.

In 1951, after many years of discussion and study, the Legislature authorized construction of a water storage and supply system to capture and store rainfall and snowmelt runoff in Northern California and deliver it to areas of need throughout the State. Eight years later, the Legislature passed the Burns-Porter Act, which provided the mechanism for obtaining funds necessary to construct the initial State Water Project (SWP) facilities. In 1960, California voters approved an issue of \$1.75 billion in general obligation bonds, as authorized in the act, thereby securing funds to build the SWP. In 1962, the first water was delivered through a portion of the South Bay Aqueduct to two long-term contracting agencies in Alameda County.

Today the SWP, built, operated, and managed by the Department of Water Resources (DWR), is the largest state-built,

multipurpose, user-financed water project in the country. It was designed and built to deliver water, control flooding, generate power, provide recreational opportunities, and enhance habitat for fish and wildlife. SWP water irrigates about 750,000 acres of farmland, mainly in the southern San Joaquin Valley. Approximately 25 million of California's estimated 37 million residents benefit from SWP water.

## **Precipitation and Runoff**

The water stored and delivered by the SWP originates from rainfall and snowmelt runoff in Northern and Central California's watersheds, where most of the State's precipitation occurs.

Since 1968, DWR has monitored and recorded annual precipitation and runoff, because precipitation, snowpack, and the rate and amount of snowmelt help determine how much water the SWP can deliver in any given year. The DWR-designated water year is October 1 through September 30.

### **Water Delivery Facilities**

The SWP depends on a complex system of dams, reservoirs, power plants, pumping plants, canals, and aqueducts to deliver water. Although initial water transportation facilities were essentially completed in 1973, other facilities have since been built, and still others are either under construction or are planned to be built, as needed.

The SWP facilities include 30 dams (29 of which impound water), 20 reservoirs, 29 pumping and generating plants, and approximately 700 miles of aqueducts in total. Figure 1-1 shows the names and locations of primary water delivery facilities.

Existing long-term SWP water supply contracts call for the annual delivery of up to 4,166,376 acre-feet (af) of Table A water during 2009, gradually increasing to a maximum of 4,172,786 af by 2016. Some changes have occurred since the long-term water contracts were signed in the 1960s, including population growth variations, differences in local water use, local water conservation programs, and conjunctive-use programs. The SWP delivered 1,053,253 af of approved 2009 Table A water to long-term SWP water contractors' service areas in 2009. Demands for SWP water are expected to increase as California's population continues to grow.

## **Project Design**

Water from rainfall and snowmelt runoff is stored in SWP conservation facilities and delivered via SWP transportation facilities to water agencies and districts in the Southern California, Central Coastal, San Joaquin Valley, South Bay, North Bay, and Upper Feather River areas.

Three small reservoirs—Lake Davis, Frenchman Lake, and Antelope Lake—are the northernmost SWP facilities. Situated on Feather River tributaries in Plumas County, these lakes are used primarily for recreation. They also provide water to the City of Portola and local agencies that have water rights agreements with DWR.

Downstream from these lakes lies Lake Oroville, which conserves water from the Feather River watershed. Created by Oroville Dam, the tallest earthfill dam in the Western Hemisphere, Lake Oroville is the project's largest storage facility with a capacity of about 3.5 million af.

Releases from Lake Oroville flow down the Feather River into the Sacramento River, which drains the northern portion of California's great Central Valley. The Sacramento River flows into the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, comprising 738,000 acres of land interlaced with channels that receive runoff from 40 percent of the State's land area. The SWP, federal Central Valley Project (CVP), and local agencies all divert water from the Delta.

From the northern Delta, Barker Slough Pumping Plant diverts water for delivery to Napa and Solano counties through the North Bay Aqueduct, which was completed in 1988. Near Byron, in the southern Delta, the SWP diverts water into Clifton Court Forebay for delivery south of the Delta. Banks Pumping Plant lifts water from Clifton Court Forebay into the California Aqueduct, which flows to Bethany Reservoir. From Bethany Reservoir, the South Bay Pumping Plant lifts water into the South Bay Aqueduct to supply Alameda and Santa Clara counties. The South Bay Aqueduct provided initial deliveries in 1962 and has been fully operational since 1965.

Most of the water delivered to Bethany Reservoir from Banks Pumping Plant flows into the California Aqueduct. This 444-mile-long main aqueduct conveys water to the agricultural lands of the San Joaquin Valley and to the urban regions of Southern California.

The California Aqueduct winds along the west side of the San Joaquin Valley. It transports water to O'Neill Forebay, Gianelli Pumping-Generating Plant, and San Luis Reservoir. San Luis Reservoir has a storage capacity of more than 2 million af and is jointly owned by DWR and the Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation). DWR's share of gross storage in the reservoir is 1,062,183 af. Generally, water is pumped into San Luis



Figure 1-1 Names and Locations of Primary Water Delivery Facilities, December 31, 2009

Reservoir from late fall through early spring, where it is temporarily stored for release back to the California Aqueduct to meet summertime peaking demands of SWP and CVP water contractors.

SWP water not stored in San Luis Reservoir and water released from San Luis flows south through the San Luis Canal, a portion of the California Aqueduct jointly owned by DWR and Reclamation.

As the water flows through the San Joaquin Valley, numerous turnouts convey it to farmlands within the service areas of the SWP and CVP. Along its journey, this water is lifted more than 1,000 feet by four pumping plants—Dos Amigos, Buena Vista, Teerink, and Chrisman—before reaching the foot of the Tehachapi Mountains.

In the southern San Joaquin Valley, near Kettleman City, Phase I of the Coastal Branch Aqueduct serves agricultural areas west of the California Aqueduct. In August 1997, completion of Phase II extended the Coastal Branch Aqueduct to serve municipal and industrial water users in San Luis Obispo and Santa Barbara counties.

The remaining water conveyed by the California Aqueduct is delivered to Southern California, home to roughly two-thirds of California's population. Before it can be delivered, the water must first cross the Tehachapi Mountains. Fourteen 80,000-horsepower pumps at Edmonston Pumping Plant, situated at the foot of the mountains, raise the water 1,926 feet—the highest single lift of any pumping plant in the world. The water enters 8.5 miles of tunnels and siphons as it flows into Antelope Valley, where the California Aqueduct divides into two branches: the East Branch and the West Branch.

The East Branch carries water through Alamo Powerplant, Pearblossom Pumping Plant, and Mojave Siphon Powerplant into Silverwood Lake in the San Bernardino Mountains. From Silverwood Lake, water flows through the San Bernardino Tunnel to Devil Canyon Powerplant. Water continues down the East Branch through the Santa Ana Pipeline to Lake Perris, the southernmost SWP reservoir.

The East Branch Extension is a nearly 33-mile pipeline linking parts of service areas for San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District and San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency to the California Aqueduct. The East Branch Extension, Phase I, carries water from Devil Canyon Powerplant Afterbay to Cherry Valley, bringing water to Yucaipa, Calimesa, Beaumont, Banning, and other communities. Phase II, when completed, will assist with this delivery.

Water in the West Branch flows through Oso Pumping Plant, Quail Lake, and then from the Peace Valley Pipeline through Warne Powerplant into Pyramid Lake in Los Angeles County. From there it flows through the Angeles Tunnel, Castaic Powerplant, Elderberry Forebay, and into Castaic Lake, terminus of the West Branch. Castaic Powerplant is operated by the Los Angeles Department of Water and Power.

The energy needed to operate the SWP, the largest single user of electrical power in California, comes from a combination of its own hydroelectric and coal-fired generating plants and power purchased from and exchanged with other utilities. The coal-fired plant and the project's eight hydroelectric power plants, including four pumping-generating plants, produce enough electricity in a normal year to supply about two-thirds of the SWP's necessary operating power.

Tables 1-1 through 1-5 present statistical information about primary storage facilities, primary dams, pumping plants, power plants, and aqueducts.

**Table 1-1** Physical Characteristics of Primary Storage Facilities

	Data at Abso	olute Maximi	um Elevation
Facility	Gross Capacity (Acre-feet)	Surface Area (Acres)	Shoreline (Miles)
Antelope Lake	22,600	930	15
Frenchman Lake	55,500	1,580	21
Lake Davis	84,400	4,030	32
Lake Oroville	3,537,600	15,810	167
Thermalito Forebay	11,800	630	10
Thermalito Afterbay	57,000	4,300	26
Thermalito Diversion Pool	13,400	320	10
Clifton Court Forebay	31,300	2,180	8
Bethany Reservoir	5,100	180	6
Lake del Valle	77,100	1,060	16
San Luis Reservoir	2,027,800	12,520	65
SWP storage, 1,062,183 at	f		
O'Neill Forebay	56,400	2,700	12
SWP storage, 29,500 af			
Los Banos Reservoir	34,600	620	12
Little Panoche Reservoir	5,600	190	6
Quail Lake	7,600	290	3
Pyramid Lake	171,200	1,300	21
Elderberry Forebay	32,500	500	7
Castaic Lake	323,700	2,240	29
Silverwood Lake	75,000	980	13
Lake Perris	131,500	2,320	10

# **Future Planning and Construction**

SWP aqueduct facilities were initially designed and constructed to provide service to all agencies to meet their water delivery needs up to 1990. Project water conservation reservoirs were planned to be constructed in stages as water demands increased. Oroville and San Luis were the first SWP conservation reservoir facilities constructed. Additional facilities were scheduled to meet increased demands. It was anticipated that population

growth in delivery service areas and water supply areas of origin would influence the final schedule for additional SWP facilities. Increasingly, issues such as escalating costs, environmental concerns, and increased non-SWP demands for limited water supplies have become important factors affecting the planning and construction of new facilities.

In response to changes in water management policy, DWR continues to reassess plans for additional facilities that will incorporate increased environmental safeguards while also increasing the SWP delivery yield. Developing these plans involves the time consuming process of finding technically suitable projects and satisfying many complex and dynamic environmental procedures, laws, and regulations.

Planners are also concerned about climate change and its potentially serious effects on water resources. Temperature increases may affect water demand and aquatic ecosystems. Projected increases in air temperature may lead to changes in the amount, timing, and form of precipitation—rain or snow, changes in the volume and timing of runoff, Delta water quality changes due to sea-level rise, and changes in the amount of irrigation water needed due to modified evapotranspiration rates.

The ability of the SWP and CVP to meet the water demands of their customers and the environment depends on the accumulation of mountain snow and subsequent spring and summer snowmelt runoff. A warming climate may reduce this natural water storage mechanism.

To address these concerns, DWR and Reclamation formed a joint Climate Change Work Team to provide qualitative and quantitative assessments of the potential risks and effects of climate change on California's water resources. The team will

**Table 1-2 Physical Characteristics of Primary Dams** 

Facility	Crest Elevation (Feet)	Structural Height (Feet)	Crest Length (Feet)	Structural Volume (Thousand Cubic Yards)
Antelope	5,025	120	1,320	380
Frenchman	5,607	139	720	537
Grizzly Valley	5,785	132	800	253
Oroville	922	770	6,920	80,000
Thermalito Diversion	233	143	1,300	154
Thermalito Forebay	231	91	15,900	1,840
Thermalito Afterbay	142	39	42,000	5,020
Clifton Court Forebay	14	30	36,500	2,440
Bethany	250	121	3,940	1,400
Del Valle	773	235	880	4,150
Sisk	554	385	18,600	77,645
O'Neill Forebay	233	88	14,350	3,000
Los Banos Detention	384	167	1,370	2,100
Little Panoche Detention	676	152	1,440	1,210
Pyramid	2,606	400	1,090	6,800
Elderberry Forebay	1,550	200	1,990	6,000
Castaic	1,535	425	4,900	46,000
Cedar Springs	3,378	249	2,230	7,600
Perris	1,600	128	11,600	20,000
Crafton Hills	2,932	95	500	144

**Table 1-3 Pumping Plant Characteristics** 

Facility	Number of Units	Normal Static Head (Feet)	Total Flow at Design Head (cfs)	Total Motor Rating (hp)
Thermalito	3 (p-g) <sup>a</sup>	85-102	9,120	120,000
Hyatt	3 (p-g) <sup>a</sup>	500-625	5,610	519,000
Barker Slough	9	95-120	228	4,800
Cordelia	11	138		
Banks	11	236-252	10,670	333,000
South Bay	9	566	330	27,750
Del Valle	4	0-38	120	1,000
Gianelli	8 (p-g) <sup>a</sup>	99-327	11,000	504,000
Dos Amigos	6	107-125	15,450	240,000
Las Perillas	6	55	461	4,050
Badger Hill	6	151	454	11,750
Devil's Den <sup>b</sup>	6	521	134	10,500
Bluestone <sup>b</sup>	6	484	134	10,500
Polonio Pass <sup>b</sup>	6	533	134	10,500
Buena Vista <sup>b</sup>	10	205	5,405	144,500
Teerink <sup>b</sup>	9	233	5,445	150,000
Chrisman <sup>b</sup>	9	518	4,995	330,000
Edmonston <sup>b</sup>	14	1,926	4,480	1,120,000
Oso	8	231	3,252	93,800
Pearblossom	9	540	2,575	203,200
Greenspot	4	382	50	3,900
Crafton Hills	3	613	40	4,000
Cherry Valley	2	130	75	300

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>The term p-g indicates pumping-generating units. <sup>b</sup>These plants have one unit in reserve.

Table 1-4 Power Plant Characteristics, by Type and Facility

Type and Facility	Number of Units	Normal Static Head (Feet)	Total Flow at Design Head (cfs)	Net Dependable Capacity (MW)	Nameplate Capacity (MW)
Hydro					
Thermalito Diversion Dam	1	63-77	615	3	3
Thermalito	4 (3 p-g) <sup>a</sup>	85-102	17,400	114	114
Hyatt	6 (3 p-g) <sup>a</sup>	410-676	16,950	645	645
Gianelli (total)	8 p-g <sup>a</sup>	99-327	16,960	363	424
Alamo	1	115-141	1,740	15	17
Warne	2	719-739	1,600	67	74
Mojave Siphon	3	81-136	2,880	29	30
Devil Canyon	4	1,406	2,940	235	276
Castaic <sup>d</sup>	7 (6 p-g) <sup>a</sup>	900-1,050	20,820	1,128	1,254
Coal					
Reid Gardner, Unit 4 (total) SWP share of generation <sup>c</sup>	1 <sup>b</sup>			234	275

**Table 1-5 Total Miles of Aqueducts** 

Facility	Channel and Reservoir	Canal and Siphon	Pipeline and Discharge Line	Tunnel	Total
Grizzly Valley Pipeline	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	6.0
Thermalito Power Canal and Tail Channel	1.5	1.9	0.0	0.0	3.4
North Bay Aqueduct	0.0	0.0	27.6	0.0	27.6
South Bay Aqueduct (including Del Valle Branch)	0.3	10.7	31.9	1.7	44.6
Subtotal	1.8	12.6	65.5	1.7	81.6
California Aqueduct					
Clifton Court Forebay to O'Neill Forebay	4.5	61.9	0.3	0.0	66.7
O'Neill Forebay to Kettleman City	4.1	101.4	0.2	0.0	105.7
Kettleman City to Edmonston Pumping Plant	0.0	120.1	0.9	0.0	121.0
Edmonston Pumping Plant to Tehachapi Afterbay	0.0	0.2	1.9	7.9	10.0
Tehachapi Afterbay to Lake Perris	4.0	97.8	34.3	3.9	140.0
Subtotal	12.6	381.4	37.6	11.8	443.4
California Aqueduct Branches					
Coastal Branch	0.0	14.1	98.7	2.7	115.5
West Branch	9.7	9.3	5.8	7.1	31.9
East Branch Extension					
Devil Canyon Powerplant to Greenspot Pumping Station	0.0	0.0	16.2	0.0	16.2
Greenspot Pumping Station to Noble Creek Terminus	0.0	0.0	16.4	0.0	16.4
Subtotal	9.7	23.4	137.1	9.8	180.0
Total	24.1	417.4	240.2	23.3	705.0

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> The term p-g indicates pumping-generating units.
<sup>b</sup> Life of the plants is expected to extend through 2013.
<sup>c</sup> SWP ownership share in Reid Gardner, Unit 4, is 67.8%.
<sup>d</sup> Castaic Pumping-Generating Plant is owned and operated by the Los Angeles Department of Water and Power.

regularly update decision makers on climate change impacts, the ability of existing facilities to accommodate these impacts, and available mitigation measures.

In response to changes brought about by population growth, environmental concerns, climate change, and other factors, DWR continues to plan, design, and construct transportation and power-producing facilities for the SWP. For information on current SWP planning and construction, see Chapter 12, Engineering, Construction, and Real Estate. Information about prior construction activities can be found in previous issues of Bulletin 132.

## **Methods of Financing**

Project facilities have been constructed with several general types of financing: general obligation bonds and tideland oil revenues (under the Burns-Porter Act, which was approved by the Legislature in 1959, and the bond issue approved by voters in 1960); revenue bonds; and capital resources revenues. Repayment of these funds, and the operations, maintenance, power, and replacement costs associated with water supply, are paid by the 29 agencies and districts that have long-term contracts with DWR for the delivery of SWP water. Costs are repaid as debt service on the bonds comes due.

# **Long-term Contracting Agencies**

From 1963 through 1967, 32 agencies or districts signed long-term water supply contracts with DWR. However, in 1965, the City of West Covina was annexed to the Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, and in 1981, Hacienda Water District was assigned to Tulare Lake Basin Water Storage District. On January 1, 1992, Castaic Lake Water Agency assumed all rights and obligations granted to Devil's

Den Water District in accordance with its long-term water supply contract. Therefore, only 29 agencies and districts have long-term contracts with DWR as of December 31, 2009.

The contracts initially provided for a combined maximum annual Table A amount of 4,230,000 af of water supply. As a result of contract amendments in the 1980s and the Monterey Amendment, the current combined maximum annual Table A amount by 2016 totals 4,172,786 af. The contracts are in effect for the longest of the following periods:

- the project repayment period, which extends to the year 2035;
- 75 years from the date of the contract; or
- the period ending with the latest maturity date of any bond used to finance the construction costs of project facilities.

Figure 1-2 shows the name and location of each contracting agency and district and lists the first year of SWP delivery service for each. Table 1-6 presents more detailed information about each contracting agency.

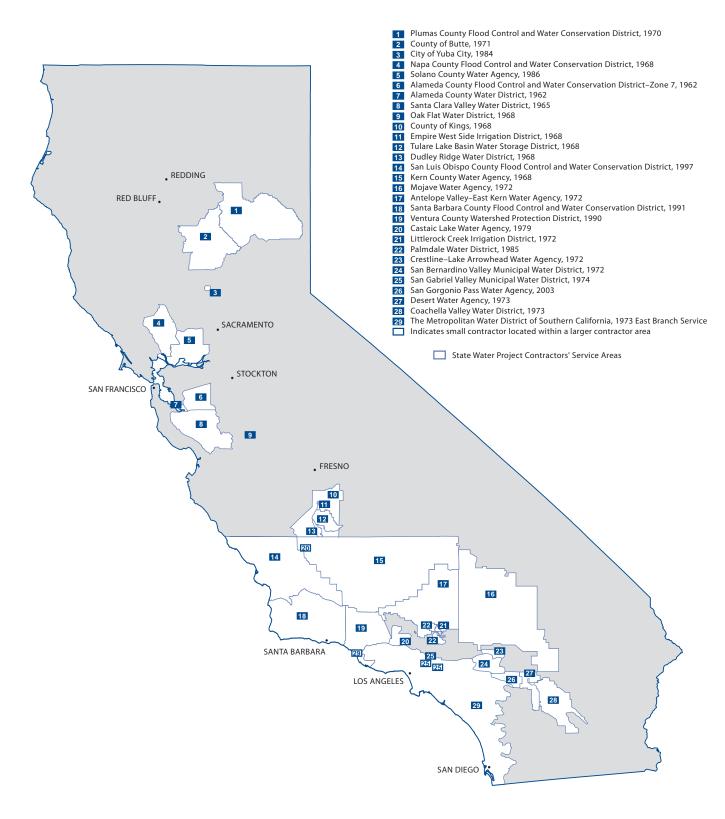


Figure 1-2 Names, Locations, and First Year of Service of Long-term Contracting Agencies, December 31, 2009

Table 1-6 Long-term Water Supply Contracting Agencies, by Area, as of December 31, 2009

Contracting Agency	Cumulative Deliveries (af) <sup>a</sup>	Annual Table A (af)	Payments (Dollars)	Gross Area (Acres)	Assessed Valuation (Dollars) <sup>b</sup>	Estimated Population
Upper Feather River Area						
City of Yuba City	28,864	9,600	4,955,386	9,332	4,400,000,000	63,338
County of Butte	33,748	27,500	2,875,144	1,049,280	18,361,000,000	219,335
Plumas County Flood Control and WCD	10,915	2,090	1,703,947	1,676,056°	2,060,744,342	21,200
Subtotal	73,527	39,190	9,534,477	2,734,668	24,821,744,342	303,873
North Bay Area						
Napa County Flood Control and WCD	267,571	23,525	88,122,277	510,010	26,755,229,545	136,704
Solano County Water Agency	687,356	47,456	121,561,824	581,760	45,800,000,000	412,488
Subtotal	954,927	70,981	209,684,101	1,091,770	72,555,229,545	549,192
South Bay Area						
Alameda County Flood Control and WCD–Zone 7	1,326,929	80,619	176,764,845	275,900	41,531,000,000	216,000
Alameda County WD	1,159,575	42,000	106,312,808	67,200	47,605,330,333	323,000
Santa Clara Valley WD	3,678,705	100,000	323,451,899	849,000	296,474,111,554	1,764,499
Subtotal	6,165,209	222,619	606,529,552	1,192,100	385,610,441,887	2,303,499
San Joaquin Valley Area						
County of Kings	125,736	9,305	6,760,482	893,300	8,843,215,645	154,743
Castaic Lake Water Agency	471,637	12,700	_	8,700	4,532,936	0
Dudley Ridge WD	2,155,938	57,343	78,970,115	37,600	87,100,000	36
Empire West Side Irrigation District	113,836	3,000	3,851,804	7,400		11
Kern County Water Agency	32,761,521	998,730	1,738,602,931	5,224,000	84,161,663,000	770,300
Oak Flat WD	199,919	5,700	6,198,844	4,500		10
Tulare Lake Basin Water Storage District	4,652,775	95,922	155,189,032	189,519	152,288,305	23
Subtotal	40,481,362	1,182,700	1,989,573,208	6,365,019	93,248,799,886	925,123
Central Coastal Area						
San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and WCD	60,125	25,000	72,034,594	2,122,240	39,953,587,966	265,182
Santa Barbara County Flood Control and WCD	271,720	45,486	475,015,180	1,775,296	49,196,921,210	421,625
Subtotal	331,845	70,486	547,049,774	3,897,536	89,150,509,176	686,807
Southern California Area						
Antelope Valley-East Kern Water Agency	1,734,177	141,400	442,543,549	1,525,547	22,215,181,258	282,698
Castaic Lake Water Agency <sup>e</sup>	787,572	95,200	270,966,236	124,800	34,988,555,503	259,200
Coachella Valley WD	1,013,564	121,100	321,836,189	639,857	55,401,982,267	283,529
Crestline-Lake Arrowhead Water Agency	52,638	5,800	24,452,895	54,777	2,783,533,372	29,959
Desert Water Agency	1,134,450	50,000	245,145,889	209,760	8,802,406,200	71,715
Littlerock Creek Irrigation District	20,787	2,300	6,041,287	10,000	448,038,751	2,900
The Metropolitan WD of Southern California	29,988,026	1,911,500	9,033,003,923	3,314,621 <sup>f</sup>	2,103,656,331,845	18,559,751
Mojave Water Agency	309,711	75,800	240,091,695	3,118,720	31,903,028,096	453,297
Palmdale WD	222,584	21,300	69,438,872	119,680	1,892,738,418	102,025
San Bernardino Valley Municipal WD	710,262	102,600	503,575,195	225,230	42,206,951,593	657,722
San Gabriel Valley Municipal WD	350,731	28,800	136,226,298	18,297	11,720,110,333	210,145
San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency	21,938	17,300	102,917,826	140,800	581,148,848	75,000
Ventura County Watershed Protection District	53,494	20,000	54,735,872	308,252	25,763,165,853	460,000
Subtotal	36,399,934	2,593,100	11,450,975,726	9,810,341	2,342,363,172,337	21,447,941
Total	84,406,804	4,179,076	14,813,346,838	25,091,434 <sup>9</sup>	3,007,749,897,173	26,216,435

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> All water delivered to long-term SWP contractors, including carryover, Article 21, surplus, unscheduled, exchange, permit, purchased, local, and non-SWP water.

<sup>b</sup> Statutes of 1978, Chapter 1207, added Section 135 to the Revenue and Taxation Code, requiring assessment at 100% of full value for the 1981–1982 fiscal year and fiscal years thereafter.

<sup>c</sup> Total of all Plumas County Flood Control and Water Conservation District, including Last Chance Creek Water District.

<sup>d</sup> Assessed valuation not available on an agency area breakdown.

<sup>e</sup> District includes land in the San Joaquin Valley Area formerly known as Devil's Den Water District.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Total for Metropolitan, including Calleguas Municipal Water District, which is common to Metropolitan and Ventura County Watershed Protection District.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm g}$  Includes duplicate values. Some areas that are within two or more agencies are included in each agency's total.



**Chapter 2 Delta Resources** 

*Sunset in the Delta.* 

## **Significant Events in 2009**

he State Water Project and Central Valley Project obtained take authorization for Endangered Species Act and California Endangered Species Act listed species for coordinated operations in the Delta through a Department of Fish and Wildlife incidental take permit for longfin smelt in February 2009, and a National Marine Fisheries Service biological opinion for salmon, steelhead, and green sturgeon in June 2009.

In November 2009, Senate Bill X7 1 enacted the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta Reform Act of 2009. Programs authorized by the act were designed according to the recommendations in the *Delta Vision Strategic Plan*.

Due to a 2008 court order to protect delta smelt, installation of the 2009 spring Head of Old River physical rock barrier was prohibited. In lieu of a rock barrier, Department of Water Resources installed a nonphysical barrier comprised of sound projectors, strobe lights, and perforated pipe (to create an air bubble curtain).

Information for this chapter was contributed by the FloodSAFE Environmental Stewardship and Statewide Resources Office, the Bay-Delta Office, and the Division of Flood Management.

he Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta is a unique environmental resource and a major source of water for millions of Californians. Over the past 40 years, the Department of Water Resources (DWR) and other State and federal agencies have developed and implemented numerous programs to manage the Delta.

DWR's water management programs focus on solving problems in three areas of the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta: the North Delta, West Delta, and South Delta (see Figure 2-1).

These programs share common goals to:

- improve water supply reliability to the State Water Project (SWP), Central Valley Project (CVP), and Delta water users;
- determine levels of flow and salinity necessary to protect fish and wildlife habitat;
- devise methods to control flooding;
- · protect fish and wildlife; and
- provide recreational activities.

# Delta Water Management Programs

Future water deliveries to millions of Californians throughout the state will be affected by many factors, including two significant changes: Delta pumping restrictions and climate change. The first stage of the CALFED Bay-Delta Program (CALFED) Stage 1, implemented from 2000 through 2007, focused on conveying water supply through the Delta. Specific projects and studies were undertaken during CALFED Stage 1 to determine the feasibility of a through-Delta approach.

Four major concurrent Delta planning efforts were under way with objectives related to providing a sustainable Delta: Delta Vision, the Delta Risk Management Strategy, the CALFED Ecosystem Restoration Program

Conservation Strategy, and the Bay Delta Conservation Plan.

SWP and CVP obtained take authorization for Endangered Species Act and California Endangered Species Act listed species for coordinated operations in the Delta through a U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) biological opinion (BO) for delta smelt in December 2008, a Department of Fish and Wildlife (DFW; formerly Department of Fish and Game) incidental take permit for longfin smelt in February 2009, and a National Marine Fisheries Service (NOAA Fisheries) BO for salmon, steelhead, and green sturgeon in June 2009. Some of the requirements in these documents were implemented right away, while other requirements needed development of studies and projects before being implemented. The Bay-Delta Office and Division of Environmental Services had begun developing studies and projects. The operational requirements would be implemented by the Division of Operations and Maintenance.

#### **Delta Vision**

The Governor's Delta Vision Blue Ribbon Task Force issued the *Delta Vision Strategic Plan* in November 2008. It outlined strategies for addressing a range of threats facing the Delta and called for the Delta to be managed according to two coequal goals: "Restore the Delta ecosystem and create a more reliable water supply for California."

Following the release of the strategic plan, the Delta Vision Committee held two workshops to solicit public opinion on implementation recommendations. On

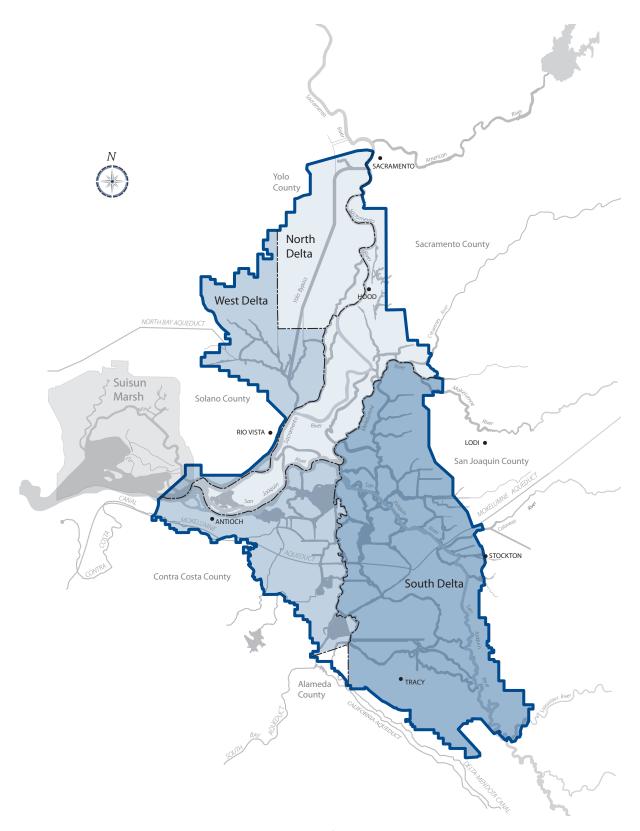


Figure 2-1 The North, West, and South Delta as Defined in Public Resources Code Section 29735

December 15, 2008, the committee met in its final session to finalize its implementation recommendations to the Governor. In 2009, the Legislature and Governor enacted a bill package dealing with water policy and the Delta. Among other things, Senate Bill X7 1 enacted the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta Reform Act of 2009. Programs authorized by the act were designed according to the recommendations in the strategic plan. The Delta Reform Act created two new agencies, the Delta Stewardship Council and the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta Conservancy. The bill also amended key provisions governing the organization and operations of the Delta Protection Commission.

The Delta Stewardship Council would implement the coequal goals of water supply reliability and ecosystem restoration described in the strategic plan. The Delta Stewardship Council replaces the function of CALFED and the California Bay Delta Authority. The Delta Reform Act requires the Delta Stewardship Council to adopt a comprehensive management plan for the Delta (Delta Plan) by January 2011. Additionally, the Delta Reform Act includes requirements in connection with the preparation of the Bay Delta Conservation Plan and could be permitted to be incorporated in the Delta Plan if certain requirements are met.

For more information regarding the Delta Reform Act, visit the California legislative information website, the Delta Stewardship Council website, or the Delta Vision website.

### **Delta Risk Management Strategy**

DWR released the *Delta Risk Management Strategy Phase 1 Report* in March 2009. The Delta Risk Management Strategy project was placed on hold during calendar year 2009 due to economic challenges faced by the State of California and direction received from the Governor. Therefore, no further developments or changes occurred on the project during calendar year 2009.

#### **North Delta Program**

Since 2003, DWR has been involved in evaluating several proposed modifications included in the CALFED record of decision. These modifications include changes in the North Delta's conveyance facilities to improve Delta water quality, fisheries, and water supply reliability, as well as improvements to flood protection and ecosystem health.

#### CALFED North Delta actions include:

- evaluation and implementation of improved operational procedures for the Delta Cross Channel to address fishery and water quality concerns;
- evaluation of a screened through-Delta facility on the Sacramento River of up to 4,000 cubic feet per second (cfs);
- evaluation of flow and salinity in Franks Tract to improve fish protection and improve water quality through installation of operable barriers in the Franks Tract region; and
- design and construction of floodway improvements to provide conveyance, flood control, and ecosystem health (North Delta Flood Control and Ecosystem Restoration Project).

In 2009, work on several projects was suspended as a result of the State's fiscal crisis. The Delta Regional Salmon Outmigration Study, undertaken as part of the Delta Cross Channel evaluations to address fishery and water quality concerns, was not completed. The last phase of the field study and subsequent data analysis were suspended.

The environmental impact statement (EIS)/ environmental impact report (EIR) for the Franks Tract Project, which involves installation of operable barrier(s) in river channel(s) around the Franks Tract region to reduce sea water intrusion and enhance conditions for sensitive fish species, was also suspended. However, the Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) completed the North/Central Delta Improvement Study and associated *Initial Alternatives Information Report*. In addition, Reclamation initiated work on the *Plan Formulation Report* and the feasibility study for the project. DWR staff completed preparation of the *Franks Tract Project Scoping Report* (May 2009) and an initial economic analysis identifying the potential benefits of the project.

For more information about North Delta Program activities, see Chapter 7, Water Supply Development and Reliability, or DWR's website.

## North Delta Flood Control and Ecosystem Restoration Project

The North Delta Flood Control and Ecosystem Restoration Project (NDFCERP) provides flood control improvements and ecosystem restoration in the North Delta. As a CALFED Stage 1 action, these improvements support other CALFED goals, which include water supply reliability, recreation, and agricultural land preservation. DWR is the State implementing agency, and many of the proposed CALFED elements for the project are similar to elements of earlier North Delta planning efforts. These earlier projects were suspended in deference to CALFED.

**Project Area.** The project area (Figure 2-2) is approximately 197 square miles in which DWR is considering alternatives for flood control and restoration actions. The following criteria were used to develop project area boundaries.

- The project area must include the footprint area of each alternative.
- The project area should be hydrologically contiguous.
- The project area should include portions of all waterways where existing flow patterns could be substantially affected by one or more of the alternatives.

 The project area should be compatible with flood control planning and implementation responsibilities of other flood control agencies.

**Environmental Review.** Proposed project actions and alternatives are subdivided into two basic groups for analysis in the EIR.

Group I consists of modifications to levees on McCormack-Williamson Tract, downstream levee raising to offset potential hydraulic impacts caused by these modifications, restoration of McCormack-Williamson Tract and the Grizzly Slough property, and dredging of the Mokelumne River.

Group II consists of proposed project actions on Staten Island and levee modifications and dredging along the Mokelumne River.

DWR staff worked with federal regulatory agency scientists and academic experts to complete development of three ecological conceptual model alternatives for the Group I actions. Details of the conceptual models are in Appendix D of the public draft EIR.

A preferred project alternative will be chosen through the EIR process and will be identified in the final EIR.

**Project Status.** Staff is preparing the final EIR and addressing the comments received during the 2008 comment period for the draft EIR. Through the CALFED Levee Stability Program, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Corps) has expressed renewed interest in the flood control and ecosystem restoration actions proposed for McCormack-Williamson Tract (a component of the NDFCERP) and has committed federal funds to evaluate the project for Corps involvement. Staff also held additional meetings, including one with local, State, and federal regulatory agencies (November 3, 2009) to discuss the project's progress and to present the preferred alternative for the Group I actions. Participants at the meetings were receptive to implementation of the Group I actions

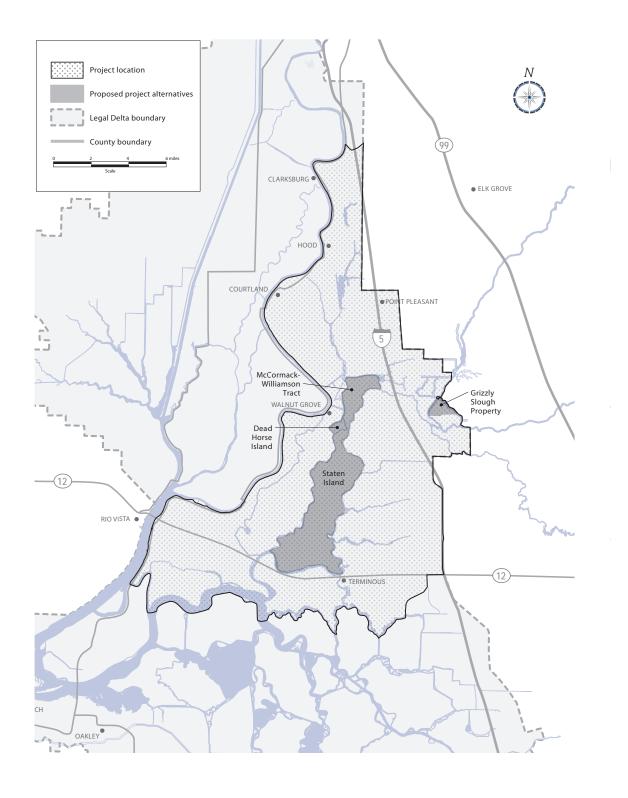


Figure 2-2 North Delta Flood Control and Ecosystem Restoration Project , Project Area

proposed with Alternative 1-A, and the partnership with The Nature Conservancy, DWR, and the Corps.

For more information, visit DWR's website.

#### **West Delta Program**

Objectives of the West Delta Program include the following:

- effectively manage SWP-owned lands on Sherman and Twitchell islands (approximately 12,500 acres total);
- improve the integrity of local levees;
- implement land-use management techniques to control subsidence and soil erosion on Sherman and Twitchell islands; and
- provide diverse habitat for wildlife, especially waterfowl.

DWR is a major landowner on Twitchell and Sherman islands and holds two of the three trustee positions for Reclamation Districts 1601 (Twitchell Island) and 341 (Sherman Island). Consequently, DWR participates in the management and operation of each district, with the goal of improving conditions and accountability. The reclamation districts provide levee maintenance, island drainage, and some internal water supply. These districts assess the landowners for the operational needs of the public districts.

### **South Delta Improvements Program**

In 1999, the South Delta facilities became a key component of CALFED.

South Delta Improvements Program (SDIP) elements in the CALFED record of decision included increasing diversions through Clifton Court Forebay (first to 8,500 cfs and then to 10,300 cfs), dredging and installing operable tidal barriers in the South Delta, installing a fish barrier at Head of Old River, and constructing the first phase of

a new intake and fish screen in Clifton Court Forebay.

The SDIP consists of physical/structural and operational components. SDIP Stage 1, the physical/structural component, would consist of constructing and utilizing permanent operable gates and conveyance dredging. The SDIP Stage 2 operational component would consist of changes in export regulations.

DWR and Reclamation identified the following project objectives and purposes for SDIP:

- reduce movement of San Joaquin River watershed Central Valley fall-run and late fall-run juvenile Chinook salmon into the South Delta via Old River (SDIP Stage 1);
- maintain adequate water levels and water quality through improved circulation for agricultural diversions in the South Delta, downstream of Head of Old River (SDIP Stage 1);
- increase water deliveries and delivery reliability to SWP and CVP water contractors south of the Delta (SDIP Stage 2); and
- provide opportunities to convey water for fish and wildlife purposes by increasing the maximum permitted level of diversion through the existing intake gates at Clifton Court Forebay to 8,500 cfs (SDIP Stage 2).

The SDIP Stage 1 physical/ structural component consists of the following elements:

- construct and operate a fish-control gate at Head of Old River to reduce downstream movement of San Joaquin River watershed Central Valley fall-run and late fall-run juvenile Chinook salmon into the South Delta via the Head of Old River:
- construct and operate up to three flowcontrol structures (gates) at Middle River

(near the confluence of Middle River with Victoria Canal), Grant Line Canal (near the confluence of Grant Line Canal and Old River), and Old River (just east of the Delta-Mendota Canal intake) to improve existing water level and circulation patterns in South Delta water channels;

- dredge various channels in the South Delta, including Middle and Old rivers, to improve conveyance, and dredge areas surrounding agricultural diversions to improve their function; and
- extend up to 24 agricultural diversion intake facilities to improve their function.

The SDIP final EIR/EIS (2006) determined the preferred alternative for SDIP Stage 1 to entail installation of permanent control gates to replace temporary structures currently installed and removed each year under the DWR Temporary Barriers Program. The preferred alternative also includes the elements of dredging and extending agricultural diversions.

#### **Preferred Plan**

The preferred plan for SDIP is to construct the physical/structural component as soon as permits are obtained and defer the operational component until more is known about the project's potential effects on the delta smelt and other protected fish species.

DWR deferred the increase in diversions of up to 10,300 cfs and the associated new fish screens as components of the SDIP due to major funding issues, as well as significant technical uncertainties associated with the design and construction of the new fish screens.

#### **Program Status**

DWR and Reclamation suspended most planning and permitting activities during 2009 while waiting for completion of the Endangered Species Act consultation for the Operations Criteria and Plan (OCAP). USFWS issued a BO for the OCAP in December 2008. The USFWS concluded in the BO that the coordinated operations of the CVP and SWP would jeopardize the continued existence of delta smelt. The evaluation by the USFWS included analysis of the effects of the proposed SDIP and provided a reasonable and prudent alternative (RPA) for the SDIP under which the program could move forward.

NOAA Fisheries issued a BO for the OCAP in June 2009. NOAA Fisheries concluded in the BO that the coordinated operations of the CVP and SWP would jeopardize the continued existence of a number of threatened and endangered anadromous species, in particular Chinook salmon. The evaluation by NOAA Fisheries included analysis of the effects of the proposed SDIP, but no RPA for the SDIP was provided. DWR initiated discussion with NOAA Fisheries to establish required actions which could lead to an RPA.

#### **Temporary Barrier Facilities**

The South Delta Temporary Rock Barriers Project is an ongoing project which installs up to four rock barriers in channels located in the southern portion of the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta near the cities of Tracy and Lathrop in San Joaquin County. The barriers are installed during irrigation season from April to November at four sites (see Figure 2-3), as follows:

- (1) Head of Old River, in Old River where it splits from the San Joaquin River;
- (2) Old River near Tracy, one-half mile east of the Jones Pumping Plant intake and about 8 miles northwest of Tracy;
- (3) Middle River near Victoria Canal, just south of the confluence of Middle River, Trapper Slough, and North Canal; and
- (4) Grant Line Canal, 420 feet east of the Tracy Boulevard Bridge.

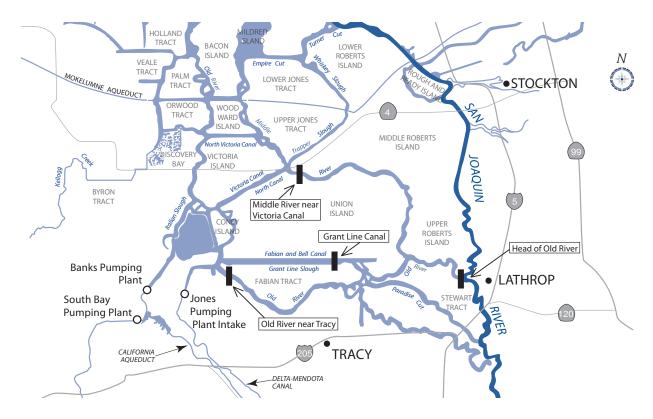


Figure 2-3 Temporary Barrier Locations in the South Delta

The Old River near Tracy, Middle River near Victoria Canal, and Grant Line Canal rock barriers are designed to act as flow control structures to improve water levels and circulation within the South Delta. The Head of Old River barrier is designed to improve migration conditions for Central Valley fallrun Chinook salmon in both spring and fall. In the spring, the barrier blocks juvenile salmon migratory movements into the Old River from the mainstream San Joaquin River. In the fall, the barrier increases the volume of San Joaquin River flow passing downstream through the Port of Stockton and improves dissolved oxygen levels in the San Joaquin River. As a result, it ameliorates the low dissolved oxygen sag that occurs near that area and aids adult salmon upstream migration in the San Joaquin River basin.

In 2009, the three agricultural barriers at Middle River near Victoria Canal, Grant

Line Canal, and Old River near Tracy were installed and operated as planned. However, due to a 2008 court order (Wanger Decision) to protect delta smelt, installation of the spring Head of Old River physical rock barrier was prohibited. In lieu of a rock barrier, DWR installed a nonphysical barrier comprised of sound projectors, strobe lights, and perforated pipe (to create an air bubble curtain). The nonphysical barrier was tested to determine its effectiveness to prevent the outmigrating juvenile salmon from entering the South Delta via Old River. To test the nonphysical barrier's effectiveness, a biotelemetry fish study was coordinated and implemented with the assistance from USFWS and Reclamation. Acoustic transmitters were inserted into outmigrating salmon smolts that were released in several groups at different times upstream of the nonphysical barrier. Receivers were installed at strategic locations to monitor fish survival and track their movement near the nonphysical barrier.

The fall Head of Old River barrier was not installed because existing flows and dissolved oxygen levels in the San Joaquin River were sufficient for Chinook salmon, and it was not requested by DFW. In response to a NOAA Fisheries requirement, a pilot-scale biotelemetry study was also conducted from March through July 2009 to develop an understanding of the movement and survival of salmonids through the South Delta with specific focus at the three agricultural barrier locations. Since 2009 was the first year of the fish monitoring program, data collected will be incorporated into the 2010 through 2012 studies to produce a comprehensive analysis.

In Chapter 3, Environmental Programs, Table 3-1 shows the schedule for installation and removal of the South Delta temporary barriers.

More information can be found on DWR's website.

#### **Other South Delta Actions**

Besides SDIP, actions in the South Delta include implementing flood and ecosystem improvements in the lower San Joaquin River and pursuing construction of potential interties between the SWP California Aqueduct and CVP Delta-Mendota Canal.

### **Delta Flood Control**

Many important assets in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta are protected from flooding by levees. The levees serve many needs. They protect valuable wildlife habitat, farms, homes, urban areas, recreational developments, highways, railroads, natural gas infrastructure, utility lines, a major aqueduct, and other public developments. Some are critical to the protection of in-Delta water quality and water quality for approximately 25 million Californians who receive a portion of their water from the Delta. The State Legislature recognized the

importance of the Delta and enacted the Delta Flood Protection Act of 1988 (Senate Bill 34 [Water Code Sections 12300 et seq., and 12980 et seq.]). With Senate Bill 34, the Legislature declared that "... the Delta is endowed with many invaluable and unique resources and that these resources are of major statewide significance."

Since 1988, the Delta Levees Program has made available approximately \$310 million in State-appropriated funds. These monies, combined with local funds, have realized approximately \$385 million in levee improvements (through State fiscal year 2008–2009).

In Senate Bill 34, the Legislature declared its intent to appropriate \$12 million annually for the Delta Flood Protection Fund.
Six million dollars of the appropriation is for local assistance under the Delta Levee Maintenance Subventions Program. The remaining \$6 million is for the Delta Levees Special Flood Control Projects, including subsidence studies and monitoring on Bethel, Bradford, Jersey, Sherman, and Twitchell islands; Holland, Hotchkiss, and Webb tracts; and the towns of Thornton and Walnut Grove.

In 1996, Assembly Bill 360 was signed into law, expanding the area covered by the Delta Levees Program to include the remainder of the legal Delta and northern Suisun Bay from Van Sickle Island to westerly Montezuma Slough.

Bond appropriations of \$25 million from Proposition 204 (enacted in 1996) and \$30 million from Proposition 13 (enacted in 2000) provide supplemental funding.

In November 2002, Proposition 50 was approved. It provided \$70 million in additional funding to implement the Delta Flood Protection Program as adopted in CALFED, where the program is known as the Levee System Integrity Program (LSIP).

Proposition 84, approved by voters in November 2006, allocated \$275 million to the Delta over the next 4 years.

Proposition 1E, also approved by voters in November 2006, added funding for Delta levee improvements.

## CALFED Levee System Integrity Program

The CALFED Bay-Delta Authorization Act (Public Law 108-361, 2004) authorized the Corps to develop action strategies to address urgent levee improvement needs and identify and prioritize potential short-term and long-term levee stability projects in the Delta.

The CALFED LSIP is the Corps' short-term strategy to move quickly on high-priority levee reconstruction projects.

The Corps' long-term strategy for Delta levees will be developed in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta Islands and Levees Feasibility Study. The feasibility study will build on recommendations in the State's Delta Risk Management Strategy, a technical study to assess the risks to the Delta levee system and the associated effects of levee failures.

CALFED LSIP goals and objectives are described below.

#### **Base Level Protection**

According to the CALFED record of decision, all Delta levees should be built to the Corps Delta-specific levee standard (Public Law 84-99). The minimum freeboard is 1.5 feet above the water level of a 100-year flood event for levees protecting agricultural land. A typical improved levee section would have a 16-foot crown width, a waterside slope of 2 horizontal to 1 vertical, and a landside slope designed for the depth of peat soils under the levee. Generally, the landside slope would be between 3:1 and 5:1.

The CALFED LSIP provides funding to help local levee-maintaining agencies improve all Delta levees to the Public Law 84-99 standard. About 500 out of 1,100 miles of Delta levees, including approximately 400 miles of project levees, are at or above the standard. During CALFED Stage 1 (implemented 2000–2007), about 200 additional miles of levees were planned to be altered to meet the Public Law 84-99 level of protection, provided there was sufficient funding. Additional Proposition 84 funds became available to the Delta Levee Maintenance Subventions Program in fiscal year 2008–2009. Section 3015 of the Water Resources Development Act of 2007 authorized an additional \$106 million for levee stability projects in the Delta.

#### **Levee Upgrades**

Upgrading the Delta levees is an integral part of the CALFED LSIP plan being implemented through the DWR Delta Flood Protection Program.

DWR and the Corps signed an agreement in 2001 to co-manage the CALFED LSIP, including the Delta Flood Protection Program. This agreement allows close coordination of efforts and assures compatibility with CALFED goals and objectives.

Levee improvements beyond the Public Law 84-99 standard, where appropriate, will follow or complement the completion of base-level protection depending on continuation of the program and funding availability. Results from Delta planning studies will enable DWR to prioritize future work.

### **Special Improvement Projects**

Another LSIP goal is to enhance the stability of levees in the Delta. LSIP would provide funding to the levee-maintaining agencies for making improvements such as raising levee crests to Hazard Mitigation Plan

and Public Law 84-99 sustainable levee cross-section standards. This work will be completed on levees that have particular importance in the State. Priorities include protecting life and property; water quality (preventing salinity intrusion); the Delta ecosystem; and agricultural production.

## Suisun Marsh Flood Protection and Ecosystem Enhancement

LSIP support of maintenance and improvement of the levee system in the Suisun Marsh provides for levee integrity, ecosystem restoration, and water quality benefits. The Suisun Marsh Levee Investigation was undertaken in January 1999, at the request of the CALFED Policy Group, to determine whether adding Suisun Marsh levees into the LSIP would contribute to CALFED program goals. The team identified significant links between Suisun Marsh levee maintenance and achievement of CALFED drinking water quality and ecosystem restoration goals. Furthermore, modeling research indicates a significant risk of negative water quality impacts in the Delta if Suisun Marsh levees are inadequately maintained and allowed to fail.

CALFED LSIP actions for the Suisun Marsh will be developed during preparation of the Suisun Marsh Plan. Full implementation of the Suisun Marsh portion of LSIP awaits completion of the Suisun Marsh Charter, independent funding, and authority in the Water Code, or other law, for the program authorization.

For more information about the Suisun Marsh Plan and Charter, see Chapter 4, Water Quality.

## Delta Flood Emergency Preparedness and Response Plan

DWR continued developing a Delta Flood Emergency Preparedness and Response Plan to improve its ability to prepare for, respond to, and recover from multiple-island levee failure within the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta caused by a flood or seismic event. The plan's objective is to minimize recovery time from such an event through preparedness, response, and actions taken.

For more information, visit DWR's website.

#### Delta Levee Maintenance Subventions Program

The Delta Levee Maintenance Subventions Program provides funding, as a reimbursement of up to 75 percent of eligible costs, to local Delta reclamation districts for levee maintenance and improvement. The program helps protect the Delta ecosystem, Delta communities and agriculture, State and private infrastructure, and the State's water supply.

Each year, up to 70 participating local agencies prepare work plans and file funding applications with the Central Valley Flood Protection Board (CVFPB). DWR reviews funding applications and work plans, makes recommendations, and requests CVFPB approval for the program funding levels. CVFPB approves each local reclamation district's maximum possible reimbursement and maximum advanced reimbursement. CVFPB and the local agency enter into an agreement for the reimbursement of the costs of the work. The work is to be performed in accordance with the approved application, provisions and policies in the Water Code, and DWR guidelines, procedures, criteria, and recommendations. The local agency is responsible for ensuring projects are in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act and all applicable environmental laws and regulations. The projects must also receive confirmation from DFW that a net long-term habitat improvement of riparian, fisheries, and wildlife habitat will result.

#### **Delta Levees Habitat Improvement**

As part of the CALFED LSIP, the DWR FloodSAFE Environmental Stewardship and Statewide Resources Office continued to work to create valuable habitat in the Delta. By the end of 2009, the program had developed 283.7 acres of various types of habitat, 9,410 linear feet of shaded riverine aquatic habitat for mitigation, and 24.4 acres and 14,328 linear feet of shaded riverine aquatic habitat for enhancement.

Completed mitigation and enhancement projects include:

- Medford, Bethel, and Kimball islands;
- Terminous, Wright-Elmwood, Palm, and Thornton-New Hope (Grizzly Slough) tracts;
- Sherman Island setback levee;
- Twitchell Island setback levee;
- Twitchell Island mitigation areas;
- Staten Island berm and channel islands;
- Canal Ranch attached berm;
- lower Sacramento River revegetation, Grand Island, in participation with the Corps;
- Decker Island Phase I and Phase II construction and tidal wetlands restoration at Horseshoe Bend along the lower Sacramento River;
- Tyler Island bank stabilization demonstration; and
- Delta In-Channel Demonstration Project.

The Delta In-Channel Demonstration Project was undertaken with support from CALFED to determine the feasibility of "environmentally friendly" structures for controlling erosion and protecting Delta habitat associated with in-channel islands. The three in-channel island test sites were Webb Tract Sites I and III and Little Tinsley Island. The project demonstrated the feasibility of protection and restoration of

Delta priority landforms and populations of special-status species using environmentally friendly biotechnical treatments.

Other projects underway include the following:

- long-term management of Meins Landing for conversion to tidal marsh and enhancement of salt marsh harvest mouse habitat;
- bird monitoring at the Decker Island restoration site;
- Sherman Island Parcel 11 Revegetation Project;
- Dutch Slough tidal marsh restoration on nearly 1,200 acres; and
- Bradford Island Tract 19 mitigation area monitoring and maintenance.

Proposed projects include Delta levees habitat mitigation, flooded islands, McCormack-Williamson Tract, Elk Slough, and Veale Tract.

DWR, DFW, and reclamation districts are successfully providing avoidance or mitigation of habitat losses and net long-term habitat improvement in the Delta. Reclamation districts have cooperated in helping DWR meet its mitigation and enhancement needs. Decker Island Habitat Restoration Area, completed in 2007, is targeted specifically for the needs of endangered Sacramento splittail and delta smelt, providing 26 acres of tidal aquatic area. Continued monitoring is determining the amount of fishery and avian use of the restoration site, evaluating the hydrogeomorphic performance of the site, and providing valuable data for future restoration work.

DWR and DFW will continue to work with the reclamation districts to preserve existing habitat and improve the quantity and quality of newly developed habitat in the Delta.

### Delta Special Flood Control Projects Program

The Delta Special Flood Control Projects
Program under CALFED assists the eight
western islands, portions of the Suisun
Marsh, the towns of Thornton and Walnut
Grove, and other locations in the Delta with
flood protection and levee stability repairs.
The California Water Commission approved
a report of initial actions in September 1989,
and it approved the long-term actions and
priorities in May 1990. The long-term actions
and priorities serve as a guide for DWR to
determine the best use of appropriations to
protect these islands. Long-term actions and
priorities include the following:

- rehabilitation of threatened levees through the beneficial reuse of dredged material;
- verification of elevations in the Delta through the use of global positioning system equipment and light detection and ranging;
- upgrading levees to the standards included in Bulletin 192-82 (Delta Levees Investigation); and
- considering projects to achieve net long-term habitat improvement for fish and wildlife.

While DWR seeks cost sharing for all projects, the actual reimbursement depends on each reclamation district's ability to pay. DWR provides up to 100 percent of the cost. Districts receiving these funds are required to participate in a habitat improvement program to ensure net long-term habitat enhancement.

Levee restoration projects, habitat projects, and other special projects were conducted on various Delta islands and tracts in 2009.

### Reuse of Dredged Material for Delta Levees

As local sources of fill material for levee repair are depleted, new economical sources must be located. DWR has worked to find more opportunities to reuse clean, dredged materials in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta.

As part of this effort, a charter for the multiagency Delta Long-Term Management Strategy (LTMS) for the beneficial reuse of dredged material became effective in February 2007. The LTMS is designed to improve operational efficiency and coordination of collective and individual agency decision-making responsibilities, resulting in approved dredging and dredged material management actions in the Delta. Regular LTMS meetings include representatives from DWR, the Corps, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, the Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB), the Ports of Stockton and West Sacramento, and other interested parties. LTMS is evaluating potential beneficial reuse opportunities, particularly from the proposed Sacramento and Stockton Deep Water Ship Channel projects, and has prepared a draft summary of Delta dredged material placement sites and a draft Delta-wide map of existing sediment placement sites.

To facilitate the permitting process for dredging and dredged material placement and reuse, a draft joint permit application for dredging and dredged material placement/ reuse has been developed, an interagency agreement between DWR and the RWQCB is underway, a sediment background study is being planned on Sherman, Twitchell, and Brannan-Andrus islands, and development of general order waste discharge requirements to help streamline the RWQCB's approval process has been initiated.

LTMS long-term goals include the following:

- developing a streamlined permitting process for dredging and dredged material reuse;
- developing a consolidated guidance document addressing sampling, tests, protocols, and methods for assessing sediment and dredged material characterization;
- developing a sediment management plan designed to help anyone who wants a better understanding of methodologies for assessing and characterizing sediments and determining appropriate disposal options;
- developing a programmatic biological assessment for sensitive Delta species;
- drafting a programmatic EIR/EIS for the Delta LTMS; and
- identifying and permitting additional sediment placement and beneficial reuse sites in the Delta.

For more information, visit DWR's website.

#### **Subsidence Investigations**

Over time, draining and cultivating Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta marshlands have caused the peat soil to break down and compact. The peat soil has oxidized and subsided since the mid-1800s when the land was first drained and levees constructed. The surface of organic soils in the Delta is now between 10 and 29 feet below sea level. The Legislature recognized the problem and, with the initiation of the Delta Flood Protection Act of 1988, DWR began monitoring subsidence and studying its causes and the means for reversing its effects.

DWR and the U.S. Geological Survey continued research on the 15-acre Twitchell Wetlands Research Facility, initially funded in 1999 using CALFED Category III funds. To date, field monitoring, determination of hydrologic and tidal boundary conditions, and sediment modeling have been

completed; construction, monitoring, and instrumentation installation continues at the field test sites. Water quality, soils, and hydraulic and carbon release data were collected from the test sites, and the preliminary model for groundwater has been completed. Additional research activities performed in 2009 by the U.S. Geological Survey include assessments of water quality impacts, greenhouse gas release, and other impacts of tule cultivation in subsided Delta islands.

Also in 2009, further development of a Farm Scale Wetlands Demonstration Project was proposed adjacent to the existing Subsidence Reversal Demonstration Project, intended to determine the land accretion and carbon sequestration rates associated with wetland farming within the western Delta. Research from the 15-acre Twitchell Wetlands Research Facility has shown that wetland restoration can accrete a net average of 2 inches of land surface per year and potentially sequester 25 tons of carbon per acre per year. Implementation of the wetlands demonstration project includes construction of a farm-scale wetland, between 300 and 1,000 acres, within the western Delta.

In 2009, planning and environmental permitting for the Mayberry Farms Subsidence Reversal and Carbon Sequestration Project was well underway. When completed, the project will create permanently flooded wetlands on a 307-acre parcel on Sherman Island owned by DWR. The project plans to restore approximately 192 acres of emergent wetlands and enhance approximately 115 acres of seasonally flooded wetlands. The project is a demonstration project that will provide subsidence reversal benefits and develop knowledge that can be used by operators of private wetlands, including "duck clubs," which manage lands for waterfowl-based recreation. By maintaining permanent water, the growth and subsequent decomposition of emergent vegetation is expected to control and reverse subsidence. The project is also anticipated to provide climate benefits by sequestering atmospheric carbon dioxide. The parcel is expected to provide yearround wetland habitat for waterfowl and other wildlife.

In addition to tules, rice is a wetland crop with an existing agricultural market that has the potential to accrete land mass and sequester carbon. The Subsidence Mitigation Through Rice Cultivation Research project will determine whether growing rice reverses subsidence without deleterious effects to the environment, and whether it is economically feasible in the Delta.

In April 2009, 160 acres of rice were planted on Twitchell Island after initial construction of the study area in 2008. Rice was harvested in October 2009. Initial research data analyzed by consultants, University of California, Davis, and the U.S. Geological Survey, showed that rice production stopped subsidence, achieved small amounts of accretion, sequestered atmospheric carbon dioxide, and acted as a sink for methyl mercury. Planting is scheduled again for spring 2010, with approximately 304 acres of rice production planned.

DWR continued to work with the CALFED Science Program to develop best management practices to control and reverse subsidence and will work with local districts and landowners to implement cost-effective measures.

For information related to these projects, please visit DWR's website.

#### **Delta Agricultural Water Agencies**

In 1974, the Delta Water Agency was replaced by six Delta agricultural water agencies: North Delta Water Agency, South Delta Water Agency, Central Delta Water Agency, Contra Costa County Water Agency, East Contra Costa Irrigation District, and Byron-Bethany Irrigation District. In 1981, North Delta Water Agency and East Contra Costa Irrigation District signed water rights management contracts with DWR. DWR negotiated contracts and requested negotiations with other agencies to provide water level, circulation, and quality needs in certain areas.

#### **South Delta Water Agency Contract**

In September 1990, DWR completed negotiations for a long-term agreement with South Delta Water Agency and Reclamation. Under the South Delta contract, the parties agreed to proceed with the design, construction, and operation of certain barrier facilities in the South Delta channels. These facilities resolved portions of the lawsuit that South Delta Water Agency filed in 1982 regarding the alleged effects of export pumping by SWP and CVP on water levels, quality, and circulation in the South Delta.

DWR has installed and operated temporary barrier facilities in the South Delta to improve area conditions, as well as collect data needed to design and operate permanent barrier facilities. Ongoing efforts are being made to improve water levels, circulation, and quality in South Delta channels. These efforts include modifying and dredging around local diverters' intakes, conducting a series of computer modeling studies, and modifying barrier flap gate operations. Other alternatives being considered include changing barrier heights at Middle River by 1 foot, dredging portions on upper Middle River, and installing portable pumps at Paradise Cut. Data collected in the Temporary Barriers Program were used to assess the barriers' ability to reduce or eliminate adverse water levels and improve local hydraulic circulation patterns.

# Western Delta Municipal Water Users

DWR signed contracts with Contra Costa Water District in 1967 and the City of Antioch in 1968. These contracts compensate Contra Costa and Antioch for purchasing water of usable quality when such water is not available from Mallard Slough and the San Joaquin River.

According to the contract, DWR compensates each agency for the additional costs of purchasing a substitute water supply from the Contra Costa Canal. This water is purchased to replace water supplies of usable quality which are lost due to SWP operations. Credits for the number of days of above-average water supplies of usable quality, from Mallard Slough and the San Joaquin River, accrue to offset the number of below-average days in future years.



Photo: Mike Bradbury

**Chapter 3 Environmental Programs** 

Swainson's hawk, Buteo swainsoni.

#### **Significant Events in 2009**

n March, 4 2009, the California Fish and Game Commission voted to list longfin smelt as threatened and upgrade the status of delta smelt from threatened to endangered under the California Endangered Species Act.

On June 4, 2009, the National Marine Fisheries Service issued a new biological opinion for salmonids and green sturgeon on the long-term operations of the Central Valley Project and State Water Project (SWP).

The Department of Water Resources published *Using Future Climate Projections* to Support Water Resources Decision Making in California. This report documents much of the development and analysis work on climate change impacts on SWP operations that has been done over the last several years.

Information in this chapter was contributed by the Division of Environmental Services, the Division of Operations and Maintenance, the Division of Integrated Regional Water Management, and the State Water Project Analysis Office.

he Department of Water Resources (DWR) has developed and implemented several programs to avoid, minimize, or offset adverse environmental impacts resulting from construction and operation of State Water Project (SWP) facilities.

# **Operations for Species** of Concern

A primary consideration in the operation of the SWP is avoiding, minimizing, and offsetting adverse impacts to species of concern, species listed as threatened or endangered by a State or federal agency, or species proposed for listing. The SWP is operated pursuant to biological opinions (BO) issued under the federal Endangered Species Act (ESA), as well as consistency determinations or incidental take permits issued under the California Endangered Species Act (CESA). A key to avoiding and minimizing adverse impacts to these species is maintaining flexibility in SWP operations. Operational responses can include Delta Cross Channel gate closure, export curtailments, changes in delivery schedules, increased reservoir releases, preferential use of certain facilities, or a combination of these actions. Additional information can be found in Chapter 7, Water Supply Development and Reliability.

# San Joaquin River Activities Vernalis Adaptive Management Plan

The Vernalis Adaptive Management Plan (VAMP), was initiated in 2000 as part of State Water Resources Control Board, Water Right Decision 1641. VAMP is a large-scale, long-term (12-year), experimental-management program designed to protect juvenile Chinook salmon migrating from the San Joaquin River through the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta. The goal of VAMP is to conduct operational changes and associated fisheries studies to determine if a relationship exists between river flow, Delta exports, and salmon survival throughout the southern

Delta. VAMP's study results will be used to determine if changing San Joaquin River flows and Delta exports in the spring can significantly benefit San Joaquin River fall-run Chinook salmon.

DWR and the Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) coordinate SWP and Central Valley Project (CVP) operations to increase flows in the San Joaquin River during the specified VAMP pulse flow period, from April 15 through May 15, to benefit fall-run Chinook salmon emigrating from the San Joaquin River Basin. Intensive fisheries sampling is conducted in the lower San Joaquin River during the pulse flow period. VAMP studies coordinate variable export pumping rates with a fish release and tracking study to estimate the relative survival of marked salmon moving through the Delta under VAMP during the pulse flow period. A temporary rock barrier is installed at the Head of Old River to block the movement of juvenile salmon into Old River, allowing them to continue down the main stem of the San Joaquin River.

In 2009, VAMP marked its tenth year of operating in compliance with Water Right Decision 1641. The 2009 VAMP target flow period was April 19 through May 19. The dry classification for water year 2008–2009, along with the critical water year type classification for both of the previous two water years, 2006–2007 and 2007–2008, triggered the "Sequential Dry-Year Relaxation" condition, meaning that no VAMP target flow would be defined and no supplemental water for river flows was provided. The implementation phase of the VAMP hydrologic operation consisted mainly of monitoring flow conditions during the

VAMP period and making modifications to the daily operation plan.

Although there was no VAMP target flow and no supplemental water for river flows, the fish release and tracking study was conducted as planned, and San Joaquin River tributary flows were coordinated to minimize the variation in flow in the San Joaquin River near Vernalis.

The mean daily flow in the San Joaquin River at the Vernalis gauge averaged 2,280 cubic feet per second (cfs) during the VAMP target flow period. The mean daily flow at Vernalis varied between 1,830 cfs and 2,650 cfs during the target flow period.

With the Sequential Dry-Year Relaxation condition in affect, SWP and CVP combined exports from April 17 through May 17 averaged 1,990 cfs and ranged from 1,350 to 2,590 cfs.

#### **Temporary Barriers**

VAMP-participating agencies install temporary barriers in the San Joaquin River to provide an adequate water supply for South Delta water diverters, improve water quality in the Stockton Deep Water Channel, and prevent entrainment of juvenile Chinook salmon at the South Delta facilities.

Brief background information about the temporary barriers can be found in Chapter 2, Delta Resources. Table 3-1 provides an overview of the time frames for installation and removal of the temporary barriers.

**Head of Old River.** The spring Head of Old River rock barrier was not installed in 2009. Instead, a nonphysical barrier or "bubble barrier" was installed. Installation was completed and tested in time for the first of seven VAMP experimental fish releases that began April 22, 2009. The experimental barrier, placed near the channel bottom and extending across the entrance to Old River, uses a combination of bubbles, lights, and sound to guide out-migrating Chinook salmon smolts away from Old River to continue their migration down the San Joaquin River. To study the effectiveness of the nonphysical barrier, underwater receivers were installed to detect tagged smolts. The nonphysical barrier was completely removed by June 4, 2009.

The fall Head of Old River barrier was not installed in 2009.

Agricultural Barriers—Old River near Tracy, Middle River, Grant Line Canal. The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) BO issued in May 2008 was for the installation and removal of the temporary barriers in 2008, 2009, and 2010. Installation of the Middle River barrier was completed June 19, 2009 with the culvert flap gates tied open. The Old River near Tracy (ORT) barrier was completed June 23 with flap gates tied open for water quality purposes.

Table 3-1 Schedule for Installation and Removal of South Delta Temporary Barriers, 2009

	Installation			Removal		
Barrier	Started	Closure	Completed	Started	Breached	Completed
Nonphysical barrier	April 7	N/A	April 20 <sup>a</sup>	May 26	N/A	June 4
Old River near Tracy	May 18	June 23	July 3	November 2	November 4	November 19
Middle River	May 19	June 19	July 14	November 16	November 17	November 19
Grant Line Canal	May 29	July 1	July 3	October 28	October 30	November 13
Fall Head of Old River	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	N/A	N/A	N/A

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Operation started on April 22, 2009.

Work on the Grant Line Canal barrier boat ramp was completed June 24, with the barrier flap gates tied open and the weir center portion open. The Grant Line Canal barrier weir center was filled beginning June 30 and was completed July 1.

As of July 27, 2009, all of the agricultural barriers were operating tidally.

The ORT barrier had three culvert flap gates tied open beginning August 3 in advance of the next spring tide. This was done to help improve water circulation without reducing water levels. These three flap gates were untied and back to tidal operation on August 10, tied open on August 17, and untied and back to tidal operation on August 24, in advance of the upcoming neap tide.

As of September 1, the ORT barrier had six culvert flap gates operating tidally and three tied open. All nine culverts on the ORT barrier were operating tidally since September 8.

Starting September 15, three culvert flap gates at the ORT barrier were tied open. On September 22, they were untied, and all nine culverts were again operating tidally.

The removal of the South Delta temporary rock barriers began in early November and was completed by November 19.

#### San Joaquin River Restoration Program

In 2006, the San Joaquin River Restoration Program (SJRRP) was established to implement the court settlement to restore 153 miles of the San Joaquin River from Friant Dam to the confluence of the Merced River. The agencies responsible for the implementation of SJRRP include Reclamation, USFWS, the National Marine Fisheries Service (NOAA Fisheries), DWR, and the Department of Fish and Wildlife (DFW; formerly Department of Fish and

Game). During 2007, many organization and management actions were initiated to provide a structure for SJRRP. A Program Management Plan was completed in May 2007 to provide a framework and strategy that the implementing agencies will use to collaborate and adaptively implement SJRRP. Four technical work groups were formed to support SJRRP: Water Management, Engineering and Design, Environmental Compliance and Permitting, and Fisheries Management.

On March 30, 2009, the San Joaquin River Restoration Settlement Act was signed into law, authorizing and funding the SJRRP.

In 2009, progress continued toward the preparation of the draft programmatic environmental impact statement (EIS)/ environmental impact report (EIR) for SJRRP. SJRRP anticipated that the draft programmatic EIS/EIR would be available for public review in January 2010. The final environmental assessment/initial study for the interim flows was released on September 25, 2009. The Draft Fisheries Management Plan was released in June. In September public scoping meetings were held in support of planning, environmental compliance, and design activities for two of the high priority, Phase 1 channel improvements identified in the Settlement: (1) Reach 4B, Eastside Bypass, and Mariposa Bypass Low Flow Channel and Structural Improvements Project and (2) Mendota Pool Bypass and Reach 2B Channel Improvements Project.

A major accomplishment was the release of interim flows down the river beginning October 1 and ending November 20; during this time flows were monitored and studied for future design and modeling.

More information is available on SJRRP's website.

#### **Environmental Water Account**

The Environmental Water Account (EWA) was established in the CALFED Bay-Delta Program programmatic EIS/EIR record of decision. A cooperatively managed program, the EWA provides protection to the fish of the Bay-Delta Estuary through environmentally beneficial changes and increased flexibility in SWP and CVP coordinated operations while maintaining water supply reliability for SWP and CVP users.

Under the EWA, development of various water asset options, such as water banking, borrowing, transfers, and conveyance arrangements, allows stream flow and Delta outflow augmentation for fishery protection, restoration, and recovery. The EWA's water assets include SWP and CVP water export modifications during critical stages of fish life cycles and water supply replacement due to pumping reductions in the Delta.

Responsibility for implementing the EWA resides with the following five State and federal agencies (EWA agencies): NOAA Fisheries, USFWS, and DFW (management agencies), and with Reclamation and DWR (project agencies).

The EWA Operating Principles Agreement was originally executed between the five State and federal agencies in 2000. In 2004, the agreement was extended through December 31, 2007. No further extensions of the EWA occurred beyond 2007, however federal authorization continues through 2014.

In 2008, the five EWA agencies released the Final Supplemental EIS/EIR evaluating the effects associated with extending the EWA operations through 2011. However, in late 2008, DWR and Reclamation, lead agencies for the EIS/EIR, suspended work on the longer term EWA program.

DWR has not purchased any water for the EWA since executing the Lower Yuba River Accord Water Purchase Agreement in 2007. However, for fishery purposes, prepaid annual water deliveries to DWR totaling 60,000 acre-feet will continue through 2015, consistent with past EWA operations.

For more details on EWA deliveries, see Chapter 9, Water Contracts and Deliveries.

#### Lower Yuba River Accord

The Lower Yuba River Accord's (Yuba Accord) purpose is to resolve instream flow issues and protect and enhance lower Yuba River fisheries and local water supply reliability. The Yuba Accord provides revenues for local flood control and water supply projects, water to enhance SWP and CVP water supply reliability by offsetting Delta export reductions for protection and restoration of Delta fisheries, and improvements in statewide water supply management, including dry year supplies for participating SWP and CVP contractors.

Water contracted by DWR under the Yuba Accord continues to be used to help offset Delta export reductions to benefit fish, consistent with past EWA operations as discussed above.

Yuba Accord information can be found in Chapter 7, Water Supply Development and Reliability, and Chapter 9, Water Contracts and Deliveries.

#### **Oroville Facilities Relicensing**

DWR continued to seek a new 50-year license for the Oroville Facilities from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) to generate hydroelectric power while meeting existing commitments and complying with laws and regulations regarding water supply, flood control, the environment, and recreational opportunities.

Implementation of most of the actions outlined in the Settlement Agreement for *Licensing of the Oroville Facilities, FERC* 

Project No. 2100 cannot take place prior to the issuance of the new license; however, a short list of projects was initiated when the settlement agreement was signed by DWR. This includes:

- continued funding of the Feather River Fish Hatchery (FRFH);
- planning and permitting for Feather River spawning gravel supplementation;
- funding for development of an Oroville Wildlife Area management plan;
- funding for the operations of the Oroville Wildlife Area;
- a screening-level analysis for Feather River riparian/floodplain habitat enhancement; and
- engineering studies to determine the best approach for providing cooler Feather River water temperatures below Oroville Dam.

Various conservation measures for the species identified in the USFWS 2007 BO for the Oroville Facilities relicensing project are currently being implemented on SWP lands. Monitoring associated with these measures includes an annual vernal pool survey (645 mapped vernal pools and/or features), protective measures for elderberry shrubs (host plant for the valley elderberry longhorn beetle), and annual monitoring of nesting bald eagles (four active nests) within the SWP area. In addition, habitat management activities within the Oroville Wildlife Area are coordinated through DFW staff. These activities include providing nest and forage habitat for waterfowl and upland bird species, monitoring and maintaining Thermalito Afterbay brood pond water surface elevations, and protecting and conserving giant garter snake habitat. An annual compliance report for 2009 was compiled by DWR and submitted to USFWS.

In July 2009, NOAA Fisheries released their draft BO for the Oroville Facilities relicensing for the ESA-listed species under their jurisdiction: southern resident killer whale, California Central Coast steelhead, Sacramento River winter-run Chinook salmon, Central Valley spring-run Chinook salmon, Central Valley steelhead, and the southern DPS of North American green sturgeon. Comments and additional information pertaining to the BO were received throughout 2009.

For more information, see Chapter 10, Power Resources, or visit the Oroville Relicensing webpage on DWR's website.

# Ongoing Environmental Activities Related to the Oroville Facilities FERC License

#### **Invasive Plant Management**

In 2009, DWR worked with DFW, the Department of Parks and Recreation, and the California Conservation Corps on invasive plant control and removal. Red sesbania (Sesbania punicea) was treated in areas around the Thermalito Power Canal, Thermalito Forebay, and Oroville Wildlife Area near the fish weir road. California Conservation Corps treated Arundo donax (giant reed) in several locations within the Oroville Wildlife Area, along the Feather River, and around Thermalito Afterbay.

Lake Oroville and the upper Feather River lakes (Lake Davis, Frenchman Reservoir, and Antelope Lake) continued as SWP sampling locations in the zebra and quagga mussel monitoring program. (For more information, see the Quagga and Zebra Mussel Monitoring section in this chapter.)

#### Lake Oroville Fishery Management

Since 1993, FERC has required DWR to improve fish habitat in Lake Oroville as part of DWR's revised recreation plan.

In 2009, DWR provided funding to stock Lake Oroville with 256,542 coho salmon yearlings (approximately 8 inches long). The fish were reared at FRFH, and all were tagged (coded wire tags) for monitoring purposes.

In the fluctuation zone of Lake Oroville, DWR constructed fish habitat structures and planted several thousand willow tree cuttings.

In 2009, Lake Oroville reservoir elevation reached its annual low point, 659.2 feet, on January 9 and its annual high point, 808.44 feet, on May 25.

#### Feather River Fish Hatchery, 2008–2009 Brood Year

FRFH is an SWP facility that has been in operation since the 1960s. It is operated by DFW and funded by DWR, and DWR performs all major maintenance activities.

FRFH fish releases in 2009 were as follows:

- FRFH juvenile fall-run Chinook salmon released in the Delta, Sacramento River, and San Francisco and San Pablo bays: 9,724,505;
- juvenile steelhead released in the Feather River: 273,698 (273,098 at Boyd's Pump [Sutter County] and 600 at Bedrock Park [Butte County] as part of the Delta Pumping Plant Fish Protection Agreement); and
- juvenile spring-run Chinook salmon: 2,122,131 (1,037,222 released in the Feather River and 1,084,909 released in San Pablo Bay). All fish were coded wire tagged and adipose fin marked.

During the 2009 fall spawning period, 879 adult spring-run Chinook salmon returned to the hatchery, as well as 5,784 fall-run Chinook salmon. Slightly more than 11 million Chinook salmon eggs were collected. Additional numbers of salmon returned to the hatchery, but were not used for egg collection as the hatchery quotas had already been reached. The number of steelhead that returned to the hatchery was 86, and 76,919 steelhead eggs were collected.

#### **Invasive Species**

### **Quagga and Zebra Mussel Monitoring**

The quagga mussel, *Dreissena rostriformis bugensis*, and the zebra mussel, *D. polymorpha*, are invasive freshwater mussels that pose a significant threat to the SWP. Both species attach to hard substrates, including other mussels, with strong byssal threads, forming dense colonies and causing significant biofouling impacts to raw water infrastructure by clogging small diameter piping and filters and encrusting trash racks and fish screens.

In early 2007, the quagga mussel was detected in the lower Colorado River and spread throughout connected water diversion systems (see Bulletin 132-08). The following year, the zebra mussel was detected in San Justo Reservoir in San Benito County, adding to the existing threat. In response, DWR formed the Aquatic Nuisance Species (ANS) Program within the Division of Operations and Maintenance (O&M). The program includes early detection monitoring, vector management, rapid response planning, long-term mussel management, and public outreach.

DWR routinely monitors the California Aqueduct, SWP reservoirs, and the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta for the presence of quagga and zebra mussels. DWR uses three different methods to monitor for mussels: zooplankton tows (with DNA analysis) for veligers (the free-floating larval stage; Table 3-2); settlement plates (Table 3-3); and bioboxes for adults (attached/settled stage).

In 2009, DWR and two collaborating water agencies, Santa Clara Valley Water District (Santa Clara) and The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California (Metropolitan), collected 301 veliger samples at 16 locations (see Table 3-2). In addition, DWR staff

Table 3-2 Veliger Monitoring Locations and Frequency, 2009

Location	Description	Target Frequency	Collector	Samples Collected
Lake Oroville	Near dam	twice monthly	DWR	15
Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta	Old River at Rock Slough	monthly	DWR	12
Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta	San Joaquin River at Prisoners Point	monthly	DWR	12
Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta	Sacramento River at Rio Vista	monthly	DWR	12
Barker Slough/Cache Slough	Water quality station	twice monthly	DWR	11
Banks Pumping Plant Headworks	Water quality station	weekly	DWR	32
Lake del Valle	Water quality station	monthly	DWR	10
O'Neill Forebay Outlet (Check 13)	Water quality station	twice monthly	DWR	20
San Luis Reservoir	Pacheco Pumping Plant Portal	monthly <sup>a</sup>	Santa Clara	7
Check 41	Water quality station	weekly	Metropolitan	52 <sup>b</sup>
Pyramid Lake	Outlet tower	twice monthly	DWR	20
Castaic Lake	Outlet tower	twice monthly	DWR	20
Check 66	Upstream of bridge	twice monthly	DWR	20
Silverwood Lake	Outlet tower	twice monthly	DWR	19
Devil Canyon Pumping Plant	Afterbay Water quality station	twice monthly	DWR	20
Lake Perris	Outlet tower	twice monthly	DWR	19

Table 3-3 Adult Mussel Monitoring Locations

Table 3-3 Adult Mussel Monitoring Locations	
Location	Description
Lake Oroville	Lime Saddle Marina
Lake Oroville	Bidwell Canyon
Lake Oroville	South orange buoy
Lake Oroville	North orange buoy
Skinner Fish Facility	Downstream of Skinner louvers
Bethany Reservoir	Near launch ramp
San Luis Reservoir	Boat ramp
O'Neill Forebay	O'Neill launch ramp
Coastal Aqueduct	Trash racks (Milepost 02)
California Aqueduct—Check 29	Near Check 29
California Aqueduct—Edmonston Pumping Plant	<b>Edmonston Pumping Plant</b>
West Branch—Pyramid Lake	Near radial gate at dam
West Branch—Castaic Lake	High outlet tower
East Branch—Silverwood Lake	Old tower
East Branch—Lake Perris	Boat dock cove
East Branch—Lake Perris	Outlet tower

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Spring through fall. <sup>b</sup> Target number of samples; actual number collected not available.

are trained in quagga and zebra mussel identification, and are instructed to look for mussels during regular field work and during routine facility maintenance activities. No mussels were detected in the SWP, the Delta, or other SWP source waters.

To protect and prepare the SWP against mussels, ANS Program staff developed several planning documents to guide actions and identify vulnerabilities. The *Quagga and* Zebra Mussel Vector Management Plan for the State Water Project identifies potential mussel points-of-entry and vectors, and outlines mechanisms to reduce risk of introduction. The two primary vectors of mussels are downstream transport of planktonic veligers in natural and constructed waterways and overland transport of veligers and attached adults on watercraft. A critical component of the vector management plan is reducing the risk posed by watercraft; therefore, DWR is evaluating the feasibility and cost of implementing boat inspection programs at SWP reservoirs.

In the event mussels are detected in the SWP, the *Quagga and Zebra Mussel Rapid Response Plan for the State Water Project* outlines a course of action to confirm the sighting, delineate the population, implement containment and eradication measures, and notify State and federal partner agencies, the SWP water contractors, and any potentially impacted entities.

With uncontrolled watercraft access to and from infested bodies of water, such as the Colorado River, the SWP and the Delta remain vulnerable to mussel infestation. Therefore, DWR is preparing a long-term mussel management plan for the SWP. The plan will identify facility vulnerabilities and provide options to prevent or mitigate mussel biofouling impacts. An example of long-range planning is the incorporation of biofouling mitigation measures in Citrus Pump Station, a new facility planned for the terminus of the East Branch Extension.

Mussel mitigation measures were incorporated into the design, such as a chemical injection system and the widening of the intake channel to allow for mechanical removal of shell debris.

Shortly after the discovery of zebra mussels in San Justo Reservoir, ANS Program staff implemented a comprehensive applied research program at the reservoir. Because San Justo Reservoir receives CVP water from San Luis Reservoir through the Pacheco pipeline and has similar water quality, it acts as a surrogate for the larger SWP system. Important research findings included a summer spawning pattern, significant biofouling rates compared to other infested waterbodies, and reduced growth rates and survivability below the thermocline (low dissolved oxygen and high pH conditions). Antifouling coatings were tested with a significant difference in performance between the coatings.

More information about quagga and zebra mussels and State and federal interagency efforts is provided on DFW's website.

## The Bay Delta Conservation Plan

The Bay Delta Conservation Plan (BDCP) is a current effort by DWR, Reclamation, Mirant Delta, LLC, and the State and federal water contractors to attain long-term take authorization under the CESA and ESA while providing for the conservation and management of covered species in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta. The BDCP was formed in 2006 and is comprised of a 26-member Steering Committee including federal and State fishery and water agencies, environmental organizations, and others. When completed, the BDCP will provide a plan to restore and protect water supply, water quality, and ecosystem health within a stable regulatory framework. The BDCP will comprise a Habitat Conservation Plan and

a Natural Community Conservation Plan. The goal of the BDCP is to restore habitat within the Delta in a way that allows reliable delivery of water throughout California.

In early 2009, the BDCP program held a series of 12 public scoping meetings throughout the State to gather public input on the BDCP EIR/EIS. At the same time BDCP Draft Conservation Strategy, which contains a suite of biological goals and objectives and conservation measures, was under development and refinement. Each of the draft conservation measures was evaluated by a team of 50 experts using the Delta Regional Ecosystem Implementation Plan process to assess their potential effectiveness. The conservation strategy was also the subject of several public workshops set up to introduce this critical component of the plan and allow the public an opportunity to comment on the approach.

More information is available on BDCP's website.

# Biological Opinions Issued on the CVP/SWP Long-term Operations Criteria and Plan

The CVP and SWP Long-term Operations Criteria and Plan (OCAP) incorporates measures to provide protection for ESA-listed fish species. In July 2006, Reclamation requested reinitiation of ESA Section 7 consultation with NOAA Fisheries and USFWS regarding future combined CVP and SWP operations. Previous BOs were ruled inadequate in federal court. As a result, two new BOs were issued on the coordinated operations of the CVP and SWP.

#### **USFWS Biological Opinion**

On December 15, 2008, the USFWS issued a BO, which concluded that long-term coordinated SWP and CVP operations were likely to jeopardize the continued existence of delta smelt (*Hypomesus* 

transpacificus) and adversely modify critical habitat for the species. The BO outlined five components of a reasonable and prudent alternative to ensure the long-term OCAP did not jeopardize the survival of delta smelt (Bulletin 132-09). In 2009, CVP and SWP were operating under a conditionally accepted reasonable and prudent alternative, despite lawsuits challenging the BO.

On July 16, 2009, based on a request from DWR, DFW found the USFWS delta smelt BO consistent with CESA for the authorization of take of delta smelt by the SWP.

#### **NOAA Fisheries Biological Opinion**

On June 4, 2009, NOAA Fisheries issued a BO on the effect of OCAP on salmonids and green sturgeon. The BO concluded that long-term OCAP was likely to jeopardize the continued existence of, as well as destroy or adversely modify the designated/proposed critical habitat for, federally listed species: endangered Sacramento River winter-run Chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha), threatened Central Valley spring-run Chinook salmon (O. tshawytscha), and threatened southern distinct population segment (DPS) of North American green sturgeon (Acipenser *medirostris*). The reasonable and prudent alternative includes specific actions for the Sacramento River, American River, East Side (Stanislaus River), and the Delta, as well as procedures for decision-making, monitoring, and adaptive management protocols.

On September 3, 2009, based on a request from DWR, DFW found the NOAA Fisheries BO to be consistent with CESA for the authorization of take of winter-run and spring-run Chinook salmon by the SWP.

### SWP Longfin Smelt Incidental Take Authorization

On February 23, 2009, DWR received from DFW an incidental take permit for longfin smelt for SWP operations. Conditions of approval included pumping restrictions and

operational measures to minimize impacts, as well as habitat restoration measures to mitigate losses that cannot be avoided.

This permit will expire December 31, 2018.

### Delta Operations for Delta Smelt and Longfin Smelt

A team of interagency scientists called the Smelt Working Group; formerly the Delta Smelt Working Group) met throughout 2009 to analyze current and projected conditions along with current monitoring data on smelt distribution, life stages, and salvage and recommended actions for water project

operations to minimize adverse effects on delta smelt and longfin smelt (*Spirinchus thaleichthys*). Recommended actions included limiting the magnitude of negative Old and Middle River flows.

Recommendations are made based on guidelines outlined in the 2008 USFWS BO aimed at reducing entrainment of adults migrating during and after the first flush (this is triggered by turbidity or salvage) and minimizing entrainment of larval delta smelt (this is triggered by water temperature, the presence of spawning adults, or larval smelt detected at salvage facilities).

#### **Endangered Species and Biological Opinions**

An endangered species is one in danger of extinction in all or a significant portion of its range; a threatened species is one likely to become endangered. The Endangered Species Act (ESA) and the California Endangered Species Act (CESA) are designed to protect threatened and endangered species by ensuring federal and State agencies adopt measures to protect the species during the design, construction, and operation of projects or for other forms of agency action and prohibit the unauthorized take of endangered species. Biological opinions and incidental take permits are issued to protect ESA and CESA listed species.

ESA Section 7 requires federal agencies to ensure that any action they authorize, fund, or carry out is not likely to jeopardize the continued existence of listed species or modify their critical habitat, otherwise formal consultation is required. Federal agencies must consult with either the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and/or the National Marine Fisheries Service (wildlife agencies). As part of the consultation process, the wildlife agency issues a biological opinion which states the agency's determination of whether the action is likely to jeopardize a species or adversely modify critical habitat. If the wildlife agency determines an action will jeopardize or adversely modify, it will suggest reasonable and prudent alternatives that the "action agency" may take to avoid the likely jeopardy or adverse modification (Title 16, United States Code Sections 1531–1544 [1973]).

CESA is substantially similar to ESA in all aspects (California Fish and Game Code Sections 2050–2098 [1984]). Under CESA, an incidental take permit issued by the Department of Fish and Game can allow for the take of State-listed species if specific criteria are met, including measures to minimize and mitigate the impacts of authorized take (California Code of Regulations, Title 14, Sections 783.0–783.8).

In 2009, 479 delta smelt were salvaged by SWP facilities and 286 were salvaged by CVP facilities. These numbers are very low compared to the combined annual salvage of 2,038 at both facilities in 2008. Longfin smelt salvage was 22 at SWP facilities and 66 at CVP facilities in 2009, which are also low salvage levels compared with a combined salvage of 1,469 in 2008.

# **Decisions on Endangered Species**

#### **North American Green Sturgeon**

The DPS of North American green sturgeon was listed as threatened under ESA in 2006 (see Bulletin 132-07). In October 2009, the final critical habitat designation was published by NOAA Fisheries in the Federal Register. The critical habitat designation includes the Sacramento River, lower Feather River, lower Yuba River, the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, and Suisun, San Pablo, and San Francisco bays.

#### **Delta Smelt**

Delta smelt were listed as threatened under both ESA and CESA in 1993. On July 10, 2008, the USFWS initiated a status review for delta smelt, based on a 2006 petition to reclassify the listing status from threatened to endangered (Bulletin 132-07). The comment period for this review closed on February 9, 2009, and the finding is expected to be issued in 2010. The Fish and Game Commission was also petitioned to change the State listing status from threatened to endangered in February 2007. On March 4, 2009, the Fish and Game Commission adopted regulations upgrading the delta smelt's status from threatened to endangered under CESA.

#### **Longfin Smelt**

On August 8, 2007, the Bay Institute, the Center for Biological Diversity, and the Natural Resources Defense Council petitioned USFWS to list the Bay-Delta population of longfin smelt as threatened or endangered under ESA, and petitioned Fish and Game Commission to list longfin smelt statewide under CESA. On February 7, 2008, the Fish and Game Commission declared longfin smelt a candidate species, which initiated a 12-month review of the species' status by DFW.

On March 5, 2009, the Fish and Game Commission determined that longfin smelt should be listed as threatened through their range in California under CESA. However, by the end of 2009, the Fish and Game Commission had not yet adopted regulations to make the listing effective.

In May 2008, USFWS issued a 90-day finding that it would consider listing the longfin smelt Bay-Delta population as a DPS under ESA. The longfin smelt 12-month finding, released April 9, 2009, determined that the Bay-Delta population of longfin smelt was not a DPS, and therefore not a listable entity under ESA. On November 13, 2009, the Center for Biological Diversity filed a complaint challenging the merits of the USFWS determination.

#### **Trends in Fish Abundance**

The abundance index for longfin smelt, based on the DFW fall midwater trawl sampling from 1967 through 2009, is shown on Figure 3-1.

Figure 3-2 shows the abundance index for delta smelt, from 1967 through 2009, based on fall midwater trawl sampling conducted every year from September through December. Indices are calculated by multiplying average catch per trawl for 100 core index stations by a weighting factor that is based on the volume of water sampled. These values are summed to produce monthly and annual indices. The fall abundance index provides one of the best indicators of the status of the adult delta

smelt population. The 2009 index declined 26 percent from 2008 and was the lowest on record. Since 2002, abundance indices for this species have remained at markedly low levels. See the Pelagic Organism Decline section in this chapter for more about the declining abundance of delta smelt and other pelagic fish species in the Delta.

Figure 3-3 shows estimates of returning adult winter-run Chinook salmon from 1970 through 2009. These estimates, referred to as escapement estimates, are the number of adults that escape mortality and return to spawn. The Sacramento River winter-run Chinook salmon escapement estimates are generated using data from the DFW carcass survey. DFW has been using the carcass survey data to generate escapement estimates since 2001, prior to which Red Bluff Diversion Dam counts were used. The estimated winter-run Chinook escapement for 2009 was 4,537, which was moderately

higher than estimates for 2007 and 2008, but well below estimates for the 2001–2006 time period (7,441 to 17,296).

Figure 3-4 shows estimates of returning adult spring-run Chinook salmon from 1985 through 2009. Individual estimates are shown for FRFH and the principal spring-run spawning streams: Mill Creek, Deer Creek, and Butte Creek. The escapement estimates are shown separately for each stream, because the Feather River estimate is based on returns to the FRFH, where the genetic integrity of spring-run Chinook salmon is uncertain. The estimated escapement for 2008 was 898 for FRFH and about 2,492 for the other streams combined. The 2009 FRFH escapement was approximately 45 percent of the 2006 parent stock escapement estimate. The escapement of naturally spawned fish for Mill, Deer, and Butte creeks was about 31 percent of the 2006 parent stock.

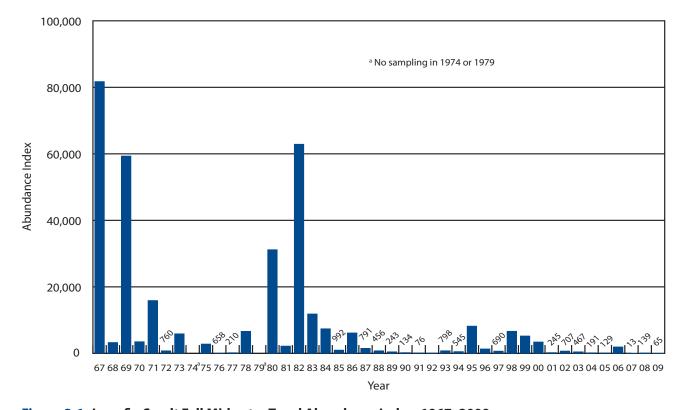


Figure 3-1 Longfin Smelt Fall Midwater Trawl Abundance Index, 1967–2009

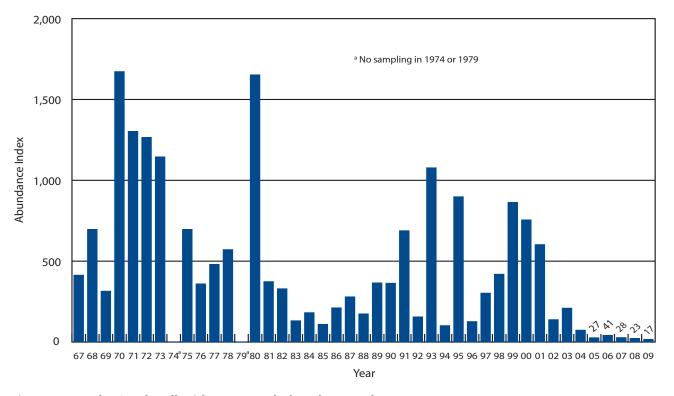


Figure 3-2 Delta Smelt Fall Midwater Trawl Abundance Index, 1967–2009

Due to lack of comprehensive monitoring programs, there are no reliable escapement estimates for wild Central Valley steelhead.

#### **Feather River Fish Studies**

In the early 1990s, the Feather River fish studies were initiated to document and monitor fish populations in the lower Feather River. Early efforts focused on studies to identify flow requirements for Chinook salmon and steelhead. The program has progressively expanded since the mid-1990s in preparation for the FERC relicensing of the Oroville Facilities. Field program elements have expanded to include operation of rotary screw traps (RST), acoustic and radio telemetry, salmon and steelhead spawning surveys, salmon escapement surveys, springrun Chinook tagging, and otolith thermal marking studies.

#### **Rotary Screw Traps**

RSTs capture juvenile salmon and steelhead as they emigrate from the Feather River. Over the last 10 years, DWR has used RSTs as the primary method to assess the general abundance and timing of emigrating juvenile salmon and steelhead in the lower Feather River. In addition, large numbers of naturally produced salmon have been coded wire tagged (CWT) in an effort to examine their return success. This long-term monitoring yields valuable baseline information about juvenile salmonid production in the lower Feather River and the effects of project operations on abundance and migration timing.

Emigration timing and speed measurements confirm that most naturally produced juvenile Chinook salmon move rapidly through the upper reaches of the lower Feather River. Consistent with select years of trapping data, turbidity may influence

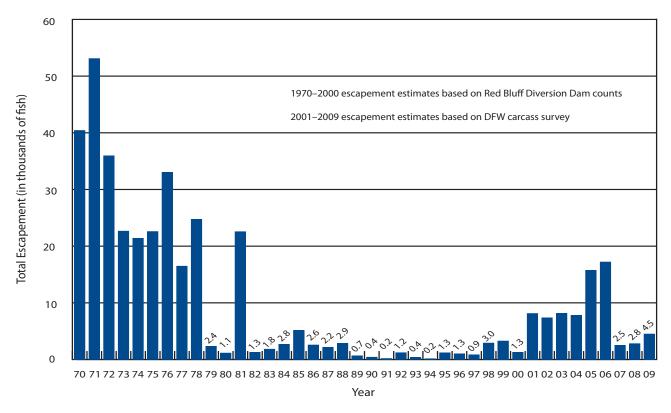


Figure 3-3 Estimated Total Adult Winter-Run Chinook Salmon Escapement, 1967–2009

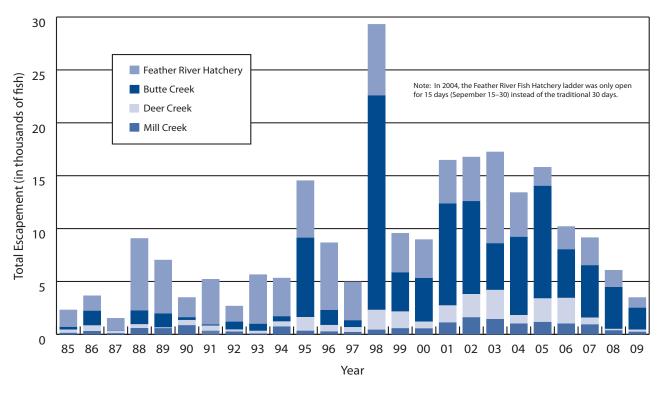


Figure 3-4 Estimated Total Adult Spring-Run Chinook Salmon Escapement, 1985–2009

the emigration timing of naturally produced juvenile salmon. However, other studies demonstrate that the timing of adult spawning plays a large role in determining juvenile salmon emigration patterns as well.

The 2009 season was fished throughout the emigration period (December through August). Two RST locations were used to assess the timing and general abundance of juvenile Chinook salmon, steelhead, and other fishes emigrating in the lower Feather River. Within the low-flow channel, one RST (Steep Riffle) was stationed at River Mile (RM) 61, approximately 2 miles above Thermalito Afterbay Outlet. Within the high-flow channel, two RSTs were fished in tandem 1 mile below Sunset Pumps at RM 37 from the beginning of December 2008 through the beginning of January 2009. These two traps were moved upstream just below Sunset Pumps at RM 38 and fished from January 2009 through August 2009. The estimates from these locations (RM 37 and RM 38) were combined because of their close proximity to one another. The Steep Riffle location provided a passage estimate of 2,080,266 juveniles, and the Sunset Pumps location estimate was 1,395,144 juveniles.

In 2009, a juvenile salmon mark and recapture study was conducted to evaluate in-river survival and emigration timing estimates in relation to environmental variables. The annual mark and recapture study began on January 5, 2009, when the first group of CWT salmon were released. Approximately 199,786 CWT fall-run fry (a juvenile fish newly hatched or newly emerged from a redd) and parr (a juvenile fish distinguished by vertical bars or spots [parr marks] on its sides) from 16 tag groups were released just above Thermalito Afterbay Outlet (RM 59) and evaluated for survival and timing of emigration during the study period. In total, 1,420 CWT salmon were recovered at the Sunset Pumps RSTs (RM 38). RST efficiency rates were used to determine an estimate that approximately

30,706 CWT salmon were recaptured during the entire study period. The last release of CWT salmon occurred on March 9, 2009, and the study ended on April 15, 2009, after substantial declines in CWT salmon recaptures were observed at the Sunset Pumps RSTs.

The average speed of the recaptured salmon fry was approximately 4.2 kilometers per day and the mean emigration time over 33 river kilometers was approximately 8 days. There was a statistically significant difference in the emigration timing between CWT release groups. However, despite variation throughout the study period, water temperature, turbidity, and flow did not have a statistically significant relationship with emigration time. The mean survival index for the CWT release groups (over a 33 kilometer river reach) was  $0.12 \pm 0.045$ . There was no statistically significant relationship between the survival index and the three environmental variables measured at the time of release. However, there was a statistically significant relationship between the survival index and emigration time—as emigration time decreased, the survival index increased. Emigration timing and speed measurements confirmed that most naturally produced Chinook salmon move through the upper reaches of the high-flow channel rapidly, suggesting an ocean-type life history pattern. Contrary to other select years of trapping data, turbidity did not appear to influence the emigration timing of these naturally produced juvenile salmon.

#### **Acoustic and Radio Telemetry**

Acoustic and radio telemetry gathers baseline information on the migration and holding patterns of adult Chinook salmon in the river. A telemetry study was conducted to collect additional data to evaluate the relationship between water temperature and migration patterns of prespawning adult Chinook salmon in the Feather River below the Fish Barrier Dam.

Chinook salmon with a spring-run life history enter freshwater in early summer and hold in their natal tributaries up to several months before spawning. In order to collect additional data to evaluate water temperature and migration patterns of prespawning adult Chinook salmon, springrun adult Chinook salmon are captured and tagged with Lotek radio tags or Vemco acoustic tags to document their habitat use. Because the water temperature regime associated with the ongoing operation of the Oroville Facilities may expose prespawning adult Chinook salmon to elevated water temperatures during the migration and holding period, radio and acoustic tagging was implemented to determine whether the pools downstream of the Thermalito Afterbay Outlet provide water temperatures suitable for holding.

In 2009, the number of spring-run Chinook salmon that returned to the lower Feather River was very low. Acoustic and radio telemetry tracking operations as well as in-river observations revealed that the vast majority of returning salmon were holding down river at the Thermalito Afterbay Outlet thereby delaying spawning operations at the FRFH. DWR and DFW decided to attract more spring-run salmon into the FRFH using a "pulse flow" down the low-flow channel. The increased flow and lower water temperature was thought to attract the salmon further up into the upper reach of the low-flow channel and then into the hatchery. Two attempts were made in June to attract additional adult spring-run Chinook salmon to the FRFH by increasing flows in the low-flow channel and simultaneously decreasing flows out of the Thermalito Afterbay Outlet into the highflow channel. The first of these pulse flows was conducted on June 15, 2009, with an increase from 620 cfs to 1,500 cfs, and the second on June 26, 2009, with an increase from 620 cfs to 1,800 cfs. The data gathered during the 2009 spring-run acoustic and telemetry study was primarily used for the purposes of determining whether pulse flows conducted in the low-flow channel have a positive effect on upstream migration.

During the 2009 lower Feather River spring-run tagging season, 32 spring-run salmon were implanted with Lotek radio tags and 10 were implanted with Vemco acoustic tags. Forty-one of these fish were caught at the Thermalito Afterbay Outlet (RM 59) between May 20 and June 11, 2009, and one was caught at Sunset Pumps (RM 38) on May 20, 2009. In addition to in-river tagging, 34 spring-run salmon were implanted with Lotek radio tags at FRFH between May 28 and June 18, 2009.

Of the 66 salmon tagged with Lotek radio tags, 58 were subsequently detected (29 tagged in-river and 29 tagged at FRFH). All 10 of the salmon tagged with Vemco acoustic tags were subsequently detected. For the purposes of determining whether a fish responded to a pulse flow, upstream movement was defined as having occurred between June 15, 2009, and June 18, 2009, or between June 26, 2009, and June 28, 2009, and with the assumption that a fish was physically subjected to the flow change (i.e., was in the low-flow channel or at Thermalito Afterbay Outlet when the pulse flow began).

For salmon tagged with Lotek radio tags, it was determined that approximately 25 percent of the fish showed a positive upstream response to the pulse flows. For salmon tagged with Vemco acoustic tags, 40 percent showed a positive upstream response to the pulse flows. It was determined that pulse flows have a positive influence on the upstream movement of adult salmon in the low-flow channel.

#### Spawning Surveys

Salmon and steelhead spawning surveys (redd surveys [a redd is a shallow depression in a streambed, excavated by a salmonid and containing deposited fish eggs]) are conducted to determine the abundance and distribution as well as physical

characteristics of natural spawning sites in the lower Feather River.

To better understand Feather River salmon and steelhead spawning characteristics, redd surveys are performed to identify the location, timing, and magnitude (where possible) of spawning in the lower Feather River. The survey is generally performed weekly, and most of the available spawning area between the Fish Barrier Dam and Honcut Creek is searched.

#### Salmon

The 2009 Chinook salmon redd survey was conducted between September 29 and November 16. An estimated 363 mature redds were found within the spawning area between Table Mountain Riffle (RM 66.9) and the Thermalito Afterbay Outlet (RM 59) in the low-flow channel. Six surveys were conducted during the 2009 spawning period. Survey 1 was conducted between September 16 and October 1, 2009, with the final survey performed on November 16, 2009.

During surveys 1 through 3 (September 29 through October 22), 72 percent of redds found during the entire survey period were recorded. Lower Auditorium Riffle (RM 66.4) contained the largest amount of spawning area with 42 percent of the total number of redds. The average depth for all recorded spawning areas was 0.41 meters with a water velocity of 0.90 meters per second. The dominant substrate size was between 5 and 15 centimeters.

#### Steelhead

Thirteen weekly steelhead redd surveys were performed between December 22, 2008, and April 1, 2009. A total of 5 adult steelhead and 28 redds were observed during the sampling period. Redd construction likely began sometime in late December, peaked in late January, and was essentially completed by the beginning of March. In December,

January, February, and March, steelhead constructed, at minimum, 4, 13, 9, and 4 redds, respectively. The surveys revealed that more than half (71 percent) of all redds were constructed in the uppermost mile of the lower Feather River (between RM 66 and 67), between the Table Mountain Bicycle Bridge and Lower Auditorium Riffle. This section of river maintained 20 redds per mile, two-thirds greater than any other section. Hatchery Ditch alone had 13 redds constructed within it, more than five times more redds than were constructed in any other location.

#### Salmon Escapement Survey

The purpose of the salmon escapement survey is to evaluate the abundance, distribution, and timing of in-river Chinook salmon spawning.

The survey provides information crucial to monitoring, managing, and conserving the Feather River's salmon populations. The data are used to identify trends in population and age structure, track patterns in spawning distribution, determine proportions of hatchery versus wild fish, and explore environmental effects on salmon survival rates. Estimating the number of salmon returning to spawn is the basic goal of the carcass survey. This estimate is based on a weekly mark and recapture experiment in which salmon carcasses are tagged, chopped, and placed back into the river. The rate at which tagged carcasses are recovered (the recovery rate) relative to the number of carcasses checked for tags (chopped) provides the basis for an estimate of the total population.

Due to low numbers of returning fish in 2009, the data from the low-flow channel and high-flow channel were pooled to generate one estimate for the lower Feather River. A pooled Peterson estimator is used to calculate the escapement estimate. For the lower Feather River, the estimate was 4,954. There were an estimated 920 grilse (fish

≤ 65 centimeter fork length). These estimates include both fall-run and spring-run Chinook salmon since their spawning is currently not fully segregated on the Feather River. Approximately 95 percent of the spawning population utilized the low-flow channel. Since 2000, the long-term average for the low-flow channel's spawning population is 76 percent.

#### Spring-Run Chinook Salmon Tagging

To better understand spring-run Chinook salmon life history in the Feather River, a program was developed to mark springrun Chinook salmon entering FRFH. The spring-run Chinook salmon tagging program segregates spawning of spring- and fallrun Chinook salmon in the hatchery. The program also investigates potential differences in spawning distribution and timing of the early arriving spring-run salmon in the river. Early arriving springrun salmon entering the hatchery were marked with individually numbered Hallprint dart tags for identification. Once marked, the fish were released back in the river and allowed to over-summer. During the hatchery spawning season, the mark enabled hatchery staff to distinguish the early arriving spring-run fish from the fall-run fish, so that spring-run fish could be spawned separately from the fall-run. The mark also enabled the escapement survey crew to differentiate spring- and fall-run salmon, so that any potential differences or trends in the in-river spawning behavior of the two runs could be analyzed.

In 2009, 1,462 Central Valley spring-run Chinook salmon were tagged at FRFH. Tagging began on May 28 and ended on July 8. This was the fewest number of fish tagged since the program began in 2004. When spawning commenced in the fall, a total of 1,111 were recaptured: 989 at the FRFH and 122 in the river escapement survey.

#### **Otolith Thermal Marking Studies**

The Chinook salmon run in the Feather River consists of both Central Valley spring-run and fall-run fish, both of which are heavily supplemented by the FRFH. In order to effectively determine the composition of the run (spring-run versus fall-run) and the origin of the fish (hatchery versus naturally produced), DFW and DWR developed an otolith thermal marking program for the FRFH. Thermal marking is an efficient method to mark 100 percent of the fish produced at the hatchery.

In 2005, 100 percent marking of spring- and fall-run Chinook salmon began. In 2009, all returning salmon were thermally marked (ages 2 through 5 years) and analysis of otoliths began. With continuation of this program, DWR will be able to definitively determine the origin and the proportions of spring- and fall-run fish within the river and the hatchery. With known origin and race, more advanced otolith analysis techniques can be employed to investigate potential differences in life history strategy for falland spring-run fish, as well as hatchery and naturally produced Chinook salmon. This will provide valuable information to evaluate the effectiveness of past management decisions aimed at the recovery of naturalorigin Chinook salmon and guide future restoration actions.

# Pelagic Organism Decline in the Upper San Francisco Estuary

By the early 2000s, long-term monitoring by the Interagency Ecological Program (IEP) revealed marked declines in numerous pelagic (open water) fish species in the upper San Francisco Estuary (the Delta and Suisun Bay). This decline has collectively become known as pelagic organism decline (POD). Abundance indices calculated from several IEP monitoring programs continued to indicate record and near-record lows in 2009 for resident pelagic fish of the upper estuary, including delta smelt, longfin smelt, striped bass, and threadfin shad. These declines have had several significant management consequences, including limits to pumping to protect delta smelt and the proposed listing of longfin smelt as a threatened species.

Since 2005, IEP scientists have been coordinating studies investigating potential causes of POD. Based on the 2007 synthesis of results (see Bulletin 132-08), research objectives for 2008 shifted in focus from identifying factors that could have caused POD, to identifying what factors may be continuing to keep populations depressed. Activities in 2009 largely extended and expanded upon 2008 studies, with the addition of modeling components and efforts to integrate results.

The full report, *Pelagic Organism Decline Progress Report: 2007 Synthesis of Results*, is available on DWR's website.

Additional information can be found in the *Pelagic Fish Action Plan*, published in March 2007, available from the Delta Initiatives website.

# Fish-Related Mitigation Projects

In 1986, DWR and DFW signed the Delta Pumping Plant Fish Protection Agreement (Delta Fish Agreement) to annually provide funds to offset direct losses of Chinook salmon, steelhead, and striped bass at Banks Pumping Plant. The Delta Fish Agreement is commonly referred to as the Four Pumps Agreement because it was adopted as part of the mitigation for four additional pumps at Banks Pumping Plant. Direct losses are defined as losses of fish that occur from the time fish are drawn into Clifton Court Forebay until the surviving fish are returned

to the Delta. In principle, DFW and DWR intended this agreement to offset direct losses of all fish caused by the diversion of water by the pumping plant starting in 1986. However, at that time, information on impacts and measures to offset those impacts was sufficient only to deal with Chinook salmon, steelhead, and striped bass. The agreement allowed for addressing impacts on other fish species once impacts could be identified and measures could be developed that would offset such impacts.

The process that led to this agreement included an advisory committee of representatives from interest groups concerned with fish resources affected by the SWP, including, but not limited to, representatives of the SWP water contractors, sport and commercial fishing groups, and environmental groups. The agreement formalized the Delta Pumping Plant Fish Advisory Committee.

To mitigate fish loss, mitigation projects are selected and funded by the Delta Fish Agreement. The agreement outlines how project proposals are reviewed and selected for funding and gives priority to mitigation measures for habitat restoration and other nonhatchery measures. Under the agreement, DWR calculates fish loss as prescribed in the agreement, and approved mitigation projects earn fish mitigation credits to satisfy the fish loss mitigation provisions in the agreement. Mitigation is on a fish-for-fish basis.

The agreement provides for two funding components. One component is the Annual Mitigation Account for compensating the annual fish loss. It has no expiration date. The second is a \$15 million Lump Sum Account provided by DWR for additional projects to compensate for post-1986 fish loss. The agreement specifies that the \$15 million must be expended by December 29, 1996.

DWR and DFW work with the Delta Pumping Plant Fish Advisory Committee to review the success of the agreement in offsetting the direct effects of diversions by Banks Pumping Plant. If warranted, the agreement can be renegotiated to fulfill SWP's responsibilities to compensate direct fish loss. The agreement requires DWR and DFW to conduct an annual review and report the results.

The Delta Fish Agreement has been amended three times:

- Amendment 1 (1996)—extended the period to expend the remaining \$9 million of the \$15 million to December 29, 2001;
- Amendment 2 (2001)—extended the period to expend the remaining \$5 million of the \$15 million to December 31, 2004; and
- Amendment 3 (2004)—extended the period to expend the remaining \$3.6 million of the \$15 million to December 31, 2007.

In 2009, a fourth amendment was being drafted to extend the period to expend the remaining \$1.6 million of the \$15 million to December 31, 2015.

Since 1986, DWR has spent \$53 million on mitigation projects developed under the Delta Fish Agreement. (For a list of some of the mitigation projects initiated, approved, or implemented in association with the agreement, see Bulletin 132-09.) Mitigation fund expenditures through December 31, 2009, were \$40.6 million for the Annual Mitigation Account and \$13.3 million for the \$15 million Lump Sum Account. Funds approved but unexpended from each account were \$8 million and \$1.6 million, respectively. Mitigation projects with approved, unexpended funding are shown in Table 3-4.

During 2009, DFW and DWR continued negotiations to address the losses of delta smelt, longfin smelt, winter-run Chinook salmon, and spring-run Chinook salmon and to determine the required mitigation for those fish losses. By the end of 2009, the Fish Restoration Program Agreement was being drafted in response to the OCAP BOS (USFWS and NOAA Fisheries).

Table 3-4 Delta Fish Agreement Funding Approved but Unexpended (Including Encumbrances), as of December 31, 2009

Eliculibrances), as of December 31, 2009				
\$15 million Lump Sum Account	Unexpended (dollars)			
Deer Creek Water Exchange Operations and Maintenance	764,000			
San Joaquin Salmon Spawning and Habitat Projects	849,000			
Annual Mitigation Account	Unexpended (dollars)			
San Joaquin River Fish Barrier	74,000			
Merced River Salmon Spawning and Habitat Projects	1,123,000			
Merced River Fish Hatchery Operations and Maintenance	3,359,000			
Mill Creek Water Exchange Operations and Maintenance	683,000			
Deer Creek Water Exchange Operations	1,187,000			

1,255,000

48,000

#### **Climate Change**

Suisun Marsh Fish Screen O&M

and Maintenance

**Enhanced Enforcement** 

In this century, climate change will have a dramatic effect upon water supply, flood management, and ecosystems.

# Studies Completed in 2009

During 2009, DWR published *Using Future Climate Projections to Support Water Resources Decision Making in California*. This report documents work over the last several years on climate change impacts on SWP operations.

The topics covered in the report include:

- sea level rise projections;
- evaluation of global climate models' representation of California's historical climate;
- methods for using climate change projections to estimate future streamflows; and
- impacts of increasing air temperatures on snowpack, runoff, and surface and subsurface flow in the upper Feather River Basin.

#### **Ongoing during 2009**

DWR continued its monitoring and analyses of regional observed and simulated historical period climate data. The studies included continuous detection and attribution studies through the analysis of regional historical data. Some insights gained from further analysis of long-term historical precipitation data are being reviewed. Another study focused on the continuous evaluation of simulated historical period streamflow data as a bridge to the ongoing study of the impact of climate change on streamflows and hence California's water projects.

#### **Initiated during 2009**

Executive Order S-13-08 directed State agencies to consider a range of sea level rise scenarios for the years 2050 and 2100 to assess project vulnerability, reduce expected risks, and increase resiliency to sea level rise. In response, DWR identified funding partners and prepared a scope of work for a contract with the National Research Council to estimate a range of likely sea level rise in 2030, 2050, and 2100. The study is a cooperative effort between the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, U.S. Geological Survey, and the States of Oregon, Washington, and California. The study is expected to commence by the end of 2010 and conclude in early 2012.

DWR also began development of a study to evaluate the benefits of reoperation of water supply systems throughout California. The study will look at opportunities to integrate and reoperate State, federal, and local flood protection facilities, water supply systems, and groundwater basins to increase water supply reliability and flood protection, improve water quality, reduce groundwater overdraft, and provide for ecosystem protection and restoration. The impacts of appropriate scenarios of future climate change will be integrated into the analysis.

DWR and the U.S. Forest Service initiated investigations of the hydrologic effects of upper watershed restoration. Natural, undegraded mountain meadow areas typically have deep soils, dense vegetation, and a naturally developed drainage pattern where water flows across the flat meadow surface and infiltrates the soil. Meadows typically remain fully saturated for most of each year and store substantial quantities of groundwater in their soils, acting as natural reservoirs of water at high elevations. Degraded meadows typically exhibit "gully erosion," in which shallow channels are deeply eroded and all water entering the meadow drains rapidly into stream channels, eliminating the beneficial hydrologic effects of meadow areas. This investigation will identify how restored meadows can contribute to improved system operation as well as ecosystem functioning.

### **Energy and Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

#### Integrated Resource Plan for the SWP

To assist in reducing SWP's reliance on fossil-fired power generation, with its associated adverse impacts, DWR has developed an integrated resource plan for procuring power that will increase the use of renewable energy as part of SWP's power portfolio, and thereby reduce greenhouse gas emissions in California. This plan is consistent with State policy

and the goals established by the Governor's Executive Order S-03-05 (which established greenhouse gas emission reduction goals for California).

#### 2008 Emissions Reports to the California Climate Action Registry and the California Air Resources Board

DWR continued to report its estimated total direct and indirect carbon dioxide emissions to the California Climate Action Registry. The emissions are the result of the SWP power purchase transactions, energy consumed at DWR-occupied buildings, and fuel used by DWR's on- and off-road vehicles and field equipment. DWR's California Climate Action Registry greenhouse gas emission report was audited and approved by an independent third party-certifier. Ninety-nine percent of DWR's emissions in 2008 were the result of SWP power purchases. In June 2009, DWR also reported to the California Air Resources Board the energy generated and consumed by the SWP and estimated sulfur hexafluoride associated with the SWP's transmission yard electrical equipment in 2008.

# Addressing Climate Change and Greenhouse Gas Emissions in CEQA Documents

In June, DWR formally established the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Climate Change Committee to review all climate change analyses in DWR environmental documents, including those related to SWP projects. The committee has already developed environmental analysis methodologies and reference materials for use by department staff and consultants. These methodologies and materials help DWR comply with environmental documentation required to implement laws, regulations, and other operational mandates pertaining to climate change and to provide a consistent approach to conducting project-specific environmental analyses for CEQA compliance documents, biological assessments, permit applications, and other environmental needs. Because of the evolutionary nature of climate change analysis, these documents will be updated periodically.

For more information, visit DWR's website.

### **Environmental Document Review**

The Environmental Document Review Section in DWR's Division of Environmental Services screens State Clearinghouse documents and circulates SWP-related materials for review by the Division of Integrated Regional Water Management, O&M, and Division of Engineering. Other divisions and offices are notified and asked to comment when their expertise is required.

Some environmental documents handled by the State Clearinghouse concern proposed activities that would affect the SWP. Such documents are regularly reviewed to identify any public safety or liability issues arising from the proposed activities.

During 2009, the Environmental Document Review Section tracked documents related to development along the California Aqueduct, levee encroachment, dam safety issues, water transfers and other water supply issues, wastewater treatment, quarry development, electrical transmission lines near SWP facilities, and development of a high-speed rail.

DWR comments submitted through the CEQA and/or National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) processes addressed a number of issues, including runoff from proposed developments, safety and water supply, encroachment on physical facilities, and impacts to cross-drainage facilities.

In 2009, the Environmental Document Review Section screened 3,476 State Clearinghouse documents. A total of 710 referrals were made for detailed review. The actual number of documents referred was somewhat less since some documents were referred to multiple reviewers. Of these referrals, 507 were made when the projects were at the notice of preparation or early consultation stage, and 203 assignments were for negative declarations, EIRs, and NEPA environmental assessments.

O&M received 151 formal referrals and one for information. The State Water Project Analysis Office (SWPAO) received 35 formal referrals and three for information. In addition to the information referrals made to O&M and SWPAO, 681 other information referrals were made to other DWR staff.

The total number of referrals to O&M and SWPAO increased by about 18 percent over 2008. Factors contributing to this increase include more development planned near SWP facilities and the scale and type of individual proposals such as road and highway improvements near the California Aqueduct, which are infrastructure improvements rather than development proposals.

In 2009, referrals were down by 26 percent from 2008. Part of this reduction may be due to the lack of funding to start new construction projects, which was related to the economic downturn. Part of this reduction may also be attributed to an increase in administrative-type projects (such as master plans, implementation plans, and transportation plans plus "elements" of these plans, as in "housing element" and others). Many of the documents for administrative-type projects would be of little or no interest to DWR. In 2009, there was a 69 percent increase in these—from 167 to 283 combined.



**Chapter 4 Water Quality Programs** 

The Suisun Marsh Salinity Control Gates.

#### **Significant Events in 2009**

he 2008–2009 water year hydrologic classifications for the Sacramento and the San Joaquin valleys were "dry" and "below normal," respectively, based on observed data.

For the first time since the *Vernalis Adaptive Management Plan* (VAMP) was implemented, the "Sequential Dry-Year Relaxation" condition was triggered, meaning that no VAMP target flow would be defined and no supplemental water for river flows was provided.

The temporary rock barrier normally installed across Head of Old River in the fall was not installed. Instead, a nonphysical "bubble barrier" was installed as a pilot test to prevent salmon from entering Old River.



*Information in this chapter was contributed by the Division of Environmental Services and the Division of Operations and Maintenance.* 

he State Water Project (SWP) is the largest state-built, multipurpose water project in the United States. California's existence and continued prosperity depends on water. More than two-thirds of the people of California rely partly or wholly on the SWP for their daily water needs. The Department of Water Resources (DWR), Division of Operations and Maintenance currently maintains 16 automated water quality monitoring stations at key locations along the SWP. This network of automated stations continuously monitors a variety of water quality parameters throughout the system and provides real-time data to SWP water contractors. In addition, field grab samples collected weekly, monthly, quarterly, or annually from more than 30 SWP locations are routinely analyzed for a broad range of constituents at the State's Bryte Chemical Laboratory.

#### **Delta Activities**

The State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) establishes water quality objectives and monitoring plans to protect a variety of the beneficial uses of water. The water quality objectives are set at points of delivery under Article 19 of the long-term SWP water supply contracts. The California Department of Public Health (DPH) establishes maximum contaminant levels for treated drinking water.

Water quality in the Delta and Suisun Marsh is protected under SWRCB's Water Right Decision 1641 (D-1641), adopted in December 1999. SWRCB's issuance of D-1641 is part of its implementation of the 1995 Water Quality Control Plan (WQCP) for the San Francisco Bay/Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta Estuary (Bay-Delta Plan) and, accordingly, this decision amends certain water rights of water rights holders to help achieve the plan's objectives. SWRCB ensures these objectives are met in part by the inclusion of water quality monitoring requirements in D-1641 as operating conditions for the SWP and Central Valley Project (CVP). For more background information about SWRCB and the Bay-Delta Plan, see the sidebar, State Water Resources Control Board.

DWR conducts extensive monitoring to protect beneficial uses of water in the

Delta and the Suisun Marsh, as required by D-1641. Figure 4-1 shows water quality compliance and monitoring stations throughout the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta specified by D-1641.

#### **Water Supply Conditions**

#### Water Year Classifications and Water Supply Indexes

SWRCB's D-1641 contains water quality and flow standards that are conditioned by water year type and generally become less stringent in years with less precipitation. The water year classification system provides relative estimates of a basin's available water supply based on the amounts of rainfall, snowmelt runoff, and groundwater accretion rates. Water year types are classified as "wet," "above normal," "below normal," "dry," or "critical."

The Sacramento Valley Water Year Hydrologic Classification (Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index) and the San Joaquin Valley Water Year Hydrologic Classification (San Joaquin Valley 60-20-20 Index) were dry and below normal, respectively, based on observed data for water year 2008-2009. (For a detailed discussion of water year 2008-2009, see Chapter 8, Water Supply.)

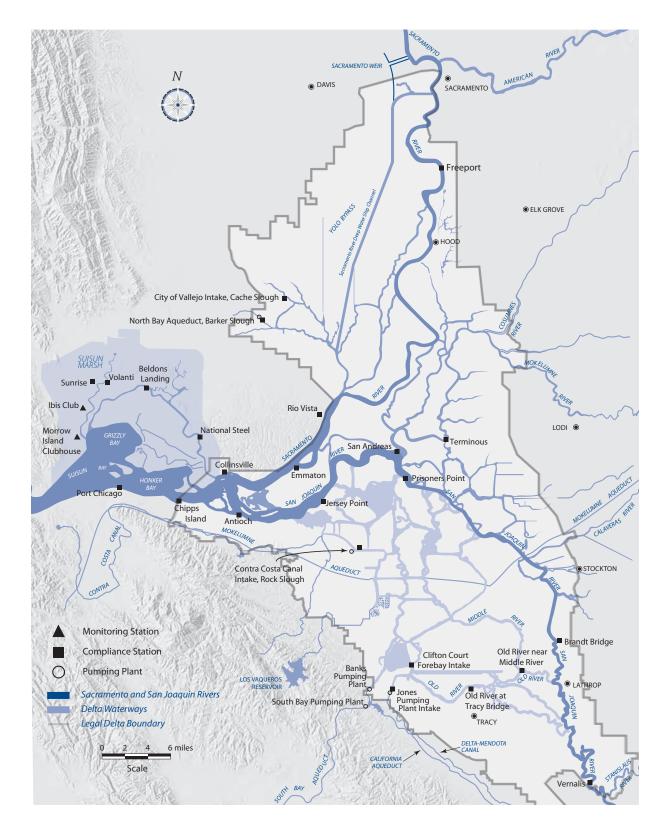


Figure 4-1 Decision 1641 Water Quality Compliance and Monitoring Stations in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta

#### **State Water Resources Control Board**

The State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB), established by the California Legislature in 1967, oversees water rights and protects water quality by setting and implementing statewide policy, administering appropriative water rights, coordinating with and supporting Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB) efforts, and reviewing petitions that contest RWQCB actions. The five SWRCB members are appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate. SWRCB is responsible for four major programs.

Water quality: to preserve, protect, enhance, and restore water quality.

Water rights: to issue permits for water rights specifying amounts, conditions, and construction timetables for diversion and storage.

Financial assistance: to assist local agencies and individuals with pollution prevention or clean-up.

Enforcement: to enforce water rights and water quality laws and regulations.

Under their water quality authority, the SWRCB and RWQCBs adopt water quality control plans (WQCPs) for the 16 planning basins in the State. The WQCPs contain water quality objectives for flow, salinity, dissolved oxygen levels, and other parameters necessary for the protection of various beneficial uses, such as municipal and industrial, agricultural, and fish and wildlife. SWRCB implements these objectives in a number of ways, depending on the circumstances, including imposing conditions on water right permits and licenses.

State Water Project (SWP) and Central Valley Project (CVP) responsibilities for meeting Delta water quality objectives are dictated by the WQCPs and SWRCB water right decisions which impose conditions on SWP and CVP water right permits and licenses.

Current water quality objectives for the Delta and Suisun Marsh are contained in the *WQCP for the San Francisco Bay/Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta Estuary*, adopted December 13, 2006 (2006 Bay-Delta Plan). Water Right Decision 1641 (D-1641) implements the objectives in the 2006 Bay-Delta Plan. SWP and CVP are operated in coordination to meet the terms in D-1641 and other applicable regulatory requirements relevant to each project.

SWRCB is required to conduct periodic updates of the Bay-Delta Plan. As part of the update process, SWRCB conducts proceedings to gather information, receive recommendations, consider public comments, and facilitate detailed discussions to evaluate new information relevant to potential changes to the water quality objectives.

Some of the recent issues of concern related to the WQCP include pelagic organism decline, salmonids, Delta inflow, San Joaquin River flows, and southern delta salinity.

In July 2008, SWRCB adopted the *Strategic Workplan for Activities in the San Francisco Bay/Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta Estuary*, which prioritizes and describes the scope of individual activities and provides specificity regarding timelines and resource needs for implementing coordinated activities in the Bay-Delta. Several updates to the workplan have been issued by SWRCB.

# **Operations Under SWRCB Water Right Decision 1641**

In 2009, DWR and the Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) jointly operated the SWP and CVP in accordance with SWRCB's D-1641 which includes water quality, flow, and operational criteria for the Delta. Operations of the projects were coordinated with various objectives of the Bay-Delta Plan, Central Valley Project Improvement Act, and biological opinions (BOs) for listed species.

As mentioned above, the water quality and flow criteria contained within D-1641 are conditioned by water year type. Specifically, the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index water year type forecast on May 1 of each year determines the water year type for the implementation of flow and water quality criteria contained in D-1641. In 2009, the SWP and CVP were operated using water quality and flow criteria based on the May 1 forecast of a dry water year for the Sacramento River basin.

#### **Delta Cross Channel Gates**

The Delta Cross Channel gates are operated in accordance with SWRCB D-1641. In 2009, the gates were open for 169 days to allow fresher Sacramento River water to flow into interior Delta channels toward the SWP and CVP export facilities. Reclamation's standard operating procedures call for gate closure when flow on the Sacramento River at Freeport reaches between 20,000 cubic feet per second (cfs) and 25,000 cfs to reduce flooding potential on the Mokelumne River and to prevent scouring on the downstream side of the gate structure. D-1641 contains measures that require gate closure under certain conditions from November 1 through May 20 for fisheries protection as requested by USFWS, NOAA Fisheries, and DFW.

#### **Water Quality Standards**

Water quality objectives in D-1641 are categorized by the beneficial uses they are intended to protect, including municipal, industrial, agricultural, and fish and wildlife. DWR operators adjust upstream releases and Delta exports in order to meet D-1641 water quality and flow standards. D-1641 contains salinity standards (recorded as electrical conductivity [EC]) for three stations in the South Delta downstream of Vernalis. The stations are primarily influenced by San Joaquin River flow and in-Delta diversions. San Joaquin River flows are not influenced by SWP upstream reservoirs, but local water levels may be influenced by SWP exports, and circulation may be influenced by the annual placement of South Delta barriers. For more information about the South Delta barriers, see Chapter 2, Delta Resources, and Chapter 3, Environmental Programs.

#### **Municipal and Industrial Objectives**

D-1641 includes a year-round 250 milligrams per liter (mg/L) (maximum mean daily) chloride objective that is in effect at Delta export locations (Contra Costa Canal Pumping Plant No. 1, Clifton Court Forebay, Jones Pumping Plant, Cache Slough at the City of Vallejo Intake, and Barker Slough). Chloride levels remained below the objective for 365 days in 2009.

An additional municipal and industrial water quality objective for chloride at the Contra Costa Canal Intake, near Rock Slough, specifies that the chloride level must be below 150 mg/L for a given number of days during the year, dependent upon the water year forecast.

#### **Agricultural Objectives**

D-1641 contains agricultural salinity objectives, which vary by location. The salinity objectives, recorded as EC, are based on both water year type and a 14-day running average during the irrigation season, from April to mid-August, at

Emmaton, Jersey Point, Terminous, and San Andreas in the West and Central Delta. The agricultural salinity objectives at these Delta locations become less stringent under dryer conditions. Emmaton and Jersey Point met the objective in 2009. (Data for Terminous and San Andreas were not available.)

In the South Delta, the salinity objectives are based on a 30-day running average. The 0.7 millisiemens per centimeter (mS/cm) objective for the South Delta was not met at Brandt Bridge, Old River near Middle River, and Old River near Tracy Road Bridge. The SWP and CVP are jointly required by D-1641 to meet the agricultural EC objectives imposed at these South Delta compliance locations. (See also, Chapter 2, Delta Resources, and Chapter 7, Water Supply Development and Reliability.)

## Estuarine Habitat Protection Standard

The estuarine habitat protection standard incorporates modified X2 criteria (geographic isohaline) first established in the 1994 delta smelt BO. The upstream movement of 2 ppt isohaline (2 parts per thousand of salt in the water), measured as 2.64 mS/cm at the surface, is maintained within a certain range of positions in the estuary by adequate Delta outflow. These positions (Collinsville, Chipps Island, Port Chicago, or Martinez) are associated with an abundance of fish and biota.

The requirement for meeting X2 criteria at Collinsville applies to all days during February through June. The number of days per month when the daily average EC maximum (2.64 mS/cm) is in effect at Chipps Island or Port Chicago is conditioned by the previous month's Eight River Index (more information about this can be found in Chapter 8, Water Supply). This may alternately be met with a maximum 14-day running average EC of 2.64 mS/cm or with specific Delta outflow, set as a 3-day average Net Delta Outflow Index (NDOI) of 7,100 cfs,

11,400 cfs, or 29,200 cfs, when the X2 position is at Collinsville, Chipps Island, or Port Chicago, respectively. The Port Chicago standard becomes effective when the Port Chicago 14-day EC average, immediately prior to the first day of the month, is less than or equal to 2.64 mS/cm.

The Eight River Index, for January through May 2009, in million acre feet, was 0.96, 2.32, 3.64, 2.4, and 4.21, respectively. The X2 habitat protection objective at Chipps Island was 24 days in February, 31 days in March, and 30 days in April.

Additionally in 2009, the X2 habitat protection objective at Port Chicago was not triggered.

#### Net Delta Outflow Index Standard

Delta outflow cannot be measured directly due to the tidal influence in the Delta. Instead, an approximation of Delta outflow is calculated using measured inflows, exports, and estimated Delta water use. The NDOI was introduced in the 1995 Bay-Delta Plan and is now part of D-1641. NDOI calculates Delta outflow using inflows of the Sacramento River, the Yolo Bypass system, the eastside stream system (consisting of the Mokelumne, Cosumnes, and Calaveras rivers), the Sacramento Regional Treatment Plant, and a measurement of San Joaquin River flow at Vernalis.

Excess outflow conditions, as defined by the Coordinated Operations Agreement, allow for greater flexibility in project operations.

D-1641 sets specific minimum monthly NDOI standards for the protection of fish and wildlife based on water year type. In 2009, the monthly mean NDOI was highest in February, averaging 21,000 cfs. The monthly mean NDOI remained above 3,000 cfs during all months of the year, with the lowest monthly mean NDOI occurring in September, with 3,340 cfs. All NDOI standards were met in 2009.

#### **River Flow Standards**

D-1641 includes minimum flow requirements measured in the Sacramento River at Rio Vista. These flow standards, incorporated from the winter-run salmon BO, set flow requirements based on the May 1 Sacramento Valley water year classification forecast. Water year 2008–2009 was forecast to be dry, requiring mean monthly flows of 4,000 cfs for October and 4,500 cfs for November and December. During these periods, the 7-day running average could not be more than 1,000 cfs below the monthly standard. The actual mean monthly flows were 5,298 cfs for September, 5,445 cfs for October, 4,756 cfs for November, and 7.129 cfs for December.

If the X2 objective is required to be at or west of the Chipps Island location, dry year base Vernalis flows are set at 2,280 cfs from February to April 14 and from May 16 through June 30. The base-flow objective is relaxed to 1,420 cfs when X2 is required to be east of Chipps Island.

D-1641 requires the San Joaquin River spring pulse flow for April 15 to May 15 at Vernalis. This spring pulse flow requirement varies based on the location of X2 during April. However, the CALFED Operations Group may vary the actual timing and duration of the pulse attraction flow based on real-time monitoring data. The *Vernalis Adaptive Management Plan* (VAMP), part of the San Joaquin River Agreement and approved in D-1641, contains SWRCB-approved alternative spring pulse flow and export limits. Typically, Reclamation and DWR use this alternative in lieu of D-1641 limits.

VAMP marked its tenth year of operation in compliance with D-1641 in calendar year 2009. The 2009 VAMP target flow period was April 19 through May 19, however the "Sequential Dry-Year Relaxation" condition was triggered, meaning that no VAMP target flow would be defined and no supplemental

water for river flows was provided. The implementation phase of the VAMP hydrologic operation consisted mainly of monitoring flow conditions during the VAMP period and making modifications to the daily operation plan. For more information about 2009 VAMP activities, see Chapter 3, Environmental Programs.

Additional information about San Joaquin River water quality can be found in Chapter 5, Local Assistance.

#### **Export Standards**

D-1641 includes an export limitation for the SWP and CVP. It limits Delta exports to a ratio of Delta inflow to combined water project exports and is expressed as a maximum export rate in percentage of Delta inflow. The maximum percentage of Delta inflow diverted varies by month; for example, in February, it is conditioned by the previous month's Eight River Index. During the San Joaquin River spring pulse flow season, VAMP export rates are typically used as an alternative to the D-1641 spring export limitation, and the CALFED Operations Group may impose additional export restrictions.

The actual export amount is calculated using the 3-day average that combines the inflow rate for Clifton Court Forebay (excluding Byron-Bethany Irrigation District diversions from Clifton Court Forebay) added to the Jones Pumping Plant diversion. The export-to-inflow ratio limit is reported as either a 3-day or 14-day running average. A 14-day running average of inflows is used unless storage withdrawals from upstream reservoirs are being made for export, in which case a 3-day average of inflows is used. In all water year types, the maximum combined export rate from February through June is 35 percent of Delta inflow. This rate may be relaxed in February during years with less precipitation to between 35 and 45 percent. From July through January, the export-to-inflow ratio rises to 65 percent.

During 2009, the Delta was in excess conditions or balanced conditions without storage withdrawal from January 1 to May 30, totaling an accumulated 150 days. For the same period, combined SWP and CVP exports averaged about 23 percent of Delta inflow, meeting the 65 percent limitation in January and 35 percent limitation from February to May.

The Delta was in balanced conditions with storage withdrawal from May 31 to December 31, totaling 185 days. Within this period, combined SWP and CVP exports averaged about 42 percent of Delta inflow, meeting the 35 percent limitation in June and 65 percent limitation from July to December.

# **South Delta Temporary Barriers**

The South Delta Temporary Barriers Project, initiated as a test project in 1991, was extended for 5 years in 1996, and extended again for 7 years in 2001. The project was created partially in response to a 1982 lawsuit filed by the South Delta Water Agency over a dispute about water level impacts by the SWP and consists of four rock barriers across South Delta channels.

These temporary seasonal barriers are designed to improve local water levels and circulation patterns, protect fishery resources, and improve water quality. They are placed across Middle River, Old River near Tracy, Grant Line Canal, and at Head of Old River.

The barrier placed at Head of Old River in the fall helps keep upstream migrating adult salmon from straying out of the San Joaquin River into interior Delta channels and can help improve dissolved oxygen (DO) conditions in the Stockton Deep Water Ship Channel (DWSC).

For more information about the temporary barriers, see Chapter 2, Delta Resources, and Chapter 3, Environmental Programs.

# Special Study and Biological Surveys

DWR conducts several special studies and biological surveys each year. This includes a special study in the Stockton DWSC during the late summer and early fall to monitor the occurrence of low DO levels. Low DO levels potentially cause physiological stress to fish and block the migration of salmon into the San Joaquin River. DWR also conducts biological surveys of benthic organism density and diversity and of phytoplankton biomass and community composition in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, Suisun Bay, and San Pablo Bay.

## Fall Dissolved Oxygen Study in the Stockton DWSC

Historically, during the late summer and early fall, DO levels in the eastern and central portions of the Stockton DWSC have dropped below both the 5.0 mg/L and 6.0 mg/L water quality objectives set by SWRCB and the RWQCB, respectively. These low DO levels are a result of several factors, including low San Joaquin River inflows, warm water temperatures, high biochemical oxygen demand, reduced tidal circulation, and intermittent reverse flow conditions in the San Joaquin River at Stockton.

To help reduce the severity of these low DO conditions, DWR normally installs a temporary rock barrier across Head of Old River during periods of projected low fall flows in the San Joaquin River. The barrier increases net flows in the San Joaquin River past Stockton by reducing the upstream diversion of flows down Old River.

In 2009, the spring rock barrier was not installed. Instead, a nonphysical "bubble barrier" was installed as a pilot test to

prevent salmon from entering Old River. (See Chapter 3, Environmental Programs.) The fall rock barrier was also not installed in 2009 because existing flows and DO levels were sufficient for salmon.

Also, 2009 marked the second year of the Port of Stockton aeration demonstration project. The aeration facility was undergoing operational testing, which included injecting oxygen intermittently throughout the DO monitoring study period. The aeration facility was located on Rough and Ready Island near station 11. For more information about this project, visit DWR's website.

#### Methods

Monitoring DO concentration in the Stockton DWSC was conducted by boat on 12 monitoring runs, from June 5 to November 18, 2009. During each run, 14 sites were sampled at low water slack tide from Prisoners Point in the Central Delta to the Stockton Turning Basin at the terminus of the ship channel. Because monitoring results differ within the channel, sampling stations were grouped into western, central, and eastern regions. The western channel begins at Prisoners Point and ends at Columbia Cut. The central channel begins one-half mile east of Columbia Cut and ends at Fourteen Mile Slough. Finally, the eastern channel begins at Buckley Cove and ends at Rough and Ready Island. The turning basin is unique within the channel because it is east of the entry point of the San Joaquin River into the channel and isolated from down-channel flows.

#### Results

During the period of this study (June 5 to November 18), DO levels varied between regions within the channel (not including the turning basin). Overall study period range was 5.3 to 9 mg/L at the surface and 3.6 to 9.6 mg/L at the bottom. In the western channel, DO concentrations were relatively high and stable, ranging from 6.7 to

8.9 mg/L at the surface and 6.8 to 9.2 mg/L at the bottom. In the central channel, DO concentrations were variable, ranging from 5.5 to 8.9 mg/L at the surface and 5.3 to 9.1 mg/L at the bottom. In the eastern channel, DO levels were slightly lower and tended to be more stratified than the other regions, ranging from 5.3 to 9.6 mg/L at the surface and 3.6 to 9.6 mg/L at the bottom.

DO concentrations in the Stockton DWSC fell below both the State's 5.0 mg/L and 6.0 mg/L objectives on four monitoring runs: July 6 (station 13), July 20 (station 12), September 2 (stations 8 through 13), and September 18 (stations 8 through 11). All sites were above State DO objectives on subsequent sampling runs.

Higher San Joaquin River inflows, as well as the absence of intermittent reverse flows near Stockton, coincided with improved DO conditions. Further monitoring operations for the fall 2009 special study were suspended after November 18, 2009.

#### **Benthic Survey**

The benthic monitoring program documents changes in the composition, abundance, density, and distribution of the benthic biota within the upper San Francisco Estuary. Benthic biota are relatively long-lived and can respond to changes in physical factors within the estuary, such as fresh water inflows, salinity, and substrate composition. As a result, benthic data can provide an indication of physical changes occurring within the upper estuary. Because the operation of the SWP can impact flow characteristics of the estuary, and subsequently influence the density and distribution of benthic biota, benthic monitoring is an important biological survey conducted by DWR. In addition, benthic monitoring data are also used to detect and document the presence of newly introduced species within the upper estuary.

Benthic monitoring was conducted at 10 sampling sites distributed throughout the major habitat types within the estuary:

- Clifton Court Forebay Intake;
- San Joaquin River at Buckley Cove;
- San Joaquin River at Twitchell Island;
- Old River opposite Rancho del Rio;
- Sacramento River below the Rio Vista Bridge;
- Sacramento River above Point Sacramento;
- Suisun Bay at Bulls Head Point;
- Grizzly Bay at Dolphin near Suisun Slough;
- San Pablo Bay near Pinole Point; and
- San Pablo Bay near the mouth of the Petaluma River.

Four bottom grab samples for benthic analysis and one sample for sediment analysis were collected monthly at each site during 2009. Samples were analyzed to identify organisms to the lowest possible identifiable taxon and to count all organisms collected.

DWR maintains a database of benthic organisms located within the upper estuary. The benthic database is dynamic and regularly undergoes peer review and update. When a new organism is identified at any of the sampling stations it is added to the database. In addition, the taxonomic names of organisms on the list are updated when sufficient evidence is produced to warrant such changes.

A total of 177 species of benthic macrofauna were collected in 2009 at the 10 sampling sites. Of the 177 species, the following 10 dominant species represented 80.8 percent of all organisms collected:

• amphipods: *Ampelisca abdita*, *Americorophium spinicorne*,

- Americorophium stimpsoni, Corophium alienense, and Gammarus daiberi;
- Sabellidae polychaete: *Manayunkia speciosa*;
- Tubificidae worms: Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri and Varichaetadrilus angustipenis; and
- Asian clams: *Corbula amurensis* and *Corbicula fluminea*.

Of the 10 dominant species, Corbula amurensis and Ampelisca abdita represent macrofauna that inhabit a typically high saline environment and were found in San Pablo Bay, Suisun Bay, and Grizzly Bay. Corophium alienense, Americorophium stimpsoni, and Americorophium spinicorne tolerate a wider range of salinity. They were collected both in the higher saline western sites and the more brackish to fresh water eastern sites such as the San Joaquin River at Twitchell Island and the Sacramento River above Point Sacramento. The remaining five species, Gammarus daiberi, Manayunkia speciosa, Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri, Varichaetadrilus angustipenis, and Corbicula fluminea are predominantly fresh water species and were collected at sites east of Suisun Bay.

## Phytoplankton and Chlorophyll *a* Survey

Phytoplankton are small, free-floating or attached algae that can be tiny, single-celled organisms (less than 5 micrometers in diameter) or larger colonial organisms. Phytoplankton are an important source of food in the estuary for zooplankton, invertebrates, and some species of fish. Phytoplankton biomass is an indicator of the status of primary productivity in the estuary. Chlorophyll *a* is one of the main groups of pigments contained in the algal species that make up phytoplankton.

Monthly sampling of chlorophyll *a* concentrations and phytoplankton was conducted in 2009 by DWR's Bay-Delta

Monitoring Branch at 13 stations throughout the upper San Francisco Estuary:

- Sacramento River at Greene's Landing/ Hood and above Point Sacramento;
- San Joaquin River at Vernalis, Buckley Cove, and Potato Point;
- Old River opposite Rancho del Rio;
- Disappointment Slough near Bishop Cut;
- Frank's Tract near Russo's Landing;
- Suisun Bay at Bulls Head Point near Martinez and off Middle Point near Nichols:
- Grizzly Bay at Dolphin near Suisun Slough; and
- San Pablo Bay near Pinole Point and near the mouth of the Petaluma River.

Chlorophyll *a* concentration was measured at the 13 monitoring stations to estimate overall phytoplankton biomass in the estuary. Phytoplankton samples were collected and analyzed separately to determine which species were present in the estuary.

Monthly chlorophyll *a* concentrations throughout much of the estuary were relatively low when compared to historical data. Of the 156 samples taken in 2009, 93.5 percent had chlorophyll *a* levels below 10 micrograms per liter (µg/L). Chlorophyll a levels below 10 µg/L are considered limiting for zooplankton growth. The mean chlorophyll *a* concentration for all samples in 2009 was 5.38 µg/L, and the median value was 1.72 μg/L. In comparison, during 2008, mean chlorophyll *a* concentrations were higher, with a mean of 6.52 µg/L and a median of 2.19 µg/L. The maximum chlorophyll a concentration in 2009 was 260.59 µg/L, recorded in June at the San Joaquin River at Vernalis. This maximum was higher than the 2008 peak of 226.42  $\mu$ g/L. The minimum chlorophyll *a* concentration in 2009 was 0.47 µg/L, recorded in January at the Sacramento River at Hood station.

There were 10 samples with chlorophyll a levels above 10  $\mu$ g/L. Of those, all 10 were from the San Joaquin River near Vernalis.

Phytoplankton biomass and resulting chlorophyll *a* concentrations in some areas of the estuary may be influenced by extensive filtration of the water column by the introduced Asian clam, *Corbula amurensis*. Well-established benthic populations of *C. amurensis* in Suisun and San Pablo bays are thought to have contributed to the low chlorophyll *a* concentrations (and increased water clarity) measured in these westerly bays since the mid-1980s.

In addition to monitoring for chlorophyll *a*, water samples were analyzed for pheophytin.

Pheophytin *a* is a primary degradation product of chlorophyll a, and its relative concentration is useful for estimating the general physiological state of phytoplankton populations. When phytoplankton are actively growing, the concentrations of pheophytin are normally expected to be low in relation to chlorophyll a. The mean pheophytin *a* concentration for all samples in 2009 was 1.59 µg/L, and the median value was 0.94  $\mu$ g/L. The maximum pheophytin aconcentration was 24.99 µg/L, recorded at the San Joaquin River near Vernalis monitoring station in June. The minimum pheophytin a concentration was  $0.07 \mu g/L$ , recorded at San Pablo Bay near the mouth of the Petaluma River in January.

Phytoplankton populations consisted of these categories (in order of abundance):

- centric diatoms (class Coscinodiscophyceae);
- cyanobacteria (class Cyanophyceae);
- pennate diatoms (classes Bacillariophyceae and Fragilariophyceae);
- green algae (classes Chlorophyceae, Ulvophyceae, and Zygnematophyceae);

- cryptomonad flagellates (class Cryptophyceae);
- euglenoid flagellates (class Euglenophyceae);
- unknown taxa;
- dinoflagellates (class Dinophyceae);
- silicoflagellates (class Dictyochophyceae);
- ciliates (classes Kinetofragminophora and Spirotrichea);
- red algae (class Bangiophyceae);
- chrysophyte flagellates (class Chrysophyceae);
- · nanoflagellates;
- haptophyte flagellates (class Haptophyceae); and
- xanthophyte flagellates (class Xanthophyceae).

Of the genera identified, the following were the 10 most common, in order of abundance:

- *Cyclotella* (centric diatom; class Coscinodiscophyceae);
- *Oscillatoria* (cyanobacterium; class Cyanophyceae);
- Fragilaria (pennate diatom; class Fragilariophyceae);
- Phormidium (cyanobacterium; class Cyanophyceae);
- *Nitzschia* (pennate diatom; class Bacillariophyceae);
- Actinastrum (green alga; class Chlorophyceae);
- Chlorococcum (green alga; class Chlorophyceae);
- *Scenedesmus* (green alga; class Chlorophyceae);
- *Trachelomonas* (euglenoid flagellate; class Euglenophyceae); and
- *Melosira* (centric diatom; class Coscinodiscophyceae).

### **Activities Outside the Delta**

Routine SWP water quality monitoring activities, as well as special studies, are

conducted outside the Delta. The special studies are in response to increasingly stringent regulations facing water purveyors who rely on DWR to deliver high-quality raw water. Most of these special studies were initiated because of fish and wildlife and water quality concerns held by agencies that provide domestic water service.

## Water Quality Monitoring in the SWP

The Division of Operations and Maintenance monitors water quality throughout the SWP. The SWP water quality monitoring program includes the analysis of more than 200 different chemical, biological, and physical constituents at more than 40 stations. The stations are located at SWP storage and conveyance facilities around the State from the Feather River watershed in the north to Lake Perris in the south. Facilities include the Oroville Facilities. California Aqueduct with the East and West Branches, North Bay Aqueduct, South Bay Aqueduct, and the San Luis Joint-Use Complex. Water quality sampling frequency is monthly at most stations, but can vary from weekly to annually depending on location, time of year, or special events. Water samples are delivered to DWR's Bryte Chemical Laboratory in West Sacramento for processing and analysis of water quality constituents. Constituents analyzed can include dissolved solids; nutrients; trace metals; herbicides; pesticides; organic substances; phytoplankton, and minerals such as chloride, sulfate, and sodium. The SWP water quality grab sampling locations and schedule can be found on the Division of Operations and Maintenance SWP water quality webpage on DWR's website.

The SWP water quality monitoring program also includes the operation of 16 automated monitoring stations at key locations along the SWP. This network of automated stations continuously monitors a variety of physicochemical parameters such as conductivity,

turbidity, pH,  $UV_{254}$  (254 nanometer ultraviolet absorbance; measures dissolved organic carbon), and fluorometry, providing real-time data essential for SWP water contractors that provide drinking water. More automated station information can be found on DWR's website.

The SWP water quality monitoring program is an important operational component of the SWP. The data generated are used to assess spatial changes, short- and longterm trends, impacts from emergencies (e.g., spills and pipe ruptures), the influence of operations and hydrology, and the general suitability of SWP water for drinking water purposes as defined by public health protection standards. The data are periodically assessed and disseminated through a variety of media including memos, network postings, conference calls, and email distributions. Special studies are also periodically conducted to investigate the impacts of specific incidents affecting SWP water quality, such as groundwater turnins, floodwater inflows, hydrology, and Delta hydrodynamics. Selected published reports are available on DWR's website.

Table 4-1 shows mean water quality during 2009 for several stations around the SWP and one station on the CVP's Delta Mendota Canal. Water quality in the Oroville Facilities was excellent, with nondetectable to low levels of minerals, nutrients, and most minor elements. This station is directly influenced by releases from Lake Oroville and the high-quality water flowing into the reservoir from the Feather River watershed. Further downstream in the California Aqueduct, total dissolved solids (a physical measure of salinity) averaged from 264 to 313 mg/L at multiple stations. These concentrations were higher than normal due, in part, to reduced water supply availability resulting from a dry water year in both the Sacramento and San Joaquin valleys. Salinity (and associated minerals) in export water in the California Aqueduct is directly

related to the volume of fresh water flowing into the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta via Central Valley waterways. Another influence on aqueduct water quality during 2009 was groundwater turn-ins. This influence is reflected in Table 4-1 as observed changes in mean arsenic, nitrate+nitrite, bromide, total phosphorus, organic carbon, and salinity (with its associated minerals) between Checks 21 and 29 (where most water turnins occurred in 2009). Groundwater turnins to the California Aqueduct are discussed in more detail below.

Sampling for pesticides, herbicides, and other organic compounds is conducted in March, June, and September at several stations around the SWP. During 2009, the herbicide simazine was detected throughout the SWP and the CVP's Delta Mendota Canal in June at concentrations ranging from 0.02 to 0.06  $\mu$ g/L (Table 4-2). These concentrations were well below the drinking water maximum contaminant level of 4 µg/L. Another herbicide, diuron, was detected in March at Checks 21, 29, and 41 with concentrations ranging from 0.56 to 1.65 µg/L. Concentrations of the herbicide metolachlor ranged from 0.1 to 0.2 µg/L at three stations during June. No maximum contaminant levels have been set for diuron or metolachlor. Additional SWP water quality data are available electronically from DWR's website.

#### **Groundwater Turn-ins**

Groundwater turn-ins to the California Aqueduct are permitted with DWR approval. Participants of an approved program can use aqueduct capacity to move groundwater (and sometimes available water from other sources) from a point of availability to a point of need. SWP contractors who bank groundwater also convey water in the aqueduct at various locations. Turn-in water may be used for local redistribution, transfer to other water contractors, or exchange with the Environmental Water Account. Turn-ins

 Table 4-1 Mean Water Quality at Selected SWP Grab Sample Locations, 2009

								California	California Aqueduct		
				North Bay Aqueduct, Barker	Delta- Mendota		lieN/O		Z a z		
		Reporting	Thermalito Afterbay	Slough	Upstream	Banks	Forebay	Kettleman	Highway 119	Tehachapi Afterhav	Devil
Constituent	Units	Limit	at Outlet	Plant	Road	Plant	(Check 13)	(Check 21)	Check 29)	(Check 41)	Headworks
Alkalinity	mg/L as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	-	42	101	62	74	81	80	71	76	75
Antimony	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	NR	NR
Arsenic	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.004
Beryllium	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Boron	mg/L	0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Bromide	mg/L	0.01	<0.01	0.04	0.26	0.25	0.30	0.31	0.26	0.25	0.27
Calcium	mg/L	_	6	16	23	20	23	23	25	26	25
Chloride	mg/L	_	_	23	81	77	93	26	9/	73	9/
Chromium	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	<0.001
Copper	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.002	<0.001	0.001	0.001
Fluoride	mg/L	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	NR	<0.1	NR	NR	<0.1	NR	NR
Hardness	mg/L as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	_	40	103	119	106	123	123	102	106	103
Iron	mg/L	0.005	9000	0.059	0.016	0.026	0.014	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Lead	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Magnesium	mg/L	_	4	15	15	14	16	16	6	10	10
Manganese	mg/L	0.005	<0.005	0.035	<0.005	0.019	<0.005	<0.005	0.014	<0.005	0.006
Nitrite + Nitrate	mg/L as N	0.01	<0.01	0.23	0.41	0.53	0.63	0.48	0.79	06.0	0.52
Organic Carbon, Dissolved	mg/L as C	0.5	NR	7.0	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.2	2.5	2.2	2.5
Organic Carbon, Total	mg/L as C	0.5	NR	7.6	3.7	3.9	3.7	3.4	2.5	2.4	2.7
Phosphate-Ortho	mg/L as P	0.01	<0.01	0.15	90.0	0.07	0.07	90:0	NR	0.04	0.04
Phosphorus-Total	mg/L	0.01	0.02	0.25	0.09	0.00	0.08	0.08	0.05	90.0	90.0
Selenium	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Sodium	mg/L	_	4	29	58	53	64	99	59	59	28
Specific Conductance	µS/cm	_	92	322	525	463	559	561	478	483	486
Sulfate	mg/L	_	2	23	47	35	44	44	41	47	42
<b>Total Dissolved Solids</b>	mg/L	_	56	187	295	264	313	312	272	279	273
Turbidity	NTO	_	4	38	6	9	4	3	4	4	2
Zinc	mg/L	0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.005	<0.005

" mg/L = milligrams per liter; µS/cm = microsiemens per centimeter; NTU = nephelometric turbidity unit; NR = No data recorded at this location.

NOTE: A grab sample is a single sample chosen to represent the conditions in a given matrix (usually natural water) at a specific location, depth, and time. All reported constituents are the yearly mean of laboratory analytical values sampled monthly from January through December. The yearly mean may be based upon one to twelve samples for the list of constituents.

Table 4-2 Pesticides, Herbicides, and Other Organic Substances Detected in the SWP, 2009

Sampling Location <sup>a</sup>	Sampling Station ID Number	Sample Date	Chemical Detected <sup>b</sup>	Concentration (µg/L) <sup>c</sup>
North Bay Aqueduct, Barker Slough Pumping Plant	KG000000	6/19/09	Metolachlor	0.1
Delta-Mendota Canal upstream of McCabe Road	DMC06716	6/17/09	Metolachlor	0.2
			Simazine	0.02
Banks Pumping Plant	KA000331	6/16/09	Metolachlor	0.2
			Simazine	0.02
O'Neill Forebay Outlet (California Aqueduct at Check 13)	KA007089	6/17/09	Simazine	0.02
California Aqueduct near Kettleman City (Check 21)	KA017226	3/17/09	Diuron	0.68
		6/16/09	Simazine	0.02
California Aqueduct near Highway 119 (Check 29)	KA024454	3/17/09	Diuron	0.56
		6/17/09	Simazine	0.02
California Aqueduct at Tehachapi Afterbay (Check 41)	KA030341	3/18/09	Diuron	1.65
California Aqueduct at Devil Canyon Headworks	KA041134	6/17/09	Simazine	0.06

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Water at these locations was sampled during March, June, and September.

are allowed provided they do not result in the degradation of SWP water quality, cause toxicity to fish and wildlife, or adversely affect beneficial uses.

In 2001, DWR established interim criteria to review the water quality of proposed turn-ins using a two-tiered approach. Tier 1 programs have criteria requiring "no adverse impacts" on SWP water based on historical water quality levels in the aqueduct. Programs meeting Tier 1 criteria are generally approved by DWR without referral to the SWP water contractor Facilitation Group. Tier 2 programs are implemented when turnin water quality exceeds historical aqueduct levels and has the potential to cause adverse impacts. Tier 2 programs are referred to the SWP water contractor Facilitation Group for review and response to DWR. DWR considers all factors before making a decision on any proposed turn-in request.

During 2009, approximately 440,775 acrefeet (af) of groundwater was admitted to the California Aqueduct. Participating turnin agencies included the Kern Water Bank Authority (14,134 af), Semitropic Water Storage District (76,468 af), Kern County Water Agency (294,894 af), Arvin-Edison Water Storage District (54,948 af), and San Luis Water District (331 af). The majority of the turn-ins (85 percent) were admitted to the aqueduct between Checks 21 and 29 and composed between 6 and 87 percent of the volume of water sent south (at Buena Vista Pumping Plant). Percentages were highest during January through April, November, and December, ranging from 46 to 87 percent, and were lowest during June through October ranging from 6 to 33 percent. As discussed (see water quality discussion above and Table 4-1), turn-ins affect the concentration of certain organic and inorganic minerals in the aqueduct.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Only chemicals found in detectable amounts at the sampling stations are included in this table. Refer to the document entitled *Analytical Methods for Organic Chemicals* for a complete listing of all organic chemicals included in the laboratory analysis. This document is available online on DWR's website.

 $<sup>^{</sup>c}$  µg/L = micrograms per liter.

# Municipal Water Quality Program Branch

The Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta provides drinking water for more than 25 million people in California. The Division of Environmental Services, Municipal Water Quality Program (MWQP) is responsible for evaluating the suitability of Delta water as a drinking water source, and identifying sources of water quality degradation. The MWQP Branch includes the Municipal Water Quality Investigations (MWQI), Realtime Data and Forecasting Comprehensive Program, Water Quality Special Studies, Field Support, and Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC) sections.

The MWQP is responsible for monitoring and evaluating drinking water quality constituents of concern in source waters. The mission of the MWQI Program is to:

- support the effective and efficient use of the SWP as a source water supply used for municipal purposes through monitoring, forecasting, and reporting SWP water quality;
- provide early warning of changing conditions in source water quality used for municipal purposes;
- provide data and knowledge-based support for operational decision-making on the SWP;
- conduct scientific studies of importance to drinking water; and
- provide scientific support to DWR, the State Water Project Contractors Authority-MWQI Specific Project Committee, CALFED, and other governmental entities.

## Real Time Data and Forecasting Comprehensive Program

The Real Time Data and Forecasting Comprehensive Program (RTDF-CP) has become a central element of the MWQP. The goal of the program is to develop the capability for real-time data and forecasting of short- and long-term source drinking water quality conditions in the Delta and SWP. Within the MWQP, the RTDF-CP entails the following elements:

- organizational coordination and collaboration between DWR's monitoring and forecasting groups;
- real-time data acquisition for the Delta and SWP through monitoring;
- enhancement of forecasting and fingerprinting of drinking water quality through use of computer models;
- centralized information management and dissemination;
- scientific support studies;
- emergency response preparedness as related to drinking water quality; and
- organizational coordination and collaboration with outside agencies to enhance real-time monitoring activities.

The real-time monitoring network now includes stations located at Banks Pumping Plant, Jones Pumping Plant (a new station became active in January 2009), the Sacramento River at Hood, and the San Joaquin River near Vernalis (McCune Station). MWQP will also be evaluating the feasibility of adding a fifth station at the Gianelli Pumping-Generating Plant at San Luis Reservoir.

In December 2009, the RTDF-CP reached an important goal, publishing daily web-based summaries of water quality and flow at key locations in the Delta.

In 2009, the RTDF-CP supported development of the Delta Simulation Model 2 (DSM2) Aqueduct Extension Model of the SWP and began sampling in support of the Watershed Analysis Risk Management Framework (WARMF) watershed models that will feed into the DSM2 Delta model.

#### **Quality Assurance/Quality Control**

The QA/QC Program was established by Water Resources Engineering Memorandum No. 60 in 1992 to ensure that data generated by DWR's environmental monitoring programs meet high quality standards and are scientifically defensible. This is accomplished by encouraging monitoring programs to follow standardized procedures including quality control measurements in their sampling protocols.

The program performs the following functions:

- procures specialized products and services from outside sources on an as-needed basis, which may include obtaining certified laboratory standards and outside instructors for teaching technical classes;
- publishes QA/QC guidance documents;
- develops and maintains the drinking water quality database and associated quality control metadata as part of the DWR Water Data Library; and
- assists departmental programs with developing quality assurance project plans.

In 2009, QA/QC program staff evaluated a novel statistical method for analyzing water quality data and compared the results with standard statistical methods. The results were published in the *Journal of Environmental Monitoring*.

With assistance from California State University, the QA/QC program presented two classes in 2009. The first class, "Applied Environmental Statistics," was held May 7, through May 11. The class provided training on up-to-date methods for analyzing environmental data. The second class, "Nondetects and Data Analysis," was held December 2 and 3, 2009. Nondetects are data a laboratory reports as being below the detection or reporting limit. Nondetects

should not be treated as zeros in statistical analysis, and the class provided specialized procedures for dealing with such data.

#### Quality Assurance Project Plan for Realtime, Continuous Monitoring of Bromide and Nutrients at Banks Pumping Plant and San Joaquin River near Vernalis.

The primary objective of this project is to determine the feasibility of establishing field stations for the continuous monitoring of surface water anion levels. The major tasks of the project are to:

- evaluate current analytical methods and instruments for anion analysis;
- install and operate anion analyzers at key field locations;
- evaluate the accuracy of the data generated by the field instruments;
- evaluate and install a data telemetry system to provide real-time access to anion data and allow for remote operation of the analyzers; and
- determine if long-term operation of these analyzers is logistically feasible.

### **Water Quality Special Studies**

Special studies are conducted to investigate the origins, fate, and transport, and in some cases, loads of current and emerging contaminants of concern. Such studies help determine where new instruments should be located. Special studies can also be used to:

- investigate seasonal patterns and trends of constituents or examine circulation patterns of contaminants;
- refine modeling assumptions; and
- assess the impacts of increasing urbanization on levels of water quality constituents of concern.

MWQI engages in special studies that focus on specific aspects of source waters, contaminant loading, measurement methods and instrumentation, and climate and

hydrology. The following studies were in progress for the MWQI Program 2008–2009 Work Plan:

- Urban Sources and Loads Investigation;
- Sources, Fate, and Transport of Nitrosamines and their Precursors in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta and the State Water Project;
- Investigation of O'Neill Forebay Water Circulation; and
- Investigation of constituent dispersion and travel time in the SWP.

In 2004, the MWQP, in partnership with the Dry Creek Conservancy, received Proposition 13 and CALFED grant funding to assess water quality and loads of parameters of concern from an urban drainage in metropolitan Sacramento. MWQP's sampling efforts focused on the Natomas East Main Drainage Canal (also known as Steelhead Creek), which receives water from one of the fastest developing regions in the State. Analysis of loading data found that the carbon load from Steelhead Creek represented as little as 3 percent of the carbon in the Sacramento River during the dry season and up to 93 percent of the river load during the wet season. Together with an analysis of loading from the Sacramento Regional Water Treatment Plant, the data indicate that urban runoff and wastewater discharges have a substantial impact on the Sacramento River at Hood and may have been underestimated in previous synoptic estimates of urban loading.

A portion of this study was published in collaboration with University of California, Riverside, in the American Geophysical Union's journal, *Water Resources Research*.

The study report and other MWQP publications can be found on DWR's website.

### **Bryte Chemical Laboratory**

Established in 1951, Bryte Chemical Laboratory is DWR's primary analytical laboratory. Its main function is to analyze drinking, surface, and waste water and groundwater, for the various water quality programs within DWR. Since 1990, the laboratory has been certified biannually by the DPH Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program to perform water quality analyses following U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) or American Water Works Association procedures and analytical methods. This certification allows the laboratory to perform analyses for regulatory work that can be used for compliance purposes. The laboratory continues to perform the vast majority of chemical and other related analyses required to support DWR's water quality programs. Every year, thousands of water samples are routinely analyzed for inorganic and organic constituents such as standard minerals, cations, anions, nutrients, metals, chlorophyll, pesticides, herbicides, and volatile organic compounds.

In 2009, the laboratory upgraded its capability and capacity to detect and analyze low-level total mercury by EPA Method 1631 E with the purchase of an Analytik Jena mercur analyzer (spectrophotometer). This spectrophotometer is a fully automated and computer-controlled instrument system equipped with a new technologically advanced double mirrored quartz fluorescence cell that generates data that are highly stable, accurate, and reproducible. The instrument's detection limit has been established at 0.5 parts per trillion.

The laboratory has continued to manage a variety of analytical contracts with other State agencies and several outside laboratories in accordance with the master contract policy approved in fiscal year 1994–1995. These contracts are used to perform analyses that are beyond the capability and

capacity of the laboratory, such as solids and fish tissues. The laboratory works in conjunction with the DWR MWQP QA/QC Section to replace these contracts as they expire each fiscal year. On July 1, 2009, WECK Laboratory was awarded the contract for soil analysis worth \$1.5 million over 3 years.

SWP security and protection has continued to be a primary goal for DWR since September 11, 2001. To help protect the SWP from biochemical and chemical agents, the laboratory continues to be an active member in a group of laboratories called the California Association of Mutual Aid Laboratories Network (CAMAL Net) headed by DPH. The laboratory network's objective is to voluntarily assist DPH in the analysis of chemical agents in water quality samples should a natural disaster or biochemical or chemical event occur in California. Assistance is only required should the analytical capacity of DPH be exceeded or to confirm the presence or absence of chemical agents in water quality samples provided by DPH. In 2007, Bryte Chemical Laboratory was classified as a Level II participating laboratory in the CAMAL Net organization. Level II only allows the laboratory to receive samples that are prescreened and determined nonhazardous to laboratory personnel.

### **Suisun Marsh Activities**

Suisun Marsh consists of approximately 59,000 acres of tidal and managed brackish water wetlands and 30,000 acres of bays and sloughs. It is the largest contiguous brackish marsh remaining in the United States. Situated in southern Solano County, west of the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta and north of Suisun Bay, the marsh encompasses more than 10 percent of California's remaining natural wetlands. In addition, the marsh is the resting and feeding ground for thousands of waterfowl and shorebirds migrating on the Pacific Flyway.

Since the early 1970s, the Legislature, SWRCB, Reclamation, DFW, Suisun Resource Conservation District (SRCD), DWR, and other agencies have focused on preserving the Suisun Marsh as a unique environmental resource. Figure 4-2 shows the water quality monitoring and compliance sampling locations and the water management facilities in Suisun Bay and Marsh.

#### Blacklock Tidal Marsh Restoration Project

DWR received CALFED Ecosystem Restoration Program grant funds in 2001 to acquire 70 acres of what is referred to as the Blacklock property in December 2003. DWR, in cooperation with Reclamation, DFW, USFWS, and SRCD, implemented the Blacklock Restoration Project (location shown on Figure 4-2). This project restored diked, managed wetlands to tidal wetlands. In July 2006, a natural breach in the levee occurred. It was determined that the planned breach should still be constructed to allow for full tidal flow and optimum sediment transportation. The planned breach construction occurred on October 3 and 4, 2006.

The project goals and objectives are to: (1) restore the area to a fully functioning, self-sustaining marsh ecosystem created through restoration of natural hydrologic, sedimentation, and biological processes; (2) increase the area and contiguity of emergent wetlands providing habitat for tidal marsh species; and (3) assist in the recovery of at-risk species. The final restoration plan for the project was published in June 2007.

In 2009, DWR continued with implementation of the 10-year monitoring program at the Blacklock site. Monitoring is performed in cooperation with State and federal agencies. There are 15 parameters being monitored, including sediment accretion, channel network evolution, vegetation development, water quality, methyl mercury, and avian use.

For more information about the Blacklock Restoration Project, visit the Suisun Marsh Program webpage on DWR's website.

## Revised Suisun Marsh Preservation Agreement

In 1987, DWR, Reclamation, DFW, and SRCD signed the *Suisun Marsh Preservation Agreement* (SMPA). SMPA contains provisions to control channel water and soil salinity to mitigate impacts of the SWP, CVP, and other upstream diverters on managed wetlands in Suisun Marsh. A revised SMPA and *Revised Mitigation and Monitoring Agreement* were signed in 2005 to make channel water salinity requirements consistent with D-1641 and replace additional large-scale water management facilities with landowner water and management activities to meet the SMPA objectives in the western marsh.

The Revised SMPA includes the following actions: operate the initial facilities and Suisun Marsh Salinity Control Gates; meet channel water salinity standards consistent with D-1641; implement a water manager program; provide portable pumps; update Individual Ownership Adaptive Management Habitat Plans; establish a drought response fund; and replace turnouts on the Roaring River Distribution System.

During 2009, DWR, DFW, Reclamation, and SRCD continued to implement these activities.

#### Suisun Marsh Habitat Management, Preservation, and Restoration Plan

The Suisun Marsh Habitat Management, Preservation, and Restoration Plan (Suisun Marsh Plan [SMP]; see sidebar) is intended to balance the benefits of tidal wetland restoration with other habitat uses in the marsh by evaluating alternatives that provide a politically acceptable change in marshwide land uses, such as salt marsh harvest mouse habitat, managed wetlands, public use, and upland habitat.

During 2009, work continued on the SMP. Representatives from the Suisun Marsh Charter Group agencies met monthly to review potential actions and develop alternatives to be included in the SMP. The "writing group," a team of staff-level representatives of some of the Principal Agencies, also met monthly to develop impact analyses for the environmental impact statement (EIS)/environmental impact report (EIR). The SMP EIS/EIR is being developed in coordination with the recommendations of the Delta Vision Process and with information and evaluation provided by the Delta Risk Management Study and other regional programmatic processes. Reclamation and USFWS have agreed to serve as joint National Environmental Policy Act lead agencies, and DFW has agreed to serve as the California Environmental Quality Act lead agency. The writing group is developing an adaptive management plan that will be an appendix to the EIS/EIR. It is anticipated a draft EIS/EIR will be available in 2012.

## Operation and Maintenance *Facilities*

Several facilities constructed by DWR operate in the Suisun Marsh. They are identified in the *Plan of Protection for the Suisun Marsh* (1984) and the 1987 SMPA. These facilities provide lower-salinity water to managed wetlands. The initial facilities, including the Roaring River Distribution System, Morrow Island Distribution System (MIDS), and Goodyear Slough Outfall, were constructed in 1979 and 1980. The Suisun Marsh Salinity Control Gates (SMSCG) were installed and became operational in 1988. The locations of the initial facilities and the gates are shown on Figure 4-2.

## Morrow Island Distribution System Fish Screen and Alternatives

MIDS is an interior ditch bordered by levees that was created to distribute water to managed wetlands. Relatively less saline

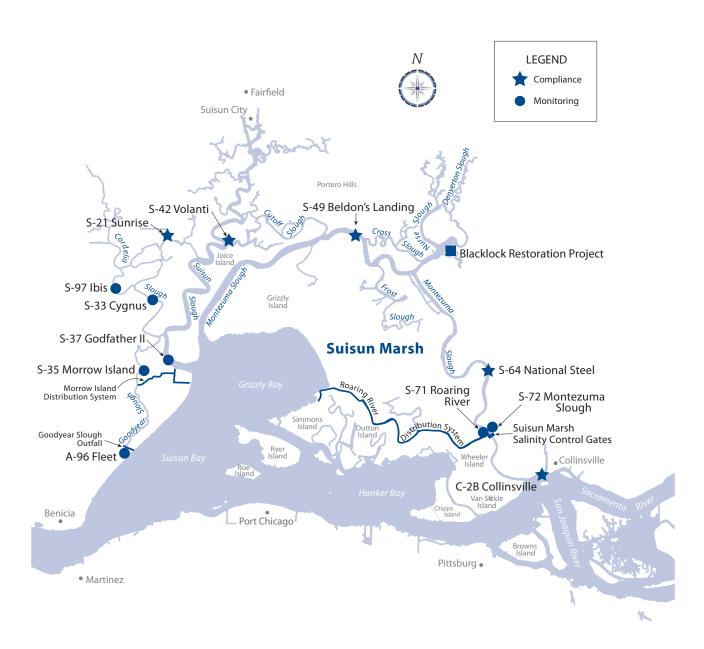


Figure 4-2 Compliance and Monitoring Stations and Water Management Facilities in the Suisun Marsh

## Suisun Marsh Habitat Management, Preservation, and Restoration Plan (Suisun Marsh Plan)

In 2001, the Suisun Principal Agencies (Principal Agencies), a group of agencies with primary responsibility for Suisun Marsh management, directed the formation of a charter group to develop the Suisun Marsh Habitat Management, Preservation, and Restoration Plan, known as the Suisun Marsh Plan (SMP). The Principal Agencies are the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Reclamation, Department of Fish and Wildlife, Department of Water Resources, National Marine Fisheries Service, the Suisun Resource Conservation District, and the CALFED Bay-Delta Program (CALFED). In addition to the Principal Agencies, the charter group includes other regulatory agencies such as the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, San Francisco Bay Conservation and Development Commission, State Water Resources Control Board, and the Regional Water Quality Control Boards.

Development of the SMP has been a multiagency, collaborative process to design a plan that will balance the goals and objectives of CALFED, the *Suisun Marsh Preservation Agreement*, and other management and restoration programs within the Suisun Marsh in a manner that is responsive to the concerns of all stakeholders and is based upon voluntary participation by private landowners. Landowners in the marsh and other agencies that have a jurisdictional or other stake in the outcome of the SMP have been engaged in the process.

Overall, the SMP is intended to balance the benefits of tidal wetland restoration with other habitat uses in the marsh by evaluating alternatives that provide for a widely acceptable change in marshwide land uses, such as salt marsh harvest mouse habitat, managed wetlands, public use, and upland habitat. The SMP will be a comprehensive plan designed to address the various stakeholder interests regarding use of marsh resources, with a focus on achieving an acceptable multistakeholder approach to the restoration of tidal wetlands and the management of wetlands and their functions. As such, the SMP is intended to be a flexible, science-based, management plan for the Suisun Marsh, consistent with the Revised SMPA and CALFED. It is also intended to set the regulatory foundation for future actions.

water is taken from Goodyear Slough in the west through water control structures that transport the water into MIDS. Water is then distributed to managed wetlands through private landowner water control structures along the ditch. Water not used by the landowners exits into Grizzly Bay through water control structures in the east. MIDS is owned by Reclamation and DWR. DWR operates and maintains this facility.

Based on previous study results, a fish screen at MIDS would likely have negligible benefits to sensitive fish populations (see Bulletin 132-07, Chapter 4, Water Quality). DWR and Reclamation are proposing to fulfill the outstanding terms and conditions of the USFWS 1997 BO for the MIDS maintenance project by acquiring and protecting, in perpetuity, aquatic habitat in Suisun Marsh. (For additional information about the BO, see Bulletin 132-08.) The status of this proposal

remains on-going without new notable developments or changes.

On February 23, 2009 DFW issued an incidental take permit for the on-going and long-term operation of the SWP existing facilities in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta for the protection of longfin smelt. MIDS is included as one of these facilities.

To minimize the take of longfin smelt at the MIDS diversion, DFW specifies the average intake velocities each year in order to adequately protect longfin smelt.

Also as a requirement of the incidental take permit, DWR is developing a study to confirm that the aforementioned operation prevents or substantively reduces the entrainment of longfin smelt at MIDS.

#### **Suisun Marsh Salinity Control Gates**

The SMSCG are operated as needed to meet salinity standards. When they are not in operation, they are placed in an open position to minimize fish concerns related to predation and impedance. In the past, installation or removal of the flashboards and operation of the gates has varied due to salinity conditions, fisheries agencies' requests for sensitive species concerns, or special studies and repairs.

Status of SMSCG in 2008–2009. During the 2008–2009 control season (October 2008 through May 2009), gate operations began October 2 and continued through October 14 due to salinity concerns. Between October 15 and November 23, the three radial gates were held open to balance fish concerns since salinity levels were not of concern at the time. By November 24 salinity became a concern at compliance station S-49 (Beldon's Landing), and gate operations resumed until November 29 despite the failure of gate number 1 on November 27 due to a broken cable. All three radial gates were held in a closed position for repair work between

November 30 and December 1. Thereafter. the gates were held open until December 5, at which time the gates resumed operations to control salinity and continued to operate until December 18. During that period, gate number 1 failed again on December 6 and was placed in the closed position until it was repaired on December 8. Between December 19, 2008, and January 15, 2009, all gates were held open due to low salinity levels resulting from December precipitation. Salinity became a concern again at station S-49 in mid-January, thus gate operations resumed on January 16 and continued until February 4. During that time, gate number 2 failed on January 20 due to a motor problem and was held in a closed position until it was repaired on January 30. With anticipated precipitation and salinity levels not of concern, the gates were held open between February 5 and 18. Thereafter, salinity was a concern again and gate operations resumed briefly between February 19 and 26. Between February 27 and May 19, salinity levels remained below the monthly standards, and all three gates were placed in the open position. DWR removed the flashboards on May 19, 2009.

## Monitoring Water Quality and Compliance

Salinity levels during the 2008–2009 control season were below monthly standards except for November 2008 when the D-1641 monthly standard was violated at station S-42 by 0.1 mS/cm as a result of gate failure. Deficiency period standards (defined in D-1641) continued for the Suisun Marsh during the 2008–2009 control season and will remain in effect until a subsequent water year classification is below normal, above normal, or wet. Details of salinity levels in the marsh are available in the monthly report entitled, *Suisun Marsh Monitoring Program Channel Water Salinity Report*, on DWR's website.

## **Suisun Marsh Expenditure History**

Suisun Marsh expenditures and reimbursements administered by DWR for calendar years 1968 through 2009 are summarized in Table 4-3. From 1968 through December 31, 2009, DWR disbursed more than \$132.2 million of SWP funds for planning, design, environmental documentation, construction, maintenance, monitoring, mitigation, and permit compliance in support of implementing the Plan of Protection for the Suisun Marsh through the SMPA and for meeting standards set by SWRCB. Reclamation has reimbursed DWR approximately \$49.4 million (37 percent), and the State's General Fund has reimbursed approximately \$9.5 million (7 percent). These figures do not include up-front payments made by Reclamation for staff and other direct costs, as well as approximately \$5.7 million in Reclamation interest payments during 1988 and 1989.

Annual figures are reported in Table 4-3 for DWR's up-front payments, Reclamation reimbursements, General Fund reimbursements, and DWR's cumulative expenditure balance.

Table 4-3 Suisun Marsh Expenditures and Reimbursements Administered by DWR (in dollars), 1968–2009

Year [1]	Reach 305 Costs [2]	General Fund Payment [3]	Adjustment for General Fund Payment <sup>a</sup> [4]	Reclamation Invoice Payment [5]	Interest Payment Credited Back to Contractors [6]	Net SWP Costs [2] through [6] [7]	Recreation Costs <sup>c</sup> [8]	SWP Water Contractors' Costs [7] minus [8]
1968	10,571					10,571	359	10,212
1969	34,181					34,181	1,162	33,019
1970	23,343					23,343	794	22,549
1971	1,042					1,042	35	1,007
1972	47					47	2	45
1973	0					0	0	0
1974	0					0	0	0
1975	2,709					2,709	92	2,617
1976	32,960					32,960	1,121	31,839
1977	37,475					37,475	1,274	36,201
1978	350,831					350,831	11,928	338,903
1979	3,660,099					3,660,099	124,618	3,535,481
1980	5,005,759					5,005,759	170,772	4,834,987
1981	2,964,974					2,964,974	101,311	2,863,663
1982	2,955,705			(2,500,000)		455,705	101,111	354,594
1983	2,754,094			( , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		2,754,094	93,643	2,660,451
1984	2,418,344					2,418,344	82,388	2,335,956
1985	2,332,773					2,332,773	79,432	2,253,341
1986	6,495,322					6,495,322	220,843	6,274,479
1987	13,600,701					13,600,701	462,424	13,138,277
1988	7,456,364			(17,368,725) <sup>b</sup>	(2,039,752)	(11,952,113)	253,516	(12,205,629)
1989	2,341,960	(9,478,000)	6,634,600	(1,219,691) <sup>b</sup>	(283,857)	(2,004,988)	79,643	(2,084,631)
1990	3,030,010	(=, =,===,	2,22 3,223	(695,450)	(===,===,	2,334,560	101,460	2,223,100
1991	6,223,042			(2,925,429)		3,297,613	210,454	3,087,159
1992	2,737,259			(1,174,655)		1,562,604	91,951	1,470,653
1993	2,979,255			(238,130)		2,741,125	99,897	2,641,228
1994	3,192,213			(1,962,549)		1,229,664	107,281	1,122,383
1995	2,721,978			(647,138)		2,074,840	91,218	1,983,622
1996	3,391,678			(1,482,396)		1,909,282	113,244	1,796,038
1997	3,634,267			(1,520,219)		2,114,048	121,132	1,992,916
1998	5,342,834			(1,107,501)		4,235,333	177,132	4,058,201
1999	8,867,742			(2,696,200)		6,171,542	301,424	5,870,118
2000	2,857,534			(3,300,053)		(442,519)	98,145	(540,665)
2001	2,623,227			(444,009)		2,179,218	89,494	2,089,724
2002	3,752,486			(791,319)		2,961,167	124,386	2,836,780
2003	3,258,583			(2,389,979)		868,604	107,566	761,038
2004	2,874,629			(952,940)		1,921,689	94,885	1,826,804
2005	3,940,876			(1,409,296)		2,531,580	130,049	2,401,531
2006	5,790,721			(868,449)		4,922,272	193,303	4,728,968
2007	4,086,170			(939,879)		3,146,291	134,850	3,011,441
2008	3,807,087			(1,670,278)		2,136,809	125,119	2,011,690
2009	4,607,737			(1,123,705)		3,484,032	152,057	3,331,975
Total	132,198,582	(9,478,000)	6,634,600	(49,427,990)	(2,323,609)	77,603,583	4,451,518	73,152,065
Iotai	132,170,302	(5,476,000)	0,034,000	(47,427,550)	(2,323,009)	77,003,303		, 3, 132,003

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Under Assembly Bill 1442, the General Fund paid 20% of the Suisun Marsh costs through June 1988, which totaled \$9,478,000. This payment included \$2,843,400, which represents 7% of the costs through June 1988 paid by the General Fund. This amount has reduced the costs billed to the SWP water contractors. The remaining \$6,634,600 received from the General Fund represents DWR's recreation project purpose share of 14%.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Excludes interest payments made by Reclamation in 1988 and 1989.

c Allocation factors for capital recreation costs have changed from 14% to 3.4%, and operations and maintenance recreation costs from 14% to 3.3%.



**Chapter 5 Local Assistance** 

Harvesting tomatoes.

### **Significant Events in 2009**

he California Irrigation Management Information System (CIMIS) released the spatially distributed reference evapotranspiration (ET<sub>0</sub>)data, known as Spatial CIMIS, to the public in September 2009.

The revised Model Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance (MWELO) was adopted by the Department of Water Resources (DWR) in September 2009, after undergoing a public review process in accordance with the Administrative Procedure Act.

The Recycling and Water Desalination Section conducted public workshops and public review of proposed dual plumbing standards for use of recycled water in buildings.

DWR managed 53 cooperative agreements awarded as part of the urban emergency drought grant program, created to deal with urban water shortages.

In 2009, the Water Use and Efficiency Branch continued to provide technical assistance on how to prepare an urban water management plan. DWR received 5 urban water management plans.

Due to the State fiscal crisis, a bond freeze was issued by the Department of Finance on December 18, 2008. In general, the freeze caused suspension of all bond-funded projects and prohibited authorizing new grants for bond-funded projects. Activities to prioritize existing projects, use available funds for the most critical projects, recover from the immediate crisis, and restart projects in a prudent manner, occurred in 2009.

Information in this chapter was contributed by the Division of Statewide Integrated Water Management, the Division of Environmental Services, and the Division of Integrated Regional Water Management.

he Department of Water Resources (DWR) manages the Davis-Grunsky Act Program, water use efficiency, agricultural drainage, and Water Conservation Bond Law programs, and participates in several other programs that assist local agencies and benefit State Water Project (SWP) water contractors.

## **Davis-Grunsky Act Program**

The Davis-Grunsky Act, authorized in 1960 as part of the Burns-Porter Act, provides construction loans for local domestic water projects and agricultural water conservation projects. It also provides grants for recreation and fish and wildlife enhancement. Loans and grants may be given to rehabilitate dams and reservoirs.

DWR's ongoing administration of Davis-Grunsky program loans and grants provides oversight of the 32 recreation projects to ensure compliance with the recreation contracts. Administration costs are recovered from revenues generated by repayment of Davis-Grunsky Act loans. The recreation grant contracts are being amended to reflect actual facilities constructed and the modification of DWR's fee oversight function.

### **Water Use Efficiency**

The Water Use and Efficiency Branch in the Division of Statewide Integrated Water Management activities include providing technical assistance to local agencies; managing water use efficiency financial assistance programs; managing the California Irrigation Management Information System (CIMIS); reviewing, tracking, and reporting on urban and agricultural water management plans; and managing drainage and water recycling/desalination projects.

## California Irrigation Management Information System

CIMIS is a network of more than 140 automated weather stations that collects weather data and transmits it to a central repository in Sacramento each day. After performing quality control and calculations, the data are made available to the public for such diverse purposes as irrigation scheduling, resource planning, research, and modeling.

In 2009, DWR's CIMIS network remained at 134 stations, with approximately 53 percent of the stations on the network belonging to local cooperators. The demand for CIMIS data has been increasing steadily since its establishment in 1982. In 2009, the number of registered data users had grown from 661 in 1989, to more than 31,000.

Approximately 2,000,000 reports were generated from the database using the CIMIS website in 2009. Thousands of reports were also retrieved from the CIMIS ftp site. Users can register online, access archived data, download data files, and peruse content about the CIMIS program and other helpful meta data and information. A separate but concurrently operating database and web application is maintained for redundancy to protect the data.

CIMIS released the spatially distributed reference evapotranspiration (ET<sub>0</sub>)data, known as Spatial CIMIS, to the public in September 2009. Spatial CIMIS is produced by coupling remotely sensed data from

the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's Geostationary Operational Environmental Satellite with point measurements from CIMIS stations to estimate ET<sub>0</sub> data at 2-km grids.

The passage of the Water Conservation Act of 2009 (California Senate Bill X7-7), reemphasized the need for CIMIS to provide good quality data in a timely manner. SB X7-7 requires all water suppliers to increase water use efficiency. It also requires, among other things, the development of agricultural water management plans and a reduction in urban water consumption by 20 percent by the year 2020. Also, the Model Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance (MWELO), that is in the process of being updated as a requirement of Assembly Bill (AB) 1881 (2006, Laird), cites CIMIS as a source of reliable data to estimate water use by irrigated landscape. The revised MWELO was adopted by DWR in September 2009, after undergoing a public review process.

CIMIS is, therefore, planning to upgrade its hardware and software to accommodate the anticipated increase in demand for data to implement SB X7-7 and MWELO. The revised MWELO retains the water budget method, but increases the efficiency standards in new landscapes over 2,500 square feet. The update includes prescriptive measures to reduce runoff and water waste and foster sustainable landscaping practices. Cities and counties are required to either adopt the MWELO or their own ordinance using the model ordinance as a guide by January 1, 2010.

### **Recycling and Water Desalination**

The goal of the Division of Statewide Integrated Water Management's Recycling and Water Desalination Section is to improve water use efficiency by promoting increased use of nonconventional water sources—namely recycled water and desalinated brackish and ocean waters—through

planning, technical, and financial assistance. As part of a balanced water portfolio, nonconventional water sources will help meet existing and future water supply and environmental needs. The section's mission consists of increasing safe and beneficial use of recycled water, advancing energy-efficient treatment and desalination technologies, and encouraging economically and environmentally acceptable use of desalinated brackish and ocean waters.

In 2009, Recycling and Water Desalination Section activities included the following:

- provided timely water recycling and desalination information reports;
- continued to develop new knowledge on water recycling and desalination activities and projects in California;
- continued to manage grant agreements for 48 desalination projects awarded in the first and second cycles of Proposition 50's desalination grant program. The funded projects include: 14 research and development projects, 15 pilot projects and demonstrations, 12 feasibility studies, and 7 construction projects;
- continued to provide technical knowledge on water recycling and water desalination issues, including responses to questions from policy makers, regulators, State and local agencies, and the public on permitting issues; public health regulations; types, locations, and amounts of water reuse occurring; and desalinated water production and use;
- represented DWR in several meetings, workshops, and conferences (e.g., Multi-State Salinity Summit in Las Vegas, Nevada; Water Education Foundation Future Water Leader Group Learning Workshop in Sacramento; Bay Area Water Forum), and published technical papers on water recycling and desalination;
- made presentations about California's water recycling and desalination activities to DWR's visitors;

- assisted the California Building Standards Commission's staff address comments from the public as well as the Green Building Code Advisory Committee concerning proposed water use efficiency standards and the use of recycled water and graywater in green buildings. The standards are to be included in the proposed California Green Building Standards Code as part of Title 24;
- conducted public workshops and public review of proposed dual plumbing standards for use of recycled water in buildings. These standards are to be incorporated into the California Plumbing Code. Submitted draft for approval by the California Building Standards Commission. This plumbing code change implements a recommendation of the 2002 Recycled Water Task Force;
- produced report titled, *Logistics for Deploying Mobile Water Desalination Units*;
- provided input to the California Water Plan Update 2009 and to the Governor's Drought Declaration;
- served on several project advisory committees to guide various desalination projects managed by the WateReuse Research Foundation and Water Research Foundation (formerly the American Water Works Association Research Foundation or AwwaRF); and
- participated in Bureau of Reclamation's (Reclamation) Brine-Concentrate Management Study. The study aimed to survey the current state of Southern California's brine-concentrate treatment and disposal facilities, regulatory requirements, and emerging/secondary constituent issues; evaluate and compare treatment and disposal methods that could meet forecasted trends in brineconcentrate management for coastal and inland areas; and provide a comparative review of recommended projects for coastal and inland areas to meet expected brine-concentrate treatment and disposal requirements.

## Proposition 50 Water Use Efficiency Grant Program

Proposition 50 has provided approximately \$105 million for the Water Use Efficiency grant program since 2005. The grant program provided funds for implementation of all urban Best Management Practices and agricultural Efficient Water Management Practices that would result in local, regional, and statewide benefits. The State benefits are water conservation, flow and timing, water quality, and energy, among others.

A competitive proposal solicitation package was developed for all grant cycles, along with a comprehensive review and evaluation of the project proposals. The proposal solicitation package defines project benefits, eligible projects, eligible applicants, funding caps, reporting, and other contract requirements.

In 2009, and following the award of 53 Drought Assistance grants in the summer of 2008 in response to the Governor's drought emergency declaration, DWR continued developing agreements for the awarded grants. Unfortunately, due to the State's fiscal crisis and the funding freeze, a "Stop Work" order affected all the water use efficiency grants (more than 150 active agreements), including the drought assistance grants. Even though the Stop Work order will remain in effect until 2010, several agencies took the risk and opted to continue working on their projects.

#### Agricultural Water Management Plans

Throughout 2009, the Agricultural Water Management Council (79 agricultural water suppliers and 3 environmental organizations) continued its efforts under the Memorandum of Understanding regarding the efficient water management practices by agricultural water suppliers) continued to improve water use efficiency through implementation

of efficient water management practices. The council recognizes and tracks water supplier water management planning and implementation of cost-effective, efficient water management practices through a review and endorsement procedure. The signatory agricultural water suppliers voluntarily commit to implement locally cost-effective management practices. Agricultural water suppliers represent more than 4.6 million retail irrigated acres and a total of 5.86 million acres of agricultural land.

DWR continued cooperative agreements with the Agricultural Water Management Council to help fund a project that will enable water suppliers to submit their water management plans online and to provide technical assistance to the agricultural water suppliers to develop water management plans and implement efficiency measures.

#### **Urban Water Management Plans**

DWR received five urban water management plans in 2009. The 2005 urban water management plan Guidebook and DWR 2005 urban water management plan Review Sheets were posted on the Urban Water Management website and provided to urban water suppliers throughout the State. In addition, technical assistance for preparing an urban water management plan was available.

#### **Assembly Bill 1420 Compliance**

AB 1420 (Chapter 628, Statutes of 2007) amended the Urban Water Management Planning Act (Water Code Section 10610 et seq.). AB 1420, effective January 1, 2009, requires that the terms of, and eligibility for, any water management grant or loan made to an urban water supplier and awarded or administered by DWR, the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB), or the California Bay-Delta Authority or its successor agency (collectively referred to

as "Funding Agencies"), be conditioned on the implementation of the water demand management measures described in the urban water management plan, as determined by DWR.

Water management grants and loans include programs and projects for surface water or groundwater storage, recycling, desalination, water conservation, water supply reliability, and water supply augmentation. This funding includes, but is not limited to, funds made available pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 75026 (the Integrated Regional Water Management Program).

AB 1420 required DWR to consult with SWRCB and the California Bay-Delta Authority in the development of eligibility requirements that consider the California Urban Water Conservation Council's Best Management Practices and alternative approaches that provide equal or greater water savings. In 2009, three workshops were conducted, and AB 1420 compliance criteria were released.

## Agricultural Drainage Program

The Agricultural Drainage Program's mission is to seek in-valley solutions to the surface and subsurface agricultural drainage water problems in the State, particularly the San Joaquin Valley, and to improve water quality in the San Joaquin River by promoting measures to reduce salinity and discharge of harmful elements.

Even though the San Joaquin Valley
Drainage Implementation Program has
been idle since 2003, DWR continues to
implement many of its recommendations
through its Agricultural Drainage Program.
DWR works in partnership with California
universities, CALFED, Reclamation, resource
conservation districts, watershed groups,
water and drainage districts, and many

other local, State, and federal entities. These activities include:

- developing, educating, and promoting the use of Integrated On-Farm Regional Drainage Management systems in the San Joaquin Valley;
- providing technical assistance and collaborating with water and drainage districts and local entities to reduce and control surface and subsurface agricultural drainage water;
- maintaining research and demonstration projects to develop drainage reuse systems, including development of costeffective, salt-tolerant crops (including energy crops), drainage treatment, disposal technologies, and salt separation and utilization;
- monitoring the quality and distribution of shallow groundwater levels in drainageimpaired areas of the San Joaquin Valley;
- promoting agricultural water and energy use efficiency programs in drainageimpaired lands to reduce the volume of surface and subsurface drainage water and expand regional water supplies;
- maintaining programs to help improve water quality in the San Joaquin River; and
- providing grants for control of agricultural drainage water and the reduction of its toxic elements, using Propositions 13, 50, 84, 204, and DWR project funding.

The Agricultural Drainage Program is divided into two major activities: management of Proposition 204 (the Drainage Management Subaccount) and the San Joaquin Valley Agricultural Drainage Program.

## Proposition 204 (Drainage Management Subaccount)

In 1996, Proposition 204, The Safe, Clean, Reliable Water Supply Act, authorized the transfer of approximately \$6.1 million from

the SWRCB to the California Department of Food and Agriculture. In 1997, the California Department of Food and Agriculture, SWRCB, and DWR signed a Memorandum of Understanding that established a process for utilizing the funds designated for agricultural drainage water management activities. In 1999, the California Department of Food and Agriculture and DWR signed an interagency agreement to transfer the funds to DWR for developing and implementing programs consistent with Water Code Section 78645, as outlined in the Memorandum of Understanding. The program's goal is to develop methods of using and concentrating salts and reducing trace element contaminants in the State's subsurface agricultural drainage water.

When bond funds are available, DWR solicits proposals from public entities seeking funding for Proposition 204 eligible activities. A technical review committee screens the proposals. DWR submits the proposal packages to an oversight committee comprised of representatives from DWR, the California Department of Food and Agriculture, and SWRCB for final approval. Ultimately, DWR is responsible for preparing and managing contracts for the approved proposals. Due to fiscal constraints, there were no solicitations for proposals in 2009.

### San Joaquin Valley Agricultural Drainage Program

This program consists of several activities, including drainage monitoring and evaluation, drainage treatment, integrated on-farm drainage management, drainage reduction and reuse, environmental services, and the San Joaquin River Water Quality Improvement Program.

### Drainage Monitoring and Evaluation

Drainage monitoring and evaluation provides information on the quality, quantity, and movement of drainage water. In 2009, the following activities were conducted:

- monitoring shallow groundwater levels and flows, and collecting water quality data for drainage water from west side San Joaquin Valley tile drain sumps;
- measuring groundwater levels measured quarterly for approximately 200 wells in Kern County;
- preparing shallow groundwater and irrigation methods maps of drainage-impaired areas using drainage monitoring data in conjunction with land use and irrigation methods data;
- providing assistance for the collection of groundwater, soil, and operational data for the integrated on-farm drainage management project at Red Rock Ranch (RRR) in western Fresno County; and
- maintaining a website that includes information on drainage programs and activities, salinity and shallow groundwater maps, Proposition 204 grants, and links related to other agricultural drainage programs.

#### **Drainage Treatment**

**Development of Membrane Treatment of Agricultural Drainage Water.** DWR continues to fund research on the use of membrane treatment for desalting agricultural drainage water under a multiyear contract with the University of California, Los Angeles.

Grassland Area Farmers: Compliance with Water Quality Control Plan. DWR continues to participate in a multiagency cooperative effort with Grassland Area Farmers to comply with the objectives of the Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board's Water Quality Control Plan (Basin Plan) for the Sacramento River Basin and the San Joaquin River Basin. One of the key components of the plan is drainage water treatment.

#### Ion Exchange Pretreatment Investigations.

DWR constructed and continues to operate a manually controlled ion-exchange system. The goal of this project is to determine the

effectiveness of ion-exchange treatment on removing hardness from drainage water that consists of high total dissolved solids. Producing "soft" drainage water reduces the need for cleaning or scale removal in other treatment technologies that DWR will be testing in the future. These future treatment technologies consist of electrocoagulation, vapor compression distillation, and reverse osmosis. Another benefit of ion exchange is that the regenerate will be in a form that can be utilized as a dust-control product (calcium chloride and magnesium chloride). DWR is effectively producing softened water at this time.

Agricultural Subsurface Drainage: Salt Recovery, Purification, and Utilization. DWR continues to support investigations of processes for concentrating and purifying drainage salts for marketing purposes.

Selenium Removal from Agricultural Subsurface Water. DWR continues to participate in cooperative research with the University of California Salinity/Drainage Program. Activities include a multiyear study for mitigating selenium eco-toxic risk in agricultural drainage systems.

#### Integrated On-Farm Drainage Management

DWR South Central Region Office's Integrated On-Farm Drainage Management (IFDM) became a permanent activity when the Integrated Drainage Management Section was created in 2001. Its objective is to provide technical assistance on IFDM systems through advisory, technical, and oversight committees. IFDM is a drainage management system based on sequential reuse of saline drainage water to irrigate crops of progressively increasing salt tolerance. Each sequential reuse reduces the volume of drainage water and increases the salt concentration. Drainage water too saline to irrigate crops is applied to solar evaporators, a management practice that SWRCB supports. The IFDM program

funds, administers, and monitors contracts with State, federal, university, and local entities to learn more about IFDM systems. Findings indicate that IFDM systems have less significant environmental impacts than other options, and they reduce the volume of drainage water. The program is investigating the use of accelerated evaporation systems (solar evaporators) for zero-discharge systems and evaluating the feasibility of using salt-gradient solar pond systems as a way of removing salt and generating heat or electricity for agricultural use.

#### IFDM program staff also:

- coordinate IFDM research activities and data collection with other agencies;
- assist growers and local agencies in planning and developing IFDM systems;
- provide assistance to research projects for the development of crops, including research being performed at RRR by California State University, Fresno, to assess the suitability of various salttolerant forages and halophytes for the sequential reuse of drainage water, forage quality, productivity, and water use; and
- cooperate with the U.S. Department of Agriculture in an investigation to determine crop production using an active drainage management system that employs in situ use of shallow groundwater and subsurface drainage water.

DWR continues to work cooperatively with Reclamation to investigate the long-term interaction of irrigation, rainfall, and local and regional groundwater with the movement of salts and selenium in the soils of RRR. The project will use a three-dimensional numerical model for fully integrated subsurface and surface flow and solute transport. DWR continues to monitor a series of observation wells at RRR and surrounding areas, collect water quality

samples, and measure groundwater levels to provide data for the model. Other activities include the following:

- assisting growers, water and drainage districts, and regional entities, by providing information on salt-tolerant grasses and IFDM design specifications;
- assisting SWRCB to develop policies for the management of drainage water, salt, and selenium; and
- improving enhanced evaporation features of the pilot solar evaporator.

DWR continues to assist Reclamation with performing project tasks for the HydroGeoSphere project at RRR. To facilitate development of the conceptual model, DWR staff collected topographic survey data at RRR and surrounding areas to determine elevation points and to locate fixed works such as sumps, pumps, and wells. The model results from this case study will be useful for the formulation of optimal design and management guidelines for IFDM systems.

DWR is continuing research on *Prosopis alba*, an Argentine mesquite tree, in cooperation with the Forestry Research Station at Catholic University of Santiago del Estero in Argentina. Prosopis alba, which originated from the plantations of Catholic University of Santiago del Estero, is a highly salttolerant tree species that holds promise of ameliorating subsurface drainage problems in the soils of the western San Joaquin Valley. There were a number of trees that were planted at several drainage-impaired locations within the west side of the San Joaquin Valley. DWR has partnered with the Westside Resource Conservation District to monitor the growth and performance of the trees. After the planting trial, a group of trees with the best salt and boron tolerance qualities will be selected for final testing.

DWR continues to collect operational data from IFDM projects at RRR and AndrewsAg, Inc. for analysis of performance. DWR staff also provided technical information and assistance on an agriforestry planting program on Kern County farms with salinity and shallow groundwater problems.

#### Central Valley Salinity Management Program

In 2006, the Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board and SWRCB initiated a comprehensive effort to address salinity problems in California's Central Valley and adopt long-term solutions that would lead to enhanced water quality and economic sustainability. The Central Valley Salinity Alternatives for Long-term Sustainability is an effort to develop and implement a comprehensive salinity management program. The Central Valley Salinity Alternatives for Long-term Sustainability's goal is to maintain a healthy environment and a good quality of life for all Californians by protecting our most essential and vulnerable resource: water. DWR is involved in the process by providing expertise in salinity management through participation in the committees and activities of the Central Valley Salinity Policy Group. This group provides guidance and technical support on specific issues through various committees (the Technical Advisory Committee, Social and Economic Impact Committee, and Public Education and Outreach Committee) and overall direction and management (the Executive Committee) for the development of a comprehensive Central Valley salinity management plan.

#### **Drainage Reduction and Reuse Program**

DWR's Drainage Reduction and Reuse Program offers technical assistance, information, and other resources to growers and irrigators for applying irrigation water efficiently to reduce both excessive deep percolation and drainage water from the immediate on-farm source, while maintaining salt balance in the root zone. The program objective is being achieved through on-farm demonstration projects, studies, research, training, and workshops on scheduling irrigation, management, advances in irrigation technologies, evaluating irrigation systems, reusing drainage water, and managing salinity.

#### **Environmental Services**

DWR's South Central Region Environmental Compliance Section investigates and reports on short- and long-term use and operation of evaporation ponds, IFDM, and other systems used for disposal and management of drainage water. Environmental activities include the following:

- RRR research projects that involve required biological monitoring activities in accordance with Waste Discharge Requirements permits;
- helping landowners locate information required for preparing California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) documentation necessary for obtaining permits and authorization for implementing, monitoring, and operating drainage reduction, treatment, and disposal projects;
- mapping agriforestry and herbaceous plots in drainage-impacted areas, using global positioning system technology, which is then imported into a geographic information system format linked to a database created to track key information associated with development of vegetation plots; and
- responding to information requests from landowners seeking a better understanding of the CEQA and National Environmental Policy Act public review processes, so they can provide meaningful comments on upcoming State and federal drainage-related projects.

#### San Joaquin River Water Quality Improvement Program

DWR's Agricultural Drainage Program, in collaboration with other agencies, continues to make significant efforts to improve water quality in the San Joaquin River to benefit the State and SWP water contractors. These efforts are intended to control salinity and selenium discharges upstream of Vernalis. They include promoting on-farm and regional water management activities to reduce subsurface drainage, real-time water quality management to maximize the assimilative capacity of the San Joaquin River, and efforts to time wetlands discharges when there is assimilative capacity in the San Joaquin River.

Specific efforts include the West Side Regional Plan, Reclamation's San Luis Drainage Feature Reevaluation to provide drainage service to the San Luis Unit of the Central Valley Project (the Unit), and the IFDM program maintained by DWR and collaborating agencies.

On-farm and Regional Drainage Management **Activities.** Agricultural Drainage Program staff have been working with the Grassland Area Farmers to help them reduce subsurface agricultural drainage water discharges into the San Joaquin River. Drainage management activities involving source control and drainage reuse have proven effective in reducing salt loads in the San Joaquin River. This is demonstrated by the efforts of the Grassland Area Farmers on the Grassland Bypass Project. Since the implementation of the Grassland Bypass Project, drainage discharges have decreased from 58,000 af to less than 14,000 af, and salt loads have been reduced from 210,000 tons to about 57,000 tons. The reductions are possible due to the San Joaquin River Improvement Project, an important Grassland Bypass Project component, funded by DWR, through Propositions 13 and 50. It now consists of 6,000 acres of lands

dedicated for reuse of subsurface drainage water generated by Grassland Area Farmers to grow salt-tolerant crops. DWR continues to provide technical assistance to continue improving and developing this part of the Grassland Bypass Project.

#### Real-time Water Quality Monitoring Program.

The Real-time Water Quality Monitoring Program (RTWQMP) collects flow, electrical conductivity, and temperature data from several satellite-linked and web-accessible stations on the mainstem of the San Joaquin River and its tributaries. The information provided can be used by San Joaquin River water managers and stakeholders to improve management and coordination of east side reservoir releases and agricultural and wetland drainage flows to achieve water quality objectives at the San Joaquin River compliance points. In the early stages, the RTWQMP was funded by Reclamation and then by CALFED. Currently, DWR has assumed responsibility for funding most of the RTWQMP.

Forecasting flow and salinity conditions on the San Joaquin River allows decision makers to take advantage of assimilative capacity of the river when available. Data collected from the network of monitoring stations is used with the San Joaquin River Input-Output Day model to generate biweekly forecasts of salinity and flow conditions on the river near Vernalis and other upstream stations. DWR publishes the information weekly on its website.

**Central Valley Project's San Luis Unit Drainage Resolution.** DWR continues to participate in the drainage resolution process to provide information to Reclamation on a technical level, as well as a policy level, to protect against potential adverse effects to DWR's water supply, water quality, shifting drainage liability to the State of California, and the financial liability associated with federal/State facilities.

San Luis Drainage Feature Reevaluation. The San Luis Drainage Feature Reevaluation is a Reclamation project. The project purpose is to provide agricultural drainage service to the Unit to achieve a long-term, sustainable salt and water balance in the root zone of irrigated lands in the Unit and adjacent areas. A long-term sustainable salt and water balance is needed to maintain sustainable agriculture in the Unit and the region. The proposed federal action is to plan and construct a drainage system for the Unit. This proposed action would meet the needs of the Unit for drainage service and fulfill the requirements of a February 2000 court order.

The Agricultural Drainage Program staff provided assistance to Reclamation on technical issues.

Salinity Objectives in the South Delta. Staff from the Agricultural Drainage Program continued to participate with a DWR team in the SWRCB public process to review salinity objectives in the South Delta. Preparation for multiple SWRCB meetings on the subject have included discussion of issues, available information, and funding and development, and preparation of specific comments, documents, and presentations to provide to SWRCB in coordination with other organizations such as the State Water Contractors, Reclamation, Central Valley Project contractors, and the San Joaquin River Group Authority.

In March 2009, the SWRCB staff held a workshop to present an update on the status of the effort to reevaluate the southern Delta salinity objectives.

A draft of the crop salt-tolerance study was competed in July 2009. This study was funded by DWR through the SWRCB.

The study is of primary importance to DWR, since DWR is partially responsible for salinity compliance standards at three locations in the southern Delta.

American Society of Civil Engineers
Agricultural Salinity Assessment and
Management. Agricultural Drainage
Program staff participated in updating
Chapter 23 of the American Society of Civil
Engineers Manual No. 71 Agricultural Salinity
Assessment and Management, which was
released in 1990. The manual integrates
contemporary concepts and management
practices for agricultural water and
salinity problems. It consists of more than
34 chapters, written by multiple authors, and
covers not only the technical and scientific
aspects, but also the environmental,
economic, and legal aspects of the topic.

Chapter 23 covers the treatment and disposal of subsurface drainage from irrigated lands, including technical aspects and current treatment technology research.

### Water Conservation Bond Laws

To help local agencies obtain financing for their water management programs, California voters approved eight bond laws between 1984 and 2006 authorizing DWR to provide low-interest loans and grants to fund project feasibility studies or construction activities:

- The Clean Water Bond Law of 1984 (Proposition 25) authorized \$10.5 million for water conservation projects.
- The Water Conservation and Water Quality Bond Law of 1986 (Proposition 44) authorized \$75 million for water conservation and groundwater recharge projects.
- The Water Conservation Bond Law of 1988 (Proposition 82) authorized \$60 million for water conservation, groundwater recharge, and new local water supply improvements.
- The Safe, Clean, Reliable Water Supply Act (Proposition 204), approved in 1996, authorized \$55 million for water

- conservation, groundwater recharge, and local water supply projects.
- The Safe Drinking Water, Clean Water, Watershed Protection, and Flood Protection Bond Act (Proposition 13), approved in 2000, authorized \$535 million for agricultural and urban water conservation, groundwater recharge, infrastructure rehabilitation, groundwater storage, and interim reliable water supply projects and studies.
- The Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Act of 2002 (Proposition 50) authorized \$500 million for the Integrated Regional Water Management (IRWM) Grant Program to be implemented jointly by DWR and SWRCB.
- The Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Bond Act of 2006 (Proposition 84) authorized \$1 billion to continue the IRWM program. Under this program, grants and construction loans are available with repayment periods of up to 20 years at reduced interest rates for most programs.
- The Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention Bond Act of 2006 (Proposition 1E), authorized \$300 million for IRWM Stormwater Flood Management.

### Propositions 25, 44, and 204

Funding is fully obligated.

#### **Proposition 82**

New local water supply construction and feasibility study loans are still available. Water conservation and groundwater recharge funding has been fully obligated.

#### **Proposition 13**

Agricultural water conservation loan funding is still available.

All loan and grant funds for the Groundwater Recharge, Infrastructure Rehabilitation, Urban Water Conservation, Groundwater Storage, and Interim Reliable Water Supply programs have been obligated.

#### **Proposition 50**

All grant funds under the Proposition 50 IRWM program have been fully obligated.

#### **Propositions 84 and 1E**

In 2009, DWR released and performed the first cycle of the Region Acceptance Process for the IRWM program, as funded by Propositions 84 and 1E. The Region Acceptance Process is a prerequisite to applying for any IRWM grant solicitation and is used to accept IRWM regions into the grant program. In response to the release of the Region Acceptance Process, DWR received 46 information packets from IRWM regions seeking grant program acceptance. Of the 46 IRWM regions, 36 were granted full acceptance (allowed to apply to any available IRWM grant) and 10 were granted conditional acceptance (allowed to apply to limited grant solicitations until conditions were met).

In addition, staff continued developing the IRWM grant program guidelines, as well as the PSPs for Planning and Implementation grants and Stormwater Flood Management grants, as funded by Propositions 84 and 1E, respectively.

### **Local Water Supply**

Projects in local water supply are constructed to increase water supplies, and include the following:

- new conveyance and/or storage facilities;
- groundwater extraction facilities, wellfield development; and
- desalination (ocean or brackish groundwater recovery).

#### **Integrated Regional Water Management**

Projects in this category protect communities from drought, protect and improve water quality, and improve water security by reducing dependence on imported water.

#### Water Conservation Bond Laws— Projects and Funding

Due to the State fiscal crisis, a bond freeze was issued by the Department of Finance on December 18, 2008. In general, the freeze caused suspension of all bond-funded projects and prohibited authorizing new grants for bond-funded projects. Activities to prioritize existing projects, use available funds for the most critical projects, recover from the immediate crisis, and restart projects in a prudent manner, occurred in 2009.



**Chapter 6 Legislation and Litigation** 

The California State Capitol dome.

## **Significant Events in 2009**

ignificant legislation related to the Delta ecosystem and water supply, groundwater monitoring, agricultural and urban water conservation, and water diversion reporting requirements passed in 2009.

*Information for this chapter was provided by the Assistant Director, Legislative Affairs Office, and the Office of the Chief Counsel.* 

he Department of Water Resources (DWR) monitors State and federal legislation that affects management of the State Water Project (SWP). Legislative bill tracking involves reviewing legislation at its introduction, evaluating amendments in State Assembly and Senate committee hearings, and monitoring its enactment into law. The DWR Assistant Director for Legislation monitors proposed legislation. The Office of the Chief Counsel tracks State and federal litigation that impacts management of the SWP. The DWR Chief Counsel also manages legal cases that involve SWP operations.

## Legislation

#### **State Legislation**

SBX7 1 (Simitian; Chapter 5 of the Seventh Extraordinary Session, Statutes of 2009)—Delta Governance/Delta Plan

SBX7 1 established a framework to achieve the co-equal goals of providing a more reliable water supply to California and restoring and enhancing the Delta ecosystem. This bill created a Delta Stewardship Council to develop a Delta Plan to guide State and local actions in the Delta, established the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta Conservancy to implement ecosystem restoration activities within the Delta, and restructured the current Delta Protection Commission.

#### SBX7 2 (Cogdill; Chapter 3 of the Seventh Extraordinary Session, Statutes of 2009)—Safe, Clean, and Reliable Drinking Water Supply Act of 2010

SBX7 2 enacted the Safe, Clean, and Reliable Drinking Water Supply Act of 2010 as an \$11.14 billion general obligation bond to provide funding for California's aging water infrastructure and for projects and programs to address ecosystem and water supply issues in California.

#### SBX7 6 (Steinberg; Chapter 1 of the Seventh Extraordinary Session, Statutes of 2009)—Groundwater Monitoring

SBX7 6 required groundwater monitoring to help better manage resources during both normal water years and drought conditions.

# SBX7 7 (Steinberg; Chapter 4 of the Seventh Extraordinary Session, Statutes of 2009)—Statewide Water Conservation

SBX7 7 created a framework for future planning and actions by urban and agricultural water suppliers to reduce California's water use. This bill requires the development of agricultural water management plans and requires urban water agencies to reduce statewide per capita water consumption 20 percent by 2020.

# SBX7 8 (Steinberg; Chapter 2 of the Seventh Extraordinary Session, Statutes of 2009)—Water Diversion and Use/Funding

SBX7 8 improved accounting of the location and amounts of water being diverted from the Delta by recasting and revising exemptions from the water diversion reporting requirements under current law. This bill appropriated bond funds for various activities to benefit the Delta ecosystem and secure the reliability of the State's water supply, and to increase staffing at the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) to manage the duties of this statute.

#### **Federal Legislation**

There was no significant federal legislation affecting management of the SWP in 2009.

## Litigation

As of December 31, 2009, DWR was involved in, or closely monitored, a number of court cases and other actions related to the management of the SWP.

### Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta Delta Smelt

A coalition of environmental groups challenged the 2005 biological opinion (BO) issued by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) which found that SWP and Central Valley Project (CVP) operations did not jeopardize the continued existence of the delta smelt. (Natural Resources Defense Council, et al. v. Gale A. Norton, et al. (U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of California, 2005, Case No. 05 CV 01207 OWW (LJO)).) In the action of *Natural Resources* Defense Council, et al. v. Kempthorne, et al., the plaintiffs claim the USFWS opinion fails to adequately consider or address SWP and CVP effects on delta smelt. The plaintiffs also claim the opinion improperly relies on uncertain measures and the adaptive management process without adequate evidence that the measures will be undertaken and be effective. The case seeks to have the U.S. Department of the Interior and USFWS withdraw the opinion and not take any action in reliance upon it.

DWR intervened to protect its interests in the BO relevant to the operations of the SWP, filing an answer to an amended complaint on October 24, 2006.

On May 25, 2007, the federal district court issued a decision on the summary judgment motion finding that the 2005 BO was invalid because, among other issues, the measures to protect delta smelt were not sufficiently

prescriptive. In order to determine how the projects will operate pending completion of a new BO, the judge requested the parties prepare an interim remedy.

In August 2007, the court held eight days of hearings on the proposed remedies by plaintiffs and defendants. On August 31, 2007, the judge issued a ruling from the bench. The order:

- provided remand of the BO to USFWS without vacating the existing BO, but required compliance with the interim remedy;
- enjoined DWR and the Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) from taking any actions inconsistent with the interim remedy;
- ordered a USFWS status report to be filed with the court on April 30, 2008, and set September 15, 2008, as the deadline for USFWS to issue a new delta smelt BO;
- provided a public health and safety exception for SWP and CVP operations;
- provided that the injunction ends after issuance of a new BO or further order or final judgment, whichever occurs first; and
- required additional fish/larval monitoring, flow restrictions, and other protective measures for fish in SWP and CVP operations pending issuance of a new BO.

The court subsequently extended the deadline for USFWS to complete the BO from September 15, 2008, to December 15, 2008. USFWS issued a BO pertaining to the effect of SWP and CVP operations on delta smelt. In it, USFWS found that the operations could jeopardize the continued existence of the species.

A similar case was filed October 4, 2006 (Watershed Enforcers, a project of California Sportfishing Protection Alliance, a non-profit corporation v. California Department of

Water Resources, Lester Snow, Ralph Torres, David Starks, David Duval and L.D. Elmore (Alameda County Superior Court, Case No. RG06292124)). Watershed Enforcers asserts that DWR lacks authority for the losses, also known as "take," of the endangered delta smelt and winter- and spring-run salmon. DWR believes that a number of agreements/plans starting as early as 1986 with the Department of Fish and Wildlife (DFW) provide for SWP compliance with the California Endangered Species Act (CESA) allowing "incidental take" of these fish. For the past 12 years, DWR has been operating the SWP while actively addressing and mitigating environmental impacts, including incidental take. Plaintiffs claim that DWR is not operating consistent with CESA because it has not obtained a permit, a consistency determination, or completed a conservation plan.

On March 22, 2007, the court gave DWR 60 days to obtain take authorization from DFW. DWR appealed. The parties also negotiated a joint motion for stay of the appeal through December 2008 to coordinate the federal BO reconsultation and issuance of a new BO by the end of 2008. DWR would then seek a consistency determination from DFW, in effect mooting the appeal. However, no further action occurred on this case in 2008.

In June 2009, the BO for salmonids was completed. Based on the federal BO, DWR requested from DFW that the BO be determined consistent with CESA. DFW issued consistency determinations for delta smelt and salmon which provided DWR take authorization, as required by the trial court. DWR dismissed its appeal and is waiting for other appellate matters to resolve so it can request a dismissal of the trial court order based on satisfaction of the order. Kern County Water Agency has continued its appeal, challenging DFW's authority to require DWR to obtain incidental take permits under CESA.

In 2009, five other complaints were filed (Coalition for a Sustainable Delta (1:09-cv-422); Metropolitan Water District of Southern California (1:09-cv-631); State Water Contractors (1:09-cv-480); Stewart and Jasper Orchards (1:09-cv-892); and Family Farm Alliance (1:09-cv-1201)). All of the delta smelt cases have been consolidated and are referred to as the *Delta Smelt Consolidated Cases* (United States District Court, Eastern District of California, 1:09-cv-407).

On November 13, 2009, Judge Oliver Wanger issued a decision in the case based on one challenge that USFWS did not comply with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). The court ruled that Reclamation must first conduct an environmental review under NEPA before implementing a BO that called for water reductions. The court also found that Reclamation's provisional acceptance and implementation of the BO and its reasonable and prudent alternative (RPA) constituted federal action triggering NEPA because it represented a significant change to the operations status quo. The RPA called for actions that committed federal water to delta smelt protection. Reclamation's implementation of the RPA resulted in reduced 2008–2009 water deliveries by several hundred thousand acre-feet. The court concluded that "project operations" were the appropriate focus for purposes of NEPA evaluation, thus Reclamation, not USFWS, was the appropriate lead agency.

#### Salmon

In another case (Pacific Coast Federation of Fishermen's Associations/Institute for Fisheries Resources, The Bay Institute, BayKeeper, and Its Deltakeeper Chapter, California Trout, Friends of the River, Natural Resources Defense Council, Northern California Council of the Federation of Fly Fishers, and Sacramento River Preservation Trust, all non-profit organizations and the Winnemem Wintu Tribe v. Carlos M. Gutierrez, in his official capacity as

Secretary of Commerce, William T. Hogarth, in his official capacity as Assistant Administrator for Fisheries, National Marine Fisheries *Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric* Administration, Dirk Kempthorne, in his official capacity as Secretary of the Interior, and William E. Rinne, in his official capacity as Acting Commissioner, United States Bureau of Reclamation and (Intervenors/Defendants) San Luis & Delta Mendota Water Authority, Westlands Water District, California Farm Bureau Federation, Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District, et al. and State Water Contractors, et al.), the plaintiffs, nine environmental groups, served a 60-day notice to the federal defendants, the National Marine Fisheries Service (NOAA Fisheries), of alleged violations of the Endangered Species Act on May 31, 2006.

DWR was not named as a defendant in this case but has intervened in this matter, providing similar input and contribution as in the delta smelt case. The defendants in this case attempted to consolidate the smelt and salmon/steelhead cases but the motion was denied. The smelt litigation went forward and an interim remedy order was issued on December 14, 2007. A similar litigation path is anticipated in this case.

Plaintiffs' amended complaint alleges that the survival and population stability of five salmon and steelhead species are threatened by the current and planned joint operations of the SWP and CVP. Plaintiffs allege the operations of the water projects continue to block fish passage to hundreds of miles of upstream spawning and rearing habitat; further reduce and degrade the remaining habitat due to water diversions; create high temperatures and changes in dissolved oxygen ratios and silt load; and draw large numbers of fish into the Central and South Delta as a result of operations of the Delta Cross Channel and the SWP and CVP pumps. Plaintiffs claim a percentage of salmon and steelhead are killed through direct entrainment from project water diversions

and from other unscreened diversions, resulting in a lower survival rate. Plaintiffs request the court declare the 2004 CVP/SWP coordinated operations BO unlawful and issue an injunction from implementation of project operations as described in the 2004 opinion.

A motion for summary judgment was heard before federal Judge Wanger on October 3, 2007.

On April 16, 2008, Judge Wanger held that the 2004 NOAA Fisheries BO: (1) did not reconcile factual findings and analysis with its conclusions; (2) failed to analyze impact on critical habitat; (3) failed to consider recovery of species; and (4) failed to include any analysis of the effects of climate change on SWP and CVP operations, and in turn on salmonids. NOAA Fisheries was ordered to prepare a new BO.

In September 2009, with six separate cases filed against Reclamation and NOAA Fisheries challenging the issuance and adoption of the original BO, and challenging that federal defendants failed to comply with NEPA, the Endangered Species Act, and the Administrative Procedure Act in preparing and approving the opinion, the cases were consolidated (*Consolidated Salmon Cases*, Eastern District of California, 1:09-cv-105).

### Longfin Smelt

In March 2009, 27 of the State Water Contractors sued DFW and included DWR as a Real Party in Interest, challenging actions regarding Incidental Take Permit No. 2081-2009-001-03 issued by DFW (State Water Contractors v. California Department of Fish and Game; Donald Koch, Director of the California Department of Fish and Game; California Department of Water Resources; Lester Snow, Director of the California Department of Water Resources, Sacramento County Superior Court). The permit authorized the SWP to take longfin smelt,

which inhabit the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta and the San Francisco and San Pablo Bay areas, under limited conditions that have the potential of substantially reducing the ability of the SWP to regulate the ongoing and long-term provision of water.

The State water contractors contended that implementation of the permit will reduce the ability of the SWP to supply water to millions of California's residents as well as farms and business. Petitioners also alleged that the permit violates CESA because DFW did not use the best available science in its decision-making process, and that the permit violates the California Constitution's prohibition against the waste or unreasonable use of water.

The case has been stayed until November 2010, pending completion of the federal litigation challenging the BOs for delta smelt and salmon.

## State Water Resources Control Board Hearing

In February 2005, DWR and Reclamation petitioned the SWRCB. The petition requested a temporary change and delay of the effective date to implement the southern Delta agricultural water quality objective contained in SWRCB's Water Right Decision 1641 (D-1641). This objective was scheduled to begin on April 1, 2005. A second petition was submitted to request a change of the implementation date to April 1, 2008. (This date matched the date the southern Delta permanent gates were scheduled for operation.) SWRCB denied the first petition. No action was taken on the second petition.

On May 3, 2005, SWRCB notified DWR and Reclamation of its intention to issue a cease and desist order. This requested order sought to stop a potential violation of the southern Delta agricultural water quality objective of 0.7 millimhos per centimeter (mmhos/cm)

electrical conductivity (EC) that was imposed upon DWR and Reclamation. This water quality objective was scheduled to be in effect annually, from April 1 through August 31, beginning in 2005. D-1641 conditioned the operation of the SWP and CVP with implementation of this agricultural objective. DWR and Reclamation requested a hearing on the cease and desist order. In October and November 2005, DWR and Reclamation presented evidence and argued that the cease and desist order should not be issued due to the questionable relationship between EC levels and operation of the SWP and CVP.

On February 15, 2006, SWRCB issued a cease and desist order requiring DWR and Reclamation to take corrective actions to obviate the threat of noncompliance with conditions in D-1641 that implement the 0.7 mmhos/cm EC water quality requirement by constructing the southern Delta permanent gates or equivalent measures by July 1, 2009. The order also requires DWR and Reclamation to report to SWRCB if they exceed or threaten to exceed the water quality requirements, and to report the reasons for the exceedence. SWRCB will then determine if enforcement actions are necessary. The cease and desist order also allows Joint Point of Diversion operation if DWR and Reclamation comply with the conditions of their water rights and SWRCB's order.

SWRCB was asked to reconsider its cease and desist order. However, the board did not take any action on this request, and the cease and desist order became a final order on May 16, 2006. On June 15, 2006, Reclamation and the State and federal water contractors filed a complaint in federal district court against SWRCB challenging the cease and desist order. DWR and SWRCB agreed to toll the date for DWR to file to allow time for the parties to negotiate a settlement of the issues. Reclamation and the water contractors have also entered into

tolling agreements pending negotiations. Negotiations between the parties resulted in a letter from the SWRCB Executive Director that clarified the cease and desist order and extended DWR's time to file an action against the order to May 1, 2007.

In January 2007, SWRCB began workshops to review the southern Delta agricultural water quality objectives that are the subject of the cease and desist order and litigation. This review is consistent with the Executive Director's letter to DWR regarding these water quality objectives. The review is expected to require about 2 years to complete, after which SWRCB may consider modification of the objective in its water quality control plan and in DWR and Reclamation's water rights.

There was no action on this case in 2008.

In June 2009, the SWRCB held a hearing regarding modification of the schedule in the cease and desist order that required DWR and Reclamation to obviate the threat of noncompliance by July 2009. The SWRCB issued a draft order in December 2009, which provided for extending the schedule pending completion of the SWRCB proceedings. The SWRCB is expected to issue a final order in 2010.

## **Hydropower Hyatt-Thermalito**

On April 29, 2005, 14 of the 29 State Water Contractors brought suit against DWR. These contractors claimed the method used by DWR to allocate costs and revenue of its Hvatt and Thermalito Power Plants (Hvatt-Thermalito) at Lake Oroville violated the terms of long-term water supply contracts. (Alameda County Flood Control & Water Conservation District, Zone 7 et al. v. State of California Department of Water Resources (Sacramento County Superior Court, Case No. 05AS01775).) In December 2005, entities representing 13 other contractors intervened

in the lawsuit in opposition to the claims of the plaintiffs and in support of DWR's method of allocating costs and revenue. If the water contractors who filed the lawsuit are ultimately successful, this could result in contractors requiring the most pumping for delivery of their SWP water to pay more to DWR, while those contractors requiring less pumping would pay less.

The plaintiffs' motion to file an amended complaint adding causes of action for: (1) making the plaintiffs whole; (2) alleging defendants could not profit at the plaintiffs' expense; (3) breaching the agreement of good faith and fair dealing implicit with every contract; and (4) contending defendants received money which should have been paid to the plaintiffs, was granted on September 14, 2006. The plaintiffs have also expanded the list of desired remedies to include a court ordered trust, injunction, equitable lien, and attorney fees. In addition, the amended complaint joined two other State water contractors.

After a hearing on October 13, 2006, the court granted DWR's motion to bifurcate the case into two separate phases, i.e., liability and damages. The court has agreed to entertain motions for protective orders seeking to stay discovery on damages until conclusion of the liability phase. Pretrial discovery on the issues of contract interpretation and liability commenced in April 2007. Depositions of DWR employees were taken.

On December 19, 2007, DWR filed its motion for summary judgment and plaintiffs (Kern County, et al.) and intervenors (Metropolitan *Water District, et al.*) also filed motions for summary judgment. The hearing on the motions took place April 28, 2008. At the subsequent case management conference in May, the court confirmed its tentative ruling denying all of the parties' motion for summary judgment.

The trial on the liability phase started on November 5, 2008, and concluded on December 12. There were no closing arguments following the presentation of evidence; the parties would instead file post-trial briefs. The plaintiffs' post-trial brief was due on February 25, 2009, and DWR and the intervenors' post-trial briefs were due on April 24, 2009. DWR and the intervenors shared draft briefs in order to ensure a coordinated and effective response to the plaintiffs' arguments. May 26, 2009, was the deadline for the plaintiffs' response brief. The court had 90 days from the filing of the last brief to issue a decision.

On August 21, 2009, the Sacramento County Superior Court issued its tentative decision. The court found that DWR had properly allocated revenues from Hyatt power generation under the water supply contracts. and that the Northern California contractors will recover nothing from the lawsuit. The opinion also validated that it is within DWR's discretion to make water supply contract interpretations. On September 10, 2009, the judge signed an order affirming the tentative decision. A judgment was entered on October 30, 2009. The plaintiffs now claim that the order does not dispose of all the claims in the complaint. To resolve this, DWR and the intervenors will file a motion requesting an order from the court that the order does dispose of all the claims in the complaint and that there is no need to proceed with the damages phase of the lawsuit since DWR prevailed on contract interpretation.

### **Oroville Relicensing**

DWR is engaged in a multiyear process to seek a new license from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) for its hydroelectric generation facilities at Oroville. The existing FERC license, which was granted in 1957, expired on January 31, 2007. DWR is using a collaborative approach to relicensing (Alternative Licensing Process or ALP) that involves working

cooperatively with federal and State resource agencies, Native American tribes, local public agencies, nongovernmental organizations, and other interested parties to achieve consensus on the FERC license and environmental documentation. DWR has reached agreements with many of these stakeholders on environmental and operational studies, project design, proposed improvements or modifications, environmental mitigation, and enhancement measures. DWR has also reached agreement with the federal agencies that have "mandatory conditioning authority" in the relicensing process. These are the U.S. Forest Service and Bureau of Land Management, with respect to the use of federal lands, and the USFWS and NOAA Fisheries, with respect to certain fishery issues. DWR must also obtain water quality certification from the SWRCB under Section 401 of the Clean Water Act.

DWR filed its application with FERC in 2005, and subsequently executed a settlement agreement with more than 50 parties, including DFW, the U.S. Department of the Interior, and NOAA Fisheries, on environmental and recreation resource issues. DWR filed the final settlement agreement with FERC on March 24, 2006. FERC's final environmental impact statement (EIS) was released on May 18, 2007, and a public hearing was held the following month in Oroville. DWR received comments on the draft environmental impact report (EIR) and is drafting responses to them. DWR also reached a tentative agreement with water districts for the Butte County rice growers and is negotiating a final agreement. The *Habitat Expansion Agreement for Central Valley* Spring-Run Chinook Salmon and California Central Valley Steelhead was executed, along with the supporting coordination agreement between DWR and Pacific Gas & Electric Company.

As the original license for the Oroville Facilities expired on January 31, 2007, FERC

issued an annual license on February 1, 2008, under the same terms and conditions. The annual license renews automatically each February 1 until FERC issues a new license.

Both Butte County and Plumas County have filed suit challenging DWR's approval of the EIR for the Oroville Facilities Relicensing. The counties claim that the EIR, findings, and mitigation and monitoring plan are not in accordance with requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), and request that the court vacate the approval.

## Other Cases The Monterey Amendment

Operational issues, along with financial and allocation matters, were a part of the Monterey Agreement, a 1994 pact between DWR and the SWP contractors that resulted in the biggest restructuring of water supply contracts since the first contracts were signed in the 1960s. Named for the city in which it was signed, the agreement contained 14 principles which addressed a number of issues, including delivery shortages that occurred during the 1987–1992 drought. The principles took the form of an amendment to the basic water supply contracts. Twenty-seven of the 29 SWP contractors signed the amendment during 1994 and 1995. Among other things, the amendment changed the methodology for allocating water among contractors, transferred 130,000 af of Table A amounts from agricultural contractors to urban contractors, shifted control of part of the Kern Water Bank from DWR to agricultural contractors, and changed the way Castaic Lake and Lake Perris reservoirs can be operated.

In 1995, the amendment was challenged by the Planning and Conservation League, Citizens Planning Association of Santa Barbara County, and an SWP contractor,

the Plumas County Flood Control and Water Conservation District. In 2000, a State appeals court agreed with the challengers that DWR should have been the lead agency on the EIR prepared for the amendment and that the EIR was inadequate because it did not analyze the potential for a permanent shortage. In 2003, a settlement was reached that called for preparation of a new EIR, more detailed reporting of the SWP's actual delivery capability, and public participation on any major amendments.

In 2007, DWR released a draft EIR on the *Monterey Amendment to the State Water* Project Contracts (Including Kern Water Bank *Transfer) and Associated Actions as Part of a* Settlement Agreement, which discusses the project alternatives, growth inducement, water supply reliability, and potential areas of controversy and concern.

In 2009, work continued on the final EIR.

#### East Branch Extension

On March 6, 2009, DWR certified a final EIR and approved the East Branch Extension Phase II project to install 6 miles of new large diameter pipeline, install a new pump station and reservoir, and enlarge the existing Crafton Hills Pump Station. The Phase II project is one of several related but distinct projects in the area designed to provide greater capacity for the delivery of SWP water.

Two nonprofit organizations, Cherry Valley Environmental Group and Cherry Valley Pass Acres and Neighbors, commented on the draft EIR during the public comment period and notified DWR of their intent to file a CEQA action shortly after the final EIR was certified. On April 8, 2009, DWR was served with a complaint alleging a broad range of CEQA violations, but the action does not specifically explain how the analysis or discussion of environmental impacts is insufficient (Cherry Valley Environmental

Group and Cherry Valley Pass Acres and Neighbors v. California Department of Water Resources, Superior Court of California, County of Riverside, Case No. RIC 523024). DWR has prepared and submitted the administrative record.

The case was moved to Yolo County Superior Court, and DWR's administrative record was filed with the court. At the December 3, 2009, case management conference, the judge expressed concerns about managing the case with Yolo's limited resources. He suggested the parties hire a retired judge. The case was set for a follow up case management conference on February 25, 2010.

#### **Drought Water Bank**

In 2009, DWR implemented the 2009 Drought Water Bank to transfer water from upstream of the Delta to areas in need of water. On February 27, 2009, the Governor issued a statewide emergency proclamation for the drought and ordered that emergency CEQA exemptions would apply for drought actions determined by the California Natural Resources Agency and the California Environmental Protection Agency to be consistent with the proclamation. DWR applied for and received a consistency determination from these agencies and filed a Notice of Exemption with the State Clearinghouse.

On April 24, 2009, an action was filed against DWR and others asserting the statutory standards and requirements for emergency exemptions under CEQA that are required for a Notice of Exemption. (Butte Environmental Council; California Sportfishing Protection Alliance; and California Water Impact Network v. California Department of Water Resources; California Natural Resources Agency; Governor Arnold Schwarzenegger; and Does 1-50, Alameda County Superior Court Case No. 09446708.) However, the Governor has the power to issue such an order under the

Emergency Services Act (Government Code Section 8567), as was done in this case.

In July, DWR provided documents for the administrative record to the Attorney General representing DWR. The petitioners have not filed for an injunction to stop the water transfers. A Motion to Dismiss has been filed based on the fact that the suit is now moot because the 2009 Drought Water Bank has ended. The court has yet to rule on the motion.

#### **Breach of Contract Arbitration**

State of California acting by and through the Department of Water Resources v. Whitaker Contractors, Inc., a California corporation; Whitaker Contractors, Inc. a California corporation v. State of California acting by and through the Department of Water Resources (OAH No. A-0031-07) is an arbitration case involving a breach of contract claim against Whitaker Contractors, Inc. (WCI).

The dispute arises out of a public works construction project known as the Tehachapi East Afterbay Completion Project, which is part of the SWP. The work encompassed in WCI's contract is an integral part of a larger project that will minimize onpeak power consumption for a series of large SWP pumping plants. WCI's contract work consisted of a bypass structure, flow barrier, control building, Alamo headworks improvements, and sitework. The work required precise scheduling of a 20-day suspension of water deliveries. The timing and short duration of the outage were critical to minimize risk of interrupted water deliveries to consumers. Throughout its performance of the contract, WCI repeatedly failed to perform work according to contract requirements (e.g., installation of noncompliant concrete) and failed to meet completion dates. DWR terminated WCI's contract for default. WCI has crosscomplained for breach of contract, fraud, negligent misrepresentation, rescission,

quantum meruit, and unjust enrichment. An arbitrator has been selected by the parties, and this matter is in the initial stage of preparing for arbitration. Discovery, consisting of document requests, has commenced and is continuing. The arbitration hearing is expected to begin in early 2010.

#### Colorado River

Imperial Irrigation District v. All Interested Persons and eight related cases (Judicial Council Coordination Proceeding No. 4353, Sacramento County Superior Court) is a series of nine claims, which have been coordinated into a single proceeding before the Sacramento County Superior Court. These lawsuits challenge the Quantification Settlement Agreement (QSA) and associated actions taken to implement the QSA—a collection of 38 agreements that resolve disputes among water users in Southern California regarding their rights to California's shrinking share of Colorado River water.

The QSA facilitates California's plan to reduce its use of Colorado River water by settling disputes regarding priority and use. For example: (1) transferring conserved agricultural water from Imperial Irrigation District to San Diego County Water Agency for urban uses; (2) establishing water budgets for the parties; and (3) providing for mitigation of environmental impacts on the Salton Sea.

The primary issue is the constitutional debt limitation provision. The central constitutional argument—found in Article XVI, Section 6—is that the Legislature may not create a debt or liability exceeding \$300,000 without a two-thirds vote of the Legislature and a majority vote of the people.

One of the petitioners, Cuatro del Mar, asserts that the State's open-ended obligation for environmental mitigation costs violates the debt limitation provision. DWR

believes that, notwithstanding Article 9.2 of the Joint Powers Agreement, which states that the contracting parties may not rely on the Legislature's failure to appropriate funds as a defense, the Legislature must still appropriate funds and that until it does, the debt limitation violation is not ripe, because a contractual provision does not trump a legislatively required act. And no obligation can exist until money is actually appropriated.

On December 10, 2009, the Sacramento County Superior Court judge issued a tentative ruling in Phase 1A of the trial that the State's debt obligation to fund mitigation costs in the QSA violated the constitution's debt limitation provision. A final statement of decision will be rendered in early 2010.

#### **Area of Origin**

In July 2008, four SWP water supply contractors—Solano County Water Agency, Napa County Flood Control and Water Conservation District, City of Yuba City, and County of Butte—sued DWR claiming priority to delivery of SWP water and protections from water shortages based on area and watershed of origin statutes, and because they signed SWP water supply contracts. (Solano County Water Agency, Napa County Flood Control and Water Conservation District, City of Yuba City, and County of Butte v. California Department of Water Resources, *and Does 1–50,* Sacramento County Superior Court Case No. 34-2008-00016338.) Fourteen SWP contractors located south of the Delta and outside the area of origin have intervened.

The parties have completed substantial discovery and are in the pretrial motion stage.

### Castaic Lake Water Agency

California Water Impact Network (CWIN) and the Friends of the Santa Clara River, both nonprofit environmental organizations, filed a petition for writ of mandate against Castaic Lake Water Agency (Castaic Lake) in Ventura County. This petition for writ of mandate challenged Castaic Lake's approval of a project to store up to 24,000 af of allocated 2002 Table A water, in the Semitropic Groundwater Storage Program, before the end of 2004. As reported in Bulletin 132-06, the CEQA process followed by DWR and Castaic Lake was upheld by the 2nd District Court of Appeal and the time for appeal to the California Supreme Court has run out. The plaintiffs alleged the approval of the project violated CEQA, the Urban Water Management Planning Act, and the Public Trust Doctrine. The plaintiffs alleged that DWR should have been the lead agency in the preparation of an EIR. The Friends of the Santa Clara River had also filed a Reverse Validation Action in Sacramento County, which sought to set aside the agreement. Following the resolution of the CEQA case in Ventura County, plaintiffs filed a motion to dismiss the Sacramento case.

CWIN and the Planning and Conservation League also challenged a new EIR certified by Castaic Lake for the permanent transfer of 41,000 af of SWP Table A water to Castaic Lake from Kern County Water Agency (Kern) member unit, Wheeler Ridge-Maricopa Water District. These lawsuits were filed on January 24 and January 26, 2005. The original EIR, which was certified by Castaic Lake for this transaction, was successfully challenged in Friends of the Santa Clara River v. Castaic Lake on the grounds that it tiered off the decertified Monterey Agreement EIR. In response to the Los Angeles Superior Court's Order on remand in that case, Castaic Lake decertified its original EIR on December 27, 2002, and issued a Notice of Preparation for a new EIR on January 22, 2003. The new EIR, which does not tier off any of the Monterey Agreement EIR, was certified on December 23, 2004. DWR entered into contract amendments with both Castaic Lake and Kern, which implemented this transfer in 1999. DWR has been basing its SWP

allocations to Castaic Lake on the increased Table A amount.

DWR is primarily concerned with the CWIN and Planning and Conservation League arguments that: (1) DWR, and not Castaic Lake, should have been the lead agency under CEQA for this transaction, and (2) the EIR should tier off of the not-yet-complete Monterey Plus EIR. Other issues raised by CWIN and the Planning and Conservation League are that the EIR is inadequate under CEQA for a number of reasons, including violation of the Urban Water Management Planning Act and the Public Trust Doctrine, and it represents a prejudicial abuse of discretion.

The two cases were consolidated and a hearing on the merits was held on March 19, 2007. On May 22, 2007, the judge ruled in favor of Castaic Lake and the respondents in all but one aspect. The judge found that Castaic Lake could be the lead agency and did not have to wait for DWR to complete the Monterey Plus EIR to proceed. However, the judgement found that the 2004 EIR had one defect: it failed to show the analytic route as to how and why various allocations of SWP water are relevant and would occur. The judge required Castaic Lake to set aside its approval of the EIR and to comply with CEQA either through a new EIR or other environmental documentation, including an addendum. Plaintiffs have filed an appeal from the trial court decision. Castaic Lake has filed a cross-appeal. The parties have agreed to suspend actions on attorney fees until after a Court of Appeal decision.

Briefing was completed in 2008. On December 17, 2009, the 2nd District Court of Appeal ruled against the plaintiffs on all issues and upheld the adequacy of the EIR.

#### **Environmental Review Acts**

The National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) (Title 42 United States Code Sections 4321–4347 [1970]) and the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) (California Public Resources Code Sections 21000-21177 [1970]) require government agencies to document and consider environmental consequences of their actions in their decision-making processes. NEPA states that it is the goal of the federal government to use all practicable means consistent with other considerations of national policy to protect and enhance the quality of the environment. All federal agencies must prepare an environmental impact statement (EIS), including a discussion of mitigation measures and alternatives, for federal actions that could significantly affect environmental quality.

CEQA is patterned after NEPA. Under CEQA, agencies are required to (1) disclose, through an environmental impact report (EIR), the significant impacts a proposed project would have on the environment, and (2) identify ways to reduce or avoid environmental damage.

CEOA applies to projects directly undertaken, funded, or approved by State or local agencies. NEPA applies to projects directly undertaken, funded, or approved by federal agencies. The Department of Water Resources conducts many projects in cooperation with federal agencies. In these cases, both CEQA and NEPA must be followed.

NEPA requires that mitigation measures and alternatives be disclosed to the public in the EIS, but it does not generally require federal agencies to adopt such mitigation measures or alternatives. CEQA does impose substantive duties on all California government agencies approving projects with significant environmental impacts to adopt alternatives or mitigation measures that they find to be feasible to substantially lessen these impacts, unless there are overriding reasons they cannot. When a project is subject to both CEQA and NEPA, both laws encourage agencies to cooperate in planning the project and preparing joint environmental documents.

The environmental review process allows citizens to learn about a proposed project and its potential significant effects and to participate in the decision-making process by providing feedback on agency information. The review process requires agencies to:

- describe the proposed project and the purpose or need for it;
- identify the lead and cooperating agencies involved in the project;
- invite interested parties to participate in the process;
- determine the scope of study with input from responsible agencies and the public;
- prepare and distribute a draft EIS or EIR;
- respond to comments received on the draft;
- prepare the final EIS or EIR;
- make findings and adopt feasible alternatives or mitigation measures to avoid significant effects, if applicable;
- adopt a monitoring plan to ensure compliance with mitigation measures; and
- prepare a list of permits required to implement the project if it is approved.

The scoping phase, which occurs early in the review process, is particularly important because it enables government agencies to identify issues and topics to be considered or addressed in the EIS or EIR.

Information gathered in the scoping phase helps agencies identify and evaluate reasonable alternatives, identify potential environmental impacts of the project, determine data and information needed, develop a work schedule, and allocate resources for preparing and distributing the draft environmental document for public review and comment.

NEPA requires a lead agency to involve the public during scoping, while CEQA does not. CEQA, however, does encourage public involvement, and agencies often opt to conduct activities that provide for wide public involvement. Members of the public may raise issues and identify additional alternatives, environmental effects, methods of assessment, and mitigation measures during the scoping phase and continue to participate in the review process for the draft environmental document. Thus, the CEQA process may lead to changes in a project through the development, consideration, and adoption of alternatives or enforceable mitigation measures to avoid or reduce any potential significant adverse effects on the environment.

If the project is approved, the lead agency publishes a document discussing all the factors considered in reaching its decision to proceed with the proposed action. It also discusses whether all practical means to avoid or minimize environmental harm have been adopted, and if not, the reasons they were not.



**Chapter 7 Water Supply Development and Reliability** 

Waterways in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta.

## **Significant Events in 2009**

he Department of Water Resources (DWR) implemented the 2009 Drought Water Bank (DWB) to purchase water from willing sellers and transfer it to areas experiencing severe water shortages due to drought conditions.

Pursuant to the Lower Yuba River Accord (Yuba Accord), DWR received 60,000 acre-feet (af) of water to help offset Delta export reductions for the protection and restoration of Delta fisheries. State Water Project (SWP) and Central Valley Project (CVP) contractors participating in the Yuba Accord received transfers of 120,000 af of Yuba dry year water to capture improvements in statewide water supply management. The amount of water received and transferred under the Yuba Accord totaled 180,000 af.

The SWP obtained federal and California Endangered Species Act (ESA and CESA) coverage through the December 2008 U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) biological opinion (BO) for delta smelt; the February 2009 Department of Fish and Game Incidental Take Permit for longfin smelt; and the June 2009 National Marine Fisheries Service (NOAA Fisheries) BO for salmon, steelhead, and green sturgeon.

Information in this chapter was contributed by the State Water Project Analysis Office, the Division of Integrated Regional Water Management, the Division of Statewide Integrated Water Management, and the Bay-Delta Office.

he Department of Water Resources (DWR) is working to improve the reliability of State Water Project (SWP) supplies and the long-term water contract annual Table A water allocations delivered to SWP water contractors. Staff is engaged in planning activities to develop additional water supplies and storage capacity.

Developing new water supplies and storage projects that are economically, environmentally, and technically sound, while satisfying institutional requirements and political concerns, presents significant challenges. Many concerns center on possible adverse effects that additional storage and delivery facilities may have locally and on the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta. In the SWP conveyance system, the Delta is the critical link between water supplies in the Sacramento Valley and deliveries to the rest of the Central Valley and Southern California.

DWR works with the State and federal governments, local agencies, and public interest stakeholder groups to ensure water supply reliability now and in the future. To meet SWP water contractors' needs for sufficient water supplies, DWR is engaged in planning, developing, and providing local assistance with the objective of augmenting future SWP water supplies.

## **Supply Development and Reliability**

Some of the activities DWR is engaged in to augment future SWP supplies include:

 implementing programs to transfer water, such as the Dry Year Water Purchase Program, the 2009 Drought Water Bank (DWB), and facilitating transfers between SWP long-term contractors and other agencies, including Central Valley Project (CVP) contractors;

- assisting with developing and implementing local and regional conjunctive use programs in the Sacramento Valley;
- constructing a groundwater monitoring network and a subsidence monitoring network to detect potential impacts caused by pumping associated with groundwater substitution transfers;
- managing the Feather River watershed above Lake Oroville to reduce sedimentation in the lake and preserve storage capacity; and
- investigating and evaluating storage projects.

### **Drought Water Bank**

Due to extremely dry conditions in 2007 and 2008, the Governor issued Executive Order S-06-08 declaring a statewide drought and directing DWR to undertake a number of measures to address the impacts of the drought on California, including implementing a dry year water purchasing program in 2009. DWR established the 2009 DWB to purchase water from willing sellers and transfer it to areas experiencing severe water shortages due to drought conditions. The Governor issued a proclamation on February 27, 2009, declaring that the emergency exemptions in specific sections of the Public Resources Code relating to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) apply to all actions related to the implementation of the DWB. A Notice of Exemption was filed with the State Clearinghouse on March 9, 2009. DWR also issued an addendum to the Environmental Water Account (EWA) environmental

impact report (EIR) describing the activities of the DWB. In April 2009, a suit was filed challenging the CEQA compliance for the 2009 DWB. A hearing is scheduled for January 2010. (For more information on the complaint, see Chapter 6, Legislation and Litigation.)

The Governor also requested emergency drought assistance under the Reclamation States Emergency Drought Relief Act of 1991. The Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) agreed to participate in the DWB and was the lead agency for compliance with the National Environmental Protection Act (NEPA). Reclamation prepared an environmental assessment and consulted with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) which issued a biological opinion (BO) for the DWB on April 14, 2009.

DWR executed agreements with 21 sellers in Northern California to provide up to 88,709 acre-feet (af) of water to the DWB through a combination of measures including crop idling, groundwater substitution, and reservoir releases. DWR executed twelve agreements with agencies seeking supplemental water supplies from the DWB, nine of which ultimately elected to receive water from the DWB. A total of 74,051 af of water was made available by the sellers, and after accounting for losses incurred to transport the water through and export the water from the Delta, a total of 57,245 af of water was delivered to the nine buyers' service areas.

See Chapter 9, Water Contracts and Deliveries, for more information related to specific DWB agreements.

## Water Conveyance Through the SWP

DWR encourages and facilitates temporary transfers of water using SWP conveyance facilities for long-term SWP water contractors and other agencies to help meet local. State, and environmental water supply needs. As a practical matter, SWP facilities are often needed to convey transfer water from the existing place of use to the place of use of the transferee. State law requires DWR to make unused SWP capacity available for transfers upon payment of fair compensation, provided that (1) no legal user of water will be injured; (2) there will be no unreasonable effect on fish, wildlife, or other instream beneficial uses; and (3) there will be no unreasonable effect on the overall economy or the environment of the county from which the water is being transferred (California Water Code [CWC] Section 1810). Water transfers can involve transfers and exchanges among SWP long-term water contractors, between SWP water contractors and non-SWP entities, or between two or more non-SWP entities.

For information regarding specific transfers or exchanges, please see Chapter 9, Water Contracts and Deliveries.

#### **Transfer and Exchange Evaluations**

An important element of any water transfer is determining what quantity of water, if any, is transferable.

The transferability of water depends on many factors including the source of the water being transferred, what is being done to make water available, when the water can be made available, and the type of water right the existing user holds. Several CWC provisions authorize temporary transfers of water rights issued by the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) and put conditions on those transfers to protect those not involved in them. Short-term transfers, of less than one year, are authorized under Sections 1725–1732. Long-term transfers, for periods greater than one year, are authorized by Sections 1735–1737. Other CWC sections specify conditions under which water can be transferred and legal protections for those transferring water.

The CWC sections noted above contain provisions intended to protect other legal users of water and fish and wildlife from the possible adverse effects of a water transfer. These provisions reflect the concept that changes can be made to the authorized place and purpose of use or point of diversion of a water supply as long as there is no injury to others as a result of the change (the "no injury rule"). The no injury rule in State water law is intended to protect other water right holders from a water user's expansion of water use beyond what would have been used by the water rights holder in the absence of the transfer. Hence, under the no injury rule, only "new water" is transferable (i.e., water added to the downstream water supply only as a result of the transfer). To protect other users, a transfer would not be authorized to the extent that it would reduce the amount or timing of water that would have been available to downstream users, regardless of the water priority of those users.

CWC Section 1810(d) requires DWR to consider potential impacts of a transfer to legal users, instream uses, and to the economy of the area from which the water would be transferred. DWR must determine whether to allow use of any surplus water conveyance capacity for a transfer. DWR reviews each request to transfer water through SWP facilities to assure that only new water will be transferred.

Transfer water is typically developed through four methods: surplus water released from storage facilities, substitution of groundwater for transferred surface water, idling agricultural land, and undertaking conservation activities that develop new water. Transfers may result in direct impacts and third-party impacts (on parties not involved in the transfer). Certain CWC provisions were enacted to limit potential impacts. For example, additional groundwater pumping from a groundwater substitution program can

potentially affect other groundwater users in the area. CWC Section 1745.10 generally requires that transfers of surface water in which groundwater will be pumped to make up for the transferred surface water: (1) be consistent with a groundwater management plan adopted pursuant to State law for the affected area, or (2) do not create or contribute to conditions of long-term overdraft in the affected groundwater basin.

Injury can also occur due to stream depletion induced by pumping wells near a stream. The amount of water depleted from the stream as a result of the increased pumping must be deducted from the amount of water transferred or the groundwater pumping is not truly an addition to the surface water supply, and the net surface water flows will not increase as assumed. Consequently, to evaluate possible impacts from groundwater substitution transfers, DWR requires that users proposing to transfer water through groundwater substitution provide the information required to estimate the effects on the surface water system. Each type of transfer has its own set of potential impacts that must be evaluated to protect parties not involved in the transfer.

With the exception of short-term transfers done under CWC Section 1725, which provides for an expedited process for water rights issued by the SWRCB, water transfers are subject to compliance with CEQA and, possibly, NEPA. The CEQA/NEPA and SWRCB processes provide opportunities for public review and comment on water transfer proposals.

Staff in the State Water Project Analysis Office, Division of Operations and Maintenance, Division of Integrated Regional Water Management, and the Office of the Chief Counsel evaluate proposed water transfers to determine whether they will impact the SWP, other water users, the environment, or the area from which the water will be transferred.

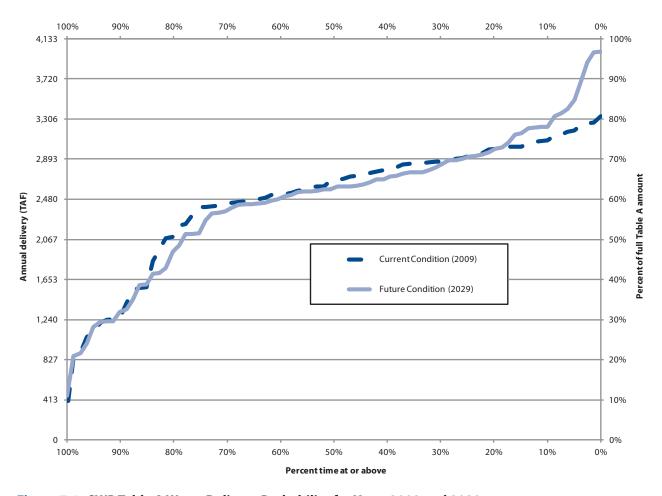


Figure 7-1 SWP Table A Water Delivery Probability for Years 2009 and 2029

## **SWP Delivery Reliability Report**

To assist local agencies assessing their overall water supplies, DWR provided current data on the SWP's ability to deliver water under 2009 conditions and for projected conditions in a report entitled the *Draft State Water Project Delivery Reliability Report 2009*. The 2009 report will be finalized in August 2010, and the next draft update of this biennial report is expected in 2011.

Delivery reliability depends on three factors: the availability of water at the source, the ability to convey water from the source to the desired point of delivery, and the level of demand. Information in the *Draft State Water Project Delivery Reliability Report 2009* 

for projected conditions accounts for the forecast effects of climate change. In addition, the analysis of the ability to convey water from the source to the point of delivery assumes only SWP facilities and permits existing in 2009. In order to provide a conservative estimate of water delivery reliability, no planned facility improvements to the SWP are assumed. Lastly, the level of demand for SWP water, the amount, and the pattern of demand, were derived from historical data and information received from SWP water contractors.

Figure 7-1 shows the probability that a given amount of SWP annual Table A water will be delivered from the Delta for conditions in 2009 and projected to exist in 2029.

The following can be deduced for year 2029 conditions:

- In 75 percent of the years, annual SWP Table A water delivery is estimated to be at or above 2.14 million acre-feet (maf) per year (52 percent of 4.13 maf).
- In 50 percent of the years, delivery is estimated to be at or above 2.60 maf per year (63 percent of 4.13 maf).
- In 25 percent of the years, delivery is estimated to be at or above 2.92 maf per year (71 percent of 4.13 maf).

Detailed information on the assumptions, data, and results of additional studies, as well as the other scenarios for annual Table A amounts, can be found in the reliability report referenced above.

## **SWP Future Water Supply Program**

The Future Water Supply (FWS) Program coordinates DWR's efforts to implement the Sacramento Valley Water Management Program (SVWMP), provides technical support within DWR for the Lower Yuba River Accord (Yuba Accord), and monitors and assesses conditions of the Sacramento Valley groundwater basin that affect the yield of the SWP. The FWS Program's goal is to determine the effects of Sacramento Valley groundwater management activities, including water transfers, on SWP water supply reliability, and recommend actions to improve or maintain that reliability.

The FWS Program's Upper Feather River watershed management component evaluates the state of the Feather River watershed above Lake Oroville and actions being planned or implemented within the watershed to increase baseflow runoff, attenuate flood flows, and reduce sedimentation. Activities included collaborating with local stakeholders on watershed restoration activities; installing

monitoring equipment; and gathering pertinent data on stream flows, water quality, erosion, land use, and environmental effects. In 2009, efforts focused on methods to evaluate the cumulative hydrologic effects of larger, landscape-scale plug and pond meadow restoration projects. The work continued to receive strong local support.

#### Sacramento Valley Water Management Program

The precursor to the current FWS Program was DWR's work to incorporate conjunctiveuse projects into the SWP within the Sacramento Valley to increase SWP dry year yield. Similar projects were proposed to be implemented as part of the Sacramento Valley Water Management Agreement (SVWMA) which was signed by stakeholders in early 2003. The SVWMA, which lead to the development of the SVWMP, established a process by which federal, State, and local parties would collaborate in the development and implementation of water management projects intended to increase the availability of Sacramento Valley water resources. For more information on issues surrounding the SVWMA, see Bulletins 132-02, 132-03, and 132-04, available on DWR's website.

In 2009, DWR, in partnership with Reclamation and other members of the SVWMA Management Committee, continued efforts to develop the programmatic environmental impact statement (EIS)/EIR required for implementation of the SVWMP. The intent of this Reclamation funded and lead effort was to develop a programmatic EIS/EIR to support the short-term SVWMP work plan (projects defined as those that could be implemented in the next 1 to 2 years). Many stakeholders continued to be frustrated by the lack of progress on the programmatic EIS/EIR, which had been stalled for multiple reasons.

Progress was elusive partly because baseline assumptions required to develop the environmental documents were not finalized due to unsettled issues relating to the Delta, especially those regarding the water projects' Operations Criteria and Plan and the associated unreleased BOs. Additionally, Reclamation suspended work on the programmatic EIS/EIR from August through November due to funding constraints. Development of the EIS/EIR was also hindered because participants could not identify a source of funding for the peer review of the groundwater model to be used in the development of the EIS/EIR. This peer review came at the request of the SVWMA Management Committee based on a December 2008 meeting.

DWR continued to develop monitoring facilities and collect and manage hydrologic data that is required to implement the SVWMP. Staff planned and supervised the construction of multiple-completion wells funded by Proposition 50 and the SWP near several proposed SVWMP projects in Glenn and Sutter counties.

# **SWP Water Rights Activities**Water Right Permits

SWP operations are governed by the terms and conditions contained in DWR's water right permits and licenses along with other State and federal regulatory restrictions, including BOs for the protection of endangered species. DWR currently holds water right permits for the operation of the SWP and upper Feather River facilities, some of which specifically authorize SWP operations at the Oroville and Delta facilities, including the North Bay Aqueduct, for water supply purposes. Each permit specifies the authorized quantities of direct diversion and diversion to storage, place of use, and time within which the permitted quantities must be put to beneficial use. A change in any of the terms and conditions contained in the

water right permits and licenses, including a change in the place or purpose of use or point of diversion, requires SWRCB approval.

Diversion and use of SWP water throughout the SWP service area has increased since initial operations in the 1960s. However, due to a number of factors, including operational and regulatory constraints, the beneficial use of water has not yet reached the maximum quantities anticipated for full development of the SWP.

Two petitions for change were submitted to the SWRCB in 2009. DWR and Reclamation filed a joint petition for change on March 20, 2009, to consolidate the SWP and CVP authorized places of use in order to facilitate transfers and exchanges of SWP and CVP water. The Governor's drought proclamation directed DWR and the SWRCB to facilitate and expedite water transfers. The consolidation of the SWP and CVP places of use provided the two projects with the operational flexibility to manage the available SWP and CVP supply as efficiently as possible. The SWRCB issued Order WR 2009-0033 approving the petition on May 19, 2009. The change facilitated the delivery of water obtained through the DWB as well as a number of exchanges between the SWP and CVP and their respective contractors. A total of 108,768 af of water was transferred under the provisions of the change petition.

DWR filed a petition for temporary change on January 16, 2009, to allow the transfer of up to 8,000 af of SWP water from the Tulare Lake Basin Water Storage District (Tulare) service area to land within Westlands Water District (Westlands). Two landowners with acreage in both Tulare and Westlands requested the change to allow the delivery of a portion of their SWP supply to land in Westlands. The SWRCB issued Order WR 2009-0026-DWR approving the change on April 3, 2009. A total of 2,100 af was transferred.

For more information about specific agreements relating to each of the transfers, see Chapter 9, Water Contracts and Deliveries.

# Water Quality Control Plan for the San Francisco Bay/Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta Estuary

The Delta and Suisun Marsh are located where California's two major river systems, the Sacramento and San Joaquin, converge to flow westward to meet incoming seawater tides flowing through the San Francisco Bay. The watershed of the San Francisco Bay/ Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta Estuary (Bay-Delta Estuary) is a critical source of water supply for much of California. The watershed is a source of drinking water for two-thirds of the State's population; it supplies some of the State's most productive agricultural areas; and it provides water for fish, wildlife, and other public trust uses of water within and upstream of the estuary.

Water originating in the Bay-Delta watershed is delivered to areas within the watershed and to areas south and west of the estuary. The largest water distribution systems that release stored water into the Delta and directly divert water from the Delta are the SWP, operated by DWR, and the federal CVP, operated by Reclamation. Numerous other water storage and diversion projects influence Bay-Delta Estuary inflows, outflows, water quality, and other hydrologic characteristics.

The SWRCB regulates both the quality of water in the Bay-Delta Estuary and the diversion and use of water released into and diverted from the estuary for water supply. The SWRCB coordinates its regulatory authorities under State laws governing water quality and water rights, ensuring that water quality is protected for all beneficial uses when water is diverted from the estuary.

Under its authority to protect beneficial uses of water, SWRCB adopted the 2006 Water *Quality Control Plan for the San Francisco* Bay/Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta Estuary (WQCP) on December 13, 2006 (Resolution No. 2006-0098). The WQCP contains objectives for flow, salinity, dissolved oxygen levels, and other parameters necessary for protection of various beneficial uses such as municipal and industrial, agricultural, and fish and wildlife. The SWRCB implements these objectives in part or in whole, depending on the circumstances, through conditions on water right permits and licenses. In 1999, the SWRCB adopted Water Right Decision 1641 (later modified by Order WR 2000-02) modifying the terms and conditions of a number of water rights permits and licenses, primarily those for the SWP and CVP, to implement the objectives of the 1995 WQCP.

For more information about the SWRCB, see Chapter 4, Water Quality Programs.

## SWRCB Bay-Delta Proceedings—2009 Activities

In 2009, SWRCB proceedings examined a number of issues in the Bay-Delta Estuary relating to water quality, protection of beneficial use for agriculture and fish and wildlife, and salinity issues, among others, which have the potential to affect Delta water supply and reliability.

### Pelagic Organism Decline

Although the SWRCB did not convene any workshops related to pelagic organism decline in 2009, the pelagic organism decline management team continued with their studies through the Interagency Ecological Program.

For more information on pelagic organism decline, see Chapter 3, Environmental Programs.

#### Strategic Workplan for the **Bay-Delta Estuary**

On July 16, 2008, the SWRCB adopted the Strategic Workplan for Activities in the San Francisco Bay/Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta Estuary (workplan). Although the workplan contains many water quality related elements, two of these elements are specifically related to water quality control planning efforts: (1) a review of southern Delta salinity and San Joaquin River flow objectives to protect water supply for agricultural beneficial use, and (2) a comprehensive review of the 2006 WQCP and its implementation through water rights and other requirements to protect fish and wildlife beneficial uses and the public trust.

According to the workplan, the SWRCB anticipates that it will consider adopting draft changes to the 2006 WQCP by December 2011. The timeline may change as a result of changes to the Bay Delta Conservation Plan timeline or other issues. The workplan was updated throughout 2009.

### 2006 Bay-Delta Plan Review

Water Code Section 13240 requires that the WQCP be periodically reviewed. Federal Clean Water Act Section 303(c) (33 U.S.C. Section 1313(c)) requires a triennial review of State water quality "standards," as defined in the act. A workshop on October 8, 2008, formally began a review of the 2006 WQCP.

The WOCP review and amendment process will consist of review of the 2006 WQCP to identify elements that may need amendment or new elements that may need to be added, staff preparation of any amendments or revision of the entire WQCP, and SWRCB adoption of some or all of the amendments or revisions. SWRCB information-gathering activities may affect the scope of the WQCP review and may include a series of evidentiary hearings on a number of critical issues concerning the Delta's ecology. The

Bay Delta Conservation Plan environmental review may include some of the analyses needed for the comprehensive WQCP review.

Pursuant to its strategic workplan, the SWRCB has already initiated a separate, but parallel, process to review two specific elements of the 2006 WQCP: the southern Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta salinity objectives and the San Joaquin River flow objectives. The SWRCB held workshops in April, June, and August 2009 to receive information and conduct detailed discussions regarding potential amendment or revision of these objectives. The August workshop focused on salt tolerance of crops in the southern Delta.

Southern Delta Salinity and San Joaquin River Flow Objectives. On April 22, 2009, the SWRCB convened a staff workshop to receive information and conduct detailed discussions regarding potential amendments or revisions to the southern Delta salinity and San Joaquin River flow objectives included in the 2006 WQCP. The agenda for the workshop focused solely on issues and information needs related to the proposed modeling alternatives for the salinity and flow objectives. Some related questions were discussed including: (1) whether use of a fixed percentage of unimpaired flows at Vernalis is a reasonable approach; (2) appropriate monthly average electrical conductivity at various locations; and (3) whether there are a sufficiently broad range of alternatives.

The SWRCB will use this information to define and more narrowly focus the scope of subsequent workshops on issues relating to San Joaquin River flow objectives.

On August 13, 2009, the SWRCB convened a workshop to discuss issues related to the southern Delta agricultural salinity objectives. The SWRCB consultant presented a draft paper on salt tolerance of crops in the southern Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta.

The paper is expected to be finalized by January 2010.

For more information about salinity objectives and compliance monitoring in the South Delta, see Chapter 4, Water Quality Programs.

## **CALFED Bay-Delta Program**

#### **Storage Program**

DWR is the State lead agency for the Storage Program, which consists of surface storage studies and groundwater programs and projects.

The Storage Program is a comprehensive program with potential benefit for the SWP consisting of actions related to surface and groundwater storage. The Division of Statewide Integrated Water Management and the Division of Integrated Regional Water Management have been working with CALFED agencies to enhance storage and conjunctive-use programs that support local project development via loans and grants. The Storage Program is part of an ongoing evaluation of how storage, both groundwater conjunctive use and surface storage, can help meet California's urban, agricultural, and environmental water supply reliability, ecosystem restoration, and water quality needs.

### Surface Storage Investigations

Surface storage investigations are developing environmental documentation and feasibility studies for four of the five surface storage projects identified for further study in the CALFED record of decision.

*In-Delta Storage Program.* The In-Delta Storage Program may provide capacity to store approximately 217,000 af of water in the South Delta for a wide array of water supply, water quality, and ecosystem benefits. The project would include two

storage islands (Webb Tract and Bacon Island) and two habitat islands (Holland Tract and Bouldin Island).

In 2007, further study of the In-Delta Storage Program was suspended, and no further work was done on the project in 2009.

#### Los Vaqueros Reservoir Expansion Project.

Contra Costa Water District (Contra Costa) owns and operates the 100,000 af Los Vaqueros Reservoir just southwest of the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta. The Los Vaqueros Reservoir Expansion Project involves analysis of increasing reservoir storage by as much as 175,000 af, for a potential storage capacity up to 275,000 af.

The project objectives are to: (1) develop water supplies for environmental water management; (2) increase water supply reliability within the San Francisco Bay Area; and (3) to the extent possible, improve the quality of water deliveries to municipal and industrial customers without impairing the project's ability to meet the first two objectives.

In 2009, Contra Costa released a public draft EIS/EIR for expansion alternatives of the dam and reservoir to increase storage up to 275,000 af. Contra Costa is the lead agency under CEQA and, in coordination with Reclamation and DWR, will continue with the feasibility study and environmental documentation.

#### Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation.

Reclamation, in coordination with other agencies, is conducting a feasibility study of expanding Shasta Dam and Reservoir, primarily to promote increased survival of anadromous fish populations in the upper Sacramento River and to increase water supply reliability. An enlargement of Shasta Dam would inundate additional lands around the existing reservoir and affect a portion of the McCloud River. California Public Resources Code Section 5093.542(c),

#### **CALFED Bay-Delta Program**

The San Francisco Bay/Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta Estuary (Bay-Delta Estuary) is the largest estuary on the West Coast. It is a maze of tributaries, sloughs, and islands, and a haven for more than 750 plant and wildlife species. It is also the hub of California's two largest water distribution systems—the Central Valley Project (CVP), operated by the Bureau of Reclamation, and the State Water Project (SWP), operated by the Department of Water Resources. Together, these water development projects can divert a significant portion of the inflow to the Delta, depending on annual hydrology, water supply demands, and other factors. The Bay-Delta system is extremely complex. Project exports, other diversions, invasive species, salinity intrusion, and discharges from upstream and in-Delta sources are some of the various components that have had serious impacts on water supply, water quality, and fish and wildlife resources in the Bay-Delta Estuary. The estuary is important both as a reliable source of water and critical fish and wildlife habitat. Resolution of the conflicts regarding methods of management, conservation, increasing system capacity, and protecting the region's ecology require a coordinated collaborative approach.

In June 1994, in a quest for solutions to the resource problems in the Bay-Delta, State and federal agencies signed an agreement to: (1) coordinate their actions to meet water quality standards to protect the Bay-Delta Estuary; (2) coordinate the operation of the SWP and the CVP more closely with recent environmental mandates; and (3) develop a process to establish a long-term Bay-Delta solution to address four categories of problems—ecosystem quality, water quality, water supply reliability, and levee system vulnerability. This agreement, *Principles for Agreement on Bay-Delta Standards between the State of California and the Federal Government* (Bay-Delta Accord) signed in December 1994 by both parties, detailed interim measures for both environmental protection and regulatory stability.

The CALFED Bay-Delta Program mission is to develop and implement a long-term comprehensive plan to restore ecological health and improve water management for beneficial uses of the Bay-Delta.

It is envisioned as a 30-year plan, implemented through 11 major program elements.

The Bay-Delta Accord laid the foundation for the CALFED Bay-Delta Program, which began in May 1995. The CALFED Bay-Delta Program, Final Programmatic Environmental Impact Statement/Environmental Impact Report was released in July 2000, followed by the Programmatic Record of Decision in August 2000.

The California Bay-Delta Act of 2003 established the California Bay-Delta Authority as the new governance structure and charged it with providing accountability, ensuring balanced implementation, tracking and assessing CALFED Bay-Delta Program progress, using sound science, assuring public involvement and outreach, and coordinating and integrating related government programs.

the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, states that, "except for participation by the DWR in studies involving the technical and economic feasibility of enlargement of Shasta Dam, no department or agency of the state shall assist or cooperate with, whether by loan, grant, license, or otherwise, any agency of the federal, state, or local government in the planning or construction of any dam, reservoir, diversion, or impoundment facility that could have an adverse effect on the free-flowing condition of the McCloud River, or on its wild trout fishery."

The State budget does not include funding for DWR to continue participating in this study. However, Reclamation's planning is ongoing.

North-of-the-Delta Offstream Storage Investigation. DWR and Reclamation are working in partnership with local, State, and federal agencies to further study north-of-the-Delta offstream storage opportunities. The North-of-the-Delta Offstream Storage Investigation focuses on potential projects on the west side of the Sacramento Valley, including Sites Reservoir.

Storing water in offstream reservoirs during excess flow periods could provide opportunities to increase water storage in an environmentally sensitive manner. The stored water could then be made available to enhance water management flexibility in the Sacramento Valley and the Bay-Delta Estuary, reducing water diversions on the Sacramento River during critical fish migration periods, increasing the reliability of supplies for the Sacramento Valley and statewide, and providing storage and operational flexibility to support environmental enhancement actions and adapt to climate change.

North-of-the-Delta Offstream Storage Investigation studies were ongoing in 2009.

**Upper San Joaquin River Basin Storage** *Investigation.* DWR and Reclamation, in coordination with other State and federal agencies, are evaluating opportunities for increased storage in the upper San Joaquin River watershed. The objectives of the Upper San Joaquin River Basin Storage Investigation are to: (1) increase water supply reliability and operational flexibility in the Friant Division, other San Joaquin Valley areas, and other regions, and (2) enhance water temperature and flow conditions in the San Joaquin River in support of San Joaquin River restoration efforts. Other opportunities include additional hydropower generation, reduction of flood damages, water quality improvements, and recreation site development.

In May 2009, Reclamation and DWR released a plan formulation report for the Upper San Joaquin River Basin Storage Investigation that describes the alternative formulation, evaluation, and comparison activities that led to selection of Temperance Flat RM 274 Reservoir for detailed feasibility-level evaluation. The report describes the progress of the study to date and includes additional information on the economics, operations, and costs of Upper San Joaquin River Basin Storage Investigation alternatives. It also defines a set of alternative plans to be considered in the study's feasibility report and EIS/EIR.

## **Conveyance Program**

The Conveyance Program consists of projects proposed in the North and South Delta. These projects are discussed briefly below; for more information about the North and South Delta, see Chapter 2, Delta Resources.

#### North Delta

The North Delta Program is composed of studies related to a through-Delta facility, Delta Cross Channel reoperation,

a flow-control facility in the Franks Tract region, and a project to improve flood management and the ecosystem along the Mokelumne River.

The SWP obtained federal and California Endangered Species Act (ESA and CESA) coverage through the December 2008 USFWS BO for delta smelt; the February 2009 Department of Fish and Game Incidental Take Permit for longfin smelt; and the June 2009 National Marine Fisheries Service (NOAA Fisheries) BO for salmon, steelhead, and green sturgeon. The new BO and incidental take permits were necessary due to the addition of the newly listed green sturgeon. Many of the regulatory requirements will require studies and projects.

In 2009, work on several projects was suspended as a result of the State's fiscal crisis. The Delta Regional Salmon Outmigration Study, undertaken as part of the Delta Cross Channel evaluation to address fishery and water quality concerns, was unable to complete the last phase of its field study and subsequent data analysis.

The EIS/EIR for the Franks Tract Project, which involves installation of one or more operable barriers in river channels around the Franks Tract region to reduce sea water intrusion and enhance conditions for sensitive fish species, was also suspended. However, Reclamation completed the North Central Delta Improvement Study and associated Initial Alternatives Information Report. In addition, Reclamation initiated work on the plan formulation report and the feasibility study for the project. DWR staff completed preparation of the Franks Tract Project Scoping Report and initial economic analysis identifying the potential benefits of the project.

With the North Delta Flood Control and Ecosystem Restoration Project, solutions to improve flood management and the ecosystem are being considered, including setback levees, detention basins, dredging, and levee degradation for floodplain expansion.

Scientific and engineering studies continued in 2009.

#### South Delta

Actions in the South Delta include the South Delta Improvements Program (SDIP), implementing flood control/ecosystem improvements in the lower San Joaquin River, an intertie between the SWP California Aqueduct and the CVP Delta-Mendota Canal, and continuation of DWR's Temporary Barriers Program.

SDIP is a two-stage project. Stage 1 proposes to reduce the movement of San Joaquin River watershed Central Valley fall-run and late fall-run juvenile Chinook salmon into the South Delta via Old River and to maintain adequate water levels and water quality for agricultural diversions in the South Delta. Stage 2 would increase water deliveries and delivery reliability to SWP and CVP contractors south of the Delta and increase the maximum permitted level of diversion through the existing intake gates at Clifton Court Forebay.

The SDIP Final EIR/EIS (2006) evaluated alternatives and proposed proceeding with SDIP Stage 1. This component involves constructing permanent operable gates and channel dredging in the South Delta. DWR is proposing installation of these permanent gates to replace temporary structures currently installed and removed each year under DWR's Temporary Barriers Program.

In 2007 and 2008, Reclamation and DWR developed a project description and the biological assessment for the SWP and CVP Operations Criteria and Plan that included operation of the SDIP permanent operable gates. The biological assessment was

completed in 2008; however, other planning and permitting efforts were either slowed or suspended, and permitting could not move forward pending release of Operations Criteria and Plan BOs.

The USFWS issued a BO in December 2008 in which it concluded the coordinated operations of the CVP and SWP would jeopardize delta smelt. The USFWS provided a reasonable and prudent alternative under which SDIP could move forward.

NOAA Fisheries issued a BO in June 2009 which concluded that CVP and SWP operations would jeopardize a number of anadromous species, in particular Chinook salmon. NOAA Fisheries provided no reasonable and prudent alternative for SDIP. DWR initiated discussion with NOAA Fisheries in late 2009 to establish what actions could lead to a reasonable and prudent alternative under which SDIP could move forward. Further planning and permitting efforts continued to be slowed or suspended during 2009.

Any action regarding SDIP Stage 2 will require further study and public input. Stage 2 planning continued to be suspended in 2009.

#### **Environmental Water Account**

The Environmental Water Account (EWA) was established in the CALFED Bay-Delta Program (CALFED) programmatic EIS/EIR Record of Decision. A cooperatively managed program, the EWA provides protection to the fish of the Bay-Delta Estuary through environmentally beneficial changes and increased flexibility in SWP and CVP coordinated operations while maintaining water supply reliability for SWP and CVP users.

Under EWA, development of various water asset options, such as water banking, borrowing, transfers, and conveyance

arrangements, allows stream flow and Delta outflow augmentation for fishery protection, restoration, and recovery. The EWA's water assets include SWP and CVP water export modifications during critical stages of fish life cycles and water supply replacement due to pumping reductions in the Delta.

Responsibility for implementing EWA resides with the following five State and federal agencies (EWA agencies): NOAA Fisheries, USFWS, and the Department of Fish and Wildlife (DFW) (the management agencies) and Reclamation and DWR (the project agencies).

The Environmental Water Account Operating Principles Agreement was originally executed between the five EWA agencies in 2000. In 2004, the agreement was extended through December 31, 2007. No further extensions of the EWA occurred beyond 2007; however, federal authorization continues through 2014.

In 2008, the five EWA agencies released the Final Supplemental EIS/EIR evaluating the effects associated with extending EWA operations through 2011. However, in late 2008, DWR and Reclamation, lead agencies for the EIS/EIR, suspended work on the longer-term EWA program.

DWR has not purchased any water for the EWA since executing the Lower Yuba River Accord Water Purchase Agreement in 2007. However, for fishery purposes, prepaid annual water deliveries to DWR totaling 60,000 af will continue through 2015, consistent with past EWA operations.

For more details on EWA deliveries, see Chapter 9, Water Contracts and Deliveries.

#### **Lower Yuba River Accord**

The Lower Yuba River Accord's (Yuba Accord) purpose is to resolve instream flow issues and protect and enhance lower

Yuba River fisheries and local water supply reliability. The Yuba Accord provides revenues for local flood control and water supply projects; water to enhance SWP and CVP water supply reliability by offsetting Delta export reductions for protection and restoration of Delta fisheries; and improvements in statewide water supply management, including dry year supplies for participating SWP and CVP contractors.

The Yuba Accord is based upon three agreements as follows:

- a water purchase agreement with DWR, including water to help offset Delta export reductions and dry year water for participating SWP and CVP contractors;
- conjunctive use agreements with Yuba County Water Agency member units; and
- a fisheries agreement.

The three Yuba Accord agreements were executed in late 2007 and early 2008, and the SWRCB approved the Yuba Accord in March 2008, setting flow schedules for the Yuba River and authorizing accord-based water transfers through 2015.

The water purchase agreement transfers water to help offset Delta export reductions annually, and provides dry year transfer water for SWP and CVP contractors from surface and groundwater substitution sources.

DWR has executed 22 agreements under the Yuba Accord for dry year supplies with participating SWP and CVP contractors. In 2008 and 2009, a total of 166,086 af and 180,000 af, respectively, was transferred to DWR and participating SWP and CVP contractors.

For additional details on Yuba Accord deliveries, see Chapter 9, Water Contracts and Deliveries.



**Chapter 8 Water Supply** 

Lake Perris.

## **Significant Events in 2009**

ater year 2008–2009 proved to be a dry year, with less than average precipitation and mountain snowpack. The State received precipitation at 81 percent of average in 2008–2009, compared to 78 percent of average in 2007–2008. Though a belowaverage year, the Northern Sierra 8-Station Precipitation Index recorded its fourteenth wettest May in 115 years. Approximately 25 percent of the water year precipitation in the Northern Sierra 8-Station Precipitation Index was due to two storms in February. The statewide snowpack peaked at 88 percent of its April 1 average in late March.

Statewide river runoff totaled 65 percent of average in the 2008–2009 water year. Runoff in the Sacramento River Region, San Joaquin River Region, and Tulare Lake Region was 70, 81, and 71 percent of average, respectively. In the prior water year (2007–2008), runoff for these three regions totaled 55, 56, and 69 percent of average. In the 2008–2009 water year, Feather River runoff totaled 68 percent of average.

The Sacramento Valley Water Year Hydrologic Classification (Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index) and the San Joaquin Valley Water Year Hydrologic Classification (San Joaquin Valley 60-20-20 Index) were "dry" and "below normal," respectively, based on observed data for water year 2008–2009.

Information in this chapter was contributed by the Division of Flood Management and the Division of Operations and Maintenance.

he Department of Water Resources (DWR) monitors precipitation, calculates runoff, and operates storage facilities during each water year. The official California water year runs from October 1 through September 30. DWR works during the water year to fulfill its key contractual obligations to the State Water Project (SWP) long-term water supply contractors.

#### Water Year 2008-2009

### **Precipitation and Snowpack**

California experienced less than average rainfall and mountain snowpack during water year 2008–2009. Figure 8-1 presents water year precipitation for the various regions of the State. The State received precipitation at 81 percent of average in 2008–2009, compared to 78 percent of average in 2007–2008. The Northern Sierra 8-Station Precipitation Index (see sidebar, Precipitation and Water Supply Indices) finished the water year with 46.85 inches of precipitation, which was 93 percent of average. The statewide average snow water equivalent, based on snow sensors, reported for April 1 was 23.7 inches, or 82 percent of average. The 2008–2009 water year snow accumulation peaked at 25.2 inches on March 25.

Table 8-1 presents monthly precipitation totals for water year 2008–2009 at various gages located throughout the State, listed north to south. In general, the two wettest months were February and March. San Francisco Weather Bureau Airport reached 241 percent of average precipitation (7.92 inches) in the month of February. Mount Shasta City in far northern California peaked at 205 percent of average precipitation (9.0 inches) in the month of March. For the water year, Mount Shasta City received a total of 38.73 inches of precipitation, which is 107 percent of average. Yosemite Headquarters received a total of 7.4 inches of precipitation in May, which is 525 percent of average for the month.

The monthly totals for the Northern Sierra 8-Station Precipitation Index for water year 2008–2009 are presented in Table 8-2. Precipitation for the water year totaled 46.85 inches, which is 94 percent of average. Monthly precipitation totals for October, February, March, May, and June were above average at 104, 149, 120, 262, and 130 percent, respectively. The two wettest months were February and March with 11.9 and 8.3 inches of precipitation, respectively. January and July, conversely, registered as the sixteenth and sixth driest years on record, respectively, for the index.

Approximately 25 percent of the water year total precipitation was recorded in February, during which precipitation was observed on 22 days. Two Pacific storms came ashore bringing widespread rain in the first 2 weeks of the month. The south coast and south central coast saw the heaviest precipitation from these events. During the second week, the storminess continued with a slow moving system bringing valley rain and mountain snow to the northern part of the state.

Monthly statewide snowpack for the 2008–2009 water year is shown in Table 8-3. Snow water equivalents, shown in Table 8-3, were obtained from daily snow sensor reports corresponding to the first day of each month. On April 1, the snowpack stood at 23.7 inches of snow water content (April 1 is typically the average annual date of peak snow accumulation); it was 82 percent of the April 1 average. This water year, the snowpack peaked on March 25 at 25.2 inches

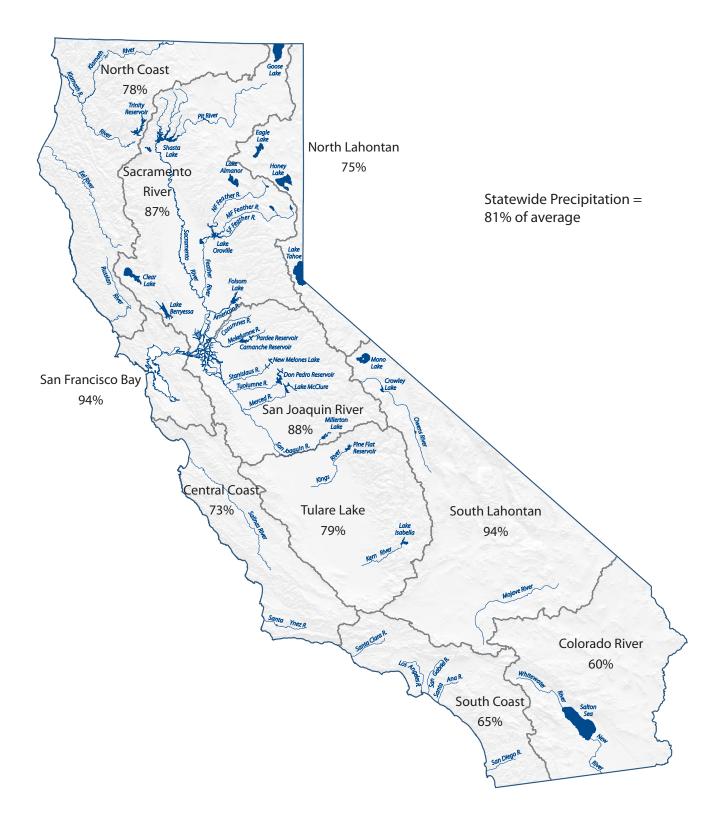


Figure 8-1 Statewide Precipitation by Hydrologic Region, 2008–2009 Water Year, as Percent of Average

Table 8-1 Monthly Precipitation Totals at Various Locations in California during Water Year 2008–2009

Monthly Precipitation (in inches and Percent of Average)													
	2009												
						,				WY			
Station <sup>a</sup>	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Total
Mount Shasta City	3.18	5.19	2.29	1.15	10.51	9.00	0.69	2.94	2.83	0.00	0.72	0.23	38.73
percent of avg	136	113	39	18	188	205	25	173	267	0	232	29	107
Eureka Woodley Island	0.93	5.52	6.66	1.58	6.20	5.45	1.23	2.93	0.18	0.06	0.02	1.03	31.79
percent of avg	31	100	104	24	120	105	43	162	30	55	8	136	83
Blue Canyon (DWR-2)	2.92	6.69	10.21	5.58	17.00	10.30	3.02	8.60	0.41	0.01	0.06	0.06	64.86
percent of avg	<i>7</i> 8	85	98	45	174	121	60	316	47	5	17	8	103
Sacramento WB City	0.75	2.22	1.75	1.48	5.06	1.83	1.61	1.30	0.47	0.00	0.00	0.19	16.66
percent of avg	82	109	55	39	155	77	109	283	362	0	0	90	93
San Francisco WB AP	0.35	2.31	2.82	0.90	7.92	2.76	0.24	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.28	18.38
percent of avg	33	97	76	20	241	100	17	182	0	0	0	147	92
Yosemite Headquarters	1.63	3.74	6.74	4.58	7.16	7.77	1.73	7.40	0.35	0.00	0.15	0.00	41.25
percent of avg	95	89	102	68	114	157	53	525	61	0	<i>75</i>	0	112
Fresno WB AP	0.23	1.37	1.09	1.02	2.43	0.24	0.72	0.46	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.01	7.77
percent of avg	48	123	62	51	117	13	67	164	286	0	0	7	71
Grant Grove	1.02	3.75	7.12	6.02	9.01	3.68	2.60	1.84	1.13	0.00	0.07	0.04	36.28
percent of avg	52	<i>7</i> 3	91	80	125	49	60	157	404	0	100	7	83
Los Angeles-WSO Airport	0.00	1.50	2.51	0.51	3.41	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.13
percent of avg	0	106	120	19	117	3	0	0	300	0	0	0	64
San Diego NWS-Lindbergh	0.18	2.49	3.38	0.08	2.63	0.18	0.14	0.04	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.15
percent of avg	43	220	177	4	137	11	18	19	43	0	0	0	88

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> AP = Airport; NWS = National Weather Service; WB = Weather Bureau; WSO = Weather Service Office; WY: = Water Year (October 1–September 30)

**Table 8-2** Northern Sierra 8-Station **Precipitation Index for Water Year 2008–2009** 

	Month	Precipitation (inches)	Percent of Monthly Average Precipitation		
~	October	3.11	104		
2008	November	5.50	87		
	December	6.10	73		
	January	3.10	34		
	February	11.90	149		
	March	8.30	120		
	April	1.70	44		
2009	May	5.50	262		
(4	June	1.30	130		
	July	0.03	15		
	August	0.17	57		
	September	0.14	16		
	Total	46.85	94		

**Table 8-3** Statewide Snowpack for Selected Months of Water Year 2008-2009

	Date	Snow Water Equivalent (inches)	Percent of Average	Percent of April 1 Average <sup>a</sup>		
~	October 1	0	0	0		
2008	November 1	0.3	30	1		
	December 1	0.6	12	2		
	January 1	7.8	78	28		
	February 1	10.2	58	36		
2009	March 1	19.6	77	68		
20	April 1	23.7	82	82		
	May 1	13.9	63	49		
	June 1	1	13	4		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> April 1 is the average date of peak statewide snowpack. This table is based on snow pillow (a device for measuring snowpack at automated reporting stations) data.

### **Runoff and Storage**

Statewide river runoff totaled 65 percent of average in the 2008–2009 water year. The monthly runoff totals for the Sacramento River Region, the San Joaquin River Region, the Tulare Lake Region, and the Feather River are shown in Table 8-4. The water year runoff totals for these regions were 70, 83, 71, and 68 percent of average, respectively.

From a water supply perspective, the most closely monitored period is April through July. April concluded with 66, 99, and 87 percent of normal runoff for the Sacramento River, San Joaquin River, and Tulare Lake regions, respectively. By the end of July, the April–July runoff was 81, 88, and 76 percent of average for the three respective regions.

The Sacramento Valley Water Year Hydrologic Classification (Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index) and the San Joaquin Valley Water Year Hydrologic Classification (San Joaquin Valley 60-20-20 Index) were "dry" and "below normal," respectively, based on observed data for water year 2008–2009.

(See sidebar, Precipitation and Water Supply Indices.)

Monthly storage totals for the major Sierra reservoirs are shown in Table 8-5. During water year 2008–2009, statewide reservoir storage reached its peak of 87 percent of average at the end of May following the wet months of February and March. The water year began at only 70 percent of average reservoir storage because of the dry 2007–2008 water year. The percent of average storage decreased through January, then rose until its peak in May, and then declined to 79 percent of average in August and September. End-of-water-year storage in the major Sierra reservoirs ranged from 167 percent of average in Millerton Lake on the San Joaquin River to 41 percent of average in Success Lake on the Tule River.

## Water Year 2009–2010 October through December Water Conditions

The last three months of calendar year 2009 mark the beginning of new water year

Table 8-4 Unimpaired Runoff for Water Year 2008–2009 (million acre-feet)

	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	WY
SRR runoff	0.36	0.54	0.49	0.68	1.99	3.00	1.57	2.54	0.77	0.43	0.36	0.31	13.02
percent of average	69	61	28	26	<i>75</i>	105	66	111	61	71	85	77	70
SJR runoff	0.02	0.15	0.08	0.28	0.33	0.64	0.83	1.67	0.64	0.21	0.05	0.03	4.94
percent of average	34	114	31	64	72	105	99	118	58	47	44	41	83
TLR runoff	0.02	0.07	0.05	0.11	0.12	0.19	0.35	0.72	0.32	0.15	0.04	0.02	2.18
percent of average	50	97	42	60	64	72	87	100	51	51	41	40	71
Feather River runoff	0.06	0.13	0.11	0.17	0.48	0.78	0.41	0.61	0.18	0.09	0.08	0.06	3.15
percent of average	55	61	28	29	<i>79</i>	107	63	95	52	55	76	67	68
Statewide percent of average	59	57	28	29	65	94	67	109	56	57	70	68	65

SRR: Sacramento River Region

Sacramento River above Bend Bridge, Feather River at Oroville, Yuba River near Smartville, American River below Folsom

SJR: San Joaquin River Region

Stanislaus River below Goodwin, Tuolumne River below La Grange, Merced River below Merced Falls, San Joaquin River below Millerton

Lake

TLR: Tulare Lake Region

Kings River below Pine Flat, Kaweah River below Terminus, Tule River below Lake Success, Kern River at Isabella

WY: Water Year (October 1–September 30)

Table 8-5 Reservoir Storage for Water Year 2008–2009 (thousand acre-feet and percent of average)

Reservoir	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	 Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Shasta	1,283	1,331	1,362	1,416	1,960	2,881	2,998	3,119	2,797	2,326	1,936	1,774
percent of avg	48	49	48	46	59	<i>7</i> 8	76	80	77	72	67	65
Oroville	1,029	999	981	1,020	1,361	1,978	2,055	2,282	2,057	1,553	1,383	1,337
percent of avg	48	47	45	44	55	<i>73</i>	71	76	71	60	60	61
Folsom	234	209	218	246	422	746	780	933	855	601	452	412
percent of avg	47	45	46	48	<i>7</i> 8	119	107	114	106	87	74	74
San Luis	254	410	480	702	821	1,006	959	711	351	380	402	421
percent of avg	24	34	35	44	47	55	53	44	27	38	47	44
Pardee	159	167	167	175	176	178	178	199	195	188	178	168
percent of avg	92	95	95	98	98	98	97	105	101	99	97	93
New Melones	1,104	1,123	1,146	1,168	1,208	1,288	1,270	1,333	1,300	1,224	1,158	1,108
percent of avg	82	83	83	82	82	85	84	88	85	83	83	83
Don Pedro	1,027	1,036	1,045	1,099	1,200	1,347	1,419	1,716	1,761	1,629	1,513	1,443
percent of avg	<i>7</i> 8	<i>7</i> 8	<i>7</i> 8	79	83	91	95	111	109	105	105	105
Millerton	169	180	194	229	298	391	486	518	520	430	351	350
percent of avg	87	82	71	69	87	107	133	129	125	131	149	167
Pine Flat	122	153	179	227	286	357	458	746	605	347	212	200
percent of avg	36	41	44	48	54	63	<i>75</i>	103	88	68	56	59
Kaweah	12	21	16	35	35	64	115	183	109	32	12	10
percent of avg	106	164	104	168	141	158	151	151	103	62	61	<i>7</i> 8
Success	4	5	7	12	20	30	38	39	39	10	6	5
percent of avg	42	52	<i>57</i>	68	82	90	86	72	79	30	33	41
Isabella	111	111	117	125	132	144	171	249	234	178	131	102
percent of avg	68	71	74	72	71	71	74	83	75	65	61	55
Statewide % average	70	71	68	66	72	82	82	87	83	80	79	79

2009–2010. Storms in October provided above-average precipitation for most regions of the state. November was extremely dry statewide. December showed generally below-average rainfall for the northern half of the state and generally above-average rainfall for the southern half.

At the end of October, water year runoff totals were 97, 263, and 270 percent of average for the Sacramento River, San Joaquin River, and Tulare Lake regions, respectively. By the end of December, runoff totals for the new water year were 46, 73, and 104 percent of average, respectively, for the same three regions.

#### **State Water Project Storage**

SWP operates a complex system of dams and reservoirs to collect and store water for future deliveries. Lake Oroville is the first of two primary SWP conservation facilities. Lake Oroville inflow comes from tributaries of the Feather River.

#### **Precipitation and Water Supply Indices**

#### **Northern Sierra 8-Station Precipitation Index**

In the northern Sierra Nevada, precipitation is indexed by averaging rain gauge totals at eight representative stations, creating what is known as the Northern Sierra 8-Station Precipitation Index. The eight stations are: Mount Shasta City, Shasta Dam, Mineral, Quincy, Brush Creek, Sierraville Ranger Station, Blue Canyon, and Pacific House. The 8-Station Index provides a representative sample of the major watersheds (upper Sacramento, Feather, Yuba, and American rivers) and serves as a wetness index for the Sacramento River hydrologic region.

#### **Sacramento River Runoff**

Sacramento River runoff is the sum of unimpaired flow in million acre-feet (maf) at the Sacramento River above Bend Bridge, Feather River at Oroville (inflow to Lake Oroville), Yuba River near Smartville, and American River below Folsom Lake. The Sacramento Valley unimpaired runoff represents the natural water production of the Sacramento River basin, unaltered by upstream diversions, storage, or export of water to or import of water from other basins.

Also known as the "Sacramento River Index," this index was previously used to determine year type classifications under State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) Water Right Decision 1485. It was also previously referred to as the "4 River Index" or "4 Basin Index."

#### **Eight River Index**

This index is the sum of the unimpaired runoff from eight rivers—four in the Sacramento Valley (Sacramento River Runoff) and four in the San Joaquin Valley: Stanislaus River below Goodwin Dam, Tuolumne River below La Grange, Merced River below Merced Falls, and San Joaquin River below Millerton Lake.

This index determines the duration of the fish and wildlife salinity and flow standards at Chipps Island or Port Chicago from February through June.

#### Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index

SWRCB Water Right Decision 1641 (D-1641) applies the Sacramento Valley Water Year Hydrologic Classification (Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index), a water supply forecasting tool, to derive the water year type for the Sacramento Valley. Previously, the Sacramento River Index was used to classify types of water years. SWRCB first introduced the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index in the 1991 Water Quality Control Plan for the San Francisco Bay/Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta Estuary (Bay-Delta Plan), and continued using it with the 1995 Bay-Delta Plan. D-1641 implements portions of the 1995 Bay-Delta Plan with respect to the operation of the State Water Project and the Central Valley Project. The Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index is used to determine the Sacramento Valley water year type for the purpose of implementing water quality objectives defined in D-1641. It also provides an estimate of the potential water supply originating in the basin from rainfall and snowmelt runoff, groundwater accretion, and reservoir carryover storage. The Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index incorporates seasonal differences in water contribution for the year

and includes the prior year's conditions in order to establish a more reliable index of water availability. The 40-30-30 factors represent the percentage weight given to the following:

- (1) 40%—the current year's April through July Sacramento Valley unimpaired runoff;
- (2) 30%—the current year's October through March Sacramento Valley unimpaired runoff; and
- (3) 30%—the previous year's index with a cap of 10 maf (to account for required flood control reservoir releases during wet years).

The water year type is determined by the index value on a scale specific to the Sacramento Valley (as defined in D-1641).

Classification	Index (maf)
Wet	Equal to or greater than 9.2
Above Normal	Greater than 7.8 and less than 9.2
Below Normal	Equal to or less than 7.8 and greater than 6.5
Dry	Equal to or less than 6.5 and greater than 5.4
Critical	Equal to or less than 5.4

Water year types are set by the first-of-the-month forecasts beginning in February, and the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index May 1 forecast determines the final water year type for implementing water quality and flow requirements contained in D-1641. The D-1641 objectives are conditioned by water year type and generally become less stringent during dryer years.

#### San Joaquin Valley 60-20-20 Index

D-1641 uses a similar method to determine the water year type for the San Joaquin Valley. The San Joaquin Valley Water Year Hydrologic Classification (San Joaquin Valley 60-20-20 Index) uses (1) the current year's April through July San Joaquin Valley unimpaired runoff (60 percent); (2) the current year's October through March San Joaquin Valley unimpaired runoff (20 percent); and (3) the previous year's San Joaquin Valley 60-20-20 Index (20 percent, with a cap of 4 maf to account for required flood control reservoir releases during wet years).

The water year type is determined by the index value on a scale specific to the San Joaquin Valley (as defined in D-1641).

Classification	Index (maf)				
Wet	Equal to or greater than 3.8				
Above Normal	Greater than 3.1 and less than 3.8				
Below Normal	Equal to or less than 3.1 and greater than 2.5				
Dry	Equal to or less than 2.5 and greater than 2.1				
Critical	Equal to or less than 2.1				

The San Joaquin Valley 60-20-20 Index May 1 forecast determines the water year type for D-1641 San Joaquin River Vernalis flow standards.

The San Luis Reservoir is the second of the two primary SWP conservation facilities. This Central California joint-use facility derives its inflow from pumping at the Gianelli Pumping-Generating Plant. San Luis is an off-stream storage reservoir. Most of the water is pumped into the reservoir from late fall to early spring. This water is temporarily stored, then released into the California Aqueduct to meet water contractor peaking demands in the summer months. The remaining SWP dams and reservoirs regulate the stored water supply in delivery patterns that are designed to fit local water demands.

## Water Year 2008–2009 Storage Totals

At the end of the 2008-2009 water year, water storage in major SWP reservoirs and the State's share of joint-use reservoirs was 2.14 million acre-feet (maf) or 39 percent of maximum storage, compared to 1.95 maf or 36 percent of maximum storage at the end of water year 2007–2008. The average end-of-month total storage for the 2008– 2009 water year in major SWP reservoirs was 2.42 maf. End-of-water-year storage on September 30, 2009, at Lake Oroville was 1.34 maf, which was about 0.24 maf more than the previous water year. The State's share of San Luis Reservoir storage at the end of the 2008–2009 water year was 223,495 acre-feet (af), compared with 199,746 af in the previous water year. The combined storage in southern reservoirs was 498,007 af on September 30, 2009, compared with 570,653 af at the end of the 2007-2008 water year.

#### **Calendar Year 2009 Storage Totals**

The total storage in major SWP reservoirs was about 2.35 maf at the end of 2009, compared with 1.79 maf in 2008. The State's share of San Luis Reservoir storage was 760,213 af on December 31, 2009, compared with 258,147 af at the same time in 2008. The combined storage in the southern reservoirs was 555,601 af on December 31,

2009, compared with 552,394 af at the same time in 2008.

#### **Lake Oroville**

Lake Oroville has a maximum water storage capacity of 3,537,580 af. Runoff from the upper Feather River drainage is collected and stored in this reservoir. Water captured and stored in Lake Oroville is released to the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta through Oroville Dam, Thermalito Diversion Dam, and Thermalito Afterbay.

#### Water Year 2008–2009 Inflow

Lake Oroville inflow for the 2008–2009 water year totaled about 2.80 maf, which was 66 percent of the 30-year average (4.25 maf). Maximum daily inflow occurred on March 2, 2009, at 77,376 af. Minimum daily inflow occurred on December 7, 2008, at 654 af. Peak monthly total inflow occurred in March at 646,640 af, 23 percent of the water year total. Figure 8-2 shows monthly Lake Oroville inflow for calendar years 2007, 2008, and 2009. The maximum total in 30 years was in water year 1982–1983 at 8,853,572 af. The minimum total in 30 years was in water year 1976–1977 at 751,131 af. Figure 8-3 shows cumulative Lake Oroville inflow for calendar years 1983, 2009, and 1977, respectively.

# Calendar Year 2009 Inflow and Storage

Total Lake Oroville inflow during the calendar year was 2,802,429 af. Minimum storage occurred on January 12, 2009, at 969,447 af, 27 percent of lake capacity. Maximum storage occurred on May 27, 2009, at 2,287,479 af, 65 percent of lake capacity. End-of-year Lake Oroville storage was 1,029,534 af. Figure 8-4 compares end-of-month storage in Lake Oroville for the 2008 and 2009 calendar years.

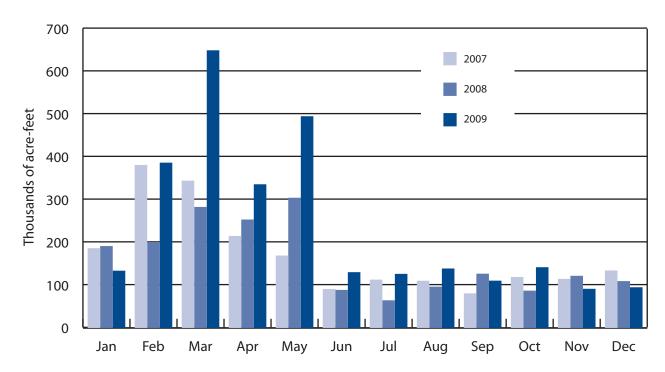


Figure 8-2 Monthly Inflow into Lake Oroville from the Feather River, 2007–2009 Calendar Years

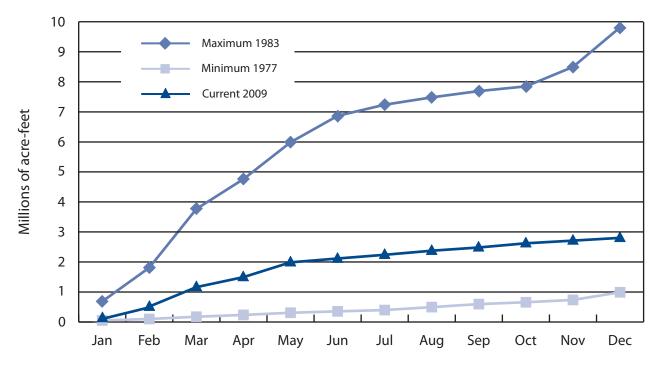


Figure 8-3 Cumulative Maximum, Minimum, and Current Lake Oroville Inflow, Calendar Years 1983, 1977, and 2009, Respectively

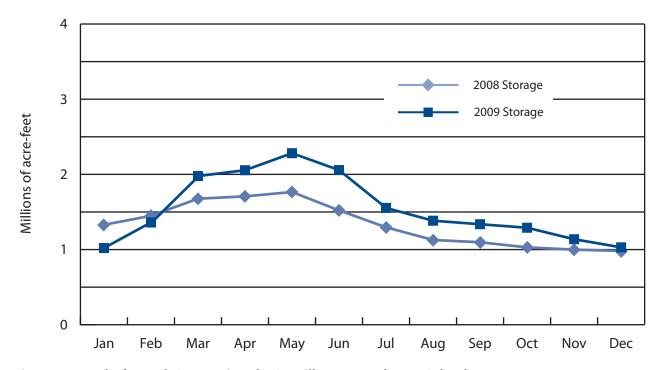


Figure 8-4 End-of-Month Storage in Lake Oroville, 2008 and 2009 Calendar Years

#### 2008–2009 Water Year San Luis **Reservoir Operations**

San Luis Reservoir is operated jointly by DWR and the Bureau of Reclamation pursuant to operating procedures adopted in June 1981. San Luis Reservoir has a normal operating capacity of 2,027,840 af. The SWP share of this capacity is 1,062,183 af.

San Luis Reservoir reached its maximum water year total storage on April 15, 2009, at 1,023,777 af, 50 percent of its normal maximum operating capacity. At the beginning of the water year, San Luis Reservoir contained 236,625 af, 12 percent of its capacity. SWP storage share at the beginning of the water year was 199,746 af. The highest end-of-month SWP share of water storage for the 2008–2009 water year occurred on March 31, 2009, at 597,334 af. (See Figure 8-5.)

#### 2008–2009 Water Year Lake del Valle Operations

Lake del Valle, located off the South Bay Aqueduct, functions primarily as a storage facility for water delivery into Santa Clara and Alameda counties. At the beginning of the water year, Lake del Valle held 38,170 af, which was about 49 percent of its maximum capacity of 77,106 af. Its highest storage during the 2008–2009 water year occurred on May 11, 2009, at 39,351 af. Its lowest storage occurred on January 10, 2009, at 29,325 af.

By the end of the water year, on September 30, 2009, storage in Lake del Valle was 36,621 af, 47 percent of its maximum capacity of 77,106 af. There were no releases to Arroyo Valle, and releases for the water year to the South Bay Aqueduct from Lake del Valle totaled 14,165 af.

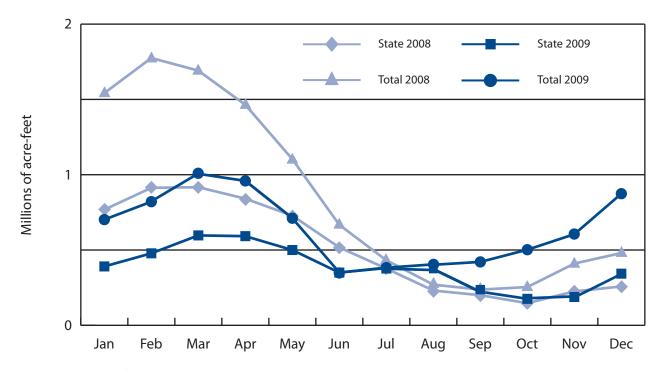


Figure 8-5 End-of-Month Storage in San Luis Reservoir, 2008 and 2009 Calendar Years

## 2008–2009 Water Year Southern Reservoir Operations

During normal operating conditions, DWR maintains its four southern reservoirs—Pyramid, Castaic, Silverwood, and Perris—at or near full operating capacity to ensure uninterrupted delivery of water to Southern California SWP contractors.

At the beginning of the water year, these reservoirs held 570,653 af, which is 83 percent of their combined normal maximum operating capacity of 689,021 af. At the end of the water year, the reservoirs held 498,007 af, 72 percent of combined normal maximum operating capacity.

#### **Diversions from the Delta**

SWP diverts water from the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, through the Banks and Barker Slough pumping plants, for delivery to SWP water contractors' storage facilities.

In 2009, the SWP diverted 1,665,015 af at Banks Pumping Plant. There was 13,216 af of Cross Valley Canal water and 115,359 af of Central Valley Project (CVP) water wheeled at Banks Pumping Plant by DWR during 2009. The CVP diverted 1,916,867 af at Jones Pumping Plant and 113,306 af at Contra Costa Pumping Plant. The combined Delta exports include all of these plants. Figure 8-6 shows the amounts of water pumped each month in 2009 at Banks Pumping Plant. Figure 8-7 shows the monthly amounts of water diverted from the Delta in 2009 by the SWP and CVP. The CVP diverts water to similar areas from the Delta through Jones Pumping Plant and Contra Costa Pumping Plant.

Water is delivered from Banks Pumping Plant to the South Bay Area through the South Bay Aqueduct, and to the San Joaquin Valley, Central Coastal, and Southern California areas through the California Aqueduct. The SWP diverts water from Barker Slough Pumping Plant to the North Bay Aqueduct. In 2009, the North Bay Aqueduct received

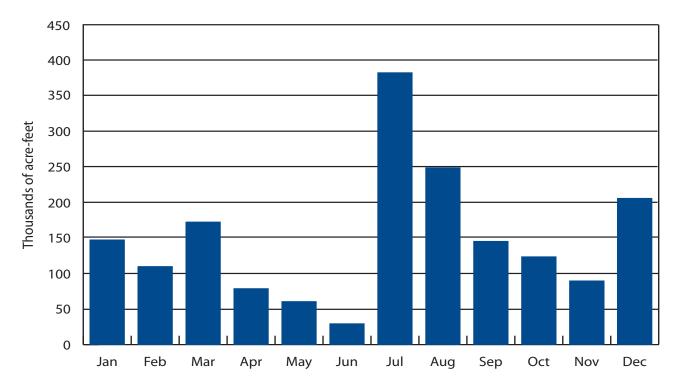


Figure 8-6 Water Pumped at Banks Pumping Plant, 2009 Calendar Year

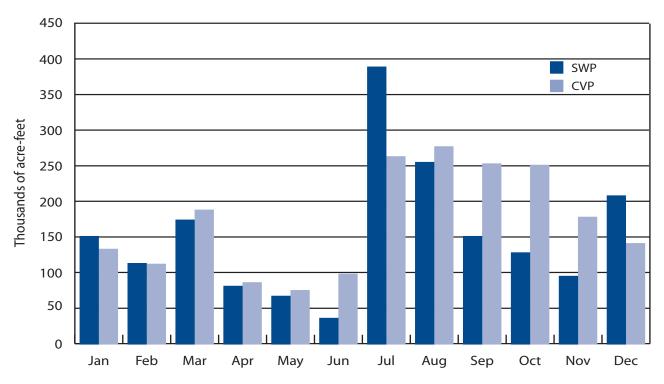


Figure 8-7 Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta Exports by State Water Project and Central Valley Project, 2009 Calendar Year

42,391 af of water from the Barker Slough Pumping Plant.

Dos Amigos Pumping Plant diverts water from O'Neill Forebay to the California Aqueduct. Figure 8-8 shows monthly total amounts pumped at Dos Amigos Pumping Plant for calendar year 2009. The monthly total amount pumped at Dos Amigos Pumping Plant peaked in July 2009 at 343,647 af for the calendar year.

Maximum daily Delta exports occurred on July 29, 2009, at 23,391 af. Combined SWP and CVP monthly Delta exports in 2009 varied from a low of 127,880 af in June, to a high of 644,998 af in July. In 2009, Delta exports totaled approximately 3.82 maf.

In 2009, water pumped through the Edmonston Pumping Plant for delivery to Southern California totaled 1,150,644 af. Figure 8-9 shows the amount of water pumped each month in 2009.

Additional water supply information can be found on DWR's website.

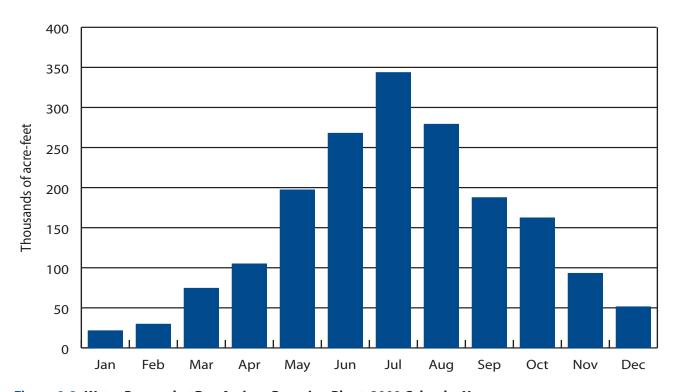


Figure 8-8 Water Pumped at Dos Amigos Pumping Plant, 2009 Calendar Year

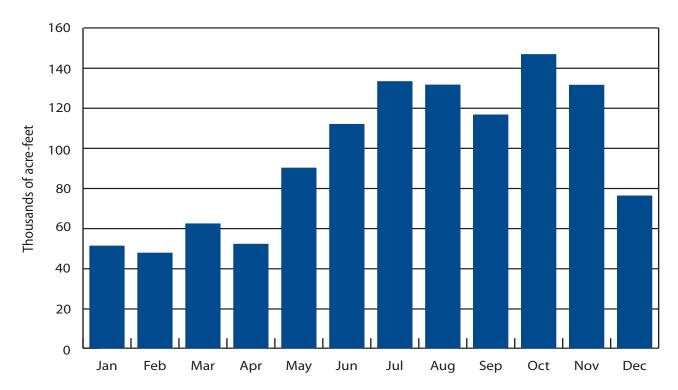


Figure 8-9 Water Pumped at Edmonston Pumping Plant, 2009 Calendar Year



**Chapter 9 Water Contracts and Deliveries** 

Pyramid Lake, a reservoir of the State Water Project.

#### **Significant Events in 2009**

he Sacramento and San Joaquin river watersheds were both classified as "dry" in 2009. As a result, DWR approved only 40 percent of the State Water Project (SWP) contractors' Table A allocation requests totaling 1,666,550 acre-feet (af).

Six SWP contractors recovered a total of 193,466 af from various water banking programs during 2009. In order to help meet water demands, a total of 139,043 af was delivered to their service areas. The remaining amount, 54,423 af, was temporarily stored in SWP facilities.

Substantial areas of California continued to experience wide-ranging effects due to the third consecutive year of dry conditions. To assist agencies experiencing potential water supply shortages, DWR established a 2009 Drought Water Bank (DWB). DWR executed 21 agreements with 19 agencies for the sale of water to the 2009 DWB, and 12 agencies executed agreements to purchase water from the 2009 DWB. DWR ultimately delivered 57,245 af to nine agencies.

As a participant in the flexible storage program, Metropolitan Water District of Southern California (Metropolitan), withdrew a record amount from its storage of 117,553 af total overall, with 77,911 af coming from Castaic Lake and 39,642 af from Lake Perris.

In April 2009, two amendments to the Lower Yuba River Accord (Yuba Accord) Water Purchase Agreement were executed. Amendment Number 1 was executed to address a technical issue related to refill accounting. Amendment Number 2 was executed to address pricing issues for groundwater substitution water.

Under the Yuba Accord Water Purchase Agreement, DWR received 60,000 af of Component 1 water to help offset Delta export pumping reductions to benefit fish, and 120,000 af of Yuba County Water Agency (Yuba) dry year water was provided to SWP and Central Valley Project (CVP) participating contractors.

*Information for this chapter was provided by the State Water Project Analysis Office.* 

he long-term water supply contracts between the Department of Water Resources (DWR) and 29 public agencies and local water districts provide for water service from the State Water Project (SWP) and are the basis for the SWP's construction and ongoing operations. The State provides SWP financing, capital construction, improvements, and all operations and maintenance of SWP facilities, and the agencies and local districts have contractually agreed to repay all associated costs.

The water supply contracts also set forth the maximum amount of water a contractor may request each year from the SWP, and these water amounts are written within the contracts in a list format known as Table A. "Table A" or "Table A water" represents a portion or all of the annual Table A requested by SWP water contractors and approved for delivery by DWR based on hydrologic conditions, current reservoir storage, and combined requests from the SWP water contractors. Under certain conditions, DWR is not able to deliver the quantity of water requested by contractors. In these years, a proportional amount is allocated and delivered according to the long-term water supply contracts by prorating the amount in proportion to each SWP water contractor's maximum Table A amount. Table A amounts may also be used as a factor to allocate other available water supplies to each contractor. Approved Table A amounts may also be referred to in this chapter as "approved amounts," "approved water," or "allocated water."

The long-term water supply contracts are amended as needed. During 2009, four amendments were executed and are more fully described in this chapter.

DWR also enters into agreements with SWP water contractors and other agencies, which may be amended periodically, to convey SWP and non-SWP water through the California Aqueduct and to approve the construction, operation, and maintenance of SWP facilities

and turnouts/turnins. These agreements are also listed in this chapter.

The State Water Project Analysis Office (SWPAO) developed a numbering system for contracts, amendments, and agreements executed by DWR. These numbers, referred to as SWPAO numbers, are designated in Chapter 9 text as "SWPAO #XXXXX" and are located in parentheses after each contract, amendment, or agreement description. These numbers can be used as an identifier for anyone who contacts DWR staff for more detailed information on a particular document.

# **Amendments to Long-term SWP Water Supply Contracts**

All the original long-term water supply contracts signed by DWR, public agencies, and local water districts, have been previously amended to incorporate mutually desired changes. Most amendments fall under the following general categories:

- (1) permanent transfers of Table A amounts from one SWP contractor to another;
- (2) allocation of costs and benefits for the addition or enlargement of SWP facilities;
- (3) purchase of excess capacity in the California Aqueduct; and
- (4) provisions to implement Monterey Agreement principles.

#### **State Water Project Long-term Water Supply Contracts**

The first water supply contract was signed with The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California (Metropolitan) on November 4, 1960. The contract was negotiated by DWR and Metropolitan according to terms of the contracting principles for water service contracts announced by the Governor on January 20, 1960.

The Metropolitan contract became the prototype for all water contracts; by the end of 1967, 31 agencies had contracted for water. In addition, a water supply contract was executed with the City of West Covina in December 1963, but was terminated in August 1965; the city's Table A amount was transferred to Metropolitan through an amendment to the district's long-term contract with DWR. Long-term contracts with Hacienda Water District and Devil's Den Water District were also terminated when those districts transferred their Table A amounts, through contract amendments, to Tulare Lake Basin Water Storage District (1981) and Castaic Lake Water Agency (1992), respectively. Today the SWP has long-term water supply contracts with 29 agencies. Those contracts have been amended periodically to incorporate mutually agreed upon modifications.

All water contracts signed in the 1960s included an estimate of the date water would first be delivered and a schedule of the amount of water the agency could expect to be delivered annually (annual Table A amounts). That amount was designed to increase gradually until the maximum amount of annual Table A was reached. The total combined maximum annual Table A amount for all water contracting agencies was initially 4,230,000 acre-feet (af), assuming full development of the SWP.

The contracts were initially designed to be valid for 75 years or until all bonds sold as part of the California Water Resources Development Bond Act were repaid, whichever period was longer. As a result of amendments to contracts in the 1990s, the current combined maximum annual Table A amount totals 4,172,786 af, and the contracts are in effect for the longest of the following periods: (1) the project repayment period, which extends to 2035; (2) 75 years from the date of the contract; or (3) the period ending with the latest maturity date of any bond used to finance the construction costs of project facilities.

## 2009 Amendments to Long-term Water Supply Contracts

Four water supply contract amendments were executed during 2009; one became effective January 1, 2009, and three will become effective January 1, 2010. These amendments are described in further detail below.

#### Increase Table A

#### Antelope Valley-East Kern Water Agency.

Amendment Number 22 to the water supply contract between Antelope Valley-East Kern Water Agency (AVEK) and DWR was executed on April 10, 2009. The amendment, effective January 1, 2009, will provide for increased capacity and an increase of 1,700 af to Table A amounts by adding the use of Reach 22B due to a land annexation of 517 acres into AVEK's service area (SWPAO #08060)

Napa County Flood Control and Water Conservation District. Amendment Number 23 to the water supply contract between Napa County Flood Control and Water Conservation District (Napa) and DWR was executed on December 16, 2009. The amendment, effective January 1, 2010, will provide for an increase of 5,500 af to Table A amounts for an annual maximum amount of 29,025 af for the term of the contract. (SWPAO #09073)

#### **Permanent Transfer of Table A Amounts**

Permanent transfers of Table A amounts may occur in pairs; one SWP contractor's Table A amounts decrease by a designated amount, and another SWP contractor's Table A amounts increase by the same amount. The following such permanent transfers occurred in 2009.

**Dudley Ridge Water District.** DWR executed Amendment Number 26 to the water supply contract between Dudley Ridge Water District (Dudley Ridge) and DWR on October 12, 2009. The amendment becomes effective January 1, 2010, and provides for a total permanent transfer of 14,000 af to decrease Dudley Ridge's Table A amounts under the following schedule: in 2010, 7,000 af will be transferred; January 1, 2015, an additional 3,000 af will be transferred; and on January 1, 2020, the remaining 4,000 af will be transferred. By this amendment, Dudley Ridge's maximum Table A is reduced to 50,343 af for 2010–2014, is reduced to 47,343 af during 2015–2019, and is finally reduced to establish a new maximum Table A in 2020 of 43.343 af for the term of the contract. (SWPAO #09069)

Mojave Water Agency. DWR executed Amendment Number 20 to the water supply contract between Mojave Water Agency (Mojave) and DWR on October 12, 2009. The amendment provides for a total permanent transfer of 14,000 af to increase Mojave's Table A amounts effective January 1, 2010, under the following schedule: in 2010, 7,000 af will be

transferred; on January 1, 2015, an additional 3,000 af will be transferred; and on January 1, 2020, the remaining 4,000 af will be transferred. By this amendment, Mojave's maximum Table A is increased to 82,800 af for 2010–2014, is increased to 85,300 af from 2015–2019, and is finally increased to establish a new maximum Table A in 2020 of 89,800 af for the term of the contract. (SWPAO #09070)

#### **Monterey Amendments**

The Monterey Amendments increase the reliability of existing water supplies, and increase water management flexibility, providing more tools for local water agencies to maximize use of existing facilities.

The Monterey Amendments include changes in allocation of Table A water, the transfer of Table A amounts and land, financial restructuring, and increased operational flexibility. The Monterey Amendments are discussed in detail in Chapter 1, Summary of Significant Events, Bulletin 132-95, found on the DWR website.

Plumas County Flood Control and Water Conservation District (Plumas) and Empire-West Side Irrigation District (Empire) remain as the only long-term SWP water contractors who have not signed the Monterey Amendments.

In accordance with the terms of the May 5, 2003, Monterey Settlement Agreement, the SWP continues to operate pursuant to the Monterey Amendments, while the new environmental impact report (EIR) is being prepared. The draft EIR was released in October 2007 and is available online at DWR's website. The final EIR is expected to be released in early 2010. The settlement agreement is discussed in detail in Chapter 9, Water Contracts and Deliveries, Bulletin 132-04 (available online at DWR's website).

See Chapter 6, Legislation and Litigation, for the current status of the Monterey Amendment litigation.

# Miscellaneous Agreements with Long-term SWP Water Contractors

## 2009 Water Conveyance and Exchange Agreements

Water conveyance and exchange agreements that were executed or pending execution with long-term SWP water contractors during 2009 are described below.

#### Alameda County-Zone 7

A long-term change in point of delivery agreement, executed October 13, 2009 among DWR, Alameda County-Zone 7 (Alameda-Zone 7), and Kern County Water Agency (Kern) provides for a portion of Alameda-Zone 7's SWP water supplies to be delivered to Kern's service area for the Cawelo Water Banking and Exchange Program. The agreement provides for deliveries to Cawelo through December 31, 2020, with stored water to be returned by December 31, 2035. No water was conveyed under this agreement during 2009. (SWPAO #06010)

#### **Alameda County Water District**

A point of delivery agreement, executed May 21, 2009, among DWR, Alameda County Water District (Alameda County), and Kern provides for Alameda County's 2007 SWP water supplies to be delivered to Kern's service area for the Semitropic Water Banking and Exchange Program. The agreement provides for deliveries to Semitropic through December 31, 2007, with stored water to be returned by December 31, 2035. No water was conveyed under this agreement during 2009. (SWPAO #07005)

#### Antelope Valley-East Kern Water Agency

A letter agreement executed among DWR, AVEK, and Kern provided for conveyance of up to 8,393 af of pre-1914, non-SWP water acquired by AVEK through Tejon Ranchcorp

and Nickel Farms LLC. The non-SWP water was conveyed to AVEK either by in-lieu exchange of Kern's Table A water for a like amount of Nickel's water or by direct pumpin to the California Aqueduct for conveyance under Article 55 of AVEK's long-term water supply contract. A total of 8,393 af was delivered to complete the agreement. (SWPAO #08061)

A letter agreement dated July 14, 2009, and fully executed September 14, 2009, provided for DWR to convey up to 6,393 af of pre-1914 Nickel Farms LLC water to AVEK through December 31, 2010. A total of 6,393 af was delivered under this agreement in 2009 to complete the agreement. (SWPAO #09005)

#### Coachella Valley Water District

A change in point of delivery agreement executed September 17, 2009, among DWR, Coachella Valley Water District (Coachella), and Kern for conveyance of up to 10,000 af of either: (a) a portion of Kern's Table A; or (b) non-SWP water from Kern's service area to Coachella under Article 55 of Coachella's long-term water supply contract. Coachella took delivery of this water via its exchange agreement for Colorado River water with Metropolitan Water District of Southern California (Metropolitan). The agreement, upon execution, will be effective until December 31, 2010. A total of 3,000 af was conveyed during 2009 pursuant to this agreement. (SWPAO #07022)

#### Crestline-Lake Arrowhead Water Agency

A letter agreement dated December 30, 2009, and executed on December 8, 2009, among DWR, Crestline-Lake Arrowhead Water Agency (Crestline) and San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District (San Bernardino) provided for a long-term exchange of up to 1,000 af of Crestline's 2009 Table A to San Bernardino. San Bernardino will return up to 650 af to Crestline from its future allocation of Table A water by December 31, 2018. This agreement is an unequal exchange only, with

no monetary consideration. DWR delivered a total of 1,000 af of Crestline's Table A water to San Bernardino's service area during 2009. (SWPAO #09079)

#### **Dudley Ridge Water District**

A point of delivery agreement executed September 28, 2009, among DWR, Dudley Ridge, and Kern provided for a portion of Dudley Ridge's approved SWP water supplies to be delivered to Kern's service area for the Kern Water Bank Groundwater Banking and Exchange Program. Dudley Ridge will provide water for conveyance to storage through December 31, 2020, with stored water to be returned by December 31, 2035. No water was conveyed under this agreement during 2009. (SWPAO #08050)

A letter agreement dated April 23, 2009, and executed May 12, 2009, among DWR, Dudley Ridge, and Kern will provide for the transfer of up to 12,000 af of Dudley Ridge's 2009 Table A water to be delivered to Kern on behalf of a landowner, Sandridge Partners, who farms in the Dudley Ridge and Kern service areas. Sandridge Partners will transfer up to 3,500 af to Belridge Water Storage District, up to 600 af to Berrenda Mesa Water District, up to 7,500 af to Lost Hills Water District, and up to 400 af to Semitropic Water Storage District (Semitropic). During 2009, a total of 7,800 af was delivered under this agreement. (SWPAO #09035)

An agreement executed November 3, 2009 among DWR, Dudley Ridge, and Kern approved the delivery of a portion of Dudley Ridge's non-SWP water supplies currently stored in the Kern Water Bank Groundwater Banking Program either by pump-in or by exchange of Kern's Table A. This agreement is effective through December 31, 2013. Dudley Ridge recovered a total of 11,428 af in 2009 under this agreement. (SWPAO #09040)

A letter agreement dated June 10, 2009, and executed June 23, 2009, between DWR and Dudley Ridge approved the transfer of up to 600 af of its 2009 Table A water to Westlands Water District (Westlands) for Kettleman Hills Fruit Growers who farms in Dudley Ridge and Westlands service areas. An amendment dated August 17, 2009, and executed August 19, 2009, approved an additional 800 af, for a total of up to 1,400 af, which was the total delivered in 2009 by DWR. (SWPAO #09065 & #09065-A)

#### **Empire-West Side Irrigation District**

A contract executed March 30, 2009, between DWR and Empire-West Side Irrigation District (Empire), provides for delivery of unscheduled water to Empire in 2009 at times when SWP water is not needed for fulfilling Table A deliveries or for meeting project operational commitments. No unscheduled water was available for delivery to Empire during 2009. (SWPAO #09001)

A letter agreement dated May 4, 2009, and executed May 20, 2009, between DWR and Empire approved the transfer of up to 1,000 af of Empire's 2009 Table A water to Westlands on behalf of Brooks Farms, which farms in both Empire's and Westlands' service areas. DWR petitioned for and received approval from the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) for a temporary change in place of use. A total of 870 af of Empire's Table A water was delivered to Westlands during 2009. (SWPAO #09033)

#### **Kern County Water Agency**

An amendment dated July 20, 2009, and executed September 3, 2009, to a letter agreement between DWR and Kern allowed for the delivery of up to 5,506 af of Kern's SWP water supplies to the Fresno County portion of Westlands' service area until May 18, 2010, which is outside the SWP place of use. SWRCB Order WR 2009–0033, adopted on May 19, 2009, approved the

consolidated place of use to meet urgent drought needs. Previously, a letter agreement (SWPAO #05020) dated July 19, 2006, and executed September 25, 2006, between DWR and Kern provided for the delivery of up to 25,000 af of Westlands' Central Valley Project (CVP) water to be delivered to Kern for storage in Semitropic effective from November 1, 2005, through April 15, 2006. The Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) provided the CVP water at O'Neill Forebay for DWR to convey Westlands' CVP water to Kern's service area. The agreement will terminate upon the return of all water to Westlands or by December 31, 2035. No water was returned to Westlands under this agreement during 2009. (SWPAO #05020-B)

An amendment, dated July 20, 2009 and executed September 3, 2009, to a letter agreement, provided for the delivery of up to 7,980 af of Kern's Table A water in the Fresno County portion of Westlands service area. The original agreement (SWPAO #06013) provided for delivery only in the Kings County portion of Westlands' service area. DWR petitioned and received approval from SWRCB for consolidation of the SWP and CVP places of use to meet urgent drought water needs. This amendment terminates May 18, 2010. A total of 6,063 af was delivered under this agreement in 2009. (SWPAO #06013-A)

A change in point of delivery agreement, executed February 10, 2009, among DWR, Kern, and Westlands for up to 6,214 af of Kern's 2007 Table A water. Kern's water was delivered to the Kings County portion of Westlands' service area, which is within the SWP place of use. This agreement allows for conveyance of nonproject water from Nickel Family, LLC to Westlands, by exchanging that water for a portion of Kern's 2007 Table A water. The agreement was effective from July 15, 2007, through December 31, 2008. A total of 6,214 af was delivered to Westlands during 2007. (SWPAO #07023)

A letter agreement dated January 21, 2009, and executed March 11, 2009, between DWR and Kern provides for the conveyance of up to 50,000 af of Westlands' 2008–2009 CVP water by DWR to Semitropic in exchange for a like amount of water to be returned by December 31, 2019. Reclamation would make Westlands' water available at O'Neill Forebay and DWR would provide conveyance of the water to Semitropic in Kern's service area. No water was moved under this agreement in 2009. (SWPAO #08007)

A letter agreement dated September 8, 2008, and executed May 12, 2009, between DWR, Kern and Oak Flat Water District (Oak Flat) will facilitate a multipart return of water previously banked in Kern's service area by Westlands. Kern would provide up to 650 af of its 2008 Table A to be delivered to Oak Flat as transfer water from Westlands, who in turn would provide its water stored in Semitropic by exchange to Kern. DWR conveyed 650 af to Oak Flat in 2008; no water was conveyed in 2009. (SWPAO #08053)

A letter agreement dated December 12, 2008, and executed January 13, 2009, between DWR and Kern, effective through August 31, 2009, provides for the return by exchange of 100 af for the City of Tracy's CVP water previously delivered to Semitropic in Kern's service area under the Semitropic Banking and Exchange Program. DWR conveyed 100 af of Kern's Table A water only during 2008 to O'Neill Forebay pursuant to this agreement, and none during 2009. (SWPAO #08056)

A letter agreement dated December 12, 2008, and executed January 30, 2009, between DWR and Kern will provide for the conveyance of up to 21,320 af of 2008–2009 CVP water under Article 55 to Kern from two Cross Valley Canal contractors, Kern-Tulare Water District (Kern-Tulare) and Rag Gulch Water District (Rag Gulch), in exchange for a like amount of Kern's Table A water. During

2008, Kern-Tulare and Rag Gulch made available 5,400 af and 1,320 af, respectively, of CVP water for Kern pursuant to this agreement, but no water was made available during 2009 for conveyance. (SWPAO #08058)

A letter agreement dated October 7, 2009, and fully executed November 20, 2009, among DWR, Kern, and Westlands approved a transfer of up to 1,000 af of pre-1914 St. Johns River water to Kern in exchange for a like amount of Kern's 2009 Table A water to be delivered to the Kings County portion of Westlands' service area. The agreement will terminate on February 28, 2010. No water was moved under this agreement during 2009. (SWPAO #09072)

#### **Littlerock Creek Irrigation District**

A letter agreement dated and executed December 30, 2009, among DWR, Littlercock Creek Irrigation District (Littlerock), and AVEK, provided for the long-term exchange of up to 920 af of SWP Table A between Littlerock and AVEK. AVEK will return an equal amount of its future allocation of Table A water by December 31, 2019. This agreement is a 1:1 af exchange only, with no monetary consideration. DWR delivered a total of 920 af of Littlerock's Table A water to AVEK's service area during 2009. (SWPAO #09081)

DWR approved the temporary diversion of Littlerock's 42 af of 2009 Tier 3 Yuba Accord water through Palmdale Water District (Palmdale)'s turnout at Milepost 346.98, Reach 20B, by a letter dated October 9, 2009. The purpose of the diversion was for water treatment and conveyance by Palmdale for subsequent delivery and use in Littlerock's service area. An existing agreement between Palmdale and Littlerock, "Littlerock Creek Dam and Reservoir – Rehabilitation, Operation and Maintenance Agreement," dated December 22, 1992, provides for water conveyance. DWR provided approval for

this action under Articles 10(a) and (c) of Littlerock's water supply contract, with the understanding that Littlerock's water will ultimately be delivered to, and used within, its service area. This water was classified between July 1, 2009, and December 31, 2009. (SWPAO #09078)

### Metropolitan Water District of Southern California

An exchange agreement, executed December 7, 2009, among DWR, Metropolitan, and Mojave provided for delivery of up to 75,000 af of Metropolitan's 2003–2005 SWP water supplies for temporary storage in the Mojave River Basin within Mojave's service area. Water stored under this agreement shall be returned to Metropolitan by December 31, 2015. No water was returned under this agreement in 2009. (SWPAO #03057)

An agreement dated and executed June 17, 2009, among DWR, Metropolitan, and Delta Wetlands Properties, for conveyance of 2009 transfer water. Delta Wetlands Properties would make available up to 17,941 af of water for transfer to Metropolitan, by withholding irrigation water from idled agricultural acreage on Bouldin Island and Webb Tract, located in the Delta. DWR conveyed 1,568 af to Metropolitan in 2009, which completed the agreement. (SWPAO #09038)

An agreement dated and executed September 13, 2009, among DWR, Metropolitan, and Placer County Water Agency (Placer) for storage and conveyance of 2009 transfer water. DWR would provide temporary storage and conveyance of up to 20,000 af of Placer's water purchased by San Diego County Water Authority (San Diego), a member agency of Metropolitan. The agreement was effective from August 1, 2009, until June 30, 2010. A total of 15,520 af was conveyed by DWR in 2009 for San Diego via Metropolitan to complete the agreement. (SWPAO #09074)

#### San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency

A letter agreement dated March 11, 2009, and executed May 4, 2009, among DWR, San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency (San Gorgonio), and San Bernardino provided for an exchange of up to 1,000 af of San Gorgonio's 2008 Table A water to San Bernardino by December 31, 2008, and for San Bernardino to return an equal amount to San Gorgonio from its future Table A supply by December 31, 2011. This agreement is a 1:1 af exchange only with no monetary consideration. DWR provided conveyance of 1,000 af San Gorgonio's 2008 Table A to San Bernardino, and during 2009, San Bernardino made available 300 af of its 2009 Table A for conveyance to San Gorgonio. (SWPAO #08064)

#### Santa Clara Valley Water District

A change in point of delivery agreement, executed January 20, 2009, among DWR, Santa Clara Valley Water District (Santa Clara), and Kern provides for Santa Clara's 2007 SWP water supplies to be delivered to Kern's service area for the Semitropic Water Banking And Exchange Program. The agreement provides for deliveries to Semitropic through December 31, 2007 with stored water to be returned by December 31, 2035. No water was conveyed under this agreement in 2009. (SWPAO #06011)

A long term letter agreement dated September 12, 2008, was executed January 26, 2009, among DWR, Santa Clara, and Kern to provide for the conveyance of a portion of Santa Clara's 2008 CVP water to Semitropic, pursuant to Article 55 of Santa Clara's long-term water supply contract. Kern's Table A water will be exchanged for recovery of Santa Clara's stored CVP supplies in future years through December 31, 2035. This agreement also acknowledges DWR's conveyance of CVP water in 2005 and 2006 to Semitropic. A total of 3,681 af was conveyed for storage in 2008. No water was recovered by Santa Clara through exchange

of Kern's Table A from Semitropic, pursuant to this agreement, during 2008 or 2009. (SWPAO #06012)

A letter agreement dated April 8, 2009, and executed May 29, 2009, between DWR, Santa Clara and Kern provided approval to conduct an intrabank transfer in 2009 of up to 10,000 af Santa Clara's Article 21 water stored in Semitropic Water Bank in 2005 and 2006 to Poso Creek Water Company. This transfer is consistent with the Governors's Executive Order #S-06-08 to facilitate and expedite water transfers due to drought conditions. In 2009, Santa Clara had 583 af of 2005 water and 9,417 af of 2006 water available in storage that met the conditions for transfer under this agreement. (SWPAO #09003)

A letter agreement dated May 11, 2009, and executed June 9, 2009, between DWR and Santa Clara approved the delivery of up to 50,000 af of SWP water supplies to Santa Clara. In exchange, Reclamation would make an equal amount of Santa Clara's 2009 CVP water supplies available to DWR at O'Neill Forebay. DWR would deliver the CVP water to SWP service areas south of O'Neill Forebay. DWR petitioned and received approval from SWRCB for a change in place of use. A total of 1,000 af of SWP water was delivered to Santa Clara during 2009 in exchange for a like amount of CVP water. (SWPAO #09039)

A letter agreement dated August 27 and executed October 30, 2009, among DWR, Santa Clara, and Kern approved a one time transfer of up to 2,000 af of Kern's 2009 Table A water to Santa Clara as an in-lieu exchange for non-SWP water acquired by Santa Clara from Kern's service area. In 2009, DWR conveyed 2,000 af to Santa Clara under the terms of this agreement. (SWPAO #09064)

A letter agreement dated October 7, 2009, and executed December 22, 2009, between DWR and Santa Clara approved the conveyance of up to 3,100 af of pre-1914 water rights water from Brown's Valley Irrigation District under Article 55 of Santa Clara's water supply contract. During 2009, 2,480 af was delivered to Santa Clara under this agreement. (SWPAO #09076)

#### Tulare Lake Basin Water Storage District

A letter agreement dated April 9, 2009, and executed April 15, 2009, between DWR and Tulare Lake Basin Water Storage District (Tulare) approved the transfer of up to 8,000 af of Tulare's 2009 Table A water to Westlands. The transfer was made on behalf of two landowners in Tulare's and Westlands' service areas: Hansen Ranches for up to 6,000 af, and Newton Farms for up to 2,000 af. DWR petitioned and received approval from SWRCB for a temporary change in place of use. During 2009, a total of 3,590 af of Tulare's Table A water was delivered to Westlands. (SWPAO #09004)

A letter agreement dated April 22, 2009, and executed April 27, 2009, between DWR and Tulare approved the transfer of up to 2,000 af of Tulare's 2009 Table A water to Westlands on behalf of Westlake Farms Inc., which farms in both Tulare's and Westlands' service areas. During 2009, a total of 600 af was delivered to Westlands for use on lands within the SWP place of use, the Kings County portion of Westlands' service area. (SWPAO #09006)

A letter agreement dated April 20, 2009, and executed June 10, 2009, between DWR and Tulare approved the transfer of up to 10,000 af of Tulare's 2009 Table A water to Kern. The transfer was made on behalf of the landowner, JG Boswell Company, who farms in both Tulare's and Kern's service areas. No water was delivered to Kern under this agreement in 2009. (SWPAO #09034)

A letter agreement dated June 19, 2009, and executed July 9, 2009, between DWR

and Tulare approved the transfer of up to 4,000 af of Tulare's 2009 Table A water to Kern. The transfer was made on behalf of landowner, Sandridge Partners, who farms in both Tulare's and Kern's service areas. During 2009, a total of 2,330 af of Tulare's Table A water was delivered to Kern. (SWPAO #09063)

# Water Conveyance and Exchange Agreements Prior to 2009 Castaic Lake Water Agency

By a letter dated June 2, 1994, DWR recognized the long-term agreement Wheeling of SWP Water and other Allocated Water to Castaic Lake Water Agency (Castaic Lake) between Castaic Lake and Metropolitan for the conveyance of Castaic Lake's SWP water supplies through Metropolitan's Foothill Feeder. Metropolitan will convey Castaic Lake's water to the Rio Vista Water Treatment Plant in Castaic's service area. During 2009, DWR delivered to Metropolitan's turnout facility 21,095 af of Castaic Lake's approved SWP water supplies: 4,700 af was Article 56(c) water and 9,477 af was Table A water. (SWPAO #94001)

An agreement executed February 5, 2008, among DWR, Castaic Lake, and Kern provides for the long-term annual conveyance of up to 11,000 af of non-SWP Kern River water from Buena Vista Water Storage District (Buena Vista), a member unit of Kern, to Castaic Lake. The Kern River water will be provided to Castaic Lake either by a change in point of delivery of a portion of Kern's Table A water in exchange for a like amount of Buena Vista's water or by direct pump-in to the California Aqueduct. The Kern River water was conveyed under Article 55 of Castaic Lake's long-term water supply contract. A total of 11,000 af was delivered under this agreement during 2009. (SWPAO #07008)

#### **County of Kings**

A long-term change in point of delivery agreement, executed March 10, 2006, among DWR, County of Kings (Kings), and Tulare will provide for the delivery of up to 200 af of Kings' annual Table A water and other SWP water supplies to Westlands' service area. The water is conveyed to GWF Energy LLC, for use within the SWP place of use, Kings County service area. During 2009, 13 af was delivered to Westlands' turnouts. (SWPAO #02031)

A long-term change in point of delivery agreement, executed March 24, 2004, among DWR, Kings, and Westlands provides for the delivery of up to 5,000 af of Kings' annual Table A water through Westlands' turnouts for use at Lemoore Naval Air Station. The agreement is effective from January 1, 2004, through December 31, 2035. During 2009, DWR delivered a total of 1,612 af of Kings' water to Westlands' turnouts, which included 12 af of Article 56(c) water and 1,600 af of Table A water. (SWPAO #04005)

A long-term change in point of delivery agreement executed May 6, 2008, among DWR, Kings, and Westlands provides for Kings' approved SWP water supplies to be conveyed to specified Westlands' turnouts in the California Aqueduct. This agreement defines Westlands' turnouts to be used during the term of the agreement, January 1, 2007, through December 31, 2035. Kings requested the water for use on Westlands' agricultural lands within Kings' service area. During 2009, DWR conveyed 1 af of Turn-Back Pool A water and 2 af of Turn-Back Pool B water of Kings' Table A water through Westlands turnouts pursuant to this agreement. (SWPAO #07010)

#### Crestline-Lake Arrowhead Water Agency

A point of delivery agreement executed April 17, 2008, among DWR, Crestline, and San Bernardino provides for an emergency water supply totaling 7,600 af to Lake Arrowhead

Water Community Services District effective from January 1, 2007, through December 31, 2020, or until all water has been delivered pursuant to this agreement. Prior to 2009,1,129 af was supplied to Crestline by San Bernardino pursuant to this agreement. During 2009, Crestline received 149 af from San Bernardino. (SWPAO #07025)

#### **Dudley Ridge Water District**

A letter agreement dated March 13, 2005, and executed April 24, 2006, among DWR, Dudley Ridge and Kern provided for delivery to Kern of up to 12,000 af from Dudley Ridge's 2005 Table A water. Kern will return a portion of its Table A water, equal to two-thirds (66.7 percent) of Dudley Ridge's water, 6,998 af, delivered to Kern in 2005 by December 31, 2018. Kern provided 2,000 af in 2007 and 2,667 af in 2009, to complete the agreement. (SWPAO #05015)

#### **Kern County Water Agency**

A long-term point of delivery agreement executed on June 8, 2000, between DWR and Kern, provided approval for the delivery of a portion of Kern's annual Table A water to Western Hills Water District (Western Hills). In exchange, Kern will take a like amount of banked local water from the Pioneer Groundwater Bank. SWRCB approved Western Hills' service area to be included within the authorized SWP place of use on April 21, 2000. During 2009, a total of 1,169 af of Kern's Table A water was delivered to Western Hills. (SWPAO #01001)

#### **Mojave Water Agency**

A long-term change in point of delivery agreement executed November 13, 1997, among Mojave, AVEK, and DWR, and effective through December 31, 2019, allows for delivery of up to 2,250 af of Mojave's annual Table A amount to AVEK. Mojave does not have conveyance facilities to provide service to a solar energy generating station located within its service area. AVEK does have conveyance capability,

and has agreed to provide water service on Mojave's behalf. During 2009, DWR delivered 1,108 af of Mojave's Table A water to AVEK's Fairmont Turnout in Reach 19 of the California Aqueduct. (SWPAO #97003)

### Napa County Flood Control and Water Conservation District

A change in point of delivery agreement executed December 26, 2001, among DWR, Napa County Flood Control and Water Conservation District (Napa), and Solano County Water Agency (Solano), approved the delivery of up to 628 af of Napa's annual Table A water to the City of Vallejo Water Treatment Plant in Solano's service area of the North Bay Aqueduct. This water is further conveyed to the City of American Canyon, a member agency of Napa. The agreement is effective until December 31, 2035. A total of 27 af of Napa's 2009 Table A water was delivered to Solano's turnouts. (SWPAO #00029)

#### **Palmdale Water District**

An agreement dated and executed July 8, 2008, among DWR, Palmdale, and County of Butte (Butte) provides approval for the delivery of up to 8,750 af of Butte's 2008 Table A water and possibly a portion of its 2009 Table A allocation to Palmdale. Approval for delivery of Butte's 2009 Table A water to Palmdale was contingent upon final 2008 allocations and 2009 Table A allocations available through December 31, 2009. This transfer is consistent with the Governor's Executive Order #S-06-08 to facilitate and expedite water transfers due to drought conditions. Butte provided 8,749 af of its 2008 Table A and 9,625 af of its 2009 Table A for conveyance by DWR to Palmdale. (SWPAO #08011)

### San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District

An agreement executed July 22, 2008, among DWR, Santa Barbara County Flood Control

and Water Conservation District (Santa Barbara), and San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District (San Luis Obispo), provides approval for the delivery of up to 5,200 af of San Luis Obispo's 2008 Table A water and possibly a portion of its 2009 Table A allocation to Santa Barbara. Approval for delivery of San Luis Obispo's 2009 Table A water to Santa Barbara is contingent upon final 2008 allocations and 2009 Table A allocations available through December 31, 2009. This transfer is consistent with the Governor's Executive Order #S-06-08 to facilitate and expedite water transfers due to drought conditions. The amount transferred to Santa Barbara from San Luis Obispo during 2008 was 5,110 af, and 2009 Table A allocations provided for 5,924 af made available to Santa Barbara. (SWPAO #08047)

#### Solano County Water Agency

A letter agreement dated June 23, 1999, and executed July 9, 1999, among DWR, Solano, and Mojave, provided for the transfer of up to 3,000 af of Solano's 1999 Table A water to Mojave and for the future return by exchange of Mojave's Table A water on a 2:1 basis by December 31, 2009. During 2009, 1,500 af of Mojave's Table A was conveyed to Solano's service area to complete this agreement. (SWPAO #99010)

A settlement agreement, which includes conveyance service by Solano, was executed May 19, 2003, among DWR, Solano, and the cities of Fairfield, Vacaville, and Benicia. The agreement provides for delivery through December 31, 2035, of up to 31,620 af per year of settlement water to Solano for delivery to the three cities to help meet their current and future municipal and industrial water needs through the North Bay Aqueduct. During 2009, a total of 9,376 af of settlement water was delivered to Solano for conveyance to the three cities. (SWPAO #03017)

# Turnout Agreements County of Butte

On January 20, 2009, DWR executed an amendment to the existing October 25, 1969, agreement between the County of Butte and California Water Service Company for modifications to the existing California Water Service Company Turnout, located at Engineer's Station POT 29+00 of the Thermalito Power Canal. Modifications include the installation of a second pump (to increase the capacity from 6.24 cubic feet per second (cfs) to 17.38 cfs), a new generator, and a new transformer.

#### San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency

On May 27, 2009, DWR executed an agreement with San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency (San Gorgonio) for construction of the Beaumont-Cherry Valley Water District Turnout Number 1. The turnout is located at Station 697+90 of the East Branch Extension and has a design capacity of 20 cfs.

### Activities Related to the Monterey Amendments

### Storage of Water Outside SWP Contractor Service Area

Pursuant to Article 56(c) of the Monterey Amendments, six SWP water contractors have separate agreements with DWR to convey approved water supplies outside their service areas for storage in existing and operational groundwater storage programs and for future recovery of water to use within their service areas. These types of agreements, effective or pending execution during 2009, are listed in Table 9-1. The change in point of delivery agreements include provisions for conveyance to and from storage, recovery methods by exchange and/or pump-in to the California Aqueduct. During 2009, a total of 193,466 af was recovered from storage. A total of 139,043 af was conveyed to the participating contractors' service areas and the remaining

54,423 af was placed in temporary storage in SWP facilities.

#### Turn-Back Water Pool Program

Pursuant to Article 56(d) of the Monterey Amendments, the Turn-Back Water Pool Program was initiated through "Notice to State Water Project Contractors, No. 09-01," dated February 11, 2009. All SWP water contractors who have signed the Monterey Amendments were permitted to participate in the program. The program allowed SWP water contractors to offer a portion of their approved 2009 Table A water for sale in a turn-back pool for use by interested SWP water contractors. Based on Table A supply and demand, the turn-back water pool water was allocated among the purchasing contractors.

Initial offers for sales of Pool A and Pool B of the Turn-Back Water Pool Program occurred in February and March 2009, respectively, with 750 af purchased under Pool A, and 1,250 af purchased under Pool B. Pool A turn-back water sold for \$17.49 per af (50 percent of the 2009 Delta Water Rate). Pool B turn-back water sold for \$8.74 per af (25 percent of the 2009 Delta Water Rate). The 2009 Turn-Back Water Pool Program closed on June 1, 2009. Notices to State Water Project Contractors describing the Turn-Back Water Pool Program are available online at DWR's website.

Table 9-2 lists SWP water contractors who participated in Pool A and Pool B of the 2009 Turn-Back Water Pool Program.

#### Article 21 Water Program

Pursuant to the Monterey Amendments, Article 21 water replaces surplus, wet weather, and Article 12(d) water. The Article 21 Water Program allows an SWP water contractor to take delivery of water over the approved and scheduled Table A amounts for the current year. Article 21

**Table 9-1** Storage of Water Outside SWP Contractor Service Areas in 2009 (Acre-feet)

Contractor			То	From	
Contractor	Combract Status	Storage	Storage In	Storage In	Datum Du
	Contract Status	Provider	2009	2009	Return By
Alameda-Zone 7					
SWPAO #99018	Continuing	Semitropic	0	0	2035
SWPAO #00037	Continuing	Semitropic	0	0	2010
SWPAO #01035	Continuing	Semitropic	0	0	2011
SWPAO #02010	Continuing	Semitropic	0	0	2012
SWPAO #03008	Continuing	Semitropic	0	0	2013
SWPAO #04017	Pending	Semitropic	0	0	2035
SWPAO #06010	Executed 10/13/09	Cawelo	0	0	2035
Alameda County					
SWPAO #98015	Completed	Semitropic	0	2,982	2035
SWPAO #99017	Continuing	Semitropic	0	101	2035
SWPAO #00030	Continuing	Semitropic	0	0	2035
SWPAO #07005	Executed 5/21/09	Semitropic	0	0	2035
Castaic Lake					
SWPAO #02015	Continuing	Semitropic	0	4,950	2012
SWPAO #03060	Continuing	Semitropic	0	0	2014
SWPAO #05016	Continuing	Rosedale-Rio Bravo	0	0	2035
Dudley Ridge					
SWPAO #07001	Completed	Kern Water Bank	0	5,589	2035
SWPAO #08050	Executed 9/28/09	Kern Water Bank	0	0	2035
SWPAO #09040	Executed 11/3/09	Kern Water Bank	0	11,428	2013
Metropolitan					
SWPAO #95010	Continuing	Semitropic	0	65,499	2035
SWPAO #01013	Continuing	Arvin-Edison	0	56,448	2035
SWPAO #03019	Continuing	Kern-Delta	0	13,016	2035
SWPAO #03057	Executed 12/7/09	Mojave	0	0	2015
Santa Clara		.,.			
SWP Water					
SWPAO #97020	Completed	Semitropic	0	12,000	2035
SWPAO #98016	Completed	Semitropic	0	21,420	2035
SWPAO #99016	Continuing	Semitropic	0	33	2035
SWPAO #06031	Continuing	Semitropic	0	0	2035
SWPAO #06032	Continuing	Semitropic	0	0	2035
SWPAO #06011	Executed 1/20/09	Semitropic	0	0	2035
Non-SWP Water	LACCACCA 1/20/07	Jennapie	Č	Ŭ	2000
SWPAO #06012	Executed 1/26/09	Semitropic	0	0	2035
Total <sup>a</sup>			0	193,466	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Total acre-feet indicates all water recovered from various water banks. Some of recovered water may be temporarily stored in SWP facilities.

Table 9-2 2009 Turn-Back Water Pool Program (Acre-feet)

Contractor	Sold	Purchased
	Pool A	
Ventura	750	
Alameda County		8
AVEK		29
Castaic		19
Coachella		25
Desert		10 12
Dudley Ridge Kern		203
Kings		203
Metropolitan		388
Napa		5
Oak Flat		1
Santa Barbara		9
Santa Clara		20
Tulare		19
Total	750	750
	Pool B	
Ventura	1,250	
AVEK		48
Castaic		33
Coachella		41
Desert		17
Dudley Ridge		20
Kern		341 3
Kings		654
Metropolitan Napa		8
Napa Oak Flat		9
oun i lut		_
Santa Barbara		16
Santa Barbara Santa Clara		16 34

water is only available for delivery on a short-term basis as determined by DWR when water is still available after operational requirements for SWP water deliveries, water quality, and Delta requirements are met.

Guidelines for the Article 21 Water Program for 2009 are described in the December 12, 2008, "Notice to State Water Project Contractors, No. 08-08," available online at DWR's website. Seventeen participants signed the notice, which indicated their acceptance of the criteria, procedures,

and charges for the program. During 2009, Article 21 water was only available to SWP contractors north of the Delta due to water conditions and storage amounts in San Luis Reservoir. A total of 6,032 af of Article 21 water was made available for Napa County to receive 1,588 af and Solano County to receive 4,444 af.

#### Flexible Storage Program

Pursuant to Article 54 of the Monterey Amendment, the flexible storage program provides SWP water contractors participating in the repayment of the capital costs of Castaic Lake and Lake Perris the option to withdraw water in excess of approved deliveries. The program objective is to provide additional flexibility to benefit local water management activities. Participating SWP water contractors are given 5 years to replace stored water withdrawn with approved SWP or non-SWP water.

Flexible storage allows for withdrawal of up to 160,000 af at Castaic Lake and 65,000 af at Lake Perris. SWP water contractors participating in the Castaic Lake flexible storage program include Metropolitan, Ventura County Watershed Protection District (Ventura), and Castaic Lake. Each contractor is allowed to withdraw up to a maximum of 153,940 af, 1,377 af, and 4,683 af, respectively. Metropolitan is the only SWP water contractor allowed to withdraw water from Lake Perris, up to a maximum of 65,000 af.

Metropolitan was the only participant in the flexible storage program in 2009 at Castaic Lake and Lake Perris. At the beginning of 2009, Metropolitan owed 74,602 af to Castaic Lake storage. During 2009, Metropolitan withdrew 77,911 af from storage in Castaic Lake, provided 152,513 af to storage. and ended 2009 with a zero balance. Metropolitan owed 4,124 af to Lake Perris storage. Metropolitan withdrew 39,642 af, provided no water to storage during 2009, and ended 2009 owing 43,766 af to Lake Perris storage.

#### **Extended Carryover Program**

Pursuant to Article 56 of the Monterey Amendments, SWP water contractors can elect to store SWP water outside of their service areas and carry it over to the following year for use within their service areas. Qualified contractors can request Table A water be carried over for delivery in the following year to the extent that such deliveries do not adversely affect current or future project operations. Factors that influence how much extended carryover water can be delivered include operational constraints of project facilities, filling of SWP conservation storage facilities, flood control releases, and water quality restrictions. If storage requests exceed the available storage capacity, the amount available is allocated among the SWP water contractors requesting storage in proportion to their annual Table A water for that year. Eighteen SWP water contractors took delivery of 179,020 af of approved 2008 Table A water carried over into 2009, as extended carryover.

#### 2009 Drought Water Bank

Substantial areas of California continued to experience wide-ranging effects due to the third consecutive year of dry conditions. To assist agencies experiencing potential water supply shortages, DWR established a 2009 Drought Water Bank (DWB) consistent with the Governor's Executive Order #S-06-08, issued June 4, 2008, and his Emergency Proclamation of February 27, 2009. The emergency proclamation directed DWR and the SWRCB to facilitate and expedite water transfers.

In addition to establishing the DWB, DWR executed 21 agreements with 19 agencies for the sale of water to the 2009 DWB between May and October. Water was made available to the 2009 DWB through a combination of groundwater substitution, crop fallowing and/or crop shifting, and reservoir releases. DWR established a purchase price of \$275

per af for water made available to the DWB. Ultimately, 18 agencies provided water to the 2009 DWB. See Table 9-3.

Twelve water agencies executed agreements with DWR to purchase water from the 2009 DWB in April 2009, effective through December 31, 2010. Only nine of the agencies ultimately elected to purchase and take delivery of the DWB water. The purchase agreements provided for the allocation of available supply, provisions for storage, and conveyance of water by DWR. A total of 74,051 af was available for purchase to buyers, and 57,245 af was actually delivered after deductions for estimated Delta carriage water losses of 20 percent and an additional 2 percent or 3 percent is assumed for Delta Conveyance losses based on the reach to which the water is being delivered. See Table 9-4 for 2009 DWB buyer activity.

# **Environmental Water Account**

The Environmental Water Account (EWA) was established in the CALFED Bay-Delta Program (CALFED) programmatic EIS/EIR record of decision. A cooperatively managed program, the EWA provides protection to the fish of the Bay-Delta Estuary through environmentally beneficial changes and increased flexibility in SWP and CVP coordinated operations while maintaining water supply reliability for SWP and CVP users.

Under the EWA, development of various water asset options, such as water banking, borrowing, transfers, and conveyance arrangements, allow stream flow and Delta outflow augmentation for fishery protection, restoration, and recovery. The EWA's water assets include SWP and CVP water export modifications during critical stages of fish life cycles and water supply replacement due to pumping reductions in the Delta.

Table 9-3 2009 Drought Water Bank Seller Activity (Acre-feet)

Sellers	SWPAO#	Transfer Action	AF Available to DWB
Butte WD	09-041	Groundwater Substitution	3,608
City of Sacramento	09-050	<b>Groundwater Substitution</b>	62
Cordua ID	09-056	Groundwater Substitution	7,270
Garden Hwy MWC	09-055	Groundwater Substitution	2,403
Glenn-Colusa ID	09-042	Crop Idling	6,843
Pleasant Grove Verona MWC	09-053	Groundwater Substitution	4,349
Pelger Mutual WD	09-057	<b>Groundwater Substitution</b>	1,443
Reclamation District #108	09-047	Groundwater Substitution	1,273
Reclamation District #108	09-067	Crop Idling	974
Reclamation District #1004	09-059	<b>Groundwater Substitution</b>	4,841
Richvale ID	09-043	Crop Idling	7,021
River Garden Farms	09-048	Groundwater Substitution	3,434
Sacramento River Ranch	09-045	Crop Idling	122
Sacramento River Ranch	09-060	Groundwater Substitution	854
Sacramento Suburban North WD	09-051	Groundwater Substitution	4,986
Sacramento Suburban South WD	09-052	Groundwater Substitution	3,477
South Sutter WD	09-054	Reservoir Re-Operation/GW Sub	9,400
Sutter Extension WD	09-049	Groundwater Substitution	2,599
Tule Basin Farms (Giusti Ranch)	09-058	<b>Groundwater Substitution</b>	3,007
Western Canal WD	09-044	Crop Idling	6,085
Total			74,051

**Table 9-4** 2009 Drought Water Bank Buyer Activity (Acre-feet)

Buyers	SWPAO#	AF Available to Buyer	Estimated Losses <sup>a, b</sup>	Net AF Delivered
Avenal State Prison	09-010	335	75	260
Desert	09-014	643	144	500
Kern	09-017	1,948	437	1,512
Metropolitan	09-018	36,900	8,265	28,635
Napa <sup>c</sup>	09-020	2,950	1,117	1,833
San Bernardino	09-023	1,797	403	1,394
San Luis & Delta Mendota	09-024	26,176	5,654	20,523
Santa Clara	09-025	3,267	704	2,561
San Joaquin Valley Natl Cemetery	09-027	35	8	27
Total (rounded)		74,051	16,807	57,245

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> A 20 percent carriage cost is usually assumed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> An additional 2 percent or 3 percent is usually assumed for Delta Conveyance losses based on the reach to which the water is being delivered.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Due to Delta condition, Napa was not able to take full share of water during month of May.

Responsibility for implementing the EWA resides with the following five State and federal agencies (EWA agencies): the National Marine Fisheries Service (NOAA Fisheries), U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), and the Department of Fish and Wildlife (DFW; formerly the Department of Fish and Game), which are management agencies; and with Reclamation and DWR (project agencies).

The EWA Operating Principles Agreement was originally executed among the five State and federal agencies in 2000. In 2004, the agreement was extended through December 31, 2007. No further extensions of the EWA occurred beyond 2007, however federal authorization continues through 2014.

In 2008, the five EWA agencies released the Final Supplemental EIS/EIR evaluating the effects associated with extending the EWA through 2011. However, in late 2008, DWR and Reclamation, lead agencies for the EIS/EIR, suspended work on the longer-term EWA program.

DWR has not purchased any water for the EWA since executing the Lower Yuba River Accord Water Purchase Agreement in 2007. However, for fishery purposes, prepaid annual water deliveries to DWR totaling 60,000 af will continue through 2015, consistent with past EWA operations.

#### **Lower Yuba River Accord**

The Lower Yuba River Accord's (Yuba Accord) purpose is to resolve instream flow issues and protect and enhance lower Yuba River fisheries and local water supply reliability. The Yuba Accord provides revenues for local flood control and water supply projects, water to enhance SWP and CVP water supply reliability by offsetting Delta export reductions for protection and restoration of Delta fisheries, and improvements in statewide water supply management, including dry year supplies for participating SWP and CVP contractors.

The Yuba Accord is based upon three agreements, as follows:

- a water purchase agreement between DWR and Yuba County Water Agency (Yuba), including water to help offset Delta export reductions and dry year water for participating SWP and CVP contractors;
- (2) conjunctive use agreements with Yuba member units; and
- (3) a fisheries agreement.

These agreements were executed in late 2007 and early 2008. The SWRCB approved the Yuba Accord in March 2008, which set flow schedules for the Yuba River and authorized accord-based water transfers through 2015.

The water purchase agreement transfers water to help offset Delta export reductions annually and provides dry year transfer water for SWP and CVP contractors from surface and groundwater substitution sources.

Yuba Accord water contracted by DWR pursuant to the water purchase agreement continues to be used to help offset Delta export reductions to benefit fish, consistent with past EWA operations. DWR has executed 22 agreements under the Yuba Accord for dry year supplies with participating SWP and CVP contractors. In 2008 and 2009, a total of 166,086 af and 180,000 af, respectively, was transferred to DWR and participating SWP and CVP contractors.

Yuba delivered 60,000 af of Component 1 water to help offset Delta export pumping reductions to benefit fish.

Table 9-5 shows year-end water accounting indicating the following delivery amounts for the 180,000 af total for 2009: dry year water totaling 120,000 af comprised 15,000 af of Component 2 water, 16,100 af

Table 9-5 Lower Yuba River Accord Water Deliveries, 2009 (Acre-feet)

2,109

6

49

Table 9-5 Lower Yuba Riv	1 of 3			
		Estimated Carriage and	Nec	
Contractor	Purchased	Conveyance Losses <sup>a, b</sup>	Net Amount	Delivered
	(	Component 2 Water		
Alameda-Zone 7	159	34	125	125
AVEK	278	62	216	216
Castaic Lake	187	42	145	145
Coachella	238	53	185	185
Kings	18	4	14	14
Desert	98	22	76	76
Dudley Ridge	113	25	88	88
Empire	0	0	0	0
Kern	1,965	440	1,525	1,525
Littlerock	5	1	4	4
Napa	46	10	36	36
Oak Flat	11	2	9	9
Palmdale	0	0	0	0
San Bernardino	202	45	157	157
San Gorgonio	34	8	26	26
San Luis & Delta-Mendota	7,500	1,620	5,880	5,880
Santa Clara	197	43	154	154
Metropolitan	3,760	842	2918	2,918
Tulare	189	42	147	147
Total	15,000	3,295	11,705	11,705
	(	Component 3 Water		
Alameda-Zone 7	170	37	133	133
AVEK	298	67	231	231
Castaic Lake	201	45	156	156
Coachella	256	57	199	199
Kings	20	4	16	16
Desert	106	24	82	82
Dudley Ridge	121	27	94	94
Empire	0	0	0	0

472

1

11

1,637

5

38

1,637

5

38

164 BULLETIN 132 - 10

Kern

Napa

Littlerock

		Estimated Carriage and Conveyance	Net	
Contractor	Purchased	Losses <sup>a,b</sup>	Amount	Delivered
Oak Flat	12	3	9	9
Palmdale	0	0	0	0
San Bernardino	217	49	168	168
San Gorgonio	36	8	28	28
San Luis & Delta-Mendota	8,050	1,739	6,311	6,311
Santa Clara	211	46	165	165
Metropolitan	4,036	904	3,132	3,132
Tulare	202	45	157	157
Total	16,100	3,539	12,561	12,561
	(	Component 4 Water		
Alameda-Zone 7	0	0	0	0
AVEK	0	0	0	0
Castaic Lake	1,749	392	1,357	1,357
Coachella	2,225	498	1,727	1,727
Kings	172	39	133	133
Desert	919	206	713	713
Dudley Ridge	0	0	0	0
Empire	0	0	0	0
Kern	0	0	0	0
Littlerock	42	9	33	33
Napa	80	18	62	62
Oak Flat	104	22	82	82
Palmdale	0	0	0	0
San Bernardino	1,884	422	1,462	1,462
San Gorgonio	318	71	247	247
San Luis & Delta-Mendota	44,450	9,601	34,849	34,849
Santa Clara	1,838	397	1,441	1,441
Metropolitan	35,119	7,867	27,252	27,252
Tulare	0	0	0	0
Totals	88,900	19,542	69,358	69,358

Table 9-5 Lower Yuba River Accord Water Deliveries, 2009 (Acre-feet)

3 of 3

Contractor	Purchased	Estimated Carriage and Conveyance Losses <sup>a,b</sup>	Net Amount	Delivered
		Total		
Alameda-Zone 7	329	71	258	258
AVEK	576	129	447	447
Castaic Lake	2,137	479	1,658	1,658
Coachella	2,719	608	2,111	2,111
Kings	210	47	163	163
Desert	1,123	252	871	871
Dudley Ridge	234	52	182	182
Empire	0	0	0	0
Kern	4,074	912	3,162	3,162
Littlerock	53	11	42	42
Napa	175	0	136	136
Oak Flat	127	27	100	100
Palmdale	0	0	0	0
San Bernardino	2,303	516	1,787	1,787
San Gorgonio	388	87	301	301
San Luis & Delta-Mendota	60,000	12,960	47,040	47,040
Santa Clara	2,246	486	1,760	1,760
Metropolitan	42,915	9,613	33,302	33,302
Tulare	391	87	304	304
Totals	120,000	26,337	93,663	92,615

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> A 20 percent carriage cost is usually assumed, and is adjusted in September or October, using water quality modeling to determine the applicable costs over the entire season.

of Component 3 water, and 88,900 af of Component 4 water.

The 180,000 af total was supplied by 91,100 af from storage releases (surface flows) and 88,900 af from groundwater substitution water. In addition, 1,466 af of 2008 Yuba Accord water was backed into Lake Oroville in late 2009.

In April 2009, two amendments to the Yuba Accord were executed. Amendment Number 1 was executed to address a technical issue related to refill accounting, and Amendment Number 2 was executed to address pricing issues for groundwater substitution water.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>An additional 2 percent or 3 percent is usually assumed for Delta Conveyance losses based on the reach to which the water is being delivered.

# Agreements with Non-SWP Agencies

In addition to negotiating agreements with long-term SWP water contractors to provide for specified water deliveries, DWR also enters into agreements with other agencies to provide water conveyance service.

### Reclamation—Joint Point of Diversion

DWR conveys CVP water, made available by Reclamation at the Delta, from Banks Pumping Plant to O'Neill Forebay under the Joint Point of Diversion authorized in SWP and CVP water rights. The Joint Point of Diversion allows Reclamation to make up for curtailed water exports from C.W. "Bill" Jones (Jones) Pumping Plant associated with improving conditions for fish in the Delta, or, may allow replacing water exports foregone during maintenance and repair of the Jones Pumping Plant and/or CVP conveyance facilities between the Delta and O'Neill Forebay. The current agreement with Reclamation is effective from March 1, 2008, through February 28, 2010. In 2009, DWR pumped 115,359 af of CVP water under this agreement. (SWPAO #08308)

# Reclamation and Byron-Bethany Irrigation District—Musco Family Olive Company

A pending agreement among DWR, Byron-Bethany Irrigation District (Byron-Bethany), and Reclamation provides for the conveyance of up to 800 af of Byron-Bethany's CVP water to repayment Reach 2A of the California Aqueduct for use by Musco Family Olive Company (Musco). DWR delivered a total of 332 af in 2009 under this pending agreement. (SWPAO #04300)

### Reclamation and Cross Valley Canal Contractors

Through eight, three-party contracts with Reclamation and CVC contractors, DWR conveys CVP water for CVC water contractors via the California Aqueduct through the CVC turnout at Reach 12E. The following eight CVP water contractors are defined as CVC contractors: County of Fresno (Fresno), County of Tulare (Tulare), Hills Valley Irrigation District (Hills Valley), Kern-Tulare Water District (Kern-Tulare), Lower Tule River Irrigation District (Lower Tule), Pixley Irrigation District (Pixley), Rag Gulch Water District (Rag Gulch), and the Tri-Valley Water District (Tri-Valley). Effective January 1, 2009, Rag Gulch consolidated under Kern-Tulare. DWR approved assignment of Rag Gulch's Interim Renewal Contract to Kern-Tulare on April 7, 2009.

Fresno, Tulare, Lower Tule, and Pixley executed contracts in 1975. Hills Valley, Kern-Tulare, Rag Gulch, and Tri-Valley executed contracts in 1976. All eight original contracts terminated on December 31, 1995. In 1995, amendments were executed that extended the termination date to February 29, 1996, for all contracts. Interim Renewal (IR) contracts have been executed during the ensuing years to extend the termination dates as follows:

- March 1, 1996, through February 28, 1998 (IR 1);
- March 1, 1998, through February 29, 2000 (IR 2);
- March 1, 2000, through November 30, 2000 (IR 3);
- December 1, 2000, through February 28, 2001 (IR 4);
- March 1, 2001, through February 28, 2002 (IR 5);
- March 1, 2002, through February 28, 2003 (IR 6);

- March 1, 2003, through February 29, 2004 (IR 7);
- March 1, 2004, through February 28, 2005 (IR 8);
- March 1, 2005, through February 28, 2006 (IR 9);
- March 1, 2006, through February 28, 2007 (IR 10);
- March 1, 2007, through February 29, 2008 (IR 11); and
- March 1, 2008, through February 28, 2010 (IR 12).

In accordance with the terms of IR 12, DWR delivered a total of 1,280 af during August 2009 to CVC contractors as follows: Fresno, 300 af; Hills Valley, 335 af; Tri-Valley, 114 af; and Tulare, 531 af.

Additionally, during 2009, three CVC Contractors participated in point of delivery agreements for CVP water as described below.

Per Kern-Tulare's request, DWR sent Kern-Tulare a letter with terms and conditions for a change in point of delivery dated July 14, 2009. Kern Tulare accepted on July 20, 2009. Under the terms of the letter agreement, DWR may convey up to 15,000 af of Kern-Tulare's 2009–2010 CVP water from the Delta to O'Neill Forebay at Reach 3 by February 28, 2010, for subsequent delivery by Reclamation to San Luis Water District. DWR conveyed a total of 5,330 af during 2009. (SWPAO #09305)

Per Lower Tule's request, DWR sent Lower Tule a letter with terms and conditions for a change in point of delivery dated August 17, 2009. Lower Tule accepted on October 6, 2009. Under the terms of the letter agreement, DWR may convey up to 3,100 af of Lower Tule's 2009–2010 CVP water from the Delta to O'Neill Forebay at Reach 3 by February 28, 2010, for subsequent delivery by Reclamation to Del Puerto Water District.

DWR conveyed a total of 3,110 af during 2009. (SWPAO #09308)

Per Pixley's request, DWR sent Pixley a letter with terms and conditions for a change in point of delivery dated August 17, 2009. Pixley accepted on August 20, 2009. Under the terms of the letter agreement, DWR may convey up to 3,100 af of Pixley's 2009–2010 CVP water from the Delta to O'Neill Forebay at Reach 3 by February 28, 2010, for subsequent delivery by Reclamation to Del Puerto Water District. DWR conveyed a total of 3,110 af during 2009. (SWPAO #09309)

# Reclamation and Kern National Wildlife Refuge—U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

A letter agreement sent by DWR on September 28, 2004, and accepted by Reclamation on January 24, 2005, provided for DWR to deliver up to 30,500 af of CVP water to the Kern National Wildlife Refuge during the term May 1, 2002, through May 31, 2009. By Amendment Number 2, sent by DWR on June 17, 2008, and accepted by Reclamation on August 1, 2008, the term was extended to May 31, 2012. Under the agreement, DWR would convey CVP water from the end of Reach 7, to Buena Vista Water Storage District's turnouts in Reaches 10A and 12E of the California Aqueduct. DWR conveyed 18,990 af of CVP water to Reach 10A for Kern National Wildlife Refuge during 2009. (SWPAO #03317)

# Reclamation and San Joaquin Valley National Cemetery—U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs

A pending letter agreement among the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs, DWR, and Reclamation provides for the conveyance of up to 850 af of CVP water to Reach 2B of the California Aqueduct to the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs' San Joaquin Valley National Cemetery. DWR delivered a total of 146 af to the National Cemetery through

Reach 2B of the California Aqueduct in 2009 under this pending agreement. (SWPAO #03312)

## Reclamation and San Luis & Delta-Mendota Water Authority

A letter agreement dated August 27, 2009, and executed August 28, 2009, including Amendment Number 1 dated October 22, 2009, and executed October 27, 2009, among Reclamation, DWR, and San Luis & Delta-Mendota Water Authority provided for DWR to convey up to 45,000 af of pre-1914 water rights water from Oakdale Irrigation District and South San Joaquin Irrigation District. During the term of this agreement, July 1, 2009, through December 31, 2009, DWR delivered 15,051 af to Reach 3 of the San Luis Canal portion of the California Aqueduct. (SWPAO #09307)

#### San Luis Water District

DWR and San Luis Water District executed an agreement on August 3, 2009, providing for DWR conveyance of up to 1,500 af of local groundwater introduced into the California Aqueduct from San Luis Water District's service area. DWR delivered 324 af to Reach 3 turnouts within the San Luis Canal portion of the California Aqueduct. (SWPAO #09061)

#### **Water Deliveries**

#### Table A Deliveries

Each year, by October 1, the SWP water contractors submit initial requests for Table A deliveries allocated to them for use in the subsequent calendar year. Initial Table A allocation amounts for the coming year are made by DWR in December. They are based on operations studies that assume 90 percent exceedence of historical water supply (where exceedence refers to the possibility that water supply in the coming year will be exceeded by the historical water supply), current reservoir

storage, and total requests by the SWP water contractors. Forecasts for the year are updated as hydrologic conditions change. Table A amounts are increased or decreased depending on both actual and projected hydrologic conditions, though decreases are rare as the 90 percent exceedence criterion is fairly conservative.

On October 1, 2008, SWP water contractors submitted initial requests for 2009 totaling 4.17 million acre-feet (maf).

DWR approved 0.63 maf on November 29, 2008, resulting in initial Table A amounts of 15 percent of most SWP water contractor requests. DWR increased the 2009 Table A amounts to 1.67 maf, or 40 percent, on May 20, 2009.

#### **2009 SWP Deliveries**

The SWP delivers water for a variety of beneficial uses. In addition to delivering Table A water to SWP water contractors, the SWP:

- conveys water to other public and local agencies through special contracts and agreements;
- provides water for wildlife and recreational uses; and
- stores, releases, and delivers local runoff water from SWP facilities to agencies that hold local water rights.

In 2009, 2,915,435 af was delivered to 29 SWP water contractors and 24 other agencies, categorized as follows:

- 1,053,253 af of Table A water;
- 6,032 af of Article 21 water;
- 179,500 af of 2008 carryover water;
- 139,043 af recovered from water banks;
- 117,553 af of flexible storage withdrawal from Castaic Lake and Lake Perris;
- 9,376 af of settlement water;



Figure 9-1 Water Delivered in 2009 and Delivery Locations of Long-term Water Supply Contractors and Feather River Area Districts with Water Rights Agreements with DWR

- 2,047 af of SWP water for recreation and fish and wildlife;
- 1,408,631 af of non-SWP water delivered to satisfy settlement agreements and agreements with SWP water contractors for local water supplies;
- 166,427 af of 2009 Transfer/Dry Year Purchase Program;
- 1,163,175 af of local water;
- 5,389 af of permit water; and
- 73,640 af delivered to satisfy agreements between the SWP and CVP.

Figure 9-1 shows amounts of water delivered to various locations during 2009.

Specific information about water deliveries made to SWP water contractors and other agencies during 2009, and historical deliveries from 1962 through 2009, are presented in the following three sections, each with a corresponding table located at the end of the chapter:

- Water Delivered to Long-term Water Supply Contractors in 2009, by Service Area (Table 9-6);
- Total Amounts of Water Delivered in 2009, by Month (Table 9-7); and
- Total Amounts of Annual Table A Water and Water Conveyed, by Type, 1962–2009 (Table 9-8).

Please note that the water delivery figures listed are accurate at the time of this Bulletin 132 publication, but small volumes of water may be reclassified over time pursuant to long-term water supply contract provisions. If your research requires more current data than was available at the time of publication, please consult the most recent edition of Bulletin 132 and/or contact DWR staff in the State Water Project Analysis Office.

## 2009 Water Deliveries to Long-term SWP Water Contractors

Table 9-6 shows amounts delivered in 2009. The following information is arranged by column number.

#### Table A Water Delivered

Columns 1 through 5 show a detailed breakdown of Table A water delivered for SWP water contractors in 2009.

#### Turn-Back Pool Water

Column 4 shows 2,000 af of Turn-Back Pool Water delivered to SWP water contractors in 2009.

## 2008 Carryover Table A Water Delivered During 2009

Column 6 shows a total of 179,500 af was carried over from 2008 for delivery in 2009.

The carryover program was designed to encourage the most effective and beneficial use of water and to avoid obligating the contractors to use or lose the water by December 31 of each year. The SWP water contractors' long-term contracts and amendments state the criteria for carrying over Table A water from one year to the next under Articles 12(e), 14(b), and 56(c).

#### Total Table A Water Delivered

Column 7 shows all Table A water delivered in 2009—a total of 1,232,753 af.

#### Article 21

Column 8 shows 6,032 af of 2009 Article 21 water was delivered to SWP water contractors.

#### Other SWP Water

Column 9 shows 126,929 af of other SWP water. Other SWP water includes flexible withdrawal water from Castaic Lake and Lake Perris, and settlement water.

#### Total SWP Water Delivered

Column 10 shows 1,365,714 af of total SWP water was delivered in 2009. This includes total Table A water, 2008 Table A carryover water, Article 21 water, and other SWP water consisting of settlement and flexible withdrawal water.

#### **Non-SWP Water Deliveries**

Columns 11 and 12 include deliveries of non-SWP water to long-term water contractors. Column 11 shows 139,043 af of water bank recovery water. Column 12 shows 157,000 af of other non-SWP water. Other non-SWP water is local and permit water that an SWP water contractor has a water right to, dry year purchase water, or water purchased from, exchanged with, or transferred from non-SWP agencies. In 2009, non-SWP water deliveries totaled 296,043 af.

#### **Total Deliveries**

Column 13 shows total amounts of water delivered to SWP water contractors. In 2009. the SWP delivered 1,661,757 af of water to 29 long-term contractors.

## Water Delivered in 2009 by Month

During 2009, the SWP provided water service to 53 agencies, including 29 SWP water contractors. Those agencies and the amounts of water delivered to them by month are listed in Table 9-7 and are summarized below as SWP water and non-SWP water.

#### **SWP Water**

SWP water, as defined in the long-term water supply contracts, includes Article 21 water, carryover Table A water, current year Table A amounts, transfer and exchange of Table A water, and Turn-Back Pools A and B. Detailed information concerning those conveyances is found under the "Miscellaneous Agreements with Longterm SWP Water Contractors" section in this chapter.

#### Non-SWP Water

In 2009, DWR used SWP facilities to convey non-SWP water for various agencies according to the terms of water rights and water transfer and exchange agreements. Detailed information concerning those conveyances is in this chapter.

*Water Rights Water.* Water in this category is transported through SWP facilities to long-term SWP water contractors and other agencies according to terms of various settlement agreements. Some water passes through SWP transportation facilities; some is stored in SWP reservoirs for release later. In 2009, 1,177,940 af of water in this category was delivered to the Feather River, Delta, North Bay, South Bay, and Southern California areas, and is summarized below.

**Feather River Area.** Ten non-SWP agencies received 1,125,147 af:

- Last Chance Creek Water District, 7,332 af;
- Thermalito Irrigation District, 2,036 af;
- South Feather Water and Power Agency, (formerly Oroville-Wyandotte Irrigation District), 5,409 af;
- Western Canal Water District, 334,771 af;
- Joint Water Districts Board, 743,633 af;
- Oswald Water District, 1,623 af;
- Tudor Mutual Water Company, 1,308 af;
- Garden Highway Mutual Water Company, 14,932 af:
- Plumas Mutual Water Company, 13,244 af; and
- Valberde and Ramelli 859 af.

**Delta.** In the Delta, 22,249 af of Byron-Bethany water was delivered, pursuant to the May 28, 2003, Agreement Between the Department of Water Resources of the State of California and the Byron-Bethany Irrigation

District Regarding the Diversion of Water from the Delta.

**North Bay Area.** In the North Bay area, 5,389 af of Vallejo permit water and 9,376 af of water pursuant to the May 19, 2003, Settlement Agreement among DWR, Solano County Water Agency, and the Cities of Fairfield, Vacaville, and Benicia were delivered.

**South Bay Area.** In the South Bay area, a total of 15,259 af of local water was delivered to Alameda-Zone 7 and Alameda County. These two South Bay Aqueduct (SBA) SWP water contractors hold water rights to runoff from the Lake del Valle watershed.

Southern California. In Southern California, 520 af of local runoff from the Houston Creek watershed was stored and delivered to Crestline under water rights held by DWR on Houston Creek. The authorized place of use is limited to Crestline.

### Annual Table A Water and Water **Delivered Since 1962**

Information about current annual Table A water and water conveyed for the previous 47 years is contained in Table 9-8. The following discussion of conveyed Table A water is arranged according to column numbers.

#### Annual Table A Water

Columns 1 through 7 of Table 9-8 show the amount of SWP water contractors' annual Table A water by area for years 1962 through 2009 as specified in the Table A schedules of the long-term water supply contracts.

In some instances, Table A schedules projections of each contractor's need for water to 2035—have been amended to meet the needs of individual contractors. The amounts of annual Table A water each SWP water contractor may request for years 1962

through 2035 can be found in Table B-4 in Appendix B in the back of this Bulletin.

#### Water Delivered

Columns 8 through 16 show water delivered or conveyed, including initial fill water and operational losses and storage changes.

**Table A Water.** Column 8 shows amounts of Table A water delivered each year from 1962 through 2009. In 2009, a total of 1,232,753 af of Table A water was delivered.

#### Article 21 and Unscheduled Water.

Column 9 shows amounts of Article 21 water, as defined under SWP deliveries, and unscheduled water delivered from 1962 through 2009. Article 21 and unscheduled water is water in excess of that required to meet all demands for the year's Table A water and water to be stored in SWP reservoirs. In 2009, a total of 6,032 af of Article 21 water was delivered. No unscheduled water was delivered.

Other Water. Column 10 includes amounts of water classified as other water delivered in 2009, including non-SWP water conveyed through SWP facilities and regulated delivery of local supply. In 2009, a total of 527,207 af of other water was delivered.

Feather River Diversions. Column 11 includes amounts of water from the Feather River delivered according to agreements for water rights water. Column 11 also includes Delta diversions. In 2009, a total of 1,147,396 af in this category was delivered to agencies in the Feather River area, and 22,249 af was delivered to Byron-Bethany in the Delta.

Recreation Water. Column 12 shows water conveyed for recreational use or to provide water to improve water quality for fish and wildlife. In 2009, a total of 2,047 af of SWP water was conveyed for this purpose.

*Initial Fill Water.* The quantities listed in Column 14 represent the amounts used to initially fill the aqueducts and reservoirs south of the Delta to maximum operating capacities. Initial filling began in 1962, with the filling of the SBA, and was completed in 1979, when Lake Perris reached its maximum operating capacity of 127,000 af. In 1996 and 1997, the Coastal Aqueduct was initially filled.

**Operational Losses.** Column 15 includes the total amounts of water lost through evaporation and seepage, net storage changes in reservoirs south of the Delta, and amounts of inflow from local drainage areas, including inflows into San Luis Canal and from the Kern River Intertie. Negative values are indicated for years when withdrawals and evaporation from reservoirs south of the Delta exceed the amounts of water added to the reservoirs.

Table 9-6 Water Delivered to Long-term Contractors through 2009, by Service Area (Acre-feet)<sup>a</sup>

Supple A Duct Transfered, Stored St	¥	Total 2008  Table A (5) (6)  10,206  2,736  4,475  7,118  11,745  14,584  5,919  0 3,123  0 3,123	Total (7) 10,206 200 2,114 7,211 10,241 16,413 33,109 0 3,228 21,027	2009 Article 21 (8) 1,588 4,444	Other SWP (9)	Total SWP Water (10) (10) 200 200 2,114	Water Bank Recovery (11)	Other Non-SWP Water (12)	- - -
Feather River         (1)         (2)         (3)         (4)           Feather River         S81         9,625         9,625         9,625         9,625         9,625         9,625         9,625         9,625         9,625         9,625         9,625         9,625         9,625         9,625         9,625         9,625         9,626         9,625         9,626         9,230         9,24         <	w 84 707 4	7 - 7	10,206 200 2,114 7,211 10,241 16,413 33,109 0 3,228 21,027	(8) 1,588 4,444	9,376	(10) 10,206 200 2,114	(11)	(12)	lotal
County of Butte         581         9,625           Plumas County FC&WCD         200         City of Yuba City         2,114           North Bay         2,718         2,723         Solano County MA         7,118           Soulano County MA         7,118         5,911         Alameda County FC&WCD, Zone 7         11,745           Alameda County WA         5,911         870         870           Sant Loaquin Valley         9,188         9,200           Empire West Side ID         164         870           Kem County of Kings         3,153         9,200           Empire West Side ID         164         870           Kem County of Kings         3,153         9,200           Empire West Side ID         1,825         9,200           Empire West Side ID         1,825         3,799         5,924           Sant Lale Coast         4,667         5,840         6,520           Central Coast         28,640         6,520           Castaic Lake WA         13,499         5,924           Southern California         Antelope Valley-East Kern WA         113,499         7,000           Castaic Lake MA         11,4858         7,000         7,000           Castaic Lake MA		- 1 - 2	200 200 2,114 7,211 10,241 16,413 33,109 0 3,228 21,027	1,588	9,376	10,206 200 2,114			(13)
Plumas County FC&WCD         200           City of Yuba City         2,114           North Bay         2,723           Napa County WA         2,723           South Bay         7,118           Alameda County FC&WCD, Zone 7         11,745           Alameda County EC&WCD, Zone 7         11,745           Alameda County FC&WCD, Zone 7         11,745           Alameda County WD         5,911           Sant Cara Valley WD         9,188           San Laic Clara Valley WD         3,985         9,200           Empire West Side ID         164         870           Kem County WA         223,964         4,667         5           Oak Flat WD         1,825         9,200           Zanta Barbara County FC&WCD         2,8,640         6,520           Central Coast         2,8,640         6,520           Central Coast         3,799         5,924           Santa Barbara County FC&WCD         3,799         5,924           Southern California         Antelope Valley-East Kern WA         14,858           Antelope Valley WD         4,961         4,961           Coachella Valley WD         4,961         4,961           Antelope Valley WD         4,961         4,961		7 - 7	200 2,114 7,211 10,241 16,413 33,109 0 3,228 21,027	1,588	9,376	200 2,114			10,206
City of Yuba City       2,114         North Bay       2,723         South Bay       7,118         South Bay       11,745         Alameda County WA       5,911         Sant Clara Valley WD       5,911         Sant Clara Valley WD       9,188         San Joaquin Valley       3,153         County of Kings       3,153         Dudley Ridge WD       1,64       870         Kern County WA       223,964       4,667       5         Oak Flat WD       1,825       3,799       5,924         Sant Luis Obispo County FC&WCD       28,640       6,520       5         Central Coast       3,799       5,924       5         Santa Barbara County FC&WCD       3,799       5,924       5         Southern California       4,961       5,924       5         Antelope Valley-East Kern WA       14,858       6       6         Antelope Valley Walley WD       40,845       1,000         Crestline-Lake Arrowhead WA       16,865       1,000         Desert WA       16,865       1,000		1 1 2	2,114 7,211 10,241 26,329 16,413 33,109 0 3,228 21,027	1,588	9,376	2,114			200
North Bay         2,723           Napa County FC&WCD         2,723           South Bay         7,118           Alameda County FC&WCD, Zone 7         11,745           Alameda County FC&WCD, Zone 7         11,745           Alameda County FC&WCD, Zone 7         11,745           Alameda County FC&WCD, Zone 7         9,188           Sant a Clara Valley WD         9,188           Sant Joaquin Valley         3,153           County of Kings         3,153           Dudley Ridge WD         164           Rem County WA         223,964         4,667           Oak Flat WD         1,825         9,200           Central Coast         28,640         6,520           Sant Barbara County FC&WCD         3,799         5,924           Santt Barbara County FC&WCD         4,961         5,924           Santt Barbara County FC&WCD         4,961         5,924           Southern California         4,961         5,924           Antelope Valley-East Kern WA         14,858         5,924           Coachella Valley WD         40,845         1,000           Desert WA         1,685         1,000		2 1 1	7,211 10,241 26,329 16,413 33,109 0 3,228 21,027	1,588	9,376				2,114
Napa County FC&WCD         2,723           Solano County WA         7,118           South Bay         11,745           Alameda County KC&WCD, Zone 7         11,745           Alameda County MD         5,911           Santa Clara Valley WD         9,188           San Joaquin Valley         3,183           Castaic Lake WA         3,785         9,200           Empire West Side ID         164         870           Kem County Of Kings         3,785         9,200           Empire West Side ID         1,825         9,200           County Of Kings         3,785         9,200           Empire West Side ID         1,825         9,200           Ken County WA         223,964         4,667         5,50           Oak Flat WD         1,825         5,924         5,924           Santa Barbara County FC&WCD         3,799         5,924         5,924           Santt Barbara County FC&WCD         4,961         5,924         5,924           Santt Barbara County FC&WCD         4,961         5,924         5,924           Southern California         4,961         5,924         7,000           Castaic Lake WA         14,858         7,000           Castaic Lake		7 - 7	7,211 10,241 26,329 16,413 33,109 0 3,228 21,027	1,588	9,376				
Solano County WA         7,118           South Bay         11,745           Alameda County FC&WCD, Zone 7         11,745           Alameda County WD         5,911           Santa Clara Valley WD         9,188           San Joaquin Valley         3,183           Castaic Lake WA         3,985         9,200           County of Kings         3,985         9,200           Empire West Side ID         164         870           Kern County WA         223,964         4,667         5           Oak Flat WD         1,825         3,799         5,924           San Luis Obispo County FC&WCD         3,799         5,924         5,924           San Luis Obispo County FC&WCD         3,799         5,924         5,924           Sant Barbara County FC&WCD         3,799         5,924         5,924           Southern California         41,858         4,961         6,520           Castaic Lake WA         13,499         1,000           Crestline-Lake Arrowhead WA         1,000         1,000           Desert WA         16,865         1,000		2 1	10,241 26,329 16,413 33,109 0 3,228 21,027	4,444		18,175		2,008	20,183
South Bay         11,745           Alameda County FC&WCD, Zone 7         11,745           Alameda County WD         5,911           Santa Clara Valley WD         9,188           Castaic Lake WA         3,153           County of Kings         3,985           Dudley Ridge WD         164           Rem County WA         223,964           County MA         223,964           Actual Coast         4,667           Santa Barbara Side ID         1,825           Tulare Lake Basin WSD         28,640           Central Coast         4,961           Santa Barbara County FC&WCD         3,799           Santa Barbara County FC&WCD         4,961           Southern California         14,858           Antelope Valley East Kern WA         13,499           Castaic Lake WA         14,858           Coachella Valley WD         40,845           Crestline-Lake Arrowhead WA         16,865		7 1 2	26,329 16,413 33,109 0 3,228 21,027			14,685		5,389	20,074
Alameda County FC&WCD, Zone 7       11,745         Alameda County WD       5,911         Santa Clara Valley WD       9,188         San Joaquin Valley       3,153         Castaic Lake WA       3,153         County of Kings       3,153         Dudley Ridge WD       164         Empire West Side ID       164         Kern County WA       223,964         Oak Flat WD       1,825         Tulare Lake Basin WSD       28,640         Santa Barbara County FC&WCD       3,799         Santa Barbara County FC&WCD       4,961         Southern California       4,961         Antelope Valley-East Kern WA       13,499         Castaic Lake WA       14,858         Coachella Valley WD       40,845         Crestline-Lake Arrowhead WA       16,865         Desert WA       16,865		2 1	26,329 16,413 33,109 0 3,228 21,027						
Alameda County WD       5,911         Santa Clara Valley WD       9,188         San Joaquin Valley       3,153         Castaic Lake WA       3,153         County of Kings       3,985       9,200         Dudley Ridge WD       164       870         Kem County WA       223,964       4,667       5         Coart Flat WD       1,825       5,924       5         Tulare Lake Basin WSD       28,640       6,520       5         Central Coast       3,799       5,924       5         Santa Barbara County FC&WCD       3,799       5,924       5         Santa Barbara County FC&WCD       4,961       5,924       6         Castaic Lake WA       13,499       7,000       7         Coachella Valley WD       40,845       1,000       1,000         Desert WA       16,865       1,000		2 2	16,413 33,109 0 3,228 21,027			26,329		15,323	41,652
San Joaquin Valley WD       9,188         San Joaquin Valley       3,153         Castaic Lake WA       3,985       9,200         County of Kings       3,985       9,200         Dudley Ridge WD       164       870         Empire West Side ID       164       870         Kern County WA       223,964       4,667       5         Oak Flat WD       1,825       6,520       5         Tulare Lake Basin WSD       28,640       6,520       5         Central Coast       3,799       5,924       5         Sant Barbara County FC&WCD       3,799       5,924       5         Santa Barbara County FC&WCD       4,961       7       7         Southern California       4,961       7,924       7         Antelope Valley-East Kern WA       13,499       7       7         Coachella Valley WD       40,845       1,000       1,000         Desert WA       16,865       1,000       1,000		2	33,109 0 3,228 21,027			16,413	3,083	4,694	24,190
San Joaquin Valley         Castaic Lake WA       3,153         County of Kings       3,153         County of Kings       3,985       9,200         Empire West Side ID       164       870         Kern County WA       223,964       4,667       5         Oak Flat WD       1,825       4,667       5         Tulare Lake Basin WSD       28,640       6,520       5         Central Coast         San Luis Obispo County FC&WCD       3,799       5,924         Santa Barbara County FC&WCD       3,799       5,924         Santa Barbara County FC&WCD       4,961       7         Southern California       4,961       7         Antelope Valley WA       14,858       7         Coachella Valley WD       40,845       1,000         Desert WA       16,865       1,000			3,228 21,027			33,109	27,775	7,801	68,685
Castaic Lake WA       3,153         County of Kings       3,985       9,200         Dudley Ridge WD       164       870         Empire West Side ID       164       870         Kern County WA       223,964       4,667       5         Oak Flat WD       1,825       4,667       5         Tulare Lake Basin WSD       28,640       6,520       5         Central Coast         San Luis Obispo County FC&WCD       3,799       5,924         Santa Barbara County FC&WCD       4,961       5,924         Southern California       Antelope Valley East Kern WA       13,499       5,924         Castaic Lake WA       14,858       40,845       1,000         Coachella Valley WD       40,845       1,000         Desert WA       16,865       1,000			3,228						
County of Kings       3,153         Dudley Ridge WD       3,985       9,200         Empire West Side ID       164       870         Kern County WA       223,964       4,667       5         Oak Flat WD       1,825       4,667       5         Tulare Lake Basin WSD       28,640       6,520       5         Central Coast       3,799       5,924       5,924         Santa Barbara County FC&WCD       4,961       7       7         Southern California       4,961       7       7         Antelope Valley East Kern WA       13,499       7,900       7         Coachella Valley WD       40,845       1,000         Desert WA       1,000       1,000			3,228			0			0
Dudley Ridge WD       3,985       9,200         Empire West Side ID       164       870         Kern County WA       223,964       4,667       5         Oak Flat WD       1,825       6,520       6,520         Central Coast         San Luis Obispo County FC&WCD       3,799       5,924       5,924         Santa Barbara County FC&WCD       4,961       7         Southern California       13,499       7         Antelope Valley-East Kern WA       14,858       7         Coachella Valley WD       40,845       1,000         Desert WA       16,865       1,000			21,027			3,228		163	3,391
Empire West Side ID       164       870         Kern County WA       223,964       4,667       5         Oak Flat WD       1,825       6,520       5         Tulare Lake Basin WSD       28,640       6,520       5         Central Coast         San Luis Obispo County FC&WCD       3,799       5,924         Santa Barbara County FC&WCD       4,961       7,924         Southern California       13,499       7         Antelope Valley-East Kern WA       14,858       7         Coachella Valley WD       40,845       1,000         Desert WA       16,865       1,000		1 034	1 00 4			21,027		210	21,237
Kern County WA       223,964       4,667       5         Oak Flat WD       1,825       6,520         Tulare Lake Basin W5D       28,640       6,520         Central Coast         San Luis Obispo County FC&WCD       3,799       5,924         Santa Barbara County FC&WCD       4,961       5,924         Southern California       Antelope Valley-East Kern WA       13,499       7,924         Antelope Valley-East Kern WA       14,858       40,845       7,000         Coachella Valley WD       40,845       1,000       7,000         Desert WA       16,865       1,000       1,000		t 00'-	+c0,1			1,034			1,034
Oak Flat WD       1,825         Tulare Lake Basin WSD       28,640       6,520         Central Coast       3,799       5,924         Sant Barbara County FC&WCD       4,961       5,924         Southern California       4,961       7         Antelope Valley-East Kern WA       13,499       7,900         Coachella Valley WD       40,845       1,000         Desert WA       1,000       1,000		229,175 56,367	285,542			285,542	17,017	5,049	307,608
Tulare Lake Basin WSD       28,640       6,520         Central Coast       3,799       5,924         San Luis Obispo County FC&WCD       4,961       5,924         Southern California       4,961       7         Antelope Valley-East Kern WA       13,499       7         Coathale Valley WD       40,845       1,000         Crestline-Lake Arrowhead WA       16,865       1,000	٣	1,828 66	1,894			1,894		66	1,993
Central Coast3,7995,924San Luis Obispo County FC&WCD4,9615,924Santa Barbara County FC&WCD4,9617,924Southern California13,4997,499Antelope Valley East Kern WA14,8587,845Coachella Valley WD40,8451,000Desert WA16,8651,000	0.1	35,212 1,271	36,483			36,483		353	36,836
San Luis Obispo County FC&WCD 3,799 5,924  Santa Barbara County FC&WCD 4,961  Southern California  Antelope Valley-East Kern WA 13,499  Castaic Lake WA  Coachella Valley WD 40,845  Crestline-Lake Arrowhead WA  Desert WA 16,865									
Santa Barbara County FC&WCD  Southern California  Antelope Valley-East Kern WA Castaic Lake WA Coachella Valley WD Crestline-Lake Arrowhead WA Desert WA 1,000 1,000		9,723	9,723			9,723		2	9,725
Southern California13,499Antelope Valley-East Kern WA14,858Castaic Lake WA40,845Coachella Valley WD40,845Crestline-Lake Arrowhead WA1,000Desert WA16,865	25	4,986 4,523	6,509			605'6		19	9,528
Antelope Valley-East Kern WA         13,499           Castaic Lake WA         14,858           Coachella Valley WD         40,845           Crestline-Lake Arrowhead WA         1,000           Desert WA         16,865									
Castaic Lake WA         14,858           Coachella Valley WD         40,845           Crestline-Lake Arrowhead WA         1,000           Desert WA         16,865	77	13,576 18,408	31,984			31,984		12,766	44,750
Coachella Valley WD         40,845           Crestline-Lake Arrowhead WA         1,000           Desert WA         16,865	52	14,910 9,529	24,439			24,439	1,650	12,696	38,785
Crestline-Lake Arrowhead WA Desert WA 1,000		40,911	40,911			40,911		5,111	46,022
Desert WA 16,865		1,000 893	1,893			1,893		521	2,414
		16,892	16,892			16,892		1,371	18,263
Littlerock Creek ID 920		920	920			920		42	962
The Metropolitan WDSC 544,304 1,042		545,346 10,721	556,067		117,553	673,620	89,518	79,840	842,978
Mojave WA 21,312 1,500		22,812 242	23,054			23,054		2	23,059
Palmdale WD 2,470		2,470 3,229	2,699			669'5		15	5,714
San Bernardino Valley MWD 25,636 449		26,085 9,348	35,433			35,433		3,213	38,646
San Gabriel Valley MWD 11,516		11,516	11,516			11,516		4	11,520
San Gorgonio Pass WA 5,312		5,312 480	5,792			5,792		305	260'9
Ventura County WPD 3,890		3,890	3,890			3,890		-	3,891
Totals 1,010,578 40,675 - 2,000		1,053,253 179,500	1,232,753	6,032	126,929	1,365,714	139,043	157,000	1,661,757

<sup>a</sup> Please note that the water delivery figures listed are accurate at the time of this Bulletin 132 publication, but small volumes of water may be reclassified ov time of publication, please consult the most recent publication of Bulletin 132 available and/or contact DWR staff in the State Water Project Analysis Office.

Table 9-7 Total Amounts of Water Delivered in 2009, by Month (Acre-feet)

Contracting Agency and Type of Service	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	00	Nov	Dec	2009 Total Deliveries
FEATHER RIVER AREA													
SWP Agencies													
City of Yuba City													
Table A	0	0	0	0	0	12	1,034	296	16	0	85	0	2,114
Agency Total	0	0	0	0	0	12	1,034	296	16	0	85	0	2,114
County of Butte													
Table A	2	-	2	4	5	13	113	85	26	89	85	106	581
Transfer Table A to Palmdale*	0	0	0	1,251	1,592	1,431	1,803	1,892	1,186	0	470	0	9,625
Recreation/Fish and Wildlife (SWP)													
Recreation/Fish and Wildlife	0	0	-	0	0	0	-	0	-	-	0	0	4
Agency Total (*excluded from total)	2	-	8	4	2	13	114	85	86	69	85	106	285
Plumas County Flood Control and Water Conservation District	on District												
Table A	0	0	0	0	0	48	55	55	42	0	0	0	200
Agency Total	0	0	0	0	0	48	55	55	42	0	0	0	200
Non-SWP Agencies													
Garden Highway WC													
Regulated delivery of local supply	0	0	0	1,572	3,313	2,538	3,075	1,770	1,218	1,445	-	0	14,932
Joint Water Districts Board													
Regulated delivery of local supply	24,410	0	0	44,528	106,892	107,586	116,389	856'66	42,010	45,140	84,600	72,120	743,633
Last Chance Creek WD													
Regulated delivery of local supply	0	0	0	32	2,634	1,262	1,573	1,581	135	0	113	2	7,332
Oswald WD													
Regulated delivery of local supply	0	0	63	257	271	223	275	217	231	86	0	0	1,623
Plumas Mutual Water Company													
Regulated delivery of local supply	0	0	0	1,916	1,635	4,964	1,870	1,412	1,447	0	0	0	13,244
South Feather Water & Power Agency													
Regulated delivery of local supply	122	38	24	327	644	839	1,010	944	893	306	143	119	5,409
Thermalito Irrigation District													
Regulated delivery of local supply	96	9/	101	150	193	257	294	292	217	153	105	102	2,036
Tudor Mutual Water Company													
Regulated delivery of local supply	37	2	31	284	514	93	0	0	0	0	346	-	1,308
Western Canal Water District													
Regulated delivery of local supply	10,107	0	0	11,824	51,301	53,971	65,428	44,463	9,715	29,554	41,128	17,280	334,771
Valberde and Ramelli													
Regulated delivery of local supply	12	11	12	12	12	178	167	270	149	12	12	12	859
SWP	2	_	ю	4	ιC	73	1,203	1,107	156	69	170	106	2,899
Non-SWP	34,784	127	231	60,902	167,409	171,911	190,081	150,907	56,015	76,696	126,448	989'68	1,125,147
Feather River Area Total	34,786	128	234	906'09	167,414	171,984	191,284	152,014	56,171	76,765	126,618	89,742	1,128,046

													2009
Contracting Agency and Type of Service	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total Deliveries
NORTH BAY AREA													
SWP Agencies													
Napa County Flood Control and Water Conservation District	District												
Table A	0	0	0	0	0	0	142	0	279	806	521	948	2,696
Table A point of delivery through Solano*	0	0	0	0	0	-	12	∞	2	0	-	0	27
Article 56(c) Carryover	924	415	0	372	0	0	939	1,057	292	0	0	0	4,475
Article 21	0	220	0	74	1,294	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,588
2009 Transfer/Dry Year Purchase Program	0	0	0	0	43	1,373	202	249	141	0	0	0	2,008
Pool A	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	5
Pool B	0	0	0	0	0	0	∞	0	0	0	0	0	8
Vallejo Permit to Napa	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	200	100	0	0	0	200
Agency Total (*excluded from total)	924	635	0	446	1,337	1,373	1,496	1,506	1,288	806	521	948	11,280
Solano County Water Agency													
Table A	0	0	0	43	0	1,086	1,646	1,680	1,383	778	243	259	7,118
Table A point of delivery from Napa	0	0	0	0	0	-	12	8	5	0	-	0	27
Article 56(c) Carryover	173	202	0	0	0	1,340	612	429	0	367	0	0	3,123
Table A Exchanged from Mojave	0	0	0	0	0	0	750	750	0	0	0	0	1,500
Article 21	0	354	0	155	3,935	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,444
Settlement	1,655	664	0	651	83	1,015	0	0	1,066	1,517	2,318	407	9,376
Vallejo Permit	406	89	0	81	43	798	705	705	548	369	1,148	18	4,889
Vallejo Permit to Napa*	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	200	100	0	0	0	200
Agency Total (*excluded from total)	2,234	1,288	0	930	4,061	4,240	3,725	3,572	3,002	3,031	3,710	684	30,477
SWP	2,752	1,855	0	1,295	5,312	3,442	4,101	3,924	3,501	3,468	3,083	1,614	34,347
Non-SWP	406	89	0	81	98	2,171	1,120	1,154	789	369	1,148	18	7,410
North Bay Area Total	3,158	1,923	0	1,376	5,398	5,613	5,221	5,078	4,290	3,837	4,231	1,632	41,757
SOUTH BAY AREA													
SWP Agencies													
Alameda County Flood Control and Water Conservation District, Zone 7	tion District, Zone	7											
Table A	119	12	31	203	583	951	1,398	2,357	1,650	1,096	2,290	1,055	11,745
Article 56(c) Carryover	0	681	604	200	1,334	3,256	2,385	2,068	1,812	1,658	286	0	14,584
2009 Transfer/Dry Year Purchase Program	0	0	0	0	0	0	110	138	10	0	0	0	258
Local	1,895	752	1,474	2,297	2,329	400	216	268	229	219	220	266	10,565
Transfer from Byron-Bethany	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,064	1,294	1,289	853	0	0	4,500
Agency Total	2,014	1,445	2,109	3,000	4,246	4,607	5,173	6,125	4,990	3,826	2,796	1,321	41,652

Table 9-7 Total Amounts of Water Delivered in 2009, by Month (Acre-feet)

lable 9-7 Total Amounts of Water Delivered in 2009, by Month (Acre-leet)	Jeilverea in	2009, by	MONTH (	Acre-ree	(1								Sheet 3 of 11
													2009 Total
Contracting Agency and Type of Service	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Deliveries
Alameda County Water District													
Table A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	79	694	2,589	1,700	849	5,911
Pool A	0	0	0	0	0	0	∞	0	0	0	0	0	8
Article 56(c) Carryover	1,893	457	0	0	353	1,086	2,202	2,321	953	172	922	135	10,494
Semitropic Recovery	0	1,043	924	1,002	114	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,083
Local	0	0	637	750	1,689	1,091	0	0	200	0	0	27	4,694
Agency Total	1,893	1,500	1,561	1,752	2,156	2,177	2,210	2,400	2,147	2,761	2,622	1,011	24,190
Santa Clara Valley Water District													
Table A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,303	4,037	0	1,848	9,188
Table A exchange from Kern	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,000	0	2,000
Pool A	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	20
Pool B	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	0	34
Article 56(c) Carryover	397	1,697	1,785	4,250	6,925	8,042	771	0	0	0	0	0	23,867
2009 Transfer/Dry Year Purchase Program	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,930	1,619	772	0	0	0	4,321
General Conveyance	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	200	0	0	0	0	1,000
Semitropic Recovery	0	1,954	1,733	1,346	909	0	5,165	6,014	3,998	3,560	2,944	456	27,775
Transfer from Browns Valley Irrigation District	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,480	0	0	0	0	2,480
Agency Total	397	3,651	3,518	5,596	7,530	8,042	8,420	10,613	8,073	7,597	4,944	2,304	70,685
Non-SWP Agencies													
Byron-Bethany Irrigation District													
Regulated delivery of local supply	0	0	269	3,319	4,428	4,221	3,502	2,750	1,939	705	310	206	22,249
Recreation/Fish and Wildlife (SWP)													
Lake del Valle	2	е	9	12	13	16	25	22	23	7	2	2	133
SWP	2,411	5,847	5,083	7,313	9,927	13,351	12,008	12,861	12,433	13,119	10,144	4,345	108,842
Non-SWP	1,895	752	2,680	998'9	8,446	5,712	7,322	9,049	4,739	1,777	530	799	20,067
South Bay Area Total	4,306	6,599	7,763	13,679	18,373	19,063	19,330	21,910	17,172	14,896	10,674	5,144	158,909
SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY AREA													
SWP Agencies													
County of Kings													
Table A	0	0	0	0	0	0	092	780	0	0	0	0	1,540
Table A point of delivery through Westlands*	-	m	0	0	0	269	376	259	246	188	169	102	1,613
Pool A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	_	0	0	0	0	-
Pool A through Westlands*	0	0	0	0	0	0	_	0	0	0	0	0	-

Table 9-7 Total Amounts of Water Delivered in 2009, by Month (Acre-feet)

Table 9-7 Total Amounts of Water Delivered in 2009, by Mon	ivered in 20	09, by Mo	onth (Acre-feet)	e-feet)									Sheet 4 of 11
1	<u>.</u>	1	:		:		-			Ċ		ć	2009 Total
Contracting Agency and Type of Service	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Ang	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Deliveries
Pool B	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-
Pool B through Westlands	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Article 56(c) Carryover	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	58
Article 56(c) Carryover through Westlands*	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
2009 Transfer/Dry Year Purchase Program	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
2009 Transfer/Dry Year Purchase Program to Westlands*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	87	0	0	0	151
Agency Total (*excluded from total)	0	0	0	0	0	0	772	840	0	0	0	0	1,612
Dudley Ridge Water District													
Table A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	473	3,492	0	0	20	3,985
Table A Transfer to Kern*	0	0	0	0	7,500	0	0	0	0	0	300	0	7,800
Table A Transfer to Westlands*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	800	0	0	0	0	800
Table A Transfer to Westlands*	0	0	0	0	0	009	0	0	0	0	0	0	009
Table A Exchange from Kern	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,667	0	0	0	0	2,667
Pool A	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
Pool B	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	20
Article 56(c) Carryover	210	0	0	0	0	3,387	2,618	1,595	0	0	0	0	7,810
Recovery from Kern Water Bank	0	171	581	2,131	3,948	1,900	4,610	1,291	0	2,309	9/	0	17,017
2009 Transfer/Dry Year Purchase Program	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	09	52	0	0	0	182
General Conveyance	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
Agency Total (*excluded from total)	210	171	581	2,131	3,948	5,287	7,330	980′9	3,544	2,309	9/	20	31,693
Empire West Side Irrigation District													
Table A	0	0	0	164	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	164
Table A Transfer to Westlands*	0	0	0	0	420	450	0	0	0	0	0	0	870
Agency Total (*excluded from total)	0	0	0	164	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	164
Kern County Water Agency													
Table A	0	0	0	4,784	24,135	98,704	45,003	50,169	0	0	0	0	222,795
Table A Transfer from Tulare	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,330	0	0	0	0	0	2,330
Table A Transfer from Dudley Ridge	0	0	0	0	7,500	0	0	0	0	0	300	0	7,800
Table A Exchange to Dudley Ridge*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,667	0	0	0	0	2,667
Table A Exchange to Santa Clara*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,000	0	2,000
2009 Transfer /Dry Year Purchase Program	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,681	1,640	1,353	0	0	0	4,674
Table A POD to Western Hills Water District*	13	18	29	85	144	144	176	174	173	75	62	38	1,169
Pool A	0	0	0	0	0	0	203	0	0	0	0	0	203
Pool B	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	341	0	0	0	341
Article 56(c) Carryover	0	0	0	0	0	0	18,923	13,623	23,821	0	0	0	56,367

_
cre-feet)
≤
/ Month
٥
in 2009,
₽.
otal Amounts of Water Delivered
Am
Н
7-
9 e 5

													2009 Total
Contracting Agency and Type of Service	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Deliveries
Kern Water Bank to Dudley Ridge*	0	171	581	2,131	3,948	1,900	4,610	1,291	0	2,309	76	0	17,017
General Conveyance	0	0	0	375	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	375
General Conveyance to AVEK*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,916	477	0	0	6,393
General Conveyance to Coachella*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,000	0	3,000
General Conveyance to Castaic Lake*	0	0	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	11,000
Agency Total (*excluded from total)	13	18	29	5,244	31,779	98,848	68,316	909′59	25,688	75	362	38	296,054
Oak Flat Water District													
Table A	0	0	0	123	353	484	351	234	194	22	51	13	1,825
Pool A	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	-
Pool B	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Article 56(c) Carryover	9	0	39	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	99
2009 Transfer/Dry Year Purchase Program	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	0	0	0	0	0	66
Agency Total	9	0	39	144	353	484	453	234	194	22	51	13	1,993
Tulare Lake Basin Water Storage District													
Table A	0	0	0	857	2,260	2,339	9,821	13,186	110	42	25	0	28,640
Table A Transfer to Kern*	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,330	0	0	0	0	0	2,330
Table A Transfer to Westlands*	0	0	0	009	2,000	066	009	0	0	0	0	0	4,190
Pool A	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	19
Pool B	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	33
Article 56(c) Carryover	64	18	463	92	-	8	0	630	0	0	0	0	1,271
2009 Transfer /Dry Year Purchase Program	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	44	10	0	0	0	304
General Conveyance	0	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49
Agency Total (*excluded from total)	64	18	463	866	2,261	2,342	10,023	13,960	120	42	25	0	30,316
Recreation/Fish and Wildlife (SWP)													
Department of Fish & Wildlife, Lateral 4	0	0	13	48	10	0	_	0	0	0	0	0	72
Department of Fish & Wildlife, O'Neill	62	0	0	0	55	9	9/	39	99	29	45	70	535
Parks and Recreation, Cattle	-	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	8
Parks and Recreation, San Luis	0	-	0	0	0	-	0	-	0	0	0	0	3
Parks and Recreation, O'Neill	-	0	-	0	_	0	_	0	0	2	-	0	7
Agency Total	64	-	2	0	26	99	77	40	26	69	46	71	548
Non-SWP Agencies													
CVP Water Annual Contractors													
Plain View WD/Musco Family Olive Company	19	21	47	34	37	35	16	5	9	52	39	21	332
U.S. Dept. of Veterans Affairs, S.J.V. National Cemetery	9	2	3	17	22	18	22	17	13	12	∞	9	146
Agency Total	25	23	20	51	29	53	38	22	19	49	47	27	478

Table 9-7 Total Amounts of Water Delivered in 2009, by Month (Acre-feet)

Table 9-7 Total Amounts of Water Delivered in 2009, by Month (Acre-reet)	iverea in zu	oy, by M	ontn (Acre	:-reet)									Sheet 6 of 11
													2009 Total
Contracting Agency and Type of Service	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Deliveries
Cross Valley Canal Contractors													
Tri-Valley	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	114	0	0	0	0	114
Fresno	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	300	0	0	0	0	300
Hills Valley	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	335	0	0	0	0	335
Tulare	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	531	0	0	0	0	531
Agency Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,280	0	0	0	0	1,280
U.S. Bureau of Reclamation													
Westlands Water District													
Table A point of delivery from Kings	-	Ж	0	0	0	269	376	259	246	188	169	102	1,613
Pool A from Kings	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	-
Pool B from Kings	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Article 56(c) Carryover from Kings	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Table A Transfer from Dudley Ridge	0	0	0	0	0	009	0	0	0	0	0	0	009
Table A Transfer from Empire	0	0	0	0	420	450	0	800	0	0	0	0	1,670
Table A Transfer from Tulare	0	0	0	009	2,000	066	009	0	0	0	0	0	4,190
2009 Transfer/Dry Year Purchase Program through Kings	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	99	87	0	0	0	151
Agency Total	_	ĸ	0	009	2,420	2,321	626	1,123	333	188	169	102	8,239
San Luis & Delta-Medota Water Authority													
General Conveyance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,890	4,161	0	0	15,051
2009 Transfer/Dry Year Purchase Program	0	0	0	0	0	0	36,705	17,023	13,835	0	0	0	67,563
Agency Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	36,705	17,023	24,725	4,161	0	0	82,614
2009 Transfer/Dry Year Purchase Program to Avenal State Prison	0	0	0	0	0	0	92	26	71	0	0	0	260
2009 Transfer/Dry Year Purchase Program to San Joaquin Valley Cemetery	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	10	∞	0	0	0	27
Kern National Wildlife Refuge	1,125	885	0	0	315	0	0	1,002	3,600	3,995	5,272	2,796	18,990
Recreation	0	2	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	2	0	6
Fish and Wildlife	20	0	11	40	54	53	62	32	48	54	37	136	277
Agency Total	1,176	890	12	640	2,790	2,375	37,848	19,288	28,785	8,398	5,480	3,034	110,716
SWP	358	211	1,165	8,905	40,827	109,348	85,939	85,981	28,433	2,705	729	244	364,845
Non-SWP	1,200	910	62	543	429	107	38,919	21,375	29,973	8,274	5,358	2,959	110,109
San Joaquin Valley Area Total	1,558	1,121	1,227	9,448	41,256	109,455	124,858	107,356	58,406	10,979	6,087	3,203	474,954

Table 9-7 Total Amounts of Water Delivered in 2009, by Month (Acre-feet)

Sheet 7 of 11

Contracting Agency and Type of Service	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	2009 Total Deliveries
CENTRAL COASTAL AREA													
SWP Agencies													
San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District	servation District												
Table A	270	240	261	287	331	355	410	411	337	383	139	375	3,799
Transfer Table to Santa Barbara*	0	0	0	0	1,350	1,165	1,193	440	669	634	211	232	5,924
General Conveyance	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Agency Total (*excluded from total)	270	240	261	289	331	355	410	411	337	383	139	375	3,801
Santa Barbara County Flood Control and Water Conservation District	ervation District												
Table A	0	0	0	0	0	532	729	1,370	1,114	672	170	374	4,961
Table Transfer from San Luis Obispo	0	0	0	0	1,350	1,165	1,193	440	669	634	211	232	5,924
Article 56(c) Carryover	751	673	894	1,245	573	387	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,523
Pool A	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Pool B	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	16
General Conveyance	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
Agency Total	751	673	894	1,264	1,923	2,084	1,947	1,810	1,813	1,306	381	909	15,452
SWP	1,021	913	1,155	1,532	2,254	2,439	2,357	2,221	2,150	1,689	520	981	19,232
Non-SWP	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
Central Coastal Area Total	1,021	913	1,155	1,553	2,254	2,439	2,357	2,221	2,150	1,689	520	186	19,253
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AREA													
SWP Agencies													
Antelope Valley-East Kern Water Agency													
Table A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,719	0	5,046	4,072	1,662	13,499
Table A point of delivery from Mojave	20	28	38	107	0	207	166	166	184	6	9	0	1,108
Table A Exchange from Littlerock	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	920	920
Article 56(c) Carryover	0	284	296	2,326	4,055	0	6,271	4,505	0	0	0	0	18,408
2009 Transfer/Dry Year Purchase Program	0	0	0	0	0	0	194	200	53	0	0	0	447
General Conveyance	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53
General Conveyance from storage	495	130	0	0	0	4,430	547	26	159	15	0	0	5,873
General Conveyance from Kern	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,916	477	0	0	6,393
Pool A	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	29
Pool B	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	0	0	48
Agency Total	268	472	1,005	2,433	4,055	4,637	7,255	7,687	6,312	5,635	4,137	2,582	46,778

2009

Deliveries 1,000 893 9,529 1,658 11,000 2,111 3,000 46,022 149 1,650 38,785 40,845 4 Total 0 33,437 119 0 1,000 1,689 0 0 107 Dec 83,073 116 0 2,936 3,000 3,000 0 89 Nov 0 155 107,097 12 143 3,625 0 42 34,346 3,135 3,485 188 350 519 Sept 0 3,136 516 3,652 67,108 193 8,387 1,100 4,431 Aug 3,136 3,668 107 180 505 17 83,423 1,100 5,638 8,459 0 July 65,457 109 109 3,468 June 1,100 2,447 2,447 30,829 5,928 114 114 3,971 May 1,875 0 1,100 4,541 59 20,460 525 3,353 86 Apr 1,100 2,262 0 0 0 0 0 0 93 Mar 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 923 0 0 0 0 0 0 88 0 0 0 Feb 4,340 0 103 122 0 Jan he Metropolitan Water District of Southern California **Contracting Agency and Type of Service** 2009 Transfer/Dry Year Purchase Program Crestline-Lake Arrowhead Water Agency Table A Transfer from San Bernardino Table A Exchange to San Bernardino\* Agency Total (\*excluded from total) Agency Total (\*excluded from total) Article 56(c) extended Carryover Littlerock Creek Irrigation District General Conveyance from Kern General Conveyance from Kern Coachella Valley Water District Table A Exchange to AVEK\* Castaic Lake Water Agency Article 56(c) Carryover General Conveyance General Conveyance Semitropic Recovery Desert Water Agency Agency Total Agency Total Agency Total Table A Pool B Table A Pool A Pool B Pool A Pool A

42

544,304

1,563

16,865 1,371

Table 9-7 Total Amounts of Water Delivered in 2009, by Month (Acre-feet)

Sheet 9 of 11

Contracting Agency and Type of Service	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	004	Nov	Dec	2009 Total Deliveries
Pool A	0	0	0	0	0	0	388	0	0	0	0	0	388
Pool B	0	0	0	0	0	0	654	0	0	0	0	0	654
Article 56(c) Carryover	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,721	0	0	0	0	10,721
2009 Transfer/Dry Year Purchase Program	0	0	0	0	0	0	23,226	27,545	26,686	0	0	0	77,457
General Conveyance	815	0	0	0	0	0	922	601	45	0	0	0	2,383
Recovery from Arvin-Edison Water Bank	9,331	7,869	3,528	0	0	1,771	83	327	8,568	0	0	0	31,477
Recovery from Kern-Delta Water Bank	571	800	1,326	1,619	1,847	1,900	870	1,179	1,732	0	0	0	11,844
Recovery from Semitropic Water Bank	9,323	6,047	5,362	4,164	2,174	0	0	0	19,127	0	0	0	46,197
Flexible Withdrawal from Castaic Lake	15,429	8,227	13,467	25,895	14,893	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	77,911
Flexible Withdrawal from Lake Perris	5,814	4,164	4,136	5,419	7,772	12,337	0	0	0	0	0	0	39,642
Agency Total	45,623	27,107	42,553	57,557	57,515	81,465	109,566	107,481	90,504	107,097	83,073	33,437	842,978
Mojave Water Agency													
Table A	276	12	722	1,471	1,240	1,915	3,447	3,982	4,421	1,207	1,047	464	20,204
Table A point of delivery through AVEK*	20	28	38	107	0	207	166	166	184	6	9	0	1,108
Article 56(c) extended Carryover	0	0	80	0	162	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	242
Table A Exchanged to Solano*	0	0	0	0	0	0	750	750	0	0	0	0	1,500
General Conveyance	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Agency Total (*excluded from total)	281	12	802	1,471	1,402	1,915	3,447	3,982	4,421	1,207	1,047	464	20,451
Palmdale Water District													
Table A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	1,334	489	147	2,470
Table A Transfer from Butte	0	0	0	1,251	1,592	1,431	1,803	1,892	1,186	0	470	0	9,625
Article 56(c) Carryover	992	817	696	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	451	3,229
General Conveyance	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
2009 Transfer/Dry Year Purchase Program to Littlerock	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	0	0	0	42
Agency Total	1,007	817	696	1,251	1,592	1,431	1,803	1,892	1,686	1,334	626	298	15,339
San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District													
Table A	572	0	0	296	778	1,930	387	2,670	2,195	7,841	7,506	1,161	25,636
Table A Transfer to Crestline*	18	28	27	27	0	0	0	0	8	12	27	7	149
Table A Exchange from Crestline	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,000	1,000
Table A Exchange to San Gorgonio*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	100	300
2009 Transfer/Dry Year Purchase Program	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,161	979	394	0	0	0	3,181
Article 56(c) Carryover	1,087	1,024	1,080	1,014	1,143	0	0	0	4,000	0	0	0	9,348
General Conveyance	21	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
Agency Total (* excluded from total)	1,680	1,024	1,080	1,621	1,921	1,930	2,548	3,296	6,589	7,841	7,506	2,161	39,197

2009 Total Deliveries 11,516 11,520 5,312 1,290 480 6,397 3,890 3,891 1,020 976,626 115,890 301 164 31 75 1,092,516 0 0 100 1,920 1,920 42,513 1,105 43,618 Dec 4,100 100 1,384 593 517 1,384 101,324 105,424 Nov 2,411 2,411 558 0 154 1,592 100 154 128,594 130,186 46 なの 2,385 2,385 719 94,061 35,277 154 154 129,338 2,429 112,332 32,033 1 124 124 144,365 Aug 2,490 0 30,952 145,934 0 94 July 114,982 1,212 5,643 0 702 0 10 702 140 102,133 107,776 June 1,214 0 473 0 78,366 140 79,580 May 374 73,548 1,170 74,718 140 156 Apr 321 167 47,996 1,166 49,162 Mar 0 0 167 0 0 0 0 30,695 294 141 190 30,885 Feb 0 0 0 0 50,082 1,448 51,530 146 150 154 155 141 Jan Contracting Agency and Type of Service Ventura County Watershed Protection District San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District 2009 Transfer/Dry Year Purchase Program Table A Exchange from San Bernardino Recreation/Fish and Wildlife (SWP) San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency Southern California Area Total Article 12(e) Carryover General Conveyance General Conveyance General Conveyance Silverwood Lake Pyramid Lake Castaic Lake Agency Total Agency Total Agency Total Agency Total Lake Perris Table A Table A Non-SWP SWP

													2009 Total
Contracting Agency and Type of Service	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Deliveries
SWP WATER													
SWP Long Term Water Supply Contracts													
Table A	2,767	471	16,009	36,195	905'69	188,114	166,509	165,717	72,356	139,026	105,579	45,329	1,010,578
Transfer Table A	18	28	27	1,878	12,862	4,636	5,926	3,132	1,888	646	1,008	239	32,288
Exchange Table A	0	0	0	0	0	0	750	3,417	0	100	2,100	2,020	8,387
Pool A	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,657	2	341	0	0	0	2,000
Article 12(e) Carryover	146	167	167	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	480
Article 56(c) Carryover	8,350	7,191	8,043	11,327	17,392	18,854	34,794	37,200	31,539	2,340	1,297	693	179,020
Article 21	0	574	0	229	5,229	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,032
Water Bank Recovery	19,225	17,884	13,454	10,787	8,713	5,571	10,728	8,811	33,425	5,869	3,564	1,012	139,043
Flexible Storage Withdrawal	21,243	12,391	17,603	31,314	22,665	12,337	0	0	0	0	0	0	117,553
Agency Total	54,749	38,706	55,303	91,730	136,367	229,512	220,364	218,279	139,549	147,981	113,548	49,293	1,495,381
Other Water Supply Contracts													
Solano Settlement	1,655	664	0	651	83	1,015	0	0	1,066	1,517	2,318	407	9,376
Recreation/Fish and Wildlife	222	152	66	216	241	259	239	147	119	146	104	103	2,047
SWP Total	56,626	39,522	55,402	92,597	136,691	230,786	220,603	218,426	140,734	149,644	115,970	49,803	1,506,804
NON-SWP WATER													
Non-SWP Water Supply Contracts													
2009 Transfer/Dry Year Purchase Program	0	0	0	0	43	1,373	988'69	51,279	44,396	0	0	0	166,427
Local	36,679	686	2,977	67,327	175,969	177,732	193,906	153,925	58,683	77,620	126,978	90,440	1,163,175
Vallejo Permit	406	89	0	81	43	798	902	902	648	369	1,148	18	5,389
Subtotal	37,085	1,007	2,977	67,408	176,055	179,903	264,147	206,109	103,727	77,989	128,126	90,458	1,334,991
CVP/Reclamation													
Water transfer to SWP contractor	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,064	3,774	1,289	853	0	0	086′9
Annual Contract	25	23	20	51	59	53	38	22	19	99	47	27	478
Conveyance	1,448	130	1,100	1,584	1,100	5,534	3,069	2,298	18,110	5,753	4,100	1,100	45,326
Cross Valley Canal Contractors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,280	0	0	0	0	1,280
Recreation/Fish and Wildlife	1,175	887	12	40	370	54	63	1,035	3,648	4,049	5,311	2,932	19,576
Subtotal	2,648	1,040	1,162	1,675	1,529	5,641	4,234	8,409	23,066	10,719	9,458	4,059	73,640
Non-SWP Total	39,733	2,047	4,139	69,083	177,584	185,544	268,381	214,518	126,793	88,708	137,584	94,517	1,408,631
Grand Total	96,359	41,569	59,541	161,680	314,275	416,330	488,984	432,944	267,527	238,352	253,554	144,320	2,915,435

Table 9-8 Total Amounts of Annual Table A Water and Water Conveyed, by Type, 1962–2009 (Acre-feet)

ν -	Subtotal (13) 18,289 22,456 32,507 44,105 67,928 65,143 1,174,946 1,078,620 1,164,856 1,475,848 1,926,290 1,926,290 1,835,213 2,2551,708	(13)  18,289  22,456  32,507  44,105  65,143  1,174,946  1,078,620  1,164,856  1,475,848  1,926,290  1,835,213  2,251,708  2,251,708  2,251,708  3,016,514	National   National   National   (13)   (14)   (14)   (13)   (14)   (13)   (14)   (13)   (14)   (13)   (14)   (1	Initial Fill Fill Fill Fill Fill (13)   (14)   (14)   (13)   (14)   (14)   (13)   (14)   (1	Subtotal (13)         Initial Fill (14)           18,289         9           22,456         71           32,507         171           44,105         93           67,928         0           67,928         7           1,174,946         498,926           1,078,620         510,614           1,164,856         23,947           1,164,856         23,947           1,265,290         100,274           1,835,213         204,638           2,251,708         237,554           2,251,708         237,554           2,379,046         64,443           3,380,230         12,302           2,385,941         0	Initial Fill Fill Fill   Fill Fill   Fill	Subtotal (13)         Initial Pill (14)           18,289         9           22,456         71           32,507         171           44,105         93           65,143         8,328           1,174,946         498,226           1,078,620         510,614           1,164,856         23,947           1,147,848         7,853           1,256,290         100,274           1,835,213         204,638           2,251,708         237,554           2,776,280         103,352           3,016,514         61,122           1,546,325         64,443           3,380,230         12,302           2,857,941         0           3,940,396         0           3,940,396         0           3,940,396         0           2,901,755         0	Initial Fill Fill Fill   Fill Fill   Fill Fill	Initial Fill Fill Fill Fill Fill Fill Fill F	Initial Fill Fill Fill Fill Fill Fill Fill F	Initial Fill Fill Fill Fill Fill Fill Fill F	Initial Fill Fill Fill Fill Fill Fill Fill F	Subtotal (13)  18,289  22,456  32,507  44,105  65,143  1,174,946  1,078,620  1,164,856  1,475,848  1,926,290  1,835,213  2,251,708  2,776,280  1,835,213  2,251,708  2,379,046  3,380,230  2,857,941  3,940,396  2,901,755  1,990,095  3,071,932  3,582,008  3,071,932  3,462,204
00000000	0 18,289 0 22,456 0 32,507 0 44,105 0 67,928 0 65,143 0 1,174,946 0 1,774,946 0 1,774,946 1,774,946 0 1,774,946 0 1,74,946 0 1,078,620 0 1,164,856 8 1,926,290 55 1,835,213	0 18,289 0 22,456 0 32,507 0 67,928 0 65,143 0 1,174,946 0 1,174,946 0 1,078,620 0 1,164,856 8 1,475,848 8 1,475,848 89 1,926,290 55 1,835,213 18 2,251,708 77 2,776,280 45 3,016,514	0 18,289 0 32,507 0 44,105 0 67,928 0 1,774,946 0 1,774,826 8 1,475,848 8 1,475,848 8 1,475,280 77 2,776,280 45 3,016,514	0 18,289 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	0 18,289 9 0 22,456 71 0 44,105 93 0 67,928 0 0 65,143 8,328 0 1,174,946 498,926 0 1,174,946 498,926 0 1,174,856 23,947 8 1,475,848 7,853 89 1,926,290 100,274 87 2,251,708 237,554 77 2,776,280 103,352 45 3,016,514 61,122 45 3,016,514 61,122 46 3,380,230 12,302 86 3,380,230 12,302	0 18,289 9 0 22,456 71 0 44,105 93 0 67,928 0 0 67,928 0 0 1,174,946 498,926 0 1,174,946 498,926 0 1,174,856 23,947 8 1,475,848 7,853 89 1,926,290 100,274 87 2,251,708 237,554 77 2,776,280 103,352 45 3,016,514 61,122 45 3,016,514 61,122 46 3,380,330 12,302 88 3,940,396 0	0 18,289 9 0 22,456 71 0 32,507 171 0 44,105 93 0 67,928 0 0 1,174,946 498,926 0 1,078,620 510,614 0 1,164,856 23,947 8 1,475,848 7,853 18 2,251,708 237,554 77 2,776,280 100,274 55 1,835,213 204,638 17 2,776,280 103,352 45 3,016,514 61,122 66 3,380,230 12,302 66 3,380,230 12,302 88 3,940,396 64,443 66 3,390,396 64,443	0 18,289 9 0 22,456 71 0 44,105 93 0 67,928 0 0 67,928 0 0 67,928 0 0 1,174,946 498,926 0 1,174,946 23,947 8 1,475,848 7,853 18 2,251,708 237,554 77 2,776,280 100,274 55 11,835,213 204,638 18 2,251,708 237,554 17 2,776,280 103,352 45 3,016,514 61,122 45 3,016,514 61,122 46 3,380,230 12,302 47 2,379,046 64,443 66 3,380,230 12,302 88 3,940,396 0	0 18,289 9 0 22,456 71 0 44,105 93 0 67,928 0 0 1,174,946 498,926 0 1,078,620 510,614 0 1,164,856 23,947 8 1,475,848 7,853 18 2,251,708 237,554 77 2,776,280 100,274 55 1,835,213 204,638 19 2,379,046 64,443 66 3,380,230 12,302 66 3,380,230 12,302 66 3,380,230 12,302 67 2,901,755 0 68 3,940,396 0 69 1,990,095 0 69 1,990,095 0	0 18,289 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	0 18,289 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	0 18,289 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	0 18,289 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
2 2 2 2	22,456 32,507 44,105 67,928 65,143 1,174,946 1,078,620 1,164,856 1,475,848 1,926,290 1,835,213 2,251,708	22,456 32,507 44,105 67,928 1,174,946 1,078,620 1,164,856 1,475,848 1,926,290 1,835,213 2,275,280 3,016,514	22,456 32,507 44,105 67,928 65,143 1,174,946 1,078,620 1,164,856 1,475,848 1,926,290 1,926,290 1,926,290 1,926,290 1,926,290 1,926,290 1,926,290 1,926,290 1,546,325	2,2456 32,507 44,105 67,928 (67,928 (1,174,946 1,078,620 1,164,856 1,475,848 1,475,848 1,926,290 1,835,213 2,2251,708 2,776,280 1,546,325 2,379,046 2,3016,514	22,456 32,507 44,105 67,928 (67,928 (1,174,946 (1,078,620 (1,164,856 (1,475,848 (1,475,848 (1,835,213 (2,776,280 (1,514 (1,546,325 (2,379,046 (3,380,230 (2,857,941	22,456 32,507 44,105 67,928 (67,928 (1,174,946 (1,078,620 (1,164,856 (1,475,848 (1,475,848 (2,776,280 (1,835,213 (2,776,280 (1,1546,325 (2,379,046 (3,380,230 (2,857,941 (3,940,396 (3,940,	22,456 32,507 44,105 65,143 1,174,946 1,078,620 1,164,856 1,475,848 1,926,290 1,1835,213 2,251,708 2,776,280 1,546,325 2,379,046 3,380,230 2,857,941 3,940,396 2,901,755	22,456 32,507 44,105 65,143 1,174,946 1,078,620 1,164,856 1,475,848 1,475,848 1,926,290 1,1835,213 2,251,708 2,776,280 1,546,325 2,379,046 3,380,230 2,857,941 3,940,396 2,901,755 1,990,095	22,456 32,507 44,105 67,928 (67,928 1,174,946 1,078,620 1,164,856 1,475,848 1,926,290 1,1835,213 2,251,708 2,776,280 1,926,290 1,1846,325 2,379,046 3,380,230 2,857,941 3,940,396 2,901,755 1,990,095 3,6071,932	22,456 32,507 44,105 67,928 (67,928 (7,928 (7,928 (1,174,946 (1,078,620 (1,164,856 (1,475,848 (1,47	22,456 32,507 44,105 67,928 65,143 1,174,946 1,078,620 1,164,856 1,174,946 1,078,620 1,164,856 1,174,946 1,078,620 1,164,856 1,174,946 1,078,620 1,164,856 1,175,848 1,475,848 1,225,1708 2,277,280 1,335,213 2,251,708 2,379,046 3,380,230 2,857,941 3,940,396 3,380,230 2,857,941 3,940,396 3,380,230 2,801,755 1,990,095 3,071,932 3,582,008 3,021,464	22,456 32,507 44,105 67,928 65,143 1,174,946 1,078,620 1,164,856 1,475,848 1,926,290 1,1835,213 2,251,708 2,776,280 1,926,390 1,835,213 2,379,046 3,380,230 2,857,941 3,940,396 3,071,932 3,582,008 3,021,464 3,462,204 3,462,204	22,456 32,507 44,105 65,143 1,174,946 1,078,620 1,164,856 1,174,948 1,174,948 1,174,948 1,174,948 1,174,948 1,176,280 1,164,856 1,1926,290 1,1835,213 2,251,708 2,776,280 1,1946,325 2,379,046 3,380,230 2,857,941 3,940,396 2,901,755 1,990,095 3,582,008 3,021,464 3,691,921 4,166,941
	6,48	6,48 1,15 2,11 2,337	6,48 11,15 11,2 3,337 11,74	6,48 1,15 3,33 1,17 1,11	6,48 1,15 1,17 1,74 1,69 1,76	6,48 1,15 2,11 3,337 1,74 1,76 1,69 1,76 4,68	6,48 1,15 2,11 2,11 1,73 1,73 1,76 1,76 4,68	6,48 1,15 2,11 3,37 1,74 4,68 4,68	6,48 1,15 1,16 1,76 1,78 4,68 7,04	6,48 1,15 1,17 1,74 1,78 4,68 4,03 3,88 4,03 3,88	6,48 1,15 1,17 1,74 1,78 4,68 4,03 3,86 4,03 3,86	6,48 1,15 2,11 1,76 4,68 4,03 3,86 4,03 3,86 4,03 3,86 4,03 3,86	6,488 1,15 1,17 1,17 1,69 1,78 4,03 3,88 4,88 3,88 8,13 8,13
866,92 794,37 759,75	866,92 794,37 759,75 778,36 817,35	866,92 759,72 778,35 817,38 800,74 911,61	866,92 794,37 759,75 778,3 817,35 862,21 946,44	866,92 759,73 778,33 778,33 817,35 800,74 946,44 581,99	866,92 759,72 778,35 817,35 800,74 911,61 946,44 862,21 581,95 882,54	866,92 759,72 778,35 817,35 800,74 911,61 946,44 882,22 882,54 882,56 838,55	866,92 794,37 759,75 778,36 800,74 911,61 946,41 786,51 882,54 838,55	866,92 759,73 778,36 817,35 800,74 911,61 946,44 946,44 882,51 882,54 875,04 875,04 875,04 875,04	866,92 794,37 759,75 778,3 800,74 911,61 946,44 882,55 882,55 832,53 832,33	866,92 794,37 759,72 778,33 817,35 800,74 86,22 946,44 882,54 882,54 8875,04 883,53 833,33 870,00	866,92 759,73 778,33 817,35 800,74 946,44 882,24 882,54 882,54 882,54 883,53 833,33 870,00	866,92 794,37 778,33 800,74 911,61 946,44 882,55 838,55 838,55 838,55 838,55 831,39 870,00 870,00	866,92 759,77 778,35 800,74 817,35 802,21 946,44 81,95 882,54 882,54 882,54 875,04 832,33 831,94 831,94 831,94
7,777 18,829 38,080 44,119	67,928 53,605 14,777 18,829 38,080 44,119 66,638 42,511	53,605 14,777 18,829 38,080 44,119 66,638 46,224 63,793 115,217	53,605 14,777 18,829 38,080 44,119 66,638 42,511 46,224 63,793 115,217	67,928 53,605 14,777 18,829 38,080 44,119 66,638 42,511 46,224 63,793 115,217 389,065 121,225	53,605 14,777 18,829 38,080 44,119 66,638 42,511 46,224 63,793 115,217 389,065 121,225 187,630 46,459	53,605 14,777 18,829 38,080 44,119 66,638 42,511 46,224 63,793 115,217 389,065 121,225 187,630 46,459 279,161	53,605 14,777 18,829 38,080 44,119 66,638 42,511 46,224 63,793 115,217 389,065 121,225 187,630 46,459 279,161	53,605 14,777 18,829 38,080 44,119 66,638 42,211 46,224 63,793 115,217 389,065 121,225 187,630 46,459 279,161 154,882 181,453	53,605 14,777 18,829 38,080 44,119 66,638 42,511 46,224 63,793 115,217 115,217 18,630 46,459 279,161 154,882 181,453 381,024	53,605 14,777 18,829 38,080 44,119 66,638 42,511 46,224 63,793 115,217 389,065 121,225 187,630 46,459 279,161 184,882 181,624 404,842 193,606	67,928 53,605 14,777 18,829 38,080 44,119 66,638 42,511 46,224 63,793 115,217 389,065 121,225 127,630 46,459 279,161 14,882 181,634 404,842 193,606	53,605 14,777 18,829 38,080 44,119 66,638 42,511 46,224 63,793 115,217 18,630 46,459 1279,161 154,882 181,482 181,453 381,024 404,842 193,606 193,606 507,076	53,605 14,777 18,829 38,080 44,119 66,638 42,211 46,224 63,793 115,217 115
		_			- 6	- F	1 8 1 1 2 1	1 2 11					
	_					1 1 1 2 2 2							
				<del>-</del> •	ਜੋ ਜੋ ਜੋ								
					9,1	1,94	1,94	1,94 2,81 5,62 8,43					
	116,200 251 118,300 413 120,400 383 122,400 460								-				
-						0 0000 0000	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,100 1,250 1,400	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 500 650 650 1,100 1,250 1,400 1,550 1,400
						0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 5500 650 1,100 1,250 1,400 1,550	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
415,000 0 209,423 /41,759 011,801 425,964 06,638 817,398	383,652 0 481,100 986,252 694,388 296,416 42,511 800,743 460,650 0 597,920 1,182,200 874,077 417,676 46,224 911,613	383652         0         481,100         986,252         694,388         296,416         42,511         800,743           460,650         0         597,920         1,182,200         874,077         417,676         46,224         911,613           545,809         0         714,950         1,386,869         1,223,990         622,902         63,793         862,218           543,417         0         836,480         1,508,387         1,373,002         580,110         115,217         946,440	383652         0         481,100         986,252         694,388         296,416         42,511         800,743           460,650         0         597,920         1,182,200         874,077         417,676         46,224         911,613           545,809         0         714,950         1,386,869         1,223,990         622,902         63,793         862,218           543,417         0         836,480         1,508,387         1,373,002         580,110         115,217         946,440           581,400         0         954,901         1,667,321         574,155         0         389,065         581,994	383652         0         481,100         986,252         694,388         296,416         42,511         800,743           460,650         0         597,920         1,182,200         874,077         417,676         46,224         911,613           545,809         0         714,950         1,386,869         1,223,990         622,902         63,793         862,218           543,417         0         836,480         1,508,387         1,373,002         580,110         115,217         946,40           581,400         0         954,901         1,667,321         574,155         0         389,065         581,994           635,900         0         1,049,584         1,818,034         1,452,699         16,914         121,225         786,517	383652         0         481,100         986,252         694,388         296,416         42,511         800,743           460,650         0         597,920         1,182,200         874,077         417,676         46,224         911,613           545,809         0         714,950         1,386,869         1,223,990         622,902         63,793         862,218           581,400         0         836,480         1,508,387         1,373,002         580,110         115,217         946,440           581,400         0         954,901         1,667,321         574,155         0         389,065         881,994           635,900         0         1,049,584         1,818,034         1,452,699         16,914         121,225         786,517           702,685         0         1,190,573         2,028,088         1,659,896         648,389         187,630         882,549           758,100         1,946         1,317,614         2,214,770         1,529,749         404,557         46,459         875,045	383652         0         481,100         986,252         694,388         296,416         42,511         800,743           460,650         0         597,920         1,182,200         874,077         417,676         46,224         911,613           545,809         0         714,950         1,386,869         1,223,990         622,902         63,793         862,218           543,417         0         836,480         1,508,387         1,373,002         580,110         115,217         946,440           581,400         0         954,901         1,667,321         574,155         0         389,065         581,994           635,900         0         1,049,584         1,818,034         1,452,699         16,914         121,225         786,517           702,685         0         1,190,573         2,028,088         1,659,896         648,389         187,630         882,549           758,100         1,946         1,317,614         2,214,770         1,529,749         404,557         46,459         875,045           818,000         2,813         1,432,065         2,392,468         1,909,562         908,428         279,161         838,557	383652         0         481,100         986,252         694,388         296,416         42,511         800,743           460,650         0         597,920         1,182,200         874,077         417,676         46,224         911,613           545,809         0         714,950         1,386,869         1,223,900         622,902         63,793         862,218           581,400         0         836,480         1,508,387         1,373,002         580,110         115,217         946,440           581,400         0         954,901         1,667,321         574,155         0         389,065         581,994           635,900         0         1,094,584         1,818,034         1,452,699         16,914         121,225         786,517           702,685         0         1,190,573         2,028,088         1,559,896         648,389         187,630         882,549           758,100         1,946         1,317,614         2,214,770         1,529,749         404,557         46,459         875,045           818,000         2,813         1,432,065         2,392,468         1,909,562         908,428         279,161         838,557	383.652         0         481,100         986,252         694,388         296,416         42,511         800,743           460,650         0         597,920         1,182,200         874,077         417,676         46,224         911,613           545,809         0         714,950         1,386,869         1,233,900         622,902         63,793         862,218           581,400         0         836,480         1,508,387         1,373,002         580,110         115,217         946,440           581,400         0         954,901         1,667,321         574,155         0         389,065         581,994           635,900         0         1,049,584         1,818,034         1,452,699         16,914         121,225         786,517           702,685         0         1,190,573         2,026,088         1,559,749         404,557         46,459         875,045           818,000         2,813         1,432,065         2,392,468         1,909,562         908,428         279,161         838,557           865,500         5,626         1,550,449         2,574,545         1,780,024         1,180,69         715,873         154,882         776,330           867,118         8,439 <td< td=""><td>383652         0         481,100         986,252         694,388         296,416         42,511         800,743           460,650         0         597,920         1,182,200         874,077         417,676         46,224         911,613           545,809         0         714,950         1,386,869         1,223,900         622,902         63,793         862,218           581,400         0         954,901         1,667,321         574,155         0         389,065         581,994           635,900         0         1,094,584         1,818,034         1,452,699         16,914         121,225         786,517           702,685         0         1,190,573         2,028,088         1,659,896         648,389         187,630         882,549           758,100         1,946         1,317,614         2,214,770         1,529,749         404,557         46,459         875,045           818,000         2,813         1,432,065         2,392,468         1,909,562         908,428         776,330           876,500         5,626         1,550,449         2,574,545         1,750,024         13,019         181,433         602,905           897,111         1,268         0         1,184,689</td><td>383,552         0         481,100         986,252         694,388         296,416         42,511         800,743           460,650         0         597,920         1,182,200         87,407         417,676         46,224         911,613           545,809         0         714,950         1,386,869         1,233,990         622,902         63,793         862,218           543,417         0         836,480         1,508,387         1,373,002         580,110         115,217         946,440           581,400         0         954,901         1,667,321         574,155         0         389,065         581,994           635,900         0         1,049,584         1,818,034         1,452,699         648,389         186,517         946,440           702,685         0         1,049,584         1,818,034         1,452,699         648,389         187,530         882,549           758,100         1,946         1,317,614         2,214,770         1,529,499         404,557         46,459         875,045           818,000         2,813         1,432,065         2,392,468         1,590,562         908,428         779,161         838,557           867,118         8,439         1,681,257         <t< td=""><td>383,652         0         481,100         986,252         694,388         296,416         42,511         800,743           460,650         0         597,920         1,182,200         874,077         46,264         91,613           545,809         0         714,950         1,386,869         1,223,990         622,902         63,793         862,218           543,417         0         836,480         1,508,387         1,373,002         580,110         115,217         946,440           581,400         0         954,901         1,667,321         574,155         0         389,065         581,994           635,900         0         1,049,584         1,818,034         1,452,699         16,914         121,225         786,517           702,685         0         1,196,573         2,228,086         1,559,896         648,389         187,630         882,549           758,100         1,946         1,317,614         2,214,770         1,529,749         404,557         46,459         875,045           818,000         2,813         1,432,065         2,392,468         1,750,024         2,15873         15,882         776,330           887,510         1,266         1,584,869         1,995,636         <t< td=""><td>383,522         0         481,100         986,252         694,388         296,416         42,511         800,743           460,650         0         597,920         1,182,200         874,077         417,676         46,224         911,613           545,809         0         714,950         1,386,869         1,223,990         622,902         63,793         862,218           543,417         0         836,480         1,508,387         1,373,002         580,110         115,217         946,440           581,400         0         954,901         1,667,321         574,155         0         389,065         581,994           653,900         0         1,049,584         1,818,034         1,452,699         16,914         121,225         786,517           702,685         0         1,190,578         2,208,688         1,529,749         404,557         46,459         885,517           702,685         0         1,190,578         2,214,770         1,529,749         404,557         46,459         87,045           818,000         2,813         1,432,065         2,392,468         1,990,562         908,428         776,330           865,118         8,439         1,681,257         2,74,464         1,1</td><td>383.552         0         481,100         986,252         694,388         296,416         42,511         800,743           460,650         0         597,920         1,182,200         874,077         417,676         46,224         911,613           545,809         0         774,950         1,182,200         1,233,900         622,902         63,793         862,218           581,400         0         954,901         1,667,321         574,155         0         389,065         581,994           635,900         0         954,901         1,667,321         574,155         0         389,065         581,994           635,900         0         1,049,584         1,818,034         1,452,699         648,389         187,630         882,549           772,685         0         1,049,584         1,818,034         1,529,749         16,914         12,1225         786,517           778,100         1,946         1,317,614         2,214,770         1,529,749         404,557         46,459         875,045           818,000         5,626         1,550,449         2,574,546         1,750,024         1,750,024         775,310           876,500         5,626         1,550,449         1,750,024         1,</td></t<></td></t<></td></td<>	383652         0         481,100         986,252         694,388         296,416         42,511         800,743           460,650         0         597,920         1,182,200         874,077         417,676         46,224         911,613           545,809         0         714,950         1,386,869         1,223,900         622,902         63,793         862,218           581,400         0         954,901         1,667,321         574,155         0         389,065         581,994           635,900         0         1,094,584         1,818,034         1,452,699         16,914         121,225         786,517           702,685         0         1,190,573         2,028,088         1,659,896         648,389         187,630         882,549           758,100         1,946         1,317,614         2,214,770         1,529,749         404,557         46,459         875,045           818,000         2,813         1,432,065         2,392,468         1,909,562         908,428         776,330           876,500         5,626         1,550,449         2,574,545         1,750,024         13,019         181,433         602,905           897,111         1,268         0         1,184,689	383,552         0         481,100         986,252         694,388         296,416         42,511         800,743           460,650         0         597,920         1,182,200         87,407         417,676         46,224         911,613           545,809         0         714,950         1,386,869         1,233,990         622,902         63,793         862,218           543,417         0         836,480         1,508,387         1,373,002         580,110         115,217         946,440           581,400         0         954,901         1,667,321         574,155         0         389,065         581,994           635,900         0         1,049,584         1,818,034         1,452,699         648,389         186,517         946,440           702,685         0         1,049,584         1,818,034         1,452,699         648,389         187,530         882,549           758,100         1,946         1,317,614         2,214,770         1,529,499         404,557         46,459         875,045           818,000         2,813         1,432,065         2,392,468         1,590,562         908,428         779,161         838,557           867,118         8,439         1,681,257 <t< td=""><td>383,652         0         481,100         986,252         694,388         296,416         42,511         800,743           460,650         0         597,920         1,182,200         874,077         46,264         91,613           545,809         0         714,950         1,386,869         1,223,990         622,902         63,793         862,218           543,417         0         836,480         1,508,387         1,373,002         580,110         115,217         946,440           581,400         0         954,901         1,667,321         574,155         0         389,065         581,994           635,900         0         1,049,584         1,818,034         1,452,699         16,914         121,225         786,517           702,685         0         1,196,573         2,228,086         1,559,896         648,389         187,630         882,549           758,100         1,946         1,317,614         2,214,770         1,529,749         404,557         46,459         875,045           818,000         2,813         1,432,065         2,392,468         1,750,024         2,15873         15,882         776,330           887,510         1,266         1,584,869         1,995,636         <t< td=""><td>383,522         0         481,100         986,252         694,388         296,416         42,511         800,743           460,650         0         597,920         1,182,200         874,077         417,676         46,224         911,613           545,809         0         714,950         1,386,869         1,223,990         622,902         63,793         862,218           543,417         0         836,480         1,508,387         1,373,002         580,110         115,217         946,440           581,400         0         954,901         1,667,321         574,155         0         389,065         581,994           653,900         0         1,049,584         1,818,034         1,452,699         16,914         121,225         786,517           702,685         0         1,190,578         2,208,688         1,529,749         404,557         46,459         885,517           702,685         0         1,190,578         2,214,770         1,529,749         404,557         46,459         87,045           818,000         2,813         1,432,065         2,392,468         1,990,562         908,428         776,330           865,118         8,439         1,681,257         2,74,464         1,1</td><td>383.552         0         481,100         986,252         694,388         296,416         42,511         800,743           460,650         0         597,920         1,182,200         874,077         417,676         46,224         911,613           545,809         0         774,950         1,182,200         1,233,900         622,902         63,793         862,218           581,400         0         954,901         1,667,321         574,155         0         389,065         581,994           635,900         0         954,901         1,667,321         574,155         0         389,065         581,994           635,900         0         1,049,584         1,818,034         1,452,699         648,389         187,630         882,549           772,685         0         1,049,584         1,818,034         1,529,749         16,914         12,1225         786,517           778,100         1,946         1,317,614         2,214,770         1,529,749         404,557         46,459         875,045           818,000         5,626         1,550,449         2,574,546         1,750,024         1,750,024         775,310           876,500         5,626         1,550,449         1,750,024         1,</td></t<></td></t<>	383,652         0         481,100         986,252         694,388         296,416         42,511         800,743           460,650         0         597,920         1,182,200         874,077         46,264         91,613           545,809         0         714,950         1,386,869         1,223,990         622,902         63,793         862,218           543,417         0         836,480         1,508,387         1,373,002         580,110         115,217         946,440           581,400         0         954,901         1,667,321         574,155         0         389,065         581,994           635,900         0         1,049,584         1,818,034         1,452,699         16,914         121,225         786,517           702,685         0         1,196,573         2,228,086         1,559,896         648,389         187,630         882,549           758,100         1,946         1,317,614         2,214,770         1,529,749         404,557         46,459         875,045           818,000         2,813         1,432,065         2,392,468         1,750,024         2,15873         15,882         776,330           887,510         1,266         1,584,869         1,995,636 <t< td=""><td>383,522         0         481,100         986,252         694,388         296,416         42,511         800,743           460,650         0         597,920         1,182,200         874,077         417,676         46,224         911,613           545,809         0         714,950         1,386,869         1,223,990         622,902         63,793         862,218           543,417         0         836,480         1,508,387         1,373,002         580,110         115,217         946,440           581,400         0         954,901         1,667,321         574,155         0         389,065         581,994           653,900         0         1,049,584         1,818,034         1,452,699         16,914         121,225         786,517           702,685         0         1,190,578         2,208,688         1,529,749         404,557         46,459         885,517           702,685         0         1,190,578         2,214,770         1,529,749         404,557         46,459         87,045           818,000         2,813         1,432,065         2,392,468         1,990,562         908,428         776,330           865,118         8,439         1,681,257         2,74,464         1,1</td><td>383.552         0         481,100         986,252         694,388         296,416         42,511         800,743           460,650         0         597,920         1,182,200         874,077         417,676         46,224         911,613           545,809         0         774,950         1,182,200         1,233,900         622,902         63,793         862,218           581,400         0         954,901         1,667,321         574,155         0         389,065         581,994           635,900         0         954,901         1,667,321         574,155         0         389,065         581,994           635,900         0         1,049,584         1,818,034         1,452,699         648,389         187,630         882,549           772,685         0         1,049,584         1,818,034         1,529,749         16,914         12,1225         786,517           778,100         1,946         1,317,614         2,214,770         1,529,749         404,557         46,459         875,045           818,000         5,626         1,550,449         2,574,546         1,750,024         1,750,024         775,310           876,500         5,626         1,550,449         1,750,024         1,</td></t<>	383,522         0         481,100         986,252         694,388         296,416         42,511         800,743           460,650         0         597,920         1,182,200         874,077         417,676         46,224         911,613           545,809         0         714,950         1,386,869         1,223,990         622,902         63,793         862,218           543,417         0         836,480         1,508,387         1,373,002         580,110         115,217         946,440           581,400         0         954,901         1,667,321         574,155         0         389,065         581,994           653,900         0         1,049,584         1,818,034         1,452,699         16,914         121,225         786,517           702,685         0         1,190,578         2,208,688         1,529,749         404,557         46,459         885,517           702,685         0         1,190,578         2,214,770         1,529,749         404,557         46,459         87,045           818,000         2,813         1,432,065         2,392,468         1,990,562         908,428         776,330           865,118         8,439         1,681,257         2,74,464         1,1	383.552         0         481,100         986,252         694,388         296,416         42,511         800,743           460,650         0         597,920         1,182,200         874,077         417,676         46,224         911,613           545,809         0         774,950         1,182,200         1,233,900         622,902         63,793         862,218           581,400         0         954,901         1,667,321         574,155         0         389,065         581,994           635,900         0         954,901         1,667,321         574,155         0         389,065         581,994           635,900         0         1,049,584         1,818,034         1,452,699         648,389         187,630         882,549           772,685         0         1,049,584         1,818,034         1,529,749         16,914         12,1225         786,517           778,100         1,946         1,317,614         2,214,770         1,529,749         404,557         46,459         875,045           818,000         5,626         1,550,449         2,574,546         1,750,024         1,750,024         775,310           876,500         5,626         1,550,449         1,750,024         1,

Table 9-8 Total Amounts of Annual Table A Water and Water Conveyed, by Type, 1962–2009 (Acre-feet)

Table 9-8		al Amou	ints of A	nnual Tal	ole A Wa	Total Amounts of Annual Table A Water and Water	iter Conve	eyed, by T	Conveyed, by Type, 1962–2009 (Acre-feet)	009 (Acre	feet)				(00)	(continued)
						-					Water Conveyed	veyed				
	Annu	I lable A A	mounts Acc	oraing to Lo	ng-term wa	Annuai Iable A Amounts According to Long-term water Suppiy Contra	Tracts			Deliveries	ries					
Year	Upper Feather River Area (1)	North Bay Area (2)	South Bay Area (3)	San Joaquin Valley Area (4)	Central Coastal Area (5)	Southern California Area (6)	Total (7)	Table A Water (8)	Article 21, Surplus, and Unscheduled Water <sup>a</sup> (9)	Other Water <sup>b</sup> (10)	Feather River Diversions <sup>c</sup> (11)	Wildlife/ Recreation Water (12)	Subtotal (13)	Initial Fill Water (14)	Losses and Storage Changes <sup>d</sup> (15)	Total (16)
1992	11,920	32,010	171,900	1,342,300	70,486	2,510,200	4,138,816	1,471,454	1,156	144,789	613,978	2,605	2,233,982	0	(63,541)	2,170,441
1993	11,960	34,620	177,400	1,342,300	70,486	2,510,200	4,146,966	2,315,235	0	254,854	822,589	2,609	3,395,287	0	726,123	4,121,410
1994	12,000	37,215	182,000	1,342,300	70,486	2,510,200	4,154,201	1,749,351	112,625	236,739	874,018	8,200	2,980,933	0	(295,405)	2,685,528
1995	12,050	44,030	184,000	1,342,300	70,486	2,510,200	4,163,066	1,967,093	64,330	78,425	860,077	2,575	2,972,500	0	985'69	3,042,036
1996	12,100	48,225	186,000	1,301,630	70,486	2,492,900	4,111,341	2,514,825	28,647	251,391	934,997	3,907	3,733,767	98	491,550	4,225,403
1997	12,150	49,315	188,000	1,297,300	45,201	2,492,900	4,084,866	2,325,775	21,432	322,000	993,211	4,146	3,666,564	527	(11,806)	3,655,285
1998	12,200	50,420	188,000	1,272,300	45,201	2,517,900	4,086,021	1,725,519	20,288	134,682	872,738	2,108	2,755,335	0	(132,491)	2,622,844
1999	12,250	51,500	188,000	1,272,300	70,486	2,519,900	4,114,436	2,738,891	158,070	85,312	1,108,672	4,324	4,095,269	0	(189,525)	3,905,744
2000	14,000	55,945	210,000	1,205,300	70,486	2,565,900	4,121,631	3,200,677	308,785	332,654	1,085,886	4,030	4,932,032	0	(20,103)	4,911,929
2001	14,670	66,561	220,000	1,185,519	70,486	2,566,900	4,124,136	1,690,926	43,435	477,835	1,078,656	2,929	3,293,781	0	159,983	3,453,764
2002	14,730	67,396	220,000	1,195,219	70,486	2,557,200	4,125,031	2,573,030	37,165	307,162	1,132,938	3,694	4,053,989	0	80,709	4,134,698
2003	14,790	68,231	220,400	1,194,819	70,486	2,558,200	4,126,926	2,901,041	59,828	251,447	1,008,093	2,846	4,223,255	0	459,377	4,682,632
2004	13,100	950'69	222,619	1,182,700	70,486	2,569,100	4,127,061	2,599,536	218,496	385,088	1,174,672	2,865	4,380,657	0	108,840	4,489,497
2005	10,800	69,481	222,619	1,170,000	70,486	2,582,300	4,125,686	2,828,406	731,083	96,932	1,074,706	1,506	4,732,633	0	529,347	5,261,980
2006	11,124	958'69	222,619	1,170,000	70,486	2,582,800	4,126,885	2,973,351	621,339	119,403	1,112,551	1,936	4,828,580	0	(119,981)	4,708,599
2007	11,520	70,231	222,619	1,170,000	70,486	2,584,450	4,129,306	2,081,217	309,973	449,935	1,217,990	2,581	4,061,696	0	(524,851)	3,536,845
2008	39,120	909'02	222,619	1,170,000	70,486	2,593,100	4,165,931	1,234,240	2,729	488,818	1,109,563	2,778	2,838,128	0	(758,813)	2,079,315
2009	39,190	70,981	222,619	1,170,000	70,486	2,593,100	4,166,376	1,232,753	6,032	527,207	1,147,396	2,047	2,915,435	0	(31,319)	2,886,870
Total	348,134	1,131,745	6,902,752	40,073,476	1,575,288	75,212,559	125,243,954	72,009,059	8,642,362	10,308,073	37,496,313	146,235	128,602,042	1,834,310	1,244,122	121,865,215

a Values include amounts of deliveries to short-term contractors (Mustang Water District, 1970–1972; Tracy Golf and Country Club, 1974, 1979, and 1980; Green Valley Water District, 1974, 1979, 1980, and 1980, and 1985, and Granite Construction Company, 1980).

Includes amounts of SWP and non-SWP water conveyed for SWP and non-SWP water contractors.

Includes amounts of water diverted under various water rights agreements.

Amounts reflect net effect of (1) operational losses from SWP transportation facilities, (2) changes in reservoir storage south of Delta; (3) storable local inflows to SWP reservoirs, (4) side inflow to San Luis Canal; and (5) inflow into California Aqueduct from Kern River Intertie.



**Chapter 10 Power Resources** 

Castaic Lake and Dam with Castaic Lagoon in the foreground.

## **Significant Events in 2009**

n April 2009, the California Independent System Operator (CAISO) implemented its long-awaited Market Redesign and Technology Upgrade (MRTU). The most significant features of MRTU were Locational Marginal Pricing and an Integrated Forward Market.

Information for this chapter was provided by the State Water Project Analysis Office, the SWP Power and Risk Office, and the Hydropower License Planning and Compliance Office.

ong-term State Water Project (SWP) water contractors depend on the SWP to obtain economical sources of power in order to deliver affordable water. Consequently, the Department of Water Resources (DWR) developed and administers a comprehensive power resources program. Key elements of the program include studies of power resources for future needs, acquisition of long-term power resources and transmission services, short-term purchases or sales of power, and the strategic operation of generation and pumping facilities.

## **Power Resources Program**

The goals of the SWP power resources program are to:

- obtain reliable, environmentally sensitive, and competitively priced power resources and transmission services sufficient to operate the SWP;
- develop and manage power resources to minimize the cost of water deliveries to SWP water contractors;
- meet responsibilities and criteria of the Western Electricity Coordinating Council (WECC); and
- conform to regulations of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC).

To achieve these goals, DWR constructed its own power facilities and enters into long-term contracts and short-term arrangements with other electric utilities and with the California Independent System Operator (CAISO) for transmission access and for power purchases and sales. DWR's generators and pumps also provide spinning and nonspinning reserves to CAISO ancillary services markets. In addition, DWR's power resources program takes advantage of SWP water storage and conveyance capacities to control pump loads and generation in a cost-effective manner.

## Major Electric Utility Industry Developments

On April 1, 2009, CAISO implemented its Market Redesign and Technology Upgrade (MRTU), a new market structure that fundamentally changed the way SWP supplies energy for its pump load and markets its energy surplus.

The most significant features of MRTU were Locational Marginal Pricing and an Integrated Forward Market (IFM).

Locational Marginal Pricing resulted in generation and load being exposed to congestion costs due to being paid and charged, respectively, at nodal levels rather than zonal levels.

The IFM relieved the SWP of the longstanding requirement to "balance" each hourly pump load with equal supplies of SWP generation or purchased energy. Under IFM, DWR has the flexibility to purchase energy for SWP pumping load from CAISO's IFM; when the energy purchased exceeds SWP pumping energy requirements, DWR can independently sell the excess energy back to CAISO's IFM. These market purchases and sales are executed independently, and the magnitude of the purchases and sales need not be equal. MRTU also eliminates the risks related to DWR having to buy energy in advance of need and then having to sell the energy once the actual size of loads

are known and determined to be less than originally forecast.

As part of a coordinated effort between utilities, developers, State agencies, and federal agencies to meet the State policy goal of 33 percent renewable energy by 2020, the Renewable Energy Transmission Initiative Phase 2 continued in 2009. Phase 2 included conceptual transmission plans for major upgrades to California's transmission system to deliver renewable energy to consumers.

## DWR Participation in Electric Utility Industry Activities

DWR continued to participate in CAISO's stakeholder processes to help ensure that the MRTU tariff, CAISO business practice manuals, and MRTU functional simulations are compatible with operations of wholesale market participants including the SWP. DWR's participation in CAISO stakeholder processes focused on the following primary elements:

- Market Initiatives Roadmap;
- dispatchable demand resource;
- proxy demand resource;
- barriers to demand response;
- start-up cost and minimum load cost bidding;
- IFM bid modification;
- real-time imbalance energy offset costs;
- make-whole payments for accepted demand bids;
- payment acceleration;
- convergence bidding;
- participating load refinement;
- standard capacity product—phase I;
- 2010 local capacity procurement;
- interim capacity procurement mechanism tariff language; and
- standard capacity product—phase II.

In addition, DWR participated in the California Energy Commission's

2009 Integrated Energy Policy Report process, which resulted in an SWP resource plan and demand forecast submittal to the California Energy Commission.

Besides CAISO and California Energy Commission stakeholder processes, DWR participated in FERC proceedings to help ensure that various market requirements or cost allocation mechanisms were appropriately structured. This included the following major processes and litigations (with FERC docket number given in parenthesis, if applicable):

- CAISO's Treatment of Participating Load within Demand Response (RE05-5-017, ER06-615-041, ER06-615-037, ER08-1203, EL08-85, AD09-10, ER09-1048);
- CAISO's Exceptional Dispatch (ER09-556, ER06-615-039, ER06-615-047, EL08-88, ER08-1178);
- CAISO's Parameter Tuning under MRTU (ER06-615-023, ER09-240);
- CAISO's Availability of Operating Procedures (ER08-367-005);
- CAISO's Payment Acceleration (ER09-1247);
- CAISO's Regulatory Must Take Generator clarifications (ER09-1542);
- CAISO's Start-Up Cost and Minimum Load Cost allocation (ER09-1529);
- CAISO's Convergence Bidding (ER10-300);
- CAISO's Scarcity Pricing (ER10-500);
- CAISO's amendment to the Participating Transmission Owner's Transmission Control Agreement to permit Pacific Gas & Electric Company (PG&E) to terminate its role as Path 15 Facilitator upon implementation of MRTU (ER09-462);
- Southern California Edison's (SCE) Tariff revisions in compliance with FERC orders on Transmission Balancing Account Adjustments (ER09-167, ER09-187, and ER09-197) and Construction Work in Progress (ER09-446) ratemaking mechanisms;

- SCE's filing to FERC on eligibility for rate incentives with respect to the Eldorado-Ivanpah Transmission Project (EL10-1);
- PG&E's TO12 proposed increase to Transmission Revenue Requirement and transmission service rates (ER09-1521);
- SCE's TO5 proposed increase to Transmission Revenue Requirement and transmission service rates (ER09-1534);
- San Diego Gas & Electric Company's TO3-Cycle 3 filing to increase rates for wholesale and retail customers (ER09-1601);
- Trans Bay Cable LLC's proposal to include the project's Transmission Revenue Requirement in CAISO's Transmission Access Charge (ER10-116);
- PG&E's proposed annual update to its Transmission Revenue Balancing Account (ER10-36); and
- SCE's proposed annual update to its Transmission Revenue Balancing Account (ER10-135) and Reliability Services tariff (ER10-105).

## **Bulk Electric System Reliability Standards**

## **Background**

The Energy Policy Act of 2005 assigned ownership of the Bulk Electrical System reliability to FERC and required the creation of an Electric Reliability Organization. The North American Electric Reliability Council (NERC) was named Electric Reliability Organization by FERC in July 2006 and was tasked with establishing reliability standards for the Bulk Electrical System. Compliance with NERC reliability standards is mandatory.

WECC is the implementation vehicle for promoting regional electric service reliability in both western Canada and the western United States. WECC has oversight for implementation of these standards and validation of compliance, including assessment of penalties and/or sanctions.

The standards developed by NERC fall under these categories:

- BAL—Resource and Demand Balancing;
- COM—Communications;
- CIP—Critical Infrastructure Protection;
- EOP—Emergency Preparedness and Operations;
- FAC—Facilities Design, Connections, and Maintenance;
- INT—Interchange Scheduling and Coordination;
- IRO—Interconnection Reliability Operations and Coordination;
- MOD—Modeling, Data, and Analysis;
- NUC—Nuclear;
- PER—Personnel Performance, Training, and Qualifications;
- PRC—Protection and Control;
- TOP—Transmission Operations;
- TPL—Transmission Planning; and
- VAR—Voltage and Reactive.

### NERC Reliability Compliance— Program Goals

DWR is committed to providing an effective reliability compliance program. In addition, DWR strives to achieve a culture of compliance that supports its key business objectives of safety and reliability.

DWR established its compliance program to ensure strict compliance with NERC's mandatory reliability standards. These standards include specific impacts on operations, maintenance, physical security, and cyber security. The compliance program may perform program audits and reviews to ensure successful and ongoing compliance. Audits and reviews are done by the governance side of the compliance program and include only staff that are independent of any responsibility for meeting the reliability standards. Consultants or contractors can be used for providing the objectivity that is required.

Compliance program attributes include:

- senior management involvement and support in fostering a culture of compliance as well as having a continuous role in participating, evaluating, and authorizing the program;
- DWR participation in industry groups that develop, review, approve, and implement reliability standards, North American Energy Standards Board business practice standards, and WECC regional criteria and guidelines;
- identification of employees, designated as Business Owners and Subject Matter Experts, who have responsibility, authority, and accountability for compliance with the reliability standards;
- employee training as required to adhere to the reliability standards and to foster support and awareness of the compliance program and employees' responsibilities;
- encouraging internal communication, along with an easy mechanism to alert program staff to any issues that have caused, or are likely to cause, DWR to be potentially noncompliant with the standards; and
- responsiveness in addressing, correcting, or mitigating issues identified during the development and implementation of the compliance program.

## **DWR's Compliance Responsibility**

All owners, operators, and users of the Bulk Electrical System must formally register with NERC and fully comply with all applicable reliability standards and associated requirements. DWR is currently registered with NERC for 6 of 15 functional areas, as follows:

- Transmission Owner (TO);
- Load Serving Entity (LSE);
- Generation Owner (GO);
- Generation Operator (GOP);
- Purchasing and Selling Entity (PSE); and
- Resource Planner (RP).

DWR organizations that are responsible for the registered functional areas reside within the following offices:

- Plant Asset Management Office;
- State Water Project Operations Control Office:
- Field Division Offices;
- Operations Support Office;
- State Water Project Power and Risk Office; and
- Division of Engineering.

All management and staff in these organizations are required to support DWR's compliance efforts.

DWR has continued the work required to meet the compliance requirements of the reliability standards. In 2009, this involved addressing additional standards and revisions to previous requirements. The second self-certification was completed in January 2009, involving operations, maintenance, and engineering functions. This process requires DWR to certify that it is currently in compliance with the requirements of each standard or provide a violation report supported by a mitigation plan to resolve outstanding items. Violations may lead to financial penalties or reduced operating flexibility.

New standards have been developed for cyber security concerns. DWR has added staff and consultants to focus on the additional requirements of these standards. There are a significant number of technical and administrative requirements to be addressed as a result of the Critical Infrastructure Protection standards.

## Hydropower License Planning and Compliance

Compliance with FERC license terms and conditions is an on-going SWP effort. The record of compliance is significant and is considered seriously by FERC. FERC has the

authority to require strict compliance with the terms and conditions and levy fines for noncompliance. In addition to setting license requirements and periodic submittals, DWR is subject to FERC safety and environmental inspections and is required to comply with the findings in the inspection reports.

The SWP Deputy Director appointed a Chief of Hydropower License Planning and Compliance in the Executive Division in May 2009. The appointment was made to streamline, consolidate, and improve DWR's efforts to meet and prepare for existing and new hydropower license challenges. The Deputy Director delegated authority to the Chief to be DWR's designated FERC contact and also charged the Chief with establishing a new office to coordinate and manage the various hydropower license activities dispersed among SWP divisions.

### **Oroville Facilities Relicensing**

On January 26, 2005, DWR filed an application with FERC requesting a new license for the Oroville Facilities P-2100. The existing 50-year term hydropower license expired January 31, 2007, and, until a new license is issued, FERC is issuing annual licenses.

FERC issued the final environmental impact statement (EIS) on May 18, 2007. DWR certified the final environmental impact report (EIR) on July 22, 2008, and filed it with the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) the same day. One month later, Butte and Plumas counties filed a lawsuit challenging the adequacy of the final EIR.

During 2009, primary achievements included the following:

- SWRCB provided a draft water quality certification, and DWR reviewed the draft and submitted comments.
- DWR withdrew and resubmitted the application for Section 401 water quality certification with the SWRCB, thereby

- reinitiating the 1-year clock for SWRCB to take action.
- Formal consultation continued with the National Marine Fisheries Service (NOAA Fisheries) on anadromous fish listed under the Endangered Species Act. On July 6, 2007, DWR submitted to NOAA Fisheries the combined biological assessment and essential fish habitat assessment evaluating the effects of Oroville Facilities relicensing on federally listed species including Sacramento River winter-run Chinook salmon, Central Valley spring-run salmon, Central Valley steelhead, and the southern distinct population segment of North American green sturgeon and their designated critical habitats protected under the Endangered Species Act. NOAA Fisheries submitted a draft biological opinion to FERC in July 2009, and DWR provided comments to FERC in August. The draft biological opinion stated that Oroville Facilities relicensing, as proposed, would not be likely to jeopardize the federally listed anadromous fish species. DWR noted a few inconsistencies between the biological opinion and settlement agreement and identified a few factual corrections.
- DWR and PG&E submitted the draft Habitat Expansion Plan for Central Valley salmon and steelhead to signatories and stakeholders of the Habitat Expansion Agreement in November 2009. The Habitat Expansion Plan proposed actions in the Lower Yuba River or Battle Creek, Big Chico Creek, and Antelope Creek (Three-Creeks) to meet the Habitat Expansion Agreement goal of providing spawning habitat sufficient to accommodate an estimated net increase of 2,000 to 3,000 spring-run Chinook salmon in the Sacramento River Basin;
- DWR lodged the administrative record with Yolo County Superior Court pursuant to California Environmental Quality Act litigation with Butte and Plumas counties; and

• settlement conferences were held with Butte and Plumas counties related to the final EIR challenge and payment to DWR for preparation of the administrative record.

The following is a partial list of SWP facilities that will be subject to the new license terms and conditions:

- Oroville Dam and Lake Oroville;
- Hyatt Pumping-Generating Plant;
- Thermalito Pumping-Generating Plant;
- Thermalito Diversion Dam Powerplant;
- Thermalito Diversion Dam;
- Feather River Fish Barrier Dam;
- Feather River Fish Hatchery;
- Thermalito Power Canal;
- Thermalito Forebay; and
- Thermalito Afterbay.

#### FERC License P2426

DWR operates power generating facilities on the West Branch and East Branch of the California Aqueduct. This power generation is authorized by FERC license P2426.

FERC issued an order amending Article 52 and Exhibit S of FERC Project No. 2426. The order was issued in response to DWR's 2005 application for an amendment to revise the minimum stream flow requirements and fish stocking practices in Piru Creek below Pyramid Dam. The stream flow revisions were requested to reduce impacts to the listed arroyo toad and other special-status species, such as the California red-legged frog. FERC's order also acknowledged the Department of Fish and Wildlife and NOAA Fisheries deliberations on future fish stocking practices in Piru Creek and provided 120 days for DWR to file a plan and schedule for providing catchable rainbow trout.

## **Existing SWP Power Facilities**

Figure 10-1 shows the names, locations, and nameplate capacities of DWR's primary power facilities.

#### Hydroelectric

Economic hydroelectric generation provides the largest share of SWP power resources. The combined Hyatt Pumping-Generating Plant and Thermalito Pumping-Generating Plant (Hyatt-Thermalito) generate about 2.2 billion kilowatt hours (kWh) of energy in a median water year, while the 3 megawatts (MW) from the Thermalito Diversion Dam Powerplant adds another 24 million kWh per year.

Generation at California Aqueduct recovery plants—Alamo, Devil Canyon, Gianelli, Mojave Siphon, and Warne—varies with the amount of water conveyed. These five plants generate about one-sixth of the total energy used by the SWP.

#### Coal

Since July 1983, under the *Participation* Agreement Reid Gardner Unit No. 4 between DWR and Nevada Power Company (which in 2008 began doing business under the name NV Energy (NVE)), DWR has received energy from Reid Gardner Powerplant, a coal-fired facility in Nevada. Reid Gardner Powerplant consists of four units. DWR owns 67.8 percent of Unit 4, and NVE owns the remainder of Unit 4, as well as all of Units 1, 2, and 3. Under this agreement, DWR receives up to 235 MW from Unit 4, subject to NVE's limited right to interrupt DWR's energy deliveries. Whenever NVE interrupts DWR's scheduled energy, DWR receives payment based on NVE's combustion turbine costs.

The Reid Gardner agreement expires in July 2013 and will not be renewed.



Figure 10-1 Names, Locations, and Nameplate Capacities of Primary Power Facilities

## **DWR Power Planning Activities**

To meet future SWP power requirements, DWR initiated development of an Integrated Resource Plan (IRP09) that reached draft stage in late 2009. Using a 20-year planning horizon, IRP09 focuses on projecting longterm energy needs, establishing the means by which the value and risk of prospective energy assets may be compared, and planning for the acquisition of energy supplies with durations in intermediate (1 month to 4 years) and long-term (5 years and longer) time frames. IRP09 doesn't address strategies for short-term (1 year or less) energy trades, but it does recognize the relationship between short-term and long-term needs and identifies the need for providing management reports to better characterize the short-term transactions as a basis for future assessments. Factors considered include:

- anticipated power requirements for SWP pumping;
- anticipated power generation from SWP resources;
- transmission access and costs;
- anticipated water deliveries to contractors;
- costs of power resources;
- CAISO Ancillary Services and other costs;
- cost escalation rates; and
- operating characteristics of units.

As part of DWR's response to the Governor's Climate Change Initiative (Executive Order S-03-05) and Green Building Initiative (Executive Order S-20-04), the Global Warming Solutions Act (Assembly Bill 32), and State agency recycling and waste diversion (Assembly Bill 75) requirements, in April 2009, DWR established a sustainability policy with the intended purpose of minimizing the department's impact on the environment and reducing its greenhouse gas emissions. The policy included maximizing the use of technically feasible and cost-effective clean and renewable

energy sources for the SWP and DWR's business operations. To achieve this, a renewable energy procurement plan reached draft stage in late 2009, which would also be included as part of IRP09.

Additionally, DWR continues to consider several potential enlargements of existing power plants, including a second unit at Alamo Powerplant and a third unit at Warne Powerplant.

## **Contractual Resource Arrangements**

Through joint development, exchanges, and purchases, DWR obtains a significant amount of capacity and energy for SWP operations from other utilities and energy marketers of the WSPP (formerly the Western Systems Power Pool until its official name change in 2007) throughout California, the Northwest, and the Southwest. Under these agreements, DWR can sell, buy, or exchange energy on an hourly to multiyear basis, as needed.

### **Joint Developments**

In 1966, DWR entered into a contract with the Los Angeles Department of Water and Power (LADWP) for joint development of the West Branch of the California Aqueduct. LADWP constructed and operates Castaic Powerplant, which is connected to the LADWP transmission system at the Sylmar Substation. DWR receives capacity and energy at the Sylmar Substation based on weekly water schedules through the West Branch.

Gianelli Pumping-Generating Plant is a joint project between DWR and the Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation). DWR's share of the facility is 222 MW, and Reclamation's share is 202 MW.

#### **Purchases**

DWR obtains a significant amount of energy through long-term and short-term purchase agreements.

Long-term Purchase Agreements. The output of the 165 MW hydroelectric Pine Flat Powerplant, owned and operated by Kings River Conservation District, supplies the SWP with about 400 million kWh of energy in median water years. DWR also contracts for the energy output of five hydroelectric plants totaling 30 MW owned and operated by The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California (Metropolitan).

In 2008, Metropolitan notified DWR that it will recall the energy output from the 5.1 MW Yorba Linda Powerplant, one of the five contracted hydroelectric plants. The recall will become effective in 2018. In 2009, Metropolitan notified DWR that it will recall the energy output from the remaining four hydroelectric plants, with the recall becoming effective in 2019.

In March 2008, DWR entered into the Second Phase Agreement with Northern California Power Agency and various public agencies for funding the planning and development activities of the Lodi Energy Center, which would be a new combined cycle combustion turbine generation facility that uses natural gas as its source of fuel. DWR would have the right to purchase a portion of the capacity and energy from this facility.

In 2009, DWR began initial negotiations with Northern California Power Agency and the public agencies on the Lodi Energy Center Power Sales Agreement, which would financially commit each participant to pay for its share of the facility in exchange for a pro rata share of its capacity and energy. As contemplated in the initial negotiations, DWR's share would be 60 MW. The facility is planned to be operational in 2012.

Short-term Purchase Agreements. DWR also purchases energy from member utilities and energy marketers of the WSPP. In addition to standard WSPP transactions, DWR can purchase surplus energy from Metropolitan's Colorado River Aqueduct system according

to the terms of the 1988 Coordination Agreement between DWR and Metropolitan. This agreement also provides for monthly surplus firm and economy energy sales from DWR to Metropolitan and energy exchanges between DWR and Metropolitan.

#### **Energy Exchanges**

Under an energy exchange agreement with Sacramento Municipal Utility District (SMUD), DWR provides SMUD with energy during peak periods from June through August. In return, SMUD provides DWR with energy during off-peak periods from January through March and from October through December.

### **Load Management**

DWR operates its pumps through an extensive computerized network. This control system, coupled with the operating flexibility of DWR's pumping and generating plants provided by storage reservoirs, allows DWR to maximize pumping during off-peak periods when power costs are lower—usually at night—and maximize power generation during on-peak periods when power costs are higher. By taking advantage of this scheduling flexibility, whenever not restricted by operating requirements, SWP pump load and generation are optimized to reduce the net cost of power needed for SWP water deliveries.

## Sales or Exchanges of Excess Power

When generation from SWP power resources exceeds requirements, DWR sells or exchanges the excess power through contracts with CAISO, utilities, and marketers.

## **Demand Response**

DWR is the largest single supplier of demand response in the CAISO market via a Participating Load Agreement under which DWR bids SWP load to be curtailed by the CAISO when the price of energy in the CAISO market reaches DWR's bid price. In addition,

through a contract with PG&E, DWR provides a Remedial Action System under which certain SWP pumping and generating plants will be instantaneously curtailed in a contingency event.

## Contractual Transmission Agreements

Although able to develop or construct transmission independently, DWR depends on other sources for transmission services. PG&E, CAISO, and SCE are the primary providers of transmission service between SWP power resources and pumping loads and with interconnected utilities for power purchases, sales, and exchanges.

Under the Comprehensive Agreement with PG&E, DWR receives 1,300 MW of firm network transmission service over the PG&E transmission system to serve SWP pump loads and power resources in Northern and Central California. Upon implementation of CAISO's MRTU on April 1, 2009, transmission service to DWR under the Comprehensive Agreement is limited to point-to-point service. In addition, DWR needs to obtain service to CAISO trading hubs using CAISO's wheeling transmission service.

In Southern California, DWR receives transmission service for SWP loads and resources through CAISO. Additionally, DWR has interconnection and wholesale distribution service agreements with SCE for service over SCE's distribution facilities from the CAISO interchange points to SWP loads and resources.

Under the participation agreement with NVE, DWR receives 235 MW of firm transmission service over NVE's transmission system between Reid Gardner Unit 4 and the El Dorado Substation. Under the Firm Transmission Service Agreement between SCE and DWR, DWR receives 235 MW of firm transmission service over SCE's transmission system between El Dorado Substation and Vincent Substation.

# **SWP Power Operations** in 2009

Tables 10-1 through 10-4 present historical information about SWP power operations for calendar year 2009, including energy consumed, generated, exchanged, purchased, and sold.

## **Energy Consumed**

In 2009, energy used at the 28 SWP pumping and generating plants totaled 6.09 million megawatt hours (MWh). According to the terms and conditions of various water conveyance contracts and exchange agreements, some water belonging to the Central Valley Project is pumped through Banks and Dos Amigos pumping plants and Gianelli Pumping-Generating Plant. Reclamation furnishes additional energy for this purpose.

Table 10-1 shows the amount of energy used each month at SWP pumping and power generating plants to operate the SWP in 2009, excluding transmission losses.

## **Energy Generated**

Table 10-2 shows the amounts of energy generated at SWP facilities in 2009, as well as energy purchased for SWP operations.

## **Hydroelectric and Coal**

The Hyatt-Thermalito power complex in Oroville generated 1.50 million MWh of energy in 2009.

Energy generated at SWP aqueduct recovery plants—Gianelli, Alamo, Devil Canyon, Mojave Siphon, and Warne—totaled 0.975 million MWh.

The SWP share of energy generated at the coal-fired Reid Gardner Unit 4 in Nevada totaled 1.22 million MWh.

Table 10-1 Energy Used at Pumping Plants and Power Plants in 2009, by Month (Millions of Kilowatt-Hours)

Pumping Plants and Power Plants	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	lnſ	Ang	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
Hyatt-Thermalito Pumping-Generating Plant (station service)	0.075	0.167	1.104	0.101	0.024	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.001	0.000	0.001	0.004	1.488
North Bay Interim Pumping Plant	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Cordelia Pumping Plant	0.785	0.494	0.057	0.465	1.312	1.217	1.271	1.358	1.211	0.905	0.779	0.511	10.365
Barker Slough Pumping Plant	0.577	0.347	0.026	0.247	1.571	1.127	1.037	0.987	0.819	0.720	0.800	0.285	8.543
South Bay Pumping Plant	2.906	5.078	5.073	8.289	11.760	12.261	11.449	14.699	12.113	11.665	5.590	0.066	100.947
Del Valle Pumping Plant	0:030	0.027	0.029	0.040	0.081	0.049	0.111	0.013	0.013	0.015	0.023	0.129	0.559
Banks Pumping Plant	42.446	31.763	49.161	22.622	17.597	9.369	100.422	49.416	34.536	34.650	25.902	59.102	476.985
Gianelli Pumping-Generating Plant (SWP share)	31.903	24.384	35.756	6.673	0.192	0.014	9.485	4.419	1.010	6.844	11.203	42.146	174.028
Dos Amigos Pumping Plant (SWP share)	1.581	1.749	5.845	9.348	19.508	24.111	39.750	32.978	24.525	19.895	6.881	5.809	191.980
Buena Vista Pumping Plant	069'6	9.805	15.639	15.691	26.443	32.389	39.962	36.579	29.366	35.102	29.977	16.779	297.423
Teerink Pumping Plant	13.406	13.076	17.394	15.103	26.151	32.470	39.615	37.143	32.263	39.918	35.271	20.149	321.958
Chrisman Pumping Plant	29.768	28.961	38.014	32.188	55.483	68.813	85.000	80.924	71.085	88.792	78.975	45.383	703.386
Edmonston Pumping Plant	110.130	106.501	139.182	115.595	201.211	249.887	308.538	294.563	260.203	327.850	294.417	169.479	2,577.557
Alamo Powerplant (station service)	0.052	0.058	0.052	0.028	0.027	0.005	0.001	0.007	0.003	0.008	0.015	0.049	0.306
Pearblossom Pumping Plant	4.955	1.814	8.606	12.130	14.812	35.182	46.621	46.813	41.663	57.332	42.902	7.846	320.676
Pine Flat Powerplant (station service)	0.231	0.119	0.107	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.005	0.211	0.225	0.226	0.265	1.389
Mojave Siphon Powerplant (station service)	0.077	0.076	0.074	0.047	0.047	0.022	0.014	0.010	0.005	0.003	0.022	0.070	0.468
Devil Canyon Powerplant (station service)	0.197	0.208	0.139	0.140	0.102	0.022	0.000	0.006	0.000	0.002	0.001	0.102	0.919
Oso Pumping Plant	10.957	11.787	12.706	7.819	16.056	13.762	15.138	12.995	11.237	13.426	15.694	16.184	157.762
Warne Powerplant (station service)	0.290	0.172	0.162	0.150	0.002	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.068	0.030	0.000	0.004	0.880
Las Perillas Pumping Plant	0.114	0.219	0.320	0.652	1.091	1.352	1.592	1.314	0.878	0.633	0.073	0.112	8.349
Badger Hill Pumping Plant	0.254	0.544	0.795	1.645	2.745	3.353	3.809	3.224	2.199	1.635	0.166	0.259	20.628
Devil's Den Pumping Plant	0.736	0.656	0.816	1.081	1.573	1.686	1.661	1.557	1.522	1.252	0.419	0.729	13.689
Bluestone Pumping Plant	0.684	0.608	0.757	0.998	1.465	1.568	1.543	1.444	1.412	1.149	0.390	0.677	12.695
Polonio Pass Pumping Plant	0.751	0.676	0.834	1.091	1.587	1.705	1.680	1.554	1.515	1.233	0.405	0.726	13.758
Greenspot Pumping Plant	0.374	0.502	0.628	0.777	0.878	1.022	1.309	1.334	1.732	1.635	1.557	1.326	13.075
Crafton Hills Pumping Plant	0.441	0.660	0.757	0.839	0.994	1.194	1.350	1.475	1.765	1.771	1.501	1.000	13.747
Cherry Valley Pumping Plant	0.015	0.014	0.017	0.012	0.026	0.038	0.044	0.044	0.056	0.034	0.031	0.033	0.363
Subtotal	263.425	240.464	334.054	253.772	402.737	492.628	711.401	624.861	531.413	646.725	553.223	389.223	5,443.924
Deviation Adjustments	(1.655)	(0.416)	2.118	163.299	93.310	94.331	33.579	(46.575)	34.414	105.916	99.783	67.127	645.232
Total Energy Required for SWP	261.770	240.048	336.171	417.071	496.047	586.959	744.981	578.286	565.826	752.641	653.006	456.350	6,089.156

Table 10-2 Energy Generated and Purchased in 2009, by Month (Millions of Kilowatt-Hours)

Sources of Energy	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
SWP Energy Sources													
Hyatt-Thermalito Powerplant	38.595	18.381	12.176	143.239	153.241	201.494	348.917	155.959	73.744	90.013	120.601	93.608	1,449.966
Gianelli Pumping-Generating Plant (SWP share)	0.000	0.217	0.480	4.794	17.211	22.613	1.613	2.210	3.219	3.478	0.000	0.000	55.835
Alamo Powerplant	0.757	0.216	1.418	2.375	3.116	6.712	8.674	8.507	7.658	8.042	6.496	1.385	55.356
Mojave Siphon Powerplant	0.309	0.025	0.662	1.028	1.387	3.576	4.952	2.729	4.056	6.365	4.791	0.639	30.518
Devil Canyon Powerplant	7.154	3.171	14.893	18.212	24.526	59.138	80.789	79.408	71.972	102.884	76.685	14.874	553.706
Reid Gardner Unit 4	134.264	97.555	122.566	78.756	99.433	84.739	83.824	83.235	94.805	97.899	115.044	132.330	1,224.450
Warne Powerplant	22.610	25.626	27.033	17.825	28.517	27.935	28.973	28.974	17.607	15.241	19.655	19.905	279.900
Subtotal	203.689	145.191	179.228	266.229	327.431	406.206	557.741	361.023	273.061	323.922	343.271	262.740	3,649.731
Energy Sources from Long-term Agreements													
Castaic Powerplant	38.926	42.690	43.228	40.646	70.781	51.770	55.692	44.925	42.857	52.861	59.460	61.896	605.731
Metropolitan Small Hydro Generation	7.494	5.528	7.308	9.223	9.984	10.240	9.649	10.033	8.530	9.517	7.964	6.114	101.584
Pine Flat Powerplant (Kings River Conservation Dist.)	0.000	0.000	4.469	18.123	27.507	99.062	92.488	28.139	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	269.788
Power Exchange Delivered to Other Entities	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	(27.000)	(27.900)	(27.900)	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	(82.800)
Power Exchange Received from Other Entities	27.342	24.696	27.216	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	27.342	26.586	0.000	133.182
Power Exchange Delivered to SCE	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Power Exchange Received from SCE	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Energy to Metropolitan for CRA <sup>a</sup> Pumping	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Energy from Metropolitan for CRAª	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Power System Imbalances	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Purchases													
Direpage (Firm and Downer Contractors)	116 605	121 522	157 780	159 900	15.1 800	759 400	000 286	303 200	008 836	410,400	311 725	254 200	2 042 342
Cultinates (IIIII alid Fower Collifiaciols)	740.041	200.101	010.000	000.000	000:45	200,400	000.707	200.200	701010	001.007	105 704	017.4.6	246.246,2
Subjection	756.427	744.407	2000	250:132	203.072	274.72	410.923	060.000	10.10	000.	100.701	022.210	0,505,620
Total Resources	424.146	349.638	419.238	493.021	590.502	798.679	974.671	719.419	683.247	833.041	749.006	584.950	7,619.558
Less Energy Sales	(162.376)	(109.590)	(83.067)	(75.950)	(94.455)	(211.720)	(229.690)	(141.133)	(117.421)	(80.400)	(96.000)	(128.600)	(1,530.402)
Total Energy Provided to the SWP	261.770	240.048	336.171	417.071	496.047	586.959	744.981	578.286	565.826	752.641	653.006	456.350	6,089.156
<sup>a</sup> Contractual Resource Arrangement.													

<sup>a</sup> Contractual Resource Arrangement.

## **Contractual Resource Arrangements**

SWP power operations rely on contractual arrangements as well as SWP facilities. These contractual arrangements include joint development projects, energy exchanges, and energy purchases.

### **Joint Developments**

Through the West Branch Cooperative Development Agreement with LADWP, DWR receives energy based on the amount of water scheduled through the West Branch. In 2009, LADWP provided 605,731 MWh for DWR's share of energy generated at Castaic Powerplant.

DWR's share of Gianelli Pumping-Generating Plant used 174,028 MWh and generated 55,835 MWh of energy.

### **Energy Exchanges**

As detailed previously in this chapter, DWR exchanged energy with SMUD in 2009 under the terms of an existing energy exchange agreement.

#### **Purchases and Costs**

Table 10-3 shows amounts of energy, transmission, and other services purchased in 2009, and the costs of purchases. Amounts include contractual short-term and long-term purchases. They also include transactions of energy, transmission, capacity, and ancillary services with CAISO.

DWR purchased 3.22 million MWh of energy at a cost of \$96 million. Other SWP-related costs, including transmission, operation, maintenance, and CAISO charges totaled \$114.66 million. This amount includes \$4.94 million for debt service and \$3.97 million for operations and maintenance, both associated with Pine Flat Powerplant. It also includes \$2.09 million for transmission at Reid Gardner Unit 4 and

\$57.55 million for operations, maintenance, fuel, insurance, and property taxes at Reid Gardner Unit 4.

Long-term Purchase Agreements. According to terms of the Kings River Conservation District contract, DWR receives the total output of the 165 MW Pine Flat Powerplant. In 2009, the power plant provided 269,788 MWh of energy to the SWP at an energy component cost of \$2.07 million.

Under the Metropolitan Small Hydro contract, DWR purchased 101,582 MWh of energy in 2009 from five small hydroelectric power plants on the Metropolitan system at a cost of \$5.78 million.

Short-term Purchase Agreements. Existing resources and long-term power and transmission contracts ensure that the SWP has enough power to meet long-term needs. When SWP power requirements exceed resources during daily operations, short-term purchases make up the difference. In 2009, the SWP purchased short-term energy from 21 WSPP marketers, in addition to 6 public electric utilities trading under the WSPP agreement.

#### **Contractual Sales of Excess Power**

In 2009, DWR sold 1.53 million MWh of energy to 7 utilities and 19 WSPP power marketers for a total revenue of \$62.27 million. DWR also received \$55.33 million in revenues for capacity and other energy-related services, including \$53.52 million for transactions made through CAISO. See Table 10-4 for information about energy and other services sold and revenue received, including those sold to CAISO.

Table 10-3 Energy, Transmission, and Related Costs in 2009

Category	Contractual Energy Purchased (MWh)	Energy Cost (Dollars)	Transmission Cost Outside CAISO (Dollars)	Other Energy Related Costs (Dollars)	Total Cost (Dollars)
CAISO				46,024,364ª	46,024,364
Long-term Contracts <sup>b</sup>	371,370	7,851,566	5,939,392	68,637,726	82,428,684
Energy Marketers (WSPP)	2,849,938	88,141,433			88,141,433
Miscellaneous Fees					
Total	3,221,308	95,992,999	5,939,392	114,662,090	216,594,481

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Includes all costs under CAISO.

Table 10-4 Energy Sold in 2009 and Revenues from Sales per Contract Agreements

Category	Contractual Energy Sold (MWh)	Revenue from Energy Sales (Dollars)	Other Energy-Related Revenue (Dollars)	Total Sales (Dollars)
CAISO			53,515,052°	53,515,052
Long-term Contracts	54,059	2,782,310	1,813,536	4,595,846
Energy Marketers (WSPP)	1,477,143	59,489,269		59,489,269
Total	1,531,202	62,271,579	55,328,588	117,600,167

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Includes all costs under CAISO.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Kings River Conservation District, The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, NV Energy, Southern California Edison, and Pacific Gas & Electric Company.

# Forecasting Power Operations

Each year, after reviewing the water contractors' water delivery requests and the construction schedule for future facilities, DWR forecasts the associated energy consumption and generation through 2035. Short-term power requirements, based on actual water supply and reservoir storage levels, are determined for the current and two ensuing years of operation. Long-term operational studies for the remaining years are based on median-year water supply conditions and optimal reservoir storage levels. The forecast also includes losses in reservoirs and aqueducts, recreation water, and water to replace storage in reservoirs south of the Delta.

Actual SWP power requirements may vary significantly from the forecast amounts. Those variations are due to the amount of water available and delivered in a given year. For example, dry conditions in Northern California could result in a reduction in the amount of water available for delivery and for generation. If full deliveries could not be made, less power would be used. Power requirements could also decrease during a wet year because of the availability of local water in the San Joaquin Valley or Southern California.

Conversely, power requirements could exceed the amount originally forecast if actual water deliveries are greater than the amounts estimated. For example, if additional pumping is needed to refill reservoirs south of the Delta after an unexpectedly dry year, more power would be used.



**Chapter 11 Facilities Maintenance** 

Edmonston Pumping Plant is the highest-lift pumping plant in the State Water Project.

## **Significant Events in 2009**

omprehensive Facility Reviews (CFRs) were completed in February 2009 for Los Banos Dam and Little Panoche Dam. Additionally, CFRs were completed in March 2009 for Sisk Dam and O'Neill Dam.

Oroville Dam radial gates 3, 4, and 5 side seals were replaced, continuing the process to replace all 8 radial gate side seals.

The Thermalito Afterbay River Outlet radial gates were inspected by a team of inspectors from the Division of Operations and Maintenance (O&M) Corrosion Engineering, Dam Safety Branch, and O&M Oroville Field Division, Engineering Branch.

In September 2009, The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California (Metropolitan) connected the Inland Feeder Project pipeline to Devil Canyon Second Afterbay. The culmination of this multiyear Metropolitan project consisted of constructing a 44-mile conveyance system that connected the State Water Project (SWP) to Diamond Valley Lake.

Information for this chapter was provided by the Division of Operations and Maintenance, the Division of Safety of Dams, the Division of Integrated Regional Water Management, and the State Water Project Analysis Office.

he Department of Water Resources (DWR), through the Division of Operations and Maintenance (O&M), monitors all State Water Project (SWP) facilities to ensure safety and reliability. DWR is required, by federal and State law, to contract periodically with independent consultants to review the safety of SWP dams and power facilities.

# **Inspecting and Maintaining Project Dams**

DWR conducts several types of inspections of SWP facilities to ensure that each dam is safe for continued operation. O&M staff collect and evaluate data regarding the performance of each facility. The Division of Safety of Dams (DSOD) has several programs to ensure the safety of dams that are a part of the SWP. DSOD engineers inspect SWP dams annually to ensure they remain safe, are performing as intended, and are not developing problems. These annual inspections also include in-depth instrumentation review of dam surveillance data. Engineers from DSOD also evaluate proposed modifications to existing dams, as well as designs for any proposed new jurisdictional dams. DSOD also oversees construction activities to ensure work is performed in accordance with the approved plans and specifications. The Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) inspects all licensed SWP facilities annually. These inspections include a review of significant events, instrumentation data, and the visual appearance of each dam, penstock, or power plant. In addition, under FERC and California Water Code (CWC) requirements, consulting engineers and geologists are retained to evaluate SWP dam facilities every 5 years.

DWR contracts periodically with independent consultants to review the safety of SWP dams and power facilities, except for Pearblossom Spill Basin. Pearblossom Spill Basin Dam was originally designed to be used during misoperation at the Pearblossom

Pumping Plant; the spill basin was never fully completed and has never been used.

### **Routine Inspections**

During 2009, DSOD, along with O&M staff, inspected Frenchman, Antelope, and Grizzly Valley dams in the Upper Feather River area; Oroville, Bidwell Bar Saddle Dam, Parish Camp Saddle Dam, Thermalito Diversion, Fish Barrier, Thermalito Forebay, and Thermalito Afterbay dams in the Oroville Field Division; Clifton Court Forebay, Bethany, Patterson, and Del Valle dams in the Delta Field Division; Cedar Springs, Devil Canyon Powerplant Second Afterbay, Perris, and Crafton Hills dams in the Southern Field Division. Pyramid and Castaic dams in the Southern Field Division were inspected in January of 2010 as a part of the fiscal year reporting cycle. Also in 2009, FERC performed its routine inspections of the Oroville facilities under Project No. 2100 and Southern Field Division facilities under Project No. 2426.

## **Joint-Use Facility Inspection**

The four dams in the San Luis Field Division (Sisk, O'Neil, Los Banos Dentention, and Little Panoche Detention) are used jointly with the Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) and are not under DSOD jurisdiciton. Every 6 years, Reclamation conducts a Comprehensive Facility Review (CFR) of the four joint-use facility dams in the San Luis Field Division. The CFR's for Los Banos and Little Panoche occurred in February 2009. The CFR's for Sisk and O'Neill Forebay Dam occurred in March 2009. Periodic Facility Reviews (PFRs) are also conducted by Reclamation every 6 years

using an alternate schedule spaced between the CFR schedule. PFR's will be conducted for the joint-use facilities in 2012.

# Independent Reviews California Water Code Reviews

To comply with the CWC and the California Code of Regulations (CCR), DWR is required to retain a consulting board to review: (1) the adequacy of the design of any dam or reservoir DWR proposes to construct and (2) the safety of the completed construction, including the terms and conditions for the Certificate of Approval.

These provisions require DWR to retain a board of three consultants to meet at least once every 5 years to review the operational performance of DWR-owned dams and more frequently when consulting on new dams. The board of consultants independently reviews and assesses safety conditions of SWP dams.

Consultants are selected based on their knowledge of geotechnical, structural, and civil engineering, including their experience in evaluating dam performance. Their independent assessments include the review of dam performance during earthquakes, evaluation of instrumentation data, inspection of each dam, and evaluation of studies performed by DWR. The consultants then prepare reports on each dam, approving dams as safe for continued operation and making recommendations. Based on these recommendations, DWR prepares action plans.

In 2009, the FERC Part 12D safety inspection for the Oroville Facilities dams fulfilled the same function as a Director's Safety Review Board. The Safety Review Board found Oroville, Thermalito Diversion, Thermalito Forebay, Thermalito Afterbay, and Fish Barrier dams safe for continued operation.

#### **FERC Reviews**

These reviews and the FERC Part 12D safety inspections, which may be conducted by one or more consultants, are scheduled every 5 years. The eighth Part 12D safety inspections for Oroville, Thermalito Diversion, Thermalito Forebay, Thermalito Afterbay, and Fish Barrier dams were conducted in August 2009. As a supplement to the FERC Part 12D safety inspection, FERC's Dam Safety Performance Monitoring Program requires that a Potential Failure Mode Analysis (PFMA) be performed for FERC-licensed dams. The PFMA involves document review and site visits to develop a comprehensive list of potential failure modes at each dam. From this review process, three documents are generated: the FERC Part 12D safety inspection report; the PFMA report; and the Supporting Technical Information Document, which summarizes the project elements and details that do not change significantly over time.

## **Arroyo Pasajero Program**

The Arroyo Pasajero and its tributaries drain approximately 530 square miles of the Diablo Range of the coastal mountains west of the California Aqueduct in Fresno County. Its downstream juncture with the San Luis Canal segment of the California Aqueduct, between Highway 198 and Avenal Cutoff Road, poses a particularly difficult operational and maintenance problem for the SWP. Reclamation designed and constructed the San Luis Canal segment of the California Aqueduct, while DWR operates and maintains it, with all costs shared 45 percent and 55 percent, respectively.

During periods of heavy rainfall, high flows in the Arroyo Pasajero and its tributaries transport heavy sediment loads eroded from the Arroyo Pasajero watershed. Over a vast amount of time, sediment transported by arroyo floods formed a 450-square-mile alluvial fan extending from its apex at the eastern margin of Pleasant Valley (Anticline Ridge) to the San Joaquin Valley trough. The California Aqueduct traverses the arroyo's alluvial fan and forms a barrier to arroyo flood flows. Flood control facilities, designed to accommodate Arroyo Pasajero floodwater, include the West Side Detention Basin (designed to store floodwater and sediment west of the California Aqueduct), an evacuation culvert to release floodwater east of the California Aqueduct, and drain inlets to release floodwater into the California Aqueduct.

Since the floods of 1969, when nearly all of the detention basin's planned 50-year sediment storage capacity was filled by deposition, DWR and Reclamation have worked to mitigate the effects of heavy flooding and the diminished storage capacity of the detention basin. In 1980, asbestos discovered in The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California's (Metropolitan) water supply was traced to runoff from the Arroyo Pasajero and other Diablo Range streams. This discovery, in conjunction with the high cost of removing sediment from the California Aqueduct, led DWR to adjust operating procedures to minimize runoff entering the California Aqueduct. The volume of runoff and sediment transported by the Arroyo Pasajero is roughly 400 percent greater than was originally estimated during the detention basin design in the mid-1960s.

## DWR and DWR/Reclamation Alternative Long-term Solution

Construction to restore the storage capacity of the West Side Detention Basin started in August 2004, and many of the designed improvements were completed by the summer of 2005. These improvements restored the storage capacity to the detention basin and added control over releases of floodwater into the California Aqueduct and onto private farmland. The intended 50-year level of protection is achieved by raising

levees, adding a control structure equipped with a rubber dam, installing flood gates, and acquiring flood easements.

One project component yet to be implemented is to armor the railroad embankment to reduce damages when it's overtopped by floodwater. In 2008, DWR signed an agreement with the railroad, whereby DWR would fund the improvements and the railroad would agree to design, build, and maintain the improvements. In late 2008, the railroad obtained cost estimates that were more than 50 percent higher than anticipated. In 2009, DWR continued to work with the railroad to refine the estimates and revise the agreement. That agreement expired December 30, 2009, before any progress toward armoring the railroad was made.

In 2009, DWR also signed the certificate of acceptance for the deeds for the easements and lands acquired via litigation. The deeds were recorded, and the process to transfer the rights to Reclamation, as required by the joint-use agreement, was initiated.

#### **Related Activities**

Planning for a restoration project similar to the West Side Detention Basin restoration project began in 2006 for the Cantua Creek Stream Group detention basins. The project goal is to improve aqueduct flood protection and water quality.

A draft reconnaissance study for the Cantua Creek Stream Group Improvement Project identified actions such as raising embankments, making modifications to structures, and acquiring flood easements to provide a 50-year level of protection for the California Aqueduct at the Cantua Creek Stream Group. Improving water quality in the aqueduct was a significant goal of the study, since currently, several of the existing drain inlets are not gated, and sedimentladen floodwater flows directly into the

aqueduct with little detention and decanting. It is widely understood that increasing flood storage and detention of this floodwater prior to releasing it into the aqueduct would provide a significant benefit to water quality in the aqueduct. As of 2009, DWR continued to work on the study, refining the proposed measures that will be moved to feasibilitylevel analyses.

## Repairs, Modifications, and **Inspections**

DWR continually monitors all SWP facilities and performs repairs, modifications, and inspections as necessary to ensure safe, reliable water delivery.

In 2009, sealing and paving of roads was undertaken in the San Luis, San Joaquin, and Southern field divisions. This included work along the California Aqueduct as well as repaving parking areas at Pearblossom Pumping Plant and Alamo Powerplant; repaving from 300th Street to Oso Pumping Plant and Pyramid Dam access road; crack sealing of the parking areas at Buena Vista, Teerink, and Chrisman pumping plants; and fog sealing the Edmonston Pumping Plant access road.

In 2009, Condition Assessment Program (CAP) inspections were performed on more than 20 different reaches of the SWP for more than 150 miles of canals. To aid in maintenance efforts, check structures, culverts, drain inlets, gauging stations, overchutes, turn-ins, turnouts, and utility crossings along the canal were inspected and rated.

In the Southern Field Division, features along 140 miles of the West and East branches were inspected.

The Coastal Aqueduct in the San Joaquin Field Division was also inspected from Avenal Gap to Devil's Den Pumping Plant, a length of 15 miles. In addition, 20 miles of the Santa Ana and Peace Valley pipelines underwent topside inspections only. Every manhole was checked, but pipe was not drained. Inspections of 95 of the 328 bridges on the SWP were also completed.

Inspections are scheduled annually, biannually, or every five years. A majority of the inspected areas have only been inspected once since the implementation of SWP Civil CAP in 2006. Future inspections aim to identify trends in maintenance and aging of the SWP.

### Outages for Maintenance and **Repair of Facilities**

Table 11-1 presents information, arranged chronologically, about significant scheduled and unscheduled outages at SWP pumping and power plants in 2009. The table includes information about incidents resulting in outages exceeding 14 days.

## **Related Activities Encroachment Permit**

DWR partnered with the City of Palmdale to resurrect an encroachment permit that was part of a defunct subdivision (Anaverde), which is adjacent to DWR's right of way and affects SWP cross drainage. The City of Palmdale utilized bonds that were obtained by the developer during the construction of Anaverde, and used a portion of those bond funds to continue improvements within DWR's right of way. After 8 years and numerous meetings, revisions, and review, DWR's right of way was improved to correct the cross drainage problem.

#### Data Handbook

Revisions were completed and an updated edition of the Data Handbook was published in 2009.

Month	Facility	Units Taken Out of Service
January	Hyatt Powerplant	Unit 4 from January 14 to March 17 for turbine repairs
	Hyatt Powerplant	Unit 6 from January 16 to March 3 to repair turbine wicket gate
	Thermalito Pumping-Generating Plant	Unit 1 from January 19 to February 4 for condition assessment inspection
	Dos Amigos Pumping Plant	Unit 3 from January 12 to March 18 for condition assessment inspection
	Edmonston Pumping Plant	Unit 2 from January 12 to expected completion date in 2010 to replace pump
	Teerink Pumping Plant	Unit 8 from January 15 to October 17 to investigate discharge valve
	Devil Canyon Powerplant	Unit 1 from January 26 to February 21 for condition assessment inspection
	Mojave Siphon Powerplant	Unit 1 from January 12 to February 17 for annual maintenance
	Pearblossom Pumping Plant	Unit 4 from January 12 to March 27 to repair motor rotor
	Pine Flat Powerplant	Units 1 through 3 from January 15 to 30 for gas breaker maintenance
February	Barker Slough Pumping Plant	Unit 1 from February 2 to March 16 to replace defective relay
	Banks Pumping Plant	Unit 2 from February 23 to March 19 for condition assessment inspection
	Banks Pumping Plant	Units 1 and 2 from February 6 to April 29 for discharge valve installation and motor overhaul
	Gianelli Pumping-Generating Plant	Units 1 and 2 from February 23 to expected completion date in 2010 for work on penstock
March	Hyatt Powerplant	Unit 1 from March 10 to June 5 for relay replacement and maintenance
	Banks Pumping Plant	Unit 10 from March 23 to April 8 for discharge valve repair
	Dos Amigos Pumping Plant	Unit 5 from March 23 to April 6 for condition assessment inspection
	Buena Vista Pumping Plant	Unit 3 from March 16 to October 9 to rewind motor
	Teerink Pumping Plant	Unit 4 from March 26 to September 25 to investigate field ground failure
	Teerink Pumping Plant	Units 1 through 3 from March 19 to April 14 for discharge line no. 1 maintenance
	Oso Pumping Plant	Unit 4 from March 19 to October 30 to remove water from hydraulic oil pump and repair discharge valve

Table 11-1 Outages for Maintenance and Repair of Facilities in 2009, by Month

2 of 4

Month	Facility	Units Taken Out of Service
	Mojave Siphon Powerplant	Unit 2 from March 16 to April 8 for condition assessment inspection
	Oso Pumping Plant	Unit 3 from March 23 to expected completion date in 2010 to resolve seat o-ring leak
	Warne Powerplant	Unit 2 from March 23 to April 17 to inspect transformer KY2 and calibrate needles
April	Gianelli Pumping-Generating Plant	Unit 5 from April 16 to expected completion date in 2010 for butterfly valve leak
	Dos Amigos Pumping Plant	Unit 2 from April 13 to May 20 for maintenance inspection
May	Hyatt Powerplant	Unit 4 from May 6 to expected completion date in 2010 to investigate high thrust bearing loading
	Devil's Den Pumping Plant	Unit 3 from May 17 to June 10 to replace bearings
	Devil Canyon Powerplant	Unit 2 from May 6 to May 29 for condition assessment inspection
	Pearblossom Pumping Plant	Unit 8 from May 4 to May 22 for condition assessment inspection
	Warne Powerplant	Unit 1 from May 2 to expected completion date in 2010 to repair oil leak, refurbish needle valves, and electrical maintenance
	Warne Powerplant	Unit 1 from May 6 to June 18 to refurbish turbine needle
June	Hyatt Powerplant	Unit 5 from June 2 to June 30 to inspect and de-gas transformer K5A
	Hyatt Powerplant	Unit 6 from June 8 to June 23 to check generator/turbine alignment
	South Bay Pumping Plant	Unit 4 from June 16 to July 9 to replace defective RTD
July	Banks Pumping Plant	Units 1 and 2 from July 13 to August 12 to dewater discharge line no. 1
	Gianelli Pumping-Generating Plant	Unit 7 from July 19 to September 10 to investigate automatic voltage regulator trip
	Devil's Den Pumping Plant	Unit 2 from July 15 to August 12 to replace motor bearing
August	Mojave Siphon Powerplant	Units 1 through 3 from August 18 to September 2 to investigate ground fault on 13.8 kV bus
September	Hyatt Powerplant	Unit 2 from September 18 to expected completion date in 2010 to inspect turbine for defect in impeller plate cover
	Thermalito Pumping-Generating Plant	Unit 1 from September 8 to October 5 to replace cooling water piping system

Month	Facility	Units Taken Out of Service
	Banks Pumping Plant	Unit 11 from September 21 to October 8 for relay recalibration
	Dos Amigos Pumping Plant	Unit 1 from September 8 to expected completion date in 2010 to replace pump bearing
	Pearblossom Pumping Plant	Unit 7 from September 21 to October 16 to replace pump mechanical seal
	Pine Flat Powerplant	Unit 3 from September 23 to December 15 to recoat penstock and annual maintenance
October	Banks Pumping Plant	Unit 11 from October 8 to expected completion date in 2010 for motor differential relay
	South Bay Pumping Plant	Units 1 through 9 from October 19 to November 25 for switchyard work and preventative maintenance
	Las Perillas Pumping Plant	Unit 4 from October 28 to November 21 to replace pump packing and for preventative maintenance
	Edmonston Pumping Plant	Unit 4 from October 1 to expected completion date in 2010 to replace pump
	Buena Vista Pumping Plant	Unit 3 from October 13 to October 24 to balance unit
	Badger Hill Pumping Plant	Units 5 and 6 from October 28 to November 21 for maintenance of discharge line no. 2 headworks
	Badger Hill Pumping Plant	Units 5 and 6 from October 28 to November 21 for pools 3 to 6 silt removal and preventative maintenance
	Pearblossom Pumping Plant	Unit 6 from October 19 to expected completion date in 2010 for motor rotor refurbishment inspection
November	Hyatt Powerplant	Unit 6 from November 29 to expected completion date in 2010 to address governor control issues
	Thermalito Pumping-Generating Plant	Unit 1 from November 30 to December 17 to repair servo and calibrate flow and pressure devices
	Banks Pumping Plant	Unit 10 from November 11 to November 23 for discharge valve no. 5 preventative maintenance
	South Bay Pumping Plant	Unit 2 and Units 5 through 9 from November 17 to expected completion date in 2010 for preventative maintenance
	South Bay Pumping Plant	Units 1, 3, and 4 from November 25 to expected completion date in 2010 for preventative maintenance
	Badger Hill Pumping Plant	Units 1 through 4 from November 2 to November 21 for pools 3 through 6 silt removal and preventative maintenance
	Las Perillas Pumping Plant	Units 1 through 3 and Units 5 and 6 from November 2 to November 21 for preventative maintenance
	Las Perillas Pumping Plant	Units 5 and 6 from November 30 to expected completion date in 2010 to drain and repair discharge line no. 2
	Polonio Pass Pumping Plant	Unit 1 from November 20 to December 11 to troubleshoot breaker inability to stay closed
	Devil's Den Pumping Plant	Units 1 through 6 from November 2 to November 21 for pools 3 to 6 silt removal, transformer KYA and KYB leak repair, and preventative maintenance

Table 11-1 Outages for Maintenance and Repair of Facilities in 2009, by Month

4 of 4

Month	Facility	Units Taken Out of Service
	Polonio Pass Pumping Plant	Units 1 through 6 from November 2 to November 17 for Coastal Branch preventative maintenance
	Devil Canyon Powerplant	Unit 4 from November 2 to December 3 for condition assessment inspection
	Oso Pumping Plant	Unit 3 from November 4 to expected completion date in 2011 for discharge valve
	Oso Pumping Plant	Unit 7 from November 30 to December 29 for condition assessment inspection
December	Del Valle Pumping Plant	Units 1 through 4 from December 22 to expected completion date in 2010 for a leak in pipeline near discharge valve surge tank
	Barker Slough Pumping Plant	Unit 2 from December 14 to December 29 to investigate failure to start
	Bluestone Pumping Plant	Unit 1 from December 3 to December 23 to inspect and adjust excitation equipment
	Oso Pumping Plant	Unit 6 from December 31 to expected completion date in 2010 to drain water from the discharge valve hydraulic power sump and replace seat o-ring
	Pearblossom Pumping Plant	Unit 1 from December 14 to expected completion date in 2010 for condition assessment inspection
	Pine Flat Powerplant	Unit 3 from December 28 to expected completion date in 2010 for governor preventative maintenance



Chapter 12
Engineering, Construction, and
Real Estate

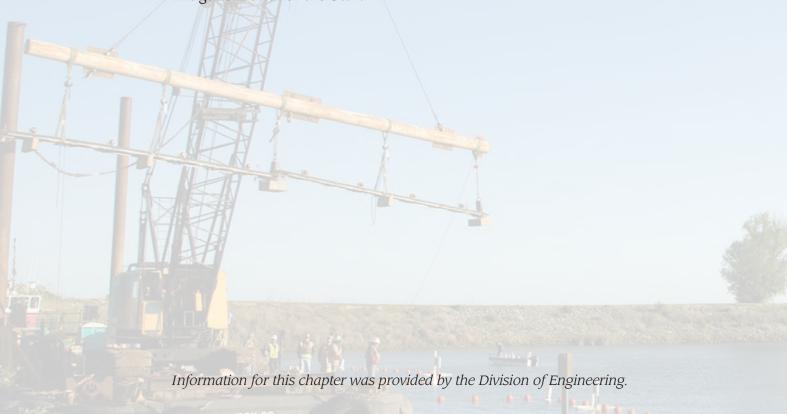
*Installation of the nonphysical barrier at the Head of Old River.* 

## Significant Events in 2009

n 2009, engineering, construction, and real estate work to enhance, expand, repair, and protect the State Water Project and other facilities within the State continued. Significant projects included South Bay Aqueduct Enlargement, expansion of South Bay Pumping Plant, Edmonston Pumping Plant refurbishment, Hyatt Powerplant pump-turbine refurbishment, and the East Branch Extension Phase I improvements and Phase II projects.

In addition, as a result of calls from the Governor and Legislature to protect the Delta, the Delta Habitat Conservation and Conveyance Program was established in 2008, and in 2009 studies continued to assess potential habitat restoration and water conveyance options.

As of December 31, 2009, the Department of Water Resources (DWR) has spent a net total of \$255.1 million to acquire rights-of-way, recreation, and mitigation land for the SWP.



nitial construction of the State Water Project (SWP) facilities began in 1957 with the relocation of the Western Pacific Railroad facilities and Highway 70 near the City of Oroville to accommodate the SWP Oroville Facilities. Oroville Dam was constructed between 1961 and 1967. Construction of the South Bay Aqueduct (SBA) facilities was started in 1960, and the first SWP water was delivered through the SBA in 1965 to serve Alameda and Santa Clara counties.

In 1963, work began on the California Aqueduct, and by 1968, the SWP was delivering water to long-term contractors in the San Joaquin Valley to the foot of the Tehachapi Mountains. By 1973, with the completion of Edmonston Pumping Plant at the foot of the Tehachapi Mountains and other East Branch conveyance facilities, the SWP was delivering water to Lake Perris at the southernmost point in Riverside County.

In 1974, SWP water was delivered to Los Angeles County through the West Branch Facilities. SWP water was delivered to Napa County in 1968, through the first phase facilities of the North Bay Aqueduct, and to Solano County in 1988 by the second phase facilities. The first SWP water delivery through the Coastal Branch (Phase I) was made in 1968 to Kings and Kern counties.

Prior to the completion of the initial facilities in 1973, work began on the Upper Feather River facilities to supply local water, recreation, and fish enhancement. Power plants, additional pumping units, and turbine-generators that had been deferred from the initial construction of the SWP were built to ensure water quality and fish enhancement in the Delta.

From 1974, through 2009, design and construction activities shifted to repairing concrete lining failures or potential failures of the canal system and concrete pipeline sections; replacing equipment components of existing facilities; enlarging or extending aqueduct reaches; refurbishing pump turbine

units and adding pumps and motors to existing facilities; constructing the Devil Canyon Second Afterbay; constructing Phase II of the Coastal Branch to deliver water to San Luis Obispo and Santa Barbara counties in August 1997; extending the SWP through the East Branch Extension to the San Gorgonio Pass service area in San Bernardino and Riverside counties; and assessing potential habitat restoration and water conveyance options in the Delta.

## **Design Activities**

In 2009, work to enhance, expand, repair, and protect SWP water delivery facilities continued. Engineering activities supported more efficient water deliveries within the confines of legal constraints, environmental restraints, and power availability. Significant projects included SBA enlargement, South Bay Pumping Plant expansion, and feasibility studies for the East Branch Extension Phase I improvements and Phase II projects. Table 12-1 (at the end of the chapter) provides a list of completed and ongoing design work that was undertaken in 2009.

The Department of Water Resources (DWR) Division of Engineering (DOE) continued to design projects for development into construction contracts. DOE staff worked with the Division of Operations and Maintenance (O&M); Bay-Delta Office; Division of Flood Management; Division of Environmental Services; Office of the Chief Counsel; Department of Fish and Wildlife (formerly Department of Fish and Game);

Department of Boating and Waterways; Department of Transportation; SWP water contractors; California water districts; levee maintenance districts (Sacramento River, San Joaquin River, and Delta); CALFED Bay-Delta Program, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; Bureau of Reclamation; Federal Energy Regulatory Commission; U.S. Environmental Protection Agency; U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service; National Marine Fisheries Service; and other entities concerned with water resources activities. DOE staff prepared preliminary designs and estimates; developed and administered construction contract documents and carried out construction projects; and conducted special studies of dams, canal embankments, and other SWP facilities.

Studies, reports, and activities continued from previous reporting periods, or initiated in 2009, include the following:

- stability analysis for Oroville, Parish Camp Saddle, Bidwell Canyon Saddle, and Thermalito dams;
- geologic faulting and seismicity studies of SWP and flood control facilities;
- Frank's Tract Pilot Project—conceptual design;
- fish screens at Sherman and Twitchell islands—final design;
- SBA reliability study;
- SBA enlargement and improvement activities;
- seepage repair at Milepost 88.3—final design;
- flood control improvements—Lower Butte Creek, Sutter Bypass, Weir No. 2 replacement;
- concrete encasement of Coastal Aqueduct pipeline for Highway 46 widening;
- Castaic, Pyramid, and Perris dams emergency release facilities;
- East Branch Enlargement, Phase II preliminary design and environmental documents;

- East Branch Extension, Phase I improvements studies;
- East Branch Extension, Phase II project planning and feasibility studies;
- North Bay Aqueduct alternate intake study;
- Perris Dam outlet tower study;
- Perris Dam embankment remediation;
- Perris Dam emergency release extension—preliminary design;
- analysis of Enterprise Bridge—study;
- analysis of Los Robles Bridge—study;
- Brad Freeman Bike Trail realignment design;
- early implementation program review study;
- Edmonston Pumping Plant feasibility study for upgrading seven Baldwin-Lima Hamilton units;
- emergency levee repair—Cache Creek Levee Mile 3.9 and Levee Mile 4.2 left bank—design;
- local bridge seismic safety program design;
- North of Delta Off-Stream Storage studies—Sites Reservoir Project—water conveyance facilities;
- Oroville O&M Subcenter—garage shop design;
- Oroville Wildlife Area—emergent wetland creation project—design;
- replace septic tanks and sewage piping, San Joaquin Field Division—design;
- San Joaquin O&M Center heating,
- ventilation, and air-conditioning system, fire alarm, and paging system replacement—study;
- Sisk Dam—seismic re-evaluation—study;
- Southern Field Division Headquarters project—design;
- Sutter Bypass motor control center replacement—design;
- Tehachapi East Afterbay-Antelope Valley East Kern Water District turnout and mitigation Antelope Valley—design; and

 urban geotechnical evaluation reports review—study.

In 2009, DOE staff completed the following studies and activities:

- SBA Enlargement—Dyer Reservoir design;
- SWP—remote terminal units replacement—design;
- concrete encasement of coastal pipeline under State Highway 46 widening design;
- Oroville Field Division access bridges, Craig Access Road and DWR Access Road—study;
- Oroville Field Division spillway repairs design; and
- flood control improvements, Willow Slough rehabilitation, Sutter Bypass—design.

## **Environmental Activities**

Since the inception of the SWP, environmental issues have increased in magnitude with the enactment of numerous federal and State laws. DWR has complied with these laws by incorporating environmental requirements and conditions into the design and construction phases of projects. A specific section dealing with environmental requirements and the protection of listed species has become an integral part of contract specifications for construction contracts. Contracts are reviewed to ensure compliance with requirements outlined in environmental permits for each contract. In 2009, two projects required continuing environmental review and are described below.

## Delta Habitat Conservation and Conveyance Program

In 2008, as a result of calls from the Governor and Legislature to protect the Delta, the Delta Habitat Conservation and Conveyance Program (DHCCP) was established, prompting studies to assess potential habitat restoration and water conveyance options. DHCCP is conducting an environmental review of the Bay Delta Conservation Plan. The lead agencies conducting the joint environmental review are DWR, Bureau of Reclamation, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, and National Marine Fisheries Service.

#### DHCCP continued to:

- analyze Bay Delta Conservation Plan proposed actions and alternatives through a formal environmental impact statement (EIS)/environmental impact report (EIR) process;
- analyze options and consider areas of concern presented by the public during the EIS/EIR process; and
- develop engineering options for habitat restoration, other stressors, and water conveyance.

The environmental component of the DHCCP includes environmental impact analysis, California Environmental Quality Act and National Environmental Policy Act document preparation, environmental surveys, mitigation, and all associated permitting requirements. Approval of the Bay Delta Conservation Plan, its EIR/EIS, and associated documents is essential to obtaining required permits.

In 2009, the DHCCP accomplished the following:

- submitted and updated draft seismic design criteria for DWR and State Water Contractors' review;
- continued developing responses to comments on the draft conceptual engineering report and began developing the final conceptual engineering report for the isolated conveyance facility east option;

- started developing the draft conceptual engineering report for the proposed alignment of the All-Tunnel alignment option;
- updated the Fremont Weir improvement project's conceptual engineering report and submitted it to DWR:
- facilitated and participated in Restoration Opportunity Area Team meetings;
- met with California Independent System Operator's technical staff to review study requirements and schedule;
- began performing studies necessary to meet the California Independent System Operator's interconnection study objectives;
- finalized the Bay Delta Conservation Plan-DHCCP integrated website design and prepared for the official launch;
- finalized the DHCCP brochure and printed it for public use;
- conducted environmental justice community surveys;
- conducted notification regarding the onland geotechnical drilling;
- continued developing the supplemental permitting handbook for DHCCP; and
- developed a preliminary permitting schedule for the major permits.

#### **Habitat Restoration**

Construction for habitat restoration at the Colusa State Recreation Area (Specification No. 08-13) began in October 2008 and is expected to be completed in December 2011. Restoration will include planting 34,000 oak trees on 140 acres of Colusa Wildlife Area land as mitigation for the Tisdale Bypass sediment removal project.

### **Construction Activities**

DOE worked on 63 construction contracts in 2009. Projects included turbine and pump replacement, pipeline repair, trash rack upgrade at fish hatcheries, and recreational and maintenance facilities

improvements at dam and reservoir sites. Table 12-2 (at the end of the chapter) shows the following information for construction project contracts: contract title, specification number, date the contractor received the Notice to Begin Work, the expected or actual acceptance date (physical completion date is discussed in narratives below), and the actual or estimated contract cost (including change orders for added work). Resolution of contract claims may extend the actual contract closeout beyond the completion or acceptance date.

## SWP—General SWP Control System

A contract (Specification No. 08-12) to replace portions of the aging SWP Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition System began in May 2009. This contract will furnish and install 176 controller assemblies for the replacement of remote terminal units located throughout the SWP and will furnish 16 controller assemblies for Devil Canyon Powerplant and DWR's development lab at the Joint Operations Center. The controller assemblies will be assembled from components furnished by the contractor (programmable logic controllers, sequenceof-event recorders, fiber patch panels, modems, and other equipment). Completion is scheduled for May 2013.

#### **Communication Cable**

Work began in July 2009 (Specification No. 09-02) to monitor, test, and repair approximately 450 miles of communication cable and appurtenances along the California Aqueduct. This contract, which is scheduled to be completed in the summer of 2010, also includes provisions for emergency repairs as directed.

## **Upper Feather River Division Grizzly Valley Dam and Lake Davis**

A fish containment system at the Grizzly Valley Dam outlet structure was constructed from June 2006 through November 2007 to prevent northern pike from exiting Lake Davis and entering Big Grizzly Creek (Specification No. 06-11). Contract closeout activities continued through 2009. DWR accepted the project in February 2009.

# Oroville Division *Hyatt Powerplant*

Refurbishment of turbine Units 1, 3, and 5 began in February 1999 (Specification No. 98-22) and was completed in May 2004. Refurbishment included manufacture, delivery, installation, and testing of new runners, wicket gates, bushings, and other components, and sandblasting, repairing, and coating water passages. The contractor continued working on its final contract submittals, including operations and maintenance manuals, throughout 2009. Contract acceptance is expected to be delayed to 2011 due to outstanding submittals.

Refurbishment of pump-turbine Units 2, 4, and 6 started in November 2001 (Specification No. 01-11). Acceptance testing completed in 2007, but preparation and delivery of the final submittals continued through April 2009. Refurbishment included manufacture, delivery, installation, and testing of new runners, wicket gates, bushings, and other components, and sandblasting, repairing, and coating water passages. Acceptance is expected in May 2011, pending DWR's receipt of final submittals.

At Diversion Tunnel No. 2, removal of the baffle ring and repair of the concrete liner immediately downstream of the steel tunnel liner began and was completed in March 2009 (Specification No. 09-05). Additionally, after a July 22, 2009, failure of the pressure relief wall in the River Valve Chamber, work to repair the wall and appurtenant structures was added to this contract by change order. The added

work is expected to complete in June 2010, and contract acceptance is expected in December 2010.

#### Lake Oroville

Construction of a new Stage III boat ramp, parking lot, and access road in Bidwell Canyon began in November 2008 (Specification No. 08-18) and was completed in November 2009. This new ramp will allow boating access to Lake Oroville when the water surface elevation drops below 700 feet. DWR's acceptance of the contract work is expected in 2010.

### Thermalito Afterbay Dam

A contract (Specification 08-05) to replace and decommission seven existing wells to improve well productivity began in May 2008, was completed in October 2008, and was accepted in June 2009. The new wells will provide more water to the fish hatchery annex and improve seepage control.

## Warehouse, Civil Maintenance Building, and Shop Building

Roof replacement for the Warehouse, Civil Maintenance Building, and Welding Shop began in June 2008 and was completed in September 2008 (Specification No. 08-07). Added work at the Delta O&M Center (North San Joaquin Division) and at the Sacramento Maintenance Yard (Table 12-2, Miscellaneous Activities) will extend the contract acceptance into 2011.

# North Bay Aqueduct Napa Turnout Reservoir

Replacement of the Napa Turnout Reservoir (Specification No. 07-01) began in April 2007 and work is expected to be completed in late 2011. The contract includes replacing the existing tank with two, 5-million gallon, steel, covered tanks and installing piping and appurtenances. Acceptance will be extended, likely to January 2012, due to

added corrosion monitoring equipment, a test station, and additional miscellaneous work at the valve vault.

#### Pipeline Reach N3B

Emergency repairs to the Reach N3B pipeline at approximately Milepost 23.77 were performed under a change order to Specification No. 08-14. The work, which was begun and completed in January 2009, included a gravel access road, excavation to identify the leak in the pipeline, video inspection of the pipeline, concrete encasement, and backfill. Acceptance of the project is expected in September 2011.

# South Bay Aqueduct Del Valle Branch Pipeline and Surge Tank

Due to a December 22, 2009, landslide on the hillside north of the Del Valle Branch Pipeline Surge Tank, emergency repairs were made. Under a change order to Specification No. 08-14, the work included replacement of 373 feet of damaged 60-inch diameter prestressed concrete cylinder pipe with steel pipe, stabilization and repair of the hillside, removal and replacement of the existing surge tank foundation and valve vault, and encasement of approximately 385 feet of the existing prestressed concrete cylinder pipe. Repairs are expected to be completed in November 2010, with contract acceptance in September 2011.

## **Dyer-Altamont Check 2**

Removal of the existing rotating trash rack system and installation of a temporary trash screen at Dyer-Altamont Check 2 began and was completed in July 2009 under a change order to Specification No. 08-14. Acceptance is expected in September 2011.

### Santa Clara Pipeline

Repairs to the Santa Clara Pipeline at Mileposts 32.44, 33.09, 36.11, and 37.41 began in April 2009 and was completed in September 2009 under change orders to Specification No. 08-14. Work varied from site to site and included excavation, lining and joint repairs, new seals, sediment removal, and backfill. Acceptance is expected in September 2011.

## South Bay Aqueduct Enlargement and Improvement

The SBA Enlargement and Improvement projects will restore the first 16.38 miles of the SBA to the 300 cubic feet per second (cfs) design flow and increase the design capacity by up to 130 cfs. This work will enlarge the South Bay Pumping Plant to accommodate four additional 45 cfs units, construct a third discharge line, construct Dyer Reservoir, enlarge the canal, and modify associated structures.

#### **Dyer Reservoir**

Work to construct a drainage diversion at Dyer Reservoir (Specification No. 06-24) began in September 2006 and was completed in August 2007. DWR extended the contract to allow a temporary bridge to remain in place due to environmental restrictions. The contract was completed in October 2008 and accepted in January 2009.

In late July 2009, construction began on the new 500 acre-foot (425 acre-feet [af] of active storage) Dyer Reservoir (Specification No. 09-01). Contract features include the reservoir embankment, inlet and outlet structures, installation of steel pipe, road construction, and a turnout structure. Work is expected to be completed in spring 2011.

Site work to create new wetlands on the Egan property was performed under a change order to Specification No. 08-14. Work began in November 2008 and was completed in January 2009; project acceptance is expected in September 2011.

### Siphon and Check Structure Modifications

Modifications to and replacements for siphon and check structures (Specification No. 08-14) began in September 2008, and completion is expected in March 2010. Work included construction of the concrete canal lining, check structures, new outlet and inlet transition structures, and operating roads; removal and reinstallation of an existing trash rack system; installation of a new turnout chamber, test stations, and cathodic protection; and removal of sediment and waste. Acceptance is expected in 2011 after change order work is completed:

- SBA, repair Santa Clara Pipeline;
- SBA, modify trash rack/rake system at Dyer-Altamont Check 2;
- SBA, repair Del Valle Branch Pipeline;
- SBA, site work for wetlands, Dyer Reservoir; and
- North Bay Aqueduct, repair at Milepost 23.77 (Pipeline Reach N3B).

A contract (Specification No. 08-21) to fabricate 10 radial gates, radial gate hoist assemblies (with associated control systems), and electric actuators for SBA check structures began in January 2009 and is expected to be completed in January 2011. Also included in this contract are the fabrication of stop logs and stop log storage racks, fabrication of one trash removal system for Dyer-Altamont Check No. 2, and two trash removal systems for Del Valle Check No. 7.

## Transmission Line and Modifications to Banks Switchyard

Construction of a new 69 kilovolt (kV) transmission line from South Bay Pumping Plant to Banks Pumping Plant and modifications to the Banks Switchyard began in October 2009 (Specification No. 09-06). The new transmission line will increase the South Bay Pumping Plant power supply capacity and reliability while decreasing the unit cost of power. The Banks Switchyard

modifications will allow a power step down from 230 kV to 69 kV. Project work also includes installation of DWR-furnished transformers and equipment; furnishing and installing prefabricated control buildings, 13.8 kV distribution line poles and equipment, a new substation, switchgear, and equipment; and removing and disposing of existing 13.8 kV and 5 kV power distribution lines. Completion is expected in late 2010.

### South Bay Pumping Plant

The following contracts for the SBA Enlargement project at South Bay Pumping Plant continued throughout 2009:

- Specification No. 04-05: furnish 45-cfs pump and motor units for Unit Nos. 10 through 13 and one spare pump and motor. Work began in November 2004 and continued throughout 2009.
   Completion is expected in late 2010.
- Specification No. 04-20: furnish valves, actuators, and hydraulic power units.
   Work began in May 2005. The equipment was furnished in June 2007. Repairs to the butterfly valves were added to this contract by change order; completion is expected in mid-2010.
- Specification No. 05-10: furnish switchyard equipment. Work began in September 2005 and is expected to be completed in late 2010. Work added by a contract change order will furnish equipment for the Banks Switchyard expansion to accommodate the new 69 kV transmission line from Banks Pumping Plant to South Bay Pumping Plant.
- Specification No. 05-05: furnish 5 kV switchgear. Work began in October 2005 and is expected to be completed in late 2010.
- Specification No. 06-04: Enlarge pumping plant facilities—initial. Work began in August 2006 and is expected to be completed in mid-2010.

- Specification No. 07-02: furnish power transformers. Work began in April 2007 and is expected to be completed in late 2010.
- Specification No. 07-18: Work began in December 2007 and is expected to be completed in mid-2011. Added work included repairs to a water system pipeline adjacent to Banks Pumping Plant (see North San Joaquin Division for details).

## South Bay Pumping Plant Discharge Line and Brushy Creek Pipeline No. 3

A contract to construct a South Bay Pumping Plant discharge line and Brushy Creek Pipeline No. 3 (Specification No. 06-09) began in December 2006, was completed in September 2008, and was accepted in June 2009.

### Surge Tank No. 3

Construction of a 120-foot tall steel surge tank began in July 2008 (Specification No. 08-09) and was completed in December 2009. Acceptance is expected in early 2010. Work included excavation, backfill, embankment, erosion control, wiring, grounding, and lighting.

# North San Joaquin Division Delta Operations and Maintenance Center

Replacement of the existing 150 kilowatt (kW) standby engine generator with a new 500 kW diesel engine generator and automatic transfer switch began in September 2008 under a change order to Specification No. 06-10. The existing generator was considered undersized and unable to provide reliable operation during an outage. Installation and startup of the generator and transfer switch cannot be made until portions of the 69 kV transmission line contract are completed. Completion and acceptance of the project is expected in 2011.

#### **Banks Pumping Plant**

Repairs to the 10-inch water system pipeline adjacent to Banks Pumping Plant began in October 2009 and was completed in November 2009. These repairs were performed under a change order to Specification No. 07-18 (South Bay Pumping Plant Completion), which is expected to be accepted in mid-2011.

Hillside improvements began in July 2008 under a contract (Specification No. 08-10) that included removal of a retaining wall; hillside excavation; and installation of slope benches, a retaining wall, subsurface drainage, box structures, curbs, V-ditches, fencing, seeding, and erosion control. Work was added to include the refurbishment of existing wells, increased excavation limits, modifications to the V-ditch, replacement of HDPE piping due to a grass fire after work was completed, and cost reseeding of burned area. All work was completed in November 2009, and acceptance is expected in March 2010.

# San Luis Division Dos Amigos Pumping Plant

A contract (Specification No. 08-06) to design, manufacture, deliver, install, and test one complete automatic trash rake system and to manufacture, deliver, and install trash racks began in January 2009 and is expected to be completed in early 2011.

## Gianelli Pumping-Generating Plant and Dos Amigos Pumping Plant

A contract (Specification No. 04-08) to refurbish the existing carbon dioxide fire suppression system for motor generator Units No. 1 through 8 and the oil purifier room at Gianelli and motor Units No. 1 through 6 and the oil purifier room at Dos Amigos began in July 2004. The original work was essentially complete by November 2006, but work added by a contract change order

will extend completion and acceptance to early 2010. The added work included:

- replacing and refurbishing fire extinguishers in San Luis Field Division;
- installing an escape platform at Dos Amigos and safety platforms at Gianelli;
- repairing the carbon dioxide systems at Edmonston, Chrisman, and Teerink pumping plants;
- replacing the fire alarm systems at San Luis Operations and Maintenance Center and at Coalinga Operations and Maintenance Center; and
- inspecting and repairing the fire sprinkler system at the San Luis Operations and Maintenance Center warehouse.

#### Gianelli Pumping-Generating Plant, Dos Amigos Pumping Plant, Coalinga O&M Subcenter, Check Sites 9 through 21, and Flowmeters at Check Sites 12 and 21

A contract (Specification No. 06-10) to replace standby engine generators began in August 2006. The original work was completed in October 2009; the added change order work listed below is expected to be completed in April 2011. Acceptance is expected in September 2011. Added work included:

- furnishing and installing engine generators for the Delta Operations and Maintenance Center, Banks Pumping Plant, the Feather River Fish Hatchery, and the Skinner Fish Facility;
- furnishing and installing a backup generator for University of California, Davis; and
- furnishing and installing an electrical panel at the Dos Amigos siphon house.

#### San Luis Canal

Due to subsidence that caused buckling and cracking in the canal lining, a contract to remove and replace damaged portions of the concrete lining along the California Aqueduct between Mileposts 56.40 and 164.90 began in November 2007 (Specification No. 07-20). Completion is expected in 2010, and acceptance in early 2011. Added work included:

- construction of a stability berm at Milepost 88.3;
- dive survey and repairs at California Aqueduct Mileposts 89.02 and 138.96;
- Coastal Branch repairs (see Coastal Branch Reach 31A and Devil's Den Forebay sections in this chapter);
- Coastal Branch repairs between Milepost 1.16 and 4.27; and
- repair of irrigation crossings at Mileposts 113.02R and 113.42L

A contract to install a sheet pile wall through the crest of the canal embankment (waterside edge of the access road) at California Aqueduct Milepost 88.3 to reduce seepage through the left canal embankment began in September 2009 (Specification No. 09-07). Completion is expected in July 2010.

## South San Joaquin Division Buena Vista Pumping Plant

A contract (Specification No. 07-05) to design, manufacture, test, and deliver spare coils (17,000 horsepower (hp) and 8,500 hp) and materials began in June 2007 and is expected to be completed in mid-2010. DWR expects to assess liquidated damages for late delivery of equipment.

## Chrisman Pumping Plant

Work to furnish and install a 2,800-foot long potable water line, valves, and valve boxes began in February 2009 and was completed in July 2009. DWR accepted the project in September 2009 (Specification No. 08-20).

#### Lost Hills O&M Subcenter

Contract work began in August 2007 to connect existing water and sewer lines to the Lost Hills Utility District lines, and was essentially complete in November 2007 (Specification No. 07-06). DWR accepted the project in June 2009.

### **Teerink Pumping Plant**

Recoating of the interiors of Discharge Lines No. 1 through 7 began in January 2007 (Specification No. 06-25) and was completed in July 2009. Added work by a change order included removing the existing coating and recoating the first 25 feet of Discharge Lines 1 through 7. The project was accepted in July 2009.

# Tehachapi Division Edmonston Pumping Plant

A contract to replace pump Units W2, W4, W6, and W8 (Specification No. 02-10) began in June 2003 and continued throughout 2009. Completion is scheduled for March 2011. Work consisted of:

- designing, fabricating, and testing a fourstage pump model and a single-stage pump model, and furnishing a pump model test program report;
- designing, manufacturing, delivering, storing, and installing four pumps to replace existing pumps;
- furnishing spare parts, auxiliary equipment, tools, and templates;
- modifying existing pump foundations, if required, for the new pumps;
- applying coatings; and
- providing liaison services.

## **Mojave Division**

#### Cedar Springs Dam Maintenance Subcenter

In January 2008, work began to construct a 14,400 square-foot civil maintenance and mobile equipment building to replace the

outdated Cedar Springs Dam Maintenance Subcenter (Specification No. 07-25). Work continued throughout 2009, with completion expected in August 2010.

#### Horsethief Creek Bridge

A contract to build a new one-lane railroad flatcar bridge over Horsethief Creek began in September 2007 (Specification No. 07-12); the work was completed in February 2008 and accepted in July 2009. The bridge replaced partially blocked culverts, provided a larger area for Horsethief Creek storm water to pass under the Mojave Siphon Maintenance Road, improved access from Mojave Siphon Powerplant to Check 66, and protected the nearby Mojave Siphon pipelines.

#### Mojave Siphon Powerplant

A contract to furnish, install, and encase approximately 60 feet of 10-foot diameter steel pipe from the existing tee on Barrel No. 3 to the abandoned prestressed concrete cylinder pipe (Barrel No. 4) began in August 2007 (Specification No. 07-09). Work was completed in May 2008 and accepted in October 2009. The work also included construction of a blowoff to allow drainage of the bypass line for maintenance activities.

#### **Santa Ana Division**

### Devil Canyon Powerplant Second Afterbay

Under a change order to Specification 06-21, the contractor furnished and installed a flowmeter at the Devil Canyon Powerplant Second Afterbay. The added work began in February 2009 and was completed in November 2009. Completion is expected in early 2011.

#### East Branch Extension Phase I

Construction of the East Branch Extension Phase I began with the issuance of a Notice to Begin Work on February 26, 1999, for pipeline Reaches 1 and 2. Phase I of the project is being constructed to convey 8,650 af of SWP water annually to the San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency service area, with provisions to provide San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District deliveries to Yucaipa Valley. Located in San Bernardino and Riverside counties, the project facilities will consist of existing pipelines, three new pipeline reaches, three new pump stations, and a new reservoir. The official groundbreaking ceremony took place in Yucaipa on August 23, 1999.

Below are brief descriptions of the remaining construction contracts.

Pump Stations. Work began in November 1999 on the contract (Specification No. 99-17) to design, manufacture, shop test, and deliver three 4,500 gallons per minute (gpm) and one 9,000 gpm vertical turbine pumps for Greenspot Pump Station; two 4,500 gpm and one 9,000 gpm vertical turbine pumps for Crafton Hills Pump Station; and two 3,600 gpm vertical turbine pumps for Cherry Valley Pump Station. The contract calls for electric motors, variable frequency drives, appurtenant equipment, and associated training programs. Completion of this contract was scheduled for December 2003. but was extended to March 2006 due to a change order for additional pump units and related components for Greenspot and Crafton Hills pump stations. The added units are complete except for acceptance testing, and contract acceptance is expected in April 2010.

Work on a contract (Specification No. 06-21) to install spare units at Greenspot, Crafton Hills, and Cherry Valley pump stations, and to replace the existing control valves and unit discharge isolation valves for Greenspot Pump Station Units No. 1 through 4 began in October 2006. Work continued throughout 2009 and is expected to be completed in early 2010. The work includes:

• furnishing and installing a pump, motor, variable frequency drive, programmable

- logic controller cubicle, and motor control center unit breaker assembly at Cherry Valley Pump Station;
- furnishing and installing switchgear at Greenspot and Crafton Hills pump stations;
- installing programmable logic controllers, valves, piping, tubing, fittings, hangers, supports, and appurtenances at all three pump stations;
- installing DWR-furnished pumps and motors at Greenspot and Crafton Hills pump stations;
- installing a DWR-furnished variable frequency drive at Greenspot Pump Station:
- removing existing valves, piping, and appurtenances; and
- manufacturing and delivering tools and spare parts to all three pump stations.

Added work included modifying the switchgear to allow front access to the 5 kV bus and providing a flowmeter for Devil Canyon Second Afterbay.

Yucaipa Connector Pipeline. Fabrication and testing of 42-inch and 48-inch AWWA (American Water Works Associationstandard) butterfly valves for the Yucaipa Connector Pipeline is being performed under a contract (Specification 09-04) that began in August 2009. Completion is expected in mid-2010.

#### **Perris Dam**

In 2005, a study of the Perris Dam foundation indicated the presence of thin, sandy layers that are susceptible to liquefaction and loss of strength during a large seismic event. As a result, work began in October 2009 on two test sections at Perris Dam to evaluate construction methods for future dam remediation (Specification No. 09-17). One of the test sections will evaluate the dewatering technique required for a stable excavation; the second test section, which includes two cement deep-soil mixing cells, will evaluate

the optimal parameters and techniques for installing cement deep-soil mixing columns. Completion is expected in March 2010.

#### Santa Ana Pipeline

Phase IV of the excavation, inspection, and repair of the Santa Ana Pipeline began in November 2007 and continued throughout 2009 (Specification No. 07-23). Work was added by change order to encase approximately 411 linear feet of the Santa Ana Pipeline to protect the pipeline during construction and operation of the Metro Commuter Rail System Eastern Maintenance Facility in the city of Colton. Additionally, work will be added in 2010 to perform emergency repairs at Las Perillas Pumping Plant. Completion and acceptance are expected in 2010.

Phase V of the excavation, inspection, and repair of the Santa Ana Pipeline (Specification No. 09-19) began in November 2009 and is scheduled to be completed in February 2010.

## West Branch

## **Gorman Creek Channel Improvements**

An emergency contract (Specification No. 07-03) began in January 2007 to remove and replace 1,000 feet of damaged concrete liner near Station 115, improve the liner foundation, inspect and patch approximately 11,000 feet of open channel, and remove concrete and silt from Hungry Valley Siphon. The repairs, which were required to ensure scheduled West Branch water deliveries, were completed in February 2007. However, after flow resumed, inspections found that 11,000 feet of the channel upstream of Station 115 were in need of urgent repair. The additional repairs began in September 2007 and were completed in June 2008. The project was accepted in February 2009.

#### **Oso Pumping Plant**

Work began in December 2007 to construct a 14,400 square foot civil maintenance and mobile equipment building at Oso Pumping Plant (Specification No. 07-22). Work is expected to be completed in early 2010; however, required added work, including a water treatment facility, may delay occupancy until 2011.

### Vista del Lago Visitors Center

A contract (Specification No. 08-04) to repair erosion, install a water intake system, modify the building, and improve drainage began in July 2008 and was completed in November 2009. Acceptance is expected in June 2010.

# Coastal Branch Reach 31A and Devil's Den Forebay

Repairs to the Coastal Branch canal lining from Milepost 1.16 to 4.27 and installation of a sump and repairs to concrete at Devil's Den Forebay began and was completed in November 2009 under construction orders (Specification 07-20).

## **Construction Activities in Multiple Divisions**

## Upper Feather River and Oroville Divisions

Oroville Dam, Antelope Dam, Frenchman Dam, and Grizzly Valley Dam. A contract to repair four spillways at Oroville, Antelope, Frenchman, and Grizzly Valley dams began in September 2009 and was completed in December 2009 (Specification 09-14). Repairs were made on spalled concrete, voids, cracks, and expansion and contraction joints. Acceptance of the project is expected in June 2010.

## Oroville, North San Joaquin, San Luis, and Mojave Divisions and West Branch

Oroville, Delta, San Luis, and Southern Field Divisions. In September 2007, work began on a contract to seal and pave roads and parking areas in Oroville, Delta, San Luis, and Southern Field Divisions (Specification No. 07-16). Work was completed in February 2008, and the project was accepted in May 2009. Added work included repairs at saturated soil areas, revised guard rails, and scaffolding for the maintenance and inspection of a Kaplan runner at Thermalito Powerplant.

### Delta Facilities, Suisun Marsh Facilities, South Bay Aqueduct, and North San Joaquin, South San Joaquin, and Mojave Divisions

Work on a multiyear (2007 through 2009) contract (Specification No. 06-26) to install and remove seasonal temporary rock barriers, provide temporary agricultural pumping facilities, and dredge in designated South Delta waterways (Middle River, Old River, and Grant Line Canal) began in January 2007. Work to install the nonphysical barrier in spring 2010 was added to this contract, which is expected to be completed by summer 2010.

The temporary barriers are installed to enhance water levels and circulation in the South Delta for local agricultural diversion, to assist fish migration, and to gather hydraulic data for the design of future permanent barriers. Changed or added work by construction orders included:

- North San Joaquin Division: weed harvesting and mapping at Clifton Court Forebay;
- Suisun Marsh Facilities: removal and replacement of flashboards at Montezuma Slough;
- Mojave Division: diving, Pearblossom Pumping Plant;

- North San Joaquin Division: delta smelt refugium at the Skinner Fish Facility;
- North San Joaquin Division: replacement of the water quality facility, Banks Pumping Plant;
- Oroville Division: crane rental, Thermalito Diversion Dam;
- backflush system, Sherman Island;
- observation well rehabilitation, Roberts Island;
- replace gate valves, Tom Paine Slough;
- inspect siphon with fish screen, Twitchell and Sherman islands;
- relocate emergency flood fight materials, Yorba Canyon Mission and Fabian Tract;
- SBA: relocate storage container, Dyer Reservoir;
- Delta Facilities: provide office trailer, Old River; and
- Delta Facilities: change the spring barrier at the Head of Old River from a rock barrier to an experimental bubble curtain.

#### North San Joaquin, San Luis, and South San Joaquin Divisions and Coastal Branch

Banks Pumping Plant and Gianelli Pumping-Generating Plant. A contract began in May 2003 to design, manufacture, deliver, and install automatic digital voltage regulators for Banks Pumping Plant and Gianelli Pumping-Generating Plant (Specification No. 02-12). The physical work was completed in March 2006; however, contract acceptance is expected to be delayed until 2010 due to incomplete contractor submittals.

Banks Pumping Plant and Teerink Pumping Plant. A contract to furnish spare coils and materials for Banks Pumping Plant and Teerink Pumping Plant began in February 2007 (Specification No. 06-27). The contract will be extended to furnish one set of spare coils for a 30,000 hp motor at Pearblossom Pumping Plant. Completion is expected in 2011.

San Luis and San Joaquin Field Divisions. A contract (Specification No. 08-16) to seal and pave roads and parking areas at various locations in San Luis and San Joaquin field divisions began in September 2008 and was completed in November 2008. Acceptance is expected in early 2010.

## West Branch, Mojave Division, and Santa Ana Division

Oso Pumping Plant, Quail Lake Outlet, Peace Valley Pipeline, Pearblossom Pumping Plant, and Pearblossom O&M Subcenter. A contract to replace and recoat roofs (Specification No. 08-02) at Oso Pumping Plant, Quail Lake Outlet, Peace Valley Pipeline (West Branch), Pearblossom Pumping Plant, and Pearblossom O&M Subcenter (Mojave Division) began in May 2008 and was completed in December 2008. The project was accepted in June 2009. Added work included removal and replacement of the roof at the Devil Canyon Afterbay Control Building (Santa Ana Division) and roof repairs at Pearblossom Pumping Plant (Mojave Division).

Oso Pumping Plant, Lower Quail Canal Outlet, Warne Powerplant, Pyramid Dam, Angeles Tunnel, Alamo Powerplant, Pearblossom Powerplant, Pearblossom Sand Blast Building, and Devil Canyon Second Afterbay. In September 2008, work began on a contract to seal and pave roads and parking areas at the sites listed above (Specification No. 08-17). The work is expected to be completed in January 2010.

## Miscellaneous Construction Activities

The following non-SWP construction activities are categorized as miscellaneous.

### **Demonstration Aeration Facility**

A contract to install a demonstration aeration facility on Dock 20 at Rough and Ready Island in the Port of Stockton (Specification No. 05-06) began in

December 2005 and was completed in January 2009. The project was accepted in May 2009. Work included installing:

- two 30-inch diameter steel U-tube casings and two 20-inch diameter U-tubes;
- 24-inch steel piping and 30-inch highdensity polyethylene diffuser piping;
- two vertical turbine pump-motor units;
- four fish screens with two air burst systems; and
- electrical items including a programmable logic controller, water flow meter, instrumentation, and distribution panel and meter.

Added work included decommissioning an existing meteorological tower and installing a new tower; modifications to the initial design; additional coatings; providing and installing a liquid oxygen storage tank and distribution system; removing and replacing asphalt concrete; and purchasing a storage container.

### **Emergency Levee Erosion Repairs**

The contracts listed below provided emergency levee erosion repairs and included most or all of the following work:

- fencing;
- removing trees, brush, and debris;
- levee repairs;
- placing in-stream woody material; and
- planting, seeding, and irrigation.

Phase II Bear River Mile 1.2L and Sacramento River Miles 99.5R and 182.0R. Contract work (Specification No. 07-10) began in July 2007 and was completed in May 2009. The project was accepted in September 2009.

Phase II Sutter Slough Miles 24.8L and 25.4R and Sacramento River Miles 70.7R, 71.7R, and 73.0R. Contract work (Specification No. 07-13) began in August 2007 and

was completed in May 2009. Added work included purchase and delivery of fascine bundles, filling excavated areas at Sacramento River Mile 70.7R, and furnishing and installing a stabilized construction entrance and exit at the Hood facility. The project was accepted in September 2009.

## San Joaquin River Mile 42.3R, Paradise Cut Mile 3.8L, and Mormon Slough Mile 11.8R.

Contract work (Specification No. 08-15) began in August 2008 and was completed in November 2009. Contract acceptance is expected in March 2010.

#### **Erosion Repair and Bank Protection**

Work began in October 2009 to repair levee erosion and protect the river banks along the San Joaquin River at Miles 41.4L, 42.1R, 42.5R, and 42.8R (Specification No. 09-18). Work includes fencing; removal of trees, brush, debris, and a 6-inch pipe from the levee; protection of native trees; levee repairs and rock slope protection; installation of erosion control fabric; and planting, seeding, irrigation, and plant establishment. Completion is expected mid-2011.

### **Levee Road Repairs**

A contract (Specification No. 08-08) to repair 45 miles of gravel levee roads in the Sacramento and Sutter Maintenance Yard areas began in July 2008 and was completed in November 2008. The project was accepted in April 2009.

#### **Habitat Restoration**

A contract to restore habitat (Specification No. 08-13) at the Colusa State Recreation Area began in October 2008 and is expected to be completed in 2011. This work to mitigate the Tisdale Bypass sediment removal project (Specification No. 07-14) includes planting approximately 34,000 oak trees and other plants, as well as irrigation.

#### Radial Gate Seal Installation

Work began in December 2009 on a minor contract to install seals on the radial gates at the Chowchilla Canal Bypass control structure (Specification No. 09-20). The work includes preparing the existing gates and fabricating and installing the new gate seals. Completion is expected in February 2010, with acceptance in mid-2010.

#### Replacements

The roof and chiller at the Sacramento Maintenance Yard were replaced under a change order to Specification No. 08-07. Work began in September 2008 and was completed in March 2009, and contract acceptance is expected in early 2011 after completion of additional added work in the North San Joaquin Division.

### **Real Estate Branch Activities**

DWR has spent a net total of \$255.1 million to acquire rights-of-way, recreation, and mitigation land for the SWP as of December 31, 2009. DWR conducted the following real estate activities from January 1 through December 31, 2009.

## **SWP Acquisitions**

Activities related to acquisitions were as follows:

- acquired one parcel (42.97 acres in-fee) for \$14,300 for the Elderberry Forebay fencing project;
- executed three agreements for the California Irrigation Management Information System program;
- secured a right-of-entry and obtained temporary and permanent easements from Wente Vineyards for the SBA improvement and enlargement project;
- completed Addenda No. 4 and 5 to the agreement to place a conservation easement over 168.39 acres, and agreement with Alameda County Flood

- Control and Water Conservation District, Zone 7 (Alameda-Zone 7) to release an eminent domain case, and the U.S. Department of Energy for raising their pipeline at Milepost 13.55 for the SBA improvement and enlargement project;
- executed an Acknowledgement
   Memorandum with Delta Engineering
   Branch to install a flow monitoring
   station at Clifton Court Forebay intake,
   and obtained approval from State
   Lands Commission to install waterside
   piles within State Lands Commission
   jurisdiction as part of the Doughty Cut
   flow monitoring station project;
- secured an encroachment permit from the Department of Transportation for the East Branch Extension Project—Phase I;
- secured three court-ordered entries for the Franks Tract Project;
- executed an owner-initiated appraisal agreement for the Suisun Marsh tidal restoration project;
- secured four encroachment permits from the city of Moreno Valley for the Santa Ana Pipeline Repairs—Phase V project; and
- secured a New Pedestrian Grade Separation Crossing Agreement with the Union Pacific Railroad for the Brad B. Freeman Bike Trail project.

## **Temporary Permits**

DWR obtained 82 temporary permits, including:

- 2009 SBA Seepage Emergency Repair at Milepost 36.11, 1;
- 2009 California Aqueduct seepage repair sites, 1;
- Doughty Cut Flow Monitoring Station Project, 2;
- East Branch Extension—Phase I, 5;
- East Branch Extension—Phase II, 26;
- Franks Tract Project, 2;
- SDIP—permanent barriers and Middle River dredging, 12;

- San Joaquin River Restoration Project, 17;
- SBA Improvement and Enlargement Project, 1;
- Sutter County Monitoring Wells, 2;
- SBA Milepost 39 Repair, 4;
- Lake Perris Dam Remediation, 6;
- Meins Landing Tidal Restoration, 1;
- Suisun Marsh Tidal Restoration Project, 1; and
- Santa Ana Pipeline Repairs—Phase V, 2009, 1.

## **SWP Property Management**

Property management activities during 2009 were as follows:

- renewed 10 leases;
- managed leasing activities of SWP nonoperating properties, which produced an income of \$286,275;
- processed 27 encroachment permit applications and executed 18;
- collected fees of \$80,047 for review and inspection costs related to encroachment permit applications; and
- coordinated review of 12 tentative tract map developments within 1 mile of the California Aqueduct.

### **SWP Appraisals**

Activities related to appraisals were as follows:

- completed seven appraisals covering nine parcels for pipeline easements and/ or temporary construction easements, one memo appraisal, and one appraisal review in support of the East Branch Extension Project;
- completed one appraisal for one parcel in support of the SBA improvement and enlargement project;
- completed one appraisal for one parcel in support of the West Delta Wildlife Management Program; and
- completed five lease rate appraisals.

Table 12-1 Design Activities, January 1, 2009, through December 31, 2009, by Division

Division and Facility	Design Activity	Date Design Began	Design Actual/ Estimated Completion Date
South Bay Aqueduct			
South Bay Aqueduct Enlargement			
South Bay Pumping Plant	69 kV transmission line and switchyard modifications	October 2006	August 2009
Canal	Canal modification	July 2003	March 2010
Dyer Reservoir	Construct a new 425 af reservoir	September 2003	June 2009
Fish screens at Sherman and Twitchell islands	New fish screens at existing siphons—10 sites	September 2007	November 2010
San Luis Division			
Dos Amigos Pumping Plant	Replace trash racks and trash rake	August 2007	September 2010
South San Joaquin Division			
Teerink Pumping Plant	Recoat interior of discharge lines	December 2005	May 2009
Tehachapi Division			
Edmonston Pumping Plant	Pump replacement, Units W2, W4, W6, and W8	August 2001	October 2011
Edmonston, Teerink, Chrisman, and Buena Vista pumping plants	Replace septic tanks and sewer piping	August 2007	April 2013
Mojave Division			
Pearblossom Administration Building	Construct new administration building	March 2008	November 2010
Tehachapi East Afterbay	AVEK turnout and mitigation	October 2006	February 2009
Santa Ana Division			
East Branch Extension—Phase I Improvements	Project planning and engineering feasibility studies for the Crafton Hills Reservoir enlargement	July 2007	April 2011
East Branch Extension—Phase II	Project planning and engineering feasibility studies	July 2008	September 2012
Perris Dam	Dam remediation	January 2007	March 2013
Perris Dam	Emergency outlet extension	October 2006	September 2011
West Branch			
Los Robles Bridge	Seismic analysis	August 2005	June 2009
Miscellaneous			
Sutter Bypass	Flood control improvements—Weir No. 2 rehabilitation	July 2006	November 2010
	Flood control improvements—Willow Slough rehabilitation	July 2006	November 2010
	Motor control center replacement	August 2008	December 2012
Sycamore Creek	Sediment removal	October 2006	November 2009

Table 12-2 Construction Activities, January 1, 2009, through December 31, 2009, by Division

Sheet 1 of 4

Table 12 2 Construction Act	ivities, January 1, 2009, through Dec		- DIVISION	Sheet 1 of 2
Construction Division and Facility	Construction Contract (Specification Number)	Starting Date (NTBW <sup>a</sup> )	Acceptance Date (Expected or Actual)	Contract Costs (In Thousands of Dollars)
State Water Project—General				
State Water Project Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition System	Replace remote terminal units (08-12)	May 2009	July 2013	11,500
Communication Cable	Monitor, test, and repair copper communication cable and voice and data equipment (09-02)	July 2009	August 2012	1,173
Upper Feather River Division				
Grizzly Valley Dam and Lake Davis	Construct Lake Davis fish containment facility (06-11)	June 2006	February 2009	1,569
Oroville Division				
Hyatt Powerplant	Refurbish pump-turbine Units 1, 3, and 5 (98-22)	February 1999	September 2011	9,864
	Refurbish pump-turbine Units 2, 4, and 6 (01-11)	November 2001	May 2011	16,966
	Remove baffle ring, repair concrete liner, Diversion Tunnel No. 2, and repair River Outlet pressure relief wall (09-05)	March 2009	December 2010	1,959
Lake Oroville	Construct Bidwell Canyon Stage III boat ramp (08-18)	November 2008	December 2010	1,585
Thermalito Afterbay Dam	Replace wells (08-05)	May 2008	June 2009	1,657
Warehouse, Civil Maintenance Building, and Shop Building	Replace roofs (08-07)	June 2008	September 2011	384
North Bay Aqueduct				
Napa Turnout Reservoir	Replace reservoir (07-01)	April 2007	January 2012	11,281
Pipeline Reach N3B	Repair pipeline, Milepost 23.77 (08-14 change order)	January 2009	September 2011	131
South Bay Aqueduct				
Del Valle Branch Pipeline and Surge Tank	Repair pipeline at landslide (08-14 change order)	December 2009	September 2011	9,522
Dyer-Altamont Check 2	Remove existing trash rack system and install temporary trash screen (08-14 change order)	July 2009	September 2011	15
Santa Clara Pipeline	Repair leaks on the Santa Clara Pipeline at Mileposts 32.44, 33.09, 36.11, and 37.41 (08-14 change order)	April 2009	September 2011	265
South Bay Aqueduct Enlargement and Improvement				
Dyer Reservoir	Construct drainage diversion (06-24)	September 2006	January 2009	749
	Construct Dyer Reservoir (09-01)	July 2009	March 2011	13,275
	Create wetlands, Egan Property (08-14 change order)	November 2008	September 2011	101
Siphon and Check Structure Modifications	Modify and replace siphons and check structures (08-14)	September 2008	September 2011	3,916
	Furnish check structure equipment (08-21)	January 2009	January 2011	3,300
Transmission Line and Modifications to Banks Switchyard	Construct 69 kV transmission line and modify Banks Switchyard (09-06)	October 2009	January 2011	8,460

Table 12-2 Construction Activities, January 1, 2009, through December 31, 2009, by Division

Sheet 2 of 4

	ivities, January 1, 2009, through Det		, <b>,</b>	Contract
Construction Division and Facility	Construction Contract (Specification Number)	Starting Date (NTBW <sup>a</sup> )	Acceptance Date (Expected or Actual)	Costs (In Thousands of Dollars)
South Bay Pumping Plant	Furnish 45 cfs pump and motor units and one spare pump and motor (04-05)	November 2004	June 2011	7,370
	Furnish valves, actuators, and hydraulic power unit (04-20)	May 2005	June 2011	2,258
	Furnish switchyard equipment (05-10)	September 2005	June 2011	1,496
	Furnish 5 kV switchgear (05-05)	October 2005	June 2011	3,571
	Construct pumping plant enlargement—initial facilities (06-04)	August 2006	June 2011	16,604
	Furnish power transformers (07-02)	April 2007	June 2011	4,666
	Complete pumping plant enlargement (07-18)	December 2007	May 2011	18,674
South Bay Pumping Plant Discharge Line and Brushy Creek Pipeline No. 3	Construct discharge line and Brushy Creek Pipeline No. 3 (06-09)	December 2006	June 2009	27,487
Surge Tank No. 3	Construct Surge Tank No. 3 (08-09)	July 2008	March 2010	1,635
North San Joaquin Division				
Delta Operations and Maintenance Center	Generator replacement (06-10 change order)	September 2008	September 2011	208
Banks Pumping Plant	Repair water system pipeline (07-18 change order)	October 2009	May 2011	27
	Improve hillside (08-10)	July 2008	March 2010	1,053
San Luis Division				
Dos Amigos Pumping Plant	Replace trash rake system and trash racks (08-06)	January 2009	April 2011	3,407
Gianelli Pumping-Generating Plant and Dos Amigos Pumping Plant	Refurbish CO <sub>2</sub> system (04-08)	July 2004	May 2010	1,698
Gianelli Pumping-Generating Plant, Dos Amigos Pumping Plant, Coalinga O&M Subcenter, Check Sites, and Flowmeter Sites	Replace standby engine generators (06-10)	August 2006	September 2011	2,084
San Luis Canal	Repair canal lining, Mileposts 56.40 to 164.90 (07-20)	November 2007	February 2011	8,520
	Repair canal seepage, Milepost 88.30 (09-07)	September 2009	October 2010	1,841
South San Joaquin Division				
Buena Vista Pumping Plant	Furnish spare coils and materials (07-05)	June 2007	March 2012	3,784
Chrisman Pumping Plant	Install potable water line (08-20)	February 2009	September 2009	251
Lost Hills O&M Subcenter	Water and sewer service connection (07-06)	August 2007	June 2009	316
Teerink Pumping Plant	Recoat interior of discharge lines (06-25)	January 2007	July 2009	5,865
Tehachapi Division				
Edmonston Pumping Plant	Replace pumps, Units W2, W4, W6, and W8 (02-10)	June 2003	May 2011	35,600
Mojave Division				
Cedar Springs Dam Maintenance Station	Construct civil maintenance and mobile equipment building (07-25)	January 2008	December 2010	3,700

Table 12-2 Construction Activities, January 1, 2009, through December 31, 2009, by Division

Sheet 3 of 4

Tubic 12 2 Construction Act	ivides, January 1, 2005, through bet	CIIIDCI 51, 2003	, by bivision	Jileet J Ol 1
Construction Division and Facility	Construction Contract (Specification Number)	Starting Date (NTBW <sup>a</sup> )	Acceptance Date (Expected or Actual)	Contract Costs (In Thousands of Dollars)
Horsethief Creek Bridge	Construct flatcar bridge (07-12)	September 2007	July 2009	1,713
Mojave Siphon Powerplant	Connect penstock bypass line (07-09)	August 2007	October 2009	1,592
Santa Ana Division				
Devil Canyon Powerplant Second Afterbay	Furnish and install flowmeter (06-21 change order)	February 2009	December 2011	135
East Branch Extension Phase I				
Greenspot, Crafton Hills, and Cherry Valley Pump Stations	Furnish pumps, motors, and variable frequency drives (99-17)	November 1999	April 2011	4,657
	Furnish and install additional units (06-21)	October 2006	December 2011	4,062
Yucaipa Connector Pipeline	Furnish 42-inch and 48-inch AWWA valves (09-04)	August 2009	August 2011	233
Perris Dam	Evaluate dewatering and cement deep soil mixing methods (09-17)	October 2009	October 2010	2,075
Santa Ana Pipeline	Excavate, inspect, and repair, Phase IV (07-23)	November 2007	May 2010	5,501
	Excavate, inspect, and repair, Phase V (09-19)	November 2009	October 2010	827
West Branch				
Gorman Creek Channel Improvements	Repair channel (emergency) (07-03)	January 2007	February 2009	12,065
Oso Pumping Plant	Construct civil maintenance and mobile equipment building (07-22)	December 2007	December 2011	4,048
Vista del Lago Visitors Center	Repair erosion, install water intake system, modify building, and improve drainage (08-04)	July 2008	June 2010	1,533
Coastal Branch				
Reach 31A and Devil's Den Forebay	Repair liner, Mileposts 1.16 to 4.27, and repair concrete (07-20 construction order)	November 2009	March 2010	713
Multiple Divisions				
Upper Feather River and Oroville Divisions	Repair spillways, Oroville Dam, Antelope Dam, Frenchman Dam, Grizzly Valley Dam (09-14)	September 2009	June 2010	1,487
Oroville, North San Joaquin, San Luis, and Mojave Divisions and West Branch	Seal and pave roads and parking areas—2007 (07-16)	September 2007	May 2009	3,069
Delta Facilities, Suisun Marsh Facilities, South Bay Aqueduct, and North San Joaquin, South San Joaquin, and Mojave Divisions	Install and remove temporary rock barriers—2007 to 2009 (06-26)	January 2007	October 2010	10,452
North San Joaquin, San Luis, and South San Joaquin Divisions and Coastal Branch				
Banks Pumping Plant and Gianelli Pumping-Generating Plant	Design, manufacture, deliver, and install digital voltage regulators (02-12)	May 2003	August 2010	2,082
Banks Pumping Plant and Teerink Pumping Plant	Furnish spare coils and materials (06-27)	February 2007	September 2011	2,551

Table 12-2 Construction Activities, January 1, 2009, through December 31, 2009, by Division

Sheet 4 of 4

	ivides, salidary 1, 2005, dillough bed		, ,	JIICCL T OI -
Construction Division and Facility	Construction Contract (Specification Number)	Starting Date (NTBW <sup>a</sup> )	Acceptance Date (Expected or Actual)	Contract Costs (In Thousands of Dollars)
San Luis and San Joaquin Field Divisions	Seal and pave roads and parking areas—2008, (08-16)	September 2008	April 2010	2,979
West Branch, Mojave, and Santa Ana Divisions				
Oso Pumping Plant, Quail Lake Outlet, Peace Valley Pipeline, Pearblossom Pumping Plant, and Pearblossom O&M Subcenter	Replace and recoat roofs (08-02)	May 2008	June 2009	997
Oso Pumping Plant, Lower Quail Canal Outlet, Warne Powerplant, Pyramid Dam, Angeles Tunnel, Alamo Powerplant, Pearblossom Powerplant, Pearblossom Sand Blast Building, and Devil Canyon Second Afterbay	Seal and pave roads and parking areas—2008, Southern Field Division (08-17)	September 2008	April 2010	2,625
Aiscellaneous Activities				
Demonstration Aeration Facility	Install demonstration aeration facility, Rough and Ready Island, Dock 20 (05-06)	December 2005	May 2009	3,841
Emergency Levee Erosion Repairs				
Phase II—Bear River Mile 1.2L and Sacramento River Miles 99.5R and 182.0R	Repair levee erosion—emergency (07-10)	July 2007	September 2009	5,326
Phase II—Sutter Slough Miles 24.8L and 25.4R and Sacramento River Miles 70.7R, 71.7R, and 73.0R	Repair levee erosion—emergency (07-13)	August 2007	September 2009	4,686
San Joaquin River Mile 42.3R, Paradise Cut Mile 3.8L, and Mormon Slough Mile 11.8R	Repair levee erosion—emergency (08-15)	August 2008	March 2010	1,422
Erosion Repair and Bank Protection	Repair erosion and protect banks, San Joaquin River Miles 41.4L, 42.1R, 42.5R, and 42.8R (09-18)	October 2009	September 2011	934
Levee Road Repairs	Repair levee roads, Sacramento and Sutter Maintenance Yards (08-08)	July 2008	April 2009	2,291
Habitat Restoration	Restore habitat, Colusa State Recreation Area (08-13)	October 2008	December 2011	995
Radial Gate Seal Installation	Install seals, Chowchilla Canal Bypass Control Gates (09-20)	December 2009	May 2010	80
Replacements	Replace roof and chiller, Sacramento Maintenance Yard (08-07 change order)	September 2008	September 2011	113

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Notice to Begin Work.



**Chapter 13 Recreation** 

Picnic area at Thermalito Forebay.

## Significant Events in 2009

alifornia Department of Parks and Recreation (California State Parks) staff from Lake Oroville State Recreation Area (LOSRA) worked with California State Parks Northern Buttes District and Headquarters staff to award a new 30-year concession contract to Forever Resorts to operate the Bidwell Canyon Marina.

SWP facilities supported an estimated 4.2 million recreation days of use in 2009, unchanged from 2008

DWR, California State Parks, and the Department of Boating and Waterways (DBW) completed more than 30 recreation facility improvements, including upgrades to campgrounds, day-use areas, boat ramps, and visitors centers at Lake Oroville, Lake del Valle, San Luis Reservoir, Pyramid Lake, Silverwood Lake, and Lake Perris.

The Department of Water Resources (DWR) hosted four, 2-week Aquatic Adventure Camps for 225 youth. The camp's goals are to teach aquatic rescue, aquatic first aid, CPR, swimming, and to show youth how to operate different types of vessels safely on the water.

The North Forebay Aquatic Center, operated by the Associated Students of California State University, Chico, greatly expanded their public programs. In addition to their extensive rental fleet of canoes and kayaks, they began offering lessons in sailing and sculling. The aquatic center also sponsored many special events, including participating in the annual Catch a Special Thrill (C.A.S.T.) event at Lake Oroville.

The Department of Fish and Wildlife (DFW; formerly the Department of Fish and Game) planted over 265,000 "catchable" sized Coho salmon this year into Lake Oroville, the only body of water in California with a legally catchable population of Coho. In addition, DFW planted 20,000 Kokanee salmon fingerlings into Lake del Valle. A total of 880,000 trout and salmon were planted in State Water Project (SWP) reservoirs in 2009.

Information for this chapter was provided by the Division of Integrated Regional Water Management, Public Affairs Office, Division of Environmental Services, and the State Water Project Analysis Office.

he State Water Project (SWP) is a multipurpose project that provides recreational benefits to millions of Californians. In addition to providing water supply, flood control, and habitat for fish and wildlife, the SWP offers extensive and varied recreational opportunities—tours, sightseeing, fishing, hunting, picnicking, camping, boating, water skiing, bicycling, hiking, and swimming. Under the Davis-Dolwig Act (DDA), these recreational opportunities, as well as fish and wildlife enhancements, are not allocable as water and power costs to the SWP water contractors. They are financed by Department of Water Resources' (DWR) existing authorities under the Burns-Porter Act and appropriations from the Legislature specifically for these purposes.

## **Recreation Areas**

The SWP has 37 developed recreation areas, or sites, throughout California, including 18 developed fishing access sites. Figure 13-1 shows the name and location of each area.

## **Recreation Use**

In 2009, SWP facilities supported an estimated 4.2 million recreation days of use (Table 13-1), the same level reported in 2008. A recreation day is defined as one individual user visiting a recreation site along the SWP within all or part of a one-day period. Attendance dropped at San Luis State Recreation Area (SRA) due to service reductions, closure of the Basalt Campground, and they began calculating attendance differently.

Most SWP recreation use is concentrated at the major reservoirs with 34 percent occurring at the lakes in Oroville Field Division and 46 percent of the total SWP recreational use in 2009 occurring at the four major reservoirs in Southern California: Pyramid Lake, Castaic Lake, Silverwood Lake, and Lake Perris. Since the SWP began delivering water in 1962, over 204 million recreation days have been recorded at SWP recreation facilities. Visitation at DWR's three SWP educational visitors centers totaled:

- Lake Oroville Visitors Center, 87,400 recreation days;
- Romero Overlook Visitors Center, San Luis Reservoir, 132,400 recreation days; and
- Vista del Lago Visitors Center, Pyramid Lake, 144,500 recreation days.

Overall, recreation usage of 4.2 million recreation days at the SWP reservoirs listed in Table 13-1 contributed significantly to the more than 59.2 million day-use visitors at the 278 units of the California State Park System in fiscal year 2009–2010.

# **Facilities**

In 2009, the following activities occurred or were planned for SWP facilities.

# **Planning**

#### Lake Oroville State Recreation Area

A Recreation Trails Program grant was submitted by the California Department of Parks and Recreation (California State Parks) for trail and day use improvements at Rattlesnake Hill and Potter's Ravine in Lake Oroville State Recreation Area (LOSRA).

California State Parks staff from LOSRA worked with California State Parks' Northern Buttes District and Headquarters staff to award a new 30-year concession contract to Forever Resorts to operate the Bidwell



Figure 13-1 Names and Locations of SWP Recreation Areas

Table 13-1 Estimated Recreation Days in 2009, by Field Division and Facility

	Number of Recreation Days
Field Division and Facility	(rounded)
Oroville Field Division	
Frenchman Lake	57,400 e
Antelope Lake	26,100 c
Lake Davis	28,000 e
Lake Oroville and Thermalito Forebay	826,900
Thermalito Afterbay and Oroville Wildlife Area	273,300
Feather River Fish Hatchery	144,700
Lake Oroville Visitors Center	87,400
Subtotal	1,443,800
Delta Field Division	
Lake del Valle	364,500
Bethany Reservoir	21,300
Fishing Access Sites	
Niels Hansen	200 e
California Aqueduct:	
Walk-in Fishing	700 e
Bikeway	200 e
White Slough Wildlife Area	11,500 e
Subtotal	398,400
San Luis Field Division	
San Luis Reservoir State Recreation Area, includes San	
Luis Reservoir, O'Neill Forebay, and Los Banos Reservoir	244,200 c
Romero Overlook Visitors Center	132,400
California Aqueduct:	
Walk-in Fishing	12,500 e
Wildlife Areas	11,500 e
Subtotal	400,600
San Joaquin Field Division	
Fishing Access Sites include Kettleman City, Lost Hills,	
Buttonwillow, and California Aqueduct Walk-in Fishing	15,400 e
Subtotal	15,400
Southern Field Division	
Silverwood Lake	340,700
Lake Perris	646,900
Vista del Lago Visitors Center	144,500
Pyramid Lake	132,400
Castaic Lake and Castaic Lagoon	684,700 c,1
Fishing Access Sites:	
Quail Lake	1,400
77th Street East	200 e
Longview Road	100 e
California Aqueduct:	
Walk-in Fishing	2,700 e
Bikeway	1,200 e
Subtotal	1,954,800
Total for Recreational Sites	3,848,700
Total for Visitors Centers	364,300
Grand Total	4,213,000

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> These values are provided by numerous sources and vary in their degree of accuracy. Recreation days are based on counts except where marked "e", which are based on partial data; "c" indicates that the agency that collected the data changed its method of calculating these values in 2009 so that comparison of these 2009 data to previous years' data at this location may not be equivalent. "1" indicates the County of Los Angeles Department of Parks and Recreation (LADPR) changed its method of counting attendance in 2009 only. The attendance reported by LADPR was 924,900. To maintain consistency with prior and future reports, the value reported in this table is the mean for this facility from 1998 to 2008.

Canyon Marina. This concessionaire, which had also been operating the nearby Lake Oroville Marina at Lime Saddle for several years, began operations at Bidwell Canyon Marina on December 1, 2009.

#### **New Facilities**

During 2009, new facilities were completed at the following sites.

#### Lake Oroville State Recreation Area

California State Parks constructed four miles of new trail extending the North Fork Trail almost to Bloomer Cove. Funding was provided by a Recreation Trails Program grant.

California State Parks completed a wildland fuels reduction project along Kelly Ridge.

#### San Luis Reservoir State Recreation Area

California State Parks began construction of new water treatment plants and sewage lift stations at Basalt and San Luis Creek campgrounds.

California State Parks installed new motorized gates at San Luis Creek, Basalt, and Los Banos campgrounds, and at Dinosaur Point boat ramp.

#### Silverwood Lake State Recreation Area

The Department of Boating and Waterways (DBW) installed electrical lighting to illuminate the parking lot at Sawpit Canyon boat ramp. The new lighting included a warning sign and a boat ramp directional sign.

# Improvements to Facilities

During 2009, improvements were made at the following facilities.

#### Lake Oroville State Recreation Area

California State Parks used a grant from the California Integrated Waste Management

Board to remove 2,000 old tires originally installed as fish habitat in Lake Oroville. The tires were not only ecologically inappropriate, but in some cases could pose a hazard to boaters, and were also a breeding habitat for mosquitoes.

California State Parks rangers took advantage of low water levels to remove several abandoned vehicles from the lake. Local tow companies donated time and equipment to assist with removing the vehicles.

California State Parks added an interpretive panel next to the Mother Orange Tree at its district headquarters.

California State Parks added a visitors center exhibit about Ishi, the last of the Yahi Indians; the display includes lifelike manikins.

California State Parks completed a major maintenance project to reline the old sewer pipes and lift station at Loafer Creek campground. These improvements resulted in a lower-maintenance utility system.

#### Lake del Valle State Recreation Area

DBW began replacing the west-side dock with a new boat dock to accommodate access for users with limited mobility.

#### **Pyramid Lake State Recreation Area**

DBW extended the west-side and east-side boarding docks, improved the boarding dock ramp at Emigrant Landing, and replaced the access ramp with a dock to accommodate access for users with limited mobility.

The U.S. Forest Service made upgrades to the Water Treatment Plant at Emigrant Landing between 2008 and 2009.

DWR replaced picnic tables and recoated shade ramadas at Emigrant Landing.

DWR removed rebar and repaired a retaining wall, removed the barbeque grills, replaced picnic tables, and recoated the shade ramadas at Yellowbar Boat-In Site.

DBW removed an existing vault toilet and replaced it with two single-unit precast vault toilets, and added concrete sidewalks, three concrete patios, picnic tables, and shade structures at Bear Trap Boat-In Site.

DBW installed a new boarding dock at Bear Trap Boat-In Site after the facility burned down during the 2006 Day Fire.

DWR replaced picnic tables and recoated shade ramadas at Serrano Beach Boat-In Site.

DWR installed a new water intake line to the water treatment plant, replaced picnic tables, and recoated shade ramadas at Spanish Point Recreation Area.

DBW installed a new boarding dock at the Vaquero boat ramp.

DWR replaced picnic tables and recoated shade ramadas at Vaguero Beach.

#### Silverwood Lake State Recreation Area

California State Parks funded a large Campground and Day Use Improvement Project, which included installing lifeguard towers on the swim beaches, ramadas at day-use areas, campground improvements, installation of RV hook-ups, and construction of a nature center. The project was supported by Proposition 84 bond funds.

DBW began a large rehabilitation project at the Serrano Beach Boat-In Site. This project included new restrooms to accommodate access for users with limited mobility, ramadas, a boat dock to accommodate access for users with limited mobility, barbeque grills, construction of a concrete access path, picnic tables, installation of a

pile-guided boarding dock system with a 60-foot steel frame of a fiberglass-reinforced plastic deck, and an 80-foot aluminum gangway. Construction will be completed in spring 2010.

California State Parks installed a water line along Sawpit Road and Black Oak Road for fire suppression, funded by a California State Parks-deferred maintenance fund.

#### Lake Perris State Recreation Area

DBW replaced the bottom 140 feet of the 5-lane boat launch ramp at Ramp 5. The parking and path of travel to the ramp were upgraded to meet current California Building Code and to accommodate access for users with limited mobility.

California State Parks resurfaced the roads in Parking Lot 8 and in some of the campgrounds.

California State Parks reroofed the Moreno Entrance station building.

# **Recreation Activities**

The SWP, with its many reservoirs and hundreds of miles of aqueducts, offers Californians many recreational opportunities. From Antelope Lake in Northern California to Lake Perris in Southern California, the SWP includes facilities for anglers, boaters, campers, hikers, cyclists, and many others. While DWR manages the routing of water through the reservoirs, the recreational facilities are operated variously by federal, State, and local agencies and, in many cases, their private concessionaires. Visitors to these facilities can swim, water ski, and picnic, as well as other activities. See Figure 13-2 for the various types of recreation available along the SWP.

#### **Lake Oroville State Recreation Area**

LOSRA interpretive staff presented a wide variety of popular interpretive programs and

special events including Frontier Christmas, Bidwell Bar Days, campfire programs, Junior Ranger and Junior Cub programs, a Halloween party (Superstition Saturday), and nature walks. In addition, park staff expanded their outreach for the first time to both Lime Saddle and Bidwell campgrounds. Interpretive programs continue to grow as a result of a creative and dedicated staff.

#### Castaic Lake State Recreation Area

The County of Los Angeles Department of Parks and Recreation sponsored the following activities:

- hosted three Junior Lifeguard programs for 300 participants;
- conducted two Aquatic Adventure Camp sessions for 120 participants;
- held seven moonlight fishing fun events for 300 participants;
- hosted "Splash in the Water" events with an average of 25–40 children who learned about water safety, kayaking, canoeing, and sailing;
- taught 26 moonlight kayak classes with 30 participants in each class;
- held three kayak camping programs with a total of 65 participants who traveled by kayak to remote camping locations;
- presented 10 campfire programs to more than 300 individuals; and
- along with DWR, hosted a Catch a Special Thrill (C.A.S.T.) fishing event for 40 participating disabled and disadvantaged children.

## Silverwood Lake State Recreation Area

California State Parks sponsored the following activities:

- held six Adopt-A-School programs for 720 students;
- held a Coastal Clean-up Day where 26 volunteers cleaned up the lake shoreline;

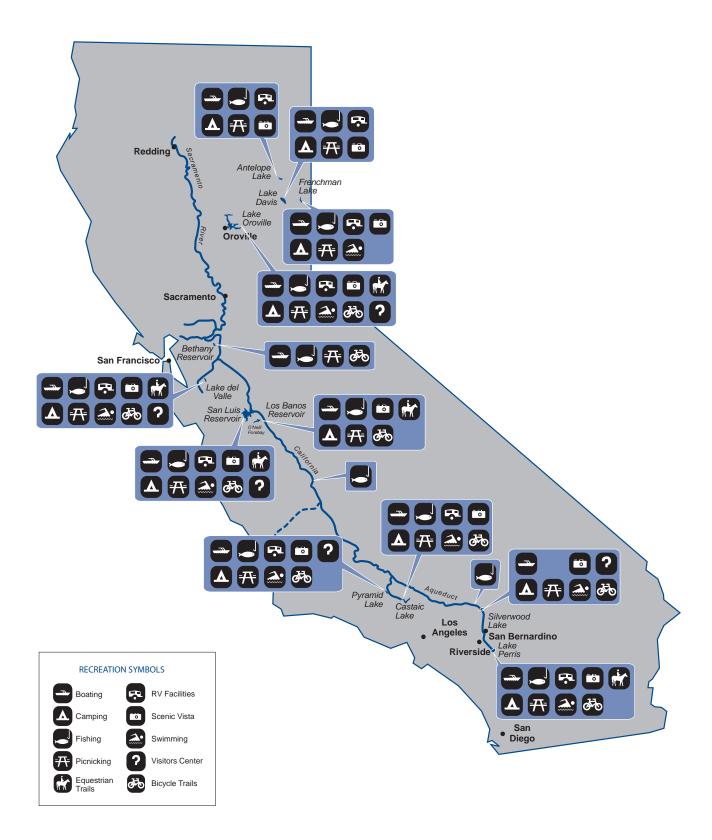


Figure 13-2 Types of Recreation along the SWP

- hosted Earth Day activities with 24 volunteers assisting on a variety of projects;
- hosted 22 campfire programs for 1,250 visitors; and
- along with DWR, hosted the first annual C.A.S.T. fishing event on Silverwood Lake, which paired 30 disabled and underprivileged children with experienced fishermen for a day of fishing.

#### **Lake Perris State Recreation Area**

California State Parks sponsored the following activities:

- hosted a Junior Ranger Day Camp for 15
   participants over 5 days. The participants
   learned about archeology, wildlife,
   personal safety, and basic ecology. They
   also had opportunities to swim, hike, and
   take a boat trip to Alessandro Island;
- hosted a Junior Lifeguard program for 17 participants aged 8–15. This four-week program taught children about natural and cultural resources, first aid, and CPR; it also helped children gain experience needed to apply for a job as a State Lifeguard;
- hosted a Junior Ranger program conducted by a State Park Interpreter for 229 participants aged 3–15. Programs were held Saturday mornings from Memorial Day weekend through Labor Day;
- along with DWR, hosted two sessions of Aquatic Adventure Camp. More than 100 children participated in this program and learned basic first aid, CPR, how to manage basic aquatic emergencies, swimming strokes, and a variety of aquatic recreational activities. The Riverside County Health Department presented a program on nutrition, and Eastern Municipal Water District taught children about water quality; and

 DWR and its sister agencies hosted a C.A.S.T. fishing event for 50 disabled and disadvantaged children.

## **Oroville Recreation Plan**

The Oroville Facilties, including LOSRA, Oroville Wildlife Area, and adjacent DWR facilities, are operated in conformance with the 1993 Amended Recreation Plan that was approved by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) in their 1994 Order 2100-054. In 2006, DWR and its Settlement Agreement (SA) signatories submitted a new Settlement Agreement Recreation Management Plan (SARMP, March 2006) for FERC approval, which is expected sometime in 2011 or later, pending a new FERC license.

Additional need-based recreation improvements identified and proposed in the SARMP are anticipated to be constructed when FERC issues new license terms and conditions. The new license terms and conditions are expected to be consistent with the proposed SARMP. In the meantime, DWR and its DDA collaborating partners California State Parks, DBW, and the Department of Fish and Wildlife (DFW; formerly the Department of Fish and Game), will continue to operate Oroville Facilities recreational installations consistent with the existing FERC license (renewed annually) and its associated 1993 Amended Recreation Management Plan.

# **Fish Plantings**

In 2009, DFW planted 879,500 fish in SWP reservoirs (see Table 13-2), less than the 1.6 million fish planted in 2008, but more than the 574,000 fish planted in 2007. More trout were stocked in California reservoirs during 2008 due to Fish and Game Code Section 13007. Budget constraints limited the ability of the State to continue this level of stocking during 2009.

Table 13-2 Fish Planted by Department of Fish and Wildlife in 2009 (Thousands)

Location and Size	Eagle Lake Trout	Brook Trout	Rainbow Trout	Coho Salmon	Chinook Salmon	Kokanee Salmon	Total for Lake
Antelope Lake							13.6
Catchables	6.4		7.2				
Lake Davis							44.2
Catchables	34.5						
Super-Catchables	9.2						
Trophy			0.5				
Frenchman Reservoir							284.4
Fingerlings	209.1						
Sub-Catchables	39.1						
Catchables	36.2						
Lake Oroville							256.5
Catchables				256.5			
Thermalito Forebay		- N O	FISH	I PLA	N T E D	)	-
Lake del Valle							73.9
Fingerlings					5.5	20.1	
Catchables	19.2		29.2				
Los Banos Reservoir							3.8
Catchables	3.8						
Pyramid Lake							27.5
Catchables			27.5				
Castaic Lake							55.1
Catchables	1.8		53.3				
Castaic Lagoon							59.9
Catchables	1.8		58.1				
Silverwood Lake							29.6
Catchables			29.4				
Trophy			0.3				
Lake Perris							31.0
Catchables	2.3		26.8				
Super-Catchables			1.4				
Trophy			0.52				
TOTAL	363.3	0.0	234.1	256.5	5.5	20.1	879.5

Note: DFWs Hatchery Division provided this information. They use the following size classes: Fingerlings = 16.1 or more fish/lb; Sub-Catchables = 6.1 to 16 fish/lb; Catchables = 1 to 6 fish/lb; Super-Catchables = 0.99 to 0.34 fish/lb; and Trophy is less than 0.32 fish/lb.

While some reservoirs received significantly fewer fish in 2009 than in 2008, Frenchman Lake received more than five times as many fish in 2009. Fish planting also increased slightly in Lake del Valle, Castaic Lagoon, and Silverwood Lake.

In 2008, following 2007's treatment of rotenone to eliminate northern pike, Lake Davis was restocked with 813,700 trout. In 2009, DFW continued stocking Lake Davis with an additional 34,500 "catchable" sized Eagle Lake rainbow trout, 9,200 "supercatchable" sized Eagle Lake rainbow trout, and 500 trophy-sized rainbow trout, for a total of 44,200 rainbow trout.

# SWP Deliveries for Recreation

DWR has an agreement with California State Parks to provide onshore recreation water at several SWP facilities in an amount prorated to the yearly SWP Table A allocation. Per the 2009 40 percent SWP Table A allocation, maximum diversion amounts under the onshore recreation agreement were allocated at 40 percent, or a total of 2,712 af, as follows: 1,100 af at San Luis Reservoir, 160 af at Lake del Valle, 932 af at Castaic Lake and Castaic Lagoon, 500 af at Lake Perris, and 20 af at Bethany Reservoir. Actual deliveries under the agreement totaled 755 af as follows: 13 af at San Luis Reservoir, 133 af at Lake del Valle, 164 af at Castaic Lake, 445 af at Lake Perris, and 0 af at Bethany Reservoir. In addition, 75 af was delivered to California State Parks at Silverwood Lake and 31 af at Pyramid Lake. Further detail on these deliveries is provided in Chapter 9, Water Contracts and Deliveries.

# **Recreation Financing**

Prior to 2001, DWR reported capital costs allocated to fish and wildlife enhancement and recreation in Bulletin 132, Appendix D, Costs of Recreation and Fish and Wildlife

Enhancement (R&FWE). This report is no longer mandated by the Legislature, and those capital costs, starting with FY 2000–2001, are reported in this bulletin.

The approach to financing recreation and fish and wildlife enhancement in connection with the SWP is provided in the DDA (California Water Code (CWC) Sections 11900–11925, 1961), the Burns-Porter Act (CWC Section 12937, 1959), and CWC Sections as early as 1953 (233, 345, 346, 12581, and 12582), which declare recreation at the SWP to be a benefit to all the people of California and a cost that is to be borne by them. While this intent is cited in the DDA, no specific appropriation or funding source was defined. Consequently, Assembly Bill (AB) 12 in 1966, Senate Bill (SB) 1268 in 1970, and the Environmental Water Act, AB 1441 and AB 1442 in 1989, were all enacted to provide the statutorily required State funding for this SWP purpose.

As noted above, the Legislature has appropriated monies to meet State obligations to fund fish and wildlife enhancements and recreation at the SWP intermittently in the past. AB 12 appropriated \$5 million per year to DWR from tidelands oil and gas revenues, which totaled \$90 million through the early 1980s when these revenues were exhausted, and SB 1268 appropriated \$55 million to California State Parks and \$5 million to DFW specifically for their responsibilities under the DDA at SWP facilities. Finally, AB 1442 appropriated \$172 million to reimburse DWR for SWP R&FWE costs incurred over the roughly previous dozen years as an offset to DWR's outstanding California Water Fund repayment, and an additional \$30 million for SWP R&FWE through 1994.

While no other appropriations to DWR for SWP R&FWE have been made by the Legislature, DWR has used its authority under the Burns-Porter Act to carry out and fund all SWP project purposes, including

R&FWE, with State Water Resources Development System revenues.

## **Capital Cost Allocations**

Table 13-3 shows capital costs allocated to R&FWE and overall costs of lands acquired for recreation development through 2009. Total capital costs increased by \$3,417,250 since Bulletin 132-09 due to an increase of \$3,423,267 in 2009 and a downward adjustment (\$6,017) in years prior to 2009 due to historical adjustments. The increase in 2009 included \$1,544,169 in joint costs, and \$1,742,182 in specific costs. These costs are budgeted by DWR from funds available for financing project construction costs. Recreation and enhancement costs not reported in this table are budgeted by several State departments and are financed by appropriations from a variety of funds.

## **Accrued Interest Charges**

Table 13-4 details accrued interest charges included in the costs shown in Table 13-3 and reimbursements through December 2009. These interest accruals were calculated through October 2001 on the portion of annual disbursements financed by the California Water Resources Development Bond Fund, based on the weighted average interest costs of Burns-Porter and Water System Revenue Bonds sold to date, and are reported here for historical reference. The reimbursements were included in DWR's budget as appropriations from the General Fund and are used by DWR to pay for operations, maintenance, power, and replacement costs associated with operating the SWP for R&FWE.

For a more detailed discussion of these legislative provisions, and DWR's procedures for reporting and tabulating recreation and enhancement costs, please see the last Appendix D (to Bulletins 132-98, 132-99, 132-00, and 132-01).

Table 13-3 Recreation and Enhancement Costs of the State Water Project (Dollars)

		Jo	oint Costs Allocate	d to Recreation	and Enhancen	nent	
Facility	1952–2008 Updated	2009	Subtotal	Interest	Total	B132-09 Costs	Increase/ Decrease
Frenchman Dam and Lake (78.5%)		<u> </u>					
California Water Resources Development Bond Fund	102,997	0	102,997	2,097	105,094	105,094	0
All Other Funds	2,719,807	101	2,719,908	0	2,719,908	2,719,807	101
Antelope Dam and Lake (100%)							
California Water Resources Development Bond Fund	1,033,261	0	1,033,261	113,788	1,147,049	1,147,049	0
All Other Funds	4,625,718	0	4,625,718	0	4,625,718	4,625,718	0
Grizzly Valley Dam and Lake Davis (99.0%)  California Water Resources Development Bond Fund	4,003,092	0	4,003,092	486,754	4,489,846	4,489,846	0
All Other Funds	4,618,885	(26,981)	4,591,904	0	4,591,904	4,618,885	(26,981)
Other Feather River Projects <sup>a</sup>	1,010,003	(20/501)	1,551,561	Ü	1,551,7501	1,010,003	(20/501)
California Water Resources Development Bond Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Other Funds	746,140	29	746,169	0	746,169	746,140	29
Delta Facilities							
California Water Resources Development Bond Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Other Funds	12,999,653	54,990	13,054,643	0	13,054,643	12,999,608	55,035
San Luis Dam and Reservoir , O'Neill Forebay and Los Banos Reservoir (3.4%)							
California Water Resources Development Bond Fund	988,910	0	988,910	169,085	1,157,995	1,157,995	0
All Other Funds	3,510,667	21,684	3,532,351	0	3,532,351	3,510,766	21,585
California Aqueduct Delta to Dos Amigos P.P. (3.4%) California Water Resources Development Bond Fund	4,467,667	0	4 467 667	907 406	E 26E 072	5,365,073	0
All Other Funds	4,730,755	25,432	4,467,667 4,756,187	897,406 0	5,365,073 4,756,187	4,730,753	25,434
Oroville Division (2.9%)	4,/30,/33	25,452	4,/30,10/	U	4,/30,10/	4,/30,/33	25,454
California Water Resources Development Bond Fund	5,725,216	0	5,725,216	1,790,491	7,515,707	7,515,707	0
All Other Funds	5,925,889	58,135	5,984,024	0	5,984,024	5,922,929	61,095
Del Valle Dam and Lake del Valle (48.0%)	3,523,005	30,133	3,70 1,02 1	Ü	3,50.,62.	3/322/323	0.7033
California Water Resources Development Bond Fund	10,546,762	0	10,546,762	6,813,560	17,360,322	17,360,322	0
All Other Funds	4,204,687	3,526	4,208,213	0	4,208,213	4,204,683	3,530
California Aqueduct Dos Amigos P.P. to Termini (5.7%)							
California Water Resources Development Bond Fund	48,382,162	0	48,382,162	75,353,773	123,735,935	123,735,935	0
All Other Funds	88,105,561	1,544,169	89,649,730	0	89,649,730	88,114,490	1,535,240
Subtotal	207,437,829	1,681,085	209,118,914	85,626,954	294,745,868	293,070,800	1,675,068
		Specif	ic Costs of Acquiri	ng Land for Red	reation Develo	pment	
Frenchman Dam and Lake	3,379	0	3,379	160	3,539	3,539	0
California Water Resources Development Bond Fund	49,950	0	49,950	0	49,950	49,950	0
All Other Funds							
Grizzly Valley Dam and Lake Davis	204,475	0	204,475	17,573	222,048	222,048	0
California Water Resources Development Bond Fund	554,246	0	554,246	0	554,246	554,246	0
All Other Funds							
Abbey Bridge Dam and Reservoir	9	0	9	0	9	9	0
California Water Resources Development Bond Fund	9,921	0	9,921	0	9,921	9,921	0
All Other Funds							
Antelope Dam and Lake	3,167	0	3,167	0	3,167	3,167	0
California Water Resources Development Bond Fund	201,137	0	201,137	0	201,137	201,137	0
All Other Funds							
San Luis Dam and Reservoir, O'Neill Forebay, and Los Banos Reservoir	205.204	0	205 204	22.467	420 751	420.751	0
California Water Resources Development Bond Fund All Other Funds	395,284 867,243	0	395,284 867,243	33,467 0	428,751 867,243	428,751 867,243	0
California Aqueduct Delta to Dos Amigos P.P.	007,243	U	007,243	U	007,243	007,243	U
California Nater Resources Development Bond Fund	422,681	0	422,681	158,456	581,137	581,137	0
All Other Funds	(91,879)	0	(91,879)	0 0	(91,879)	(91,879)	0
Oroville Division	(51,075)	· ·	(51,075)	· ·	(51,675)	(51,075)	· ·
California Water Resources Development Bond Fund	7,809,509	0	7,809,509	3,673,041	11,482,550	11,482,550	0
All Other Funds	4,374,332	1,742,182	6,116,514	0	6,116,514	4,374,332	1,742,182
Del Valle Dam and Lake del Valle							
California Water Resources Development Bond Fund	519,425	0	519,425	448,292	967,717	967,717	0
All Other Funds	(32,202)	0	(32,202)	0	(32,202)	(32,202)	0
California Aqueduct Dos Amigos P.P. to Termini							
California Water Resources Development Bond Fund	478,971	0	478,971	915,217	1,394,188	1,394,188	0
All Other Funds	419,088	0	419,088	0	419,088	419,088	0
Castaic Dam and Lake							
California Water Resources Development Bond Fund	1,954,297	0	1,954,297	3,856,203	5,810,500	5,810,500	0
All Other Funds	951,352	0	951,352	0	951,352	951,352	0
Cedar Springs Dam and Silverwood Lake							
California Water Resources Development Bond Fund	424,966	0	424,966	817,173	1,242,139	1,242,139	0
All Other Funds	370,164	0	370,164	0	370,164	370,164	0
Perris Dam and Lake Perris	1 022 242	•	1.022.242	2.022.765	2.056.445	2.056.442	•
California Water Resources Development Bond Fund	1,022,313	0	1,022,313	2,033,799	3,056,112	3,056,112	0
All Other Funds	4,939,976	0	4,939,976	0	4,939,976	4,939,976	0
Subtotal	25,851,804	1,742,182	27,593,986	11,953,381	39,547,367	37,805,185	1,742,182
otal Recreation and Enhancement Costs	00 400 543	•	00 400 543	07 500 335	106.000.070	196 060 070	^
California Water Resources Development Bond Fund	88,488,543	0	88,488,543	97,580,335	186,068,878	186,068,878	0
·	444004						
All Other Funds	144,801,090	3,423,267	148,224,357	0	148,224,357	144,807,107	3,417,250
•	144,801,090 <b>233,289,633</b>	3,423,267 <b>3,423,267</b>	148,224,357 <b>236,712,900</b>		334,293,235		3,417,250

Table 13-4 Calculation of Interest Accruals on California Water Resources Development Bond Fund Disbursements (in Dollars at 4.608% per Annum)

		1	1952-2008					2009			2010 Be	eginning o	2010 Beginning of Year Balance to be Reimbursed	e to be Reim	barsed
	Disbursements	ments	Reimbursements	ements		Disbursements	ments	Reimbursements	ements		Disbursements	ments	Reimbursements	ements	
Facility	WRD Bond Funds	All Other Funds	WRD Bond Funds	All Other Funds	Interest Accrual <sup>a</sup>	WRD Bond All Other Funds Funds	All Other Funds	WRD Bond Funds	All Other Funds	Interest Accrual	WRD Bond Funds	All Other Funds	WRD Bond Funds	All Other Funds	Interest Accrual <sup>a</sup>
						Joint Costs Allocated to Recreation and Enhancement	Allocated to	Recreation	and Enhar	cement					
Frenchman Dam and Lake	102,997	2,719,807	104,900	2,719,468	2,097	0	101	0	0	0	102,997	2,719,908	104,900	2,719,468	2,097
Antelope Dam and Lake	1,033,261	4,625,718	1,140,322	4,478,932	113,788	0	0	0	0	0	1,033,261	4,625,718	1,140,322	4,478,932	113,788
Grizzly Valley Dam and Lake Davis	4,003,092	4,618,885	4,444,594	2,568,667	486,754	0	(26,981)	0	0	0	4,003,092	4,591,904	4,444,594	2,568,667	486,754
Oroville Division	5,725,216	5,925,889	7,324,529	4,570,269	1,790,491	0	58,135	0	0	0	5,725,216	5,984,024	7,324,529	4,570,269	1,790,491
Other Feather River Projects	0	746,140	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	746,169	0	0	0
Delta Facilities	0	12,999,653	0	0	0	0	54,990	0	0	0	0	13,054,643	0	0	0
Del Valle Dam and Lake del Valle	10,546,762	4,204,687	16,463,934	3,130,016	6,813,560	0	3,526	0	0	0	10,546,762	4,208,213	16,463,934	3,130,016	6,813,560
California Aqueduct Delta to Dos Amigos P.P.	4,467,667	4,730,755	5,267,351	4,092,435	897,406	0	25,432	0	0	0	4,467,667	4,756,187	5,267,351	4,092,435	897,406
Sisk Dam, San Luis Reservoir, O'Neill Forebay, and Los Banos Reservoir	988,910	3,510,667	1,938,244	2,725,578	169,085	0	21,684	0	0	0	988,910	3,532,351	1,938,244	2,725,578	169,085
California Aqueduct Dos Amigos P.P. to Termini	48,382,162	88,105,561	113,035,518	49,410,851	75,353,773	0	1,544,169	0	0	0	48,382,162	89,649,730	113,035,518	49,410,851	75,353,773
Subtotal	75,250,067	132,187,762	149,719,392	73,696,216	85,626,954	0	1,681,085	0	0	0	71,246,975	133,868,847	149,719,392	73,696,216	85,626,954
						Specific Cost	Specific Costs of Acquiring Land for Recreation Development	Land for Recr	eation Deve	lopment					
Frenchman Dam and Lake	3,379	49,950	3,520	49,947	160	0	0	0	0	0	3,379	49,950	3,520	49,947	160
Grizzly Valley Dam and Lake Davis	204,475	554,246	220,423	554,244	17,573	0	0	0	0	0	204,475	554,246	220,423	554,244	17,573
Abbey Bridge Dam and Reservoir	6	9,921	6	9,921	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	9,921	6	9,921	0
Antelope Dam and Lake	3,167	201,137	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,167	201,137	0	0	0
Oroville Division	7,809,509	4,374,332	11,028,039	649,733	3,673,041	0	1,742,182	0	0	0	7,809,509	6,116,514	11,028,039	649,733	3,673,041
Del Valle Dam and Lake del Valle	519,425	(32,202)	917,078	(32,200)	448,292	0	0	0	0	0	519,425	(32,202)	917,078	(32,200)	448,292
Sisk Dam, San Luis Reservoir, O'Neill Forebay, and Los Banos Reservoir	395,284	867,243	425,700	415,610	33,467	0	0	0	0	0	395,284	867,243	425,700	415,610	33,467
California Aqueduct Delta to Dos Amigos P.P.	422,681	(91,879)	603,887	(137,494)	158,456	0	0	0	0	0	422,681	(91,879)	603,887	(137,494)	158,456
California Aqueduct Dos Amigos P.P. to Termini	478,971	419,088	1,271,912	398,349	915,217	0	0	0	0	0	478,971	419,088	1,271,912	398,349	915,217
Castaic Dam and Lake	1,954,297	951,352	5,291,258	951,070	3,856,203	0	0	0	0	0	1,954,297	951,352	5,291,258	951,070	3,856,203
Cedar Springs Dam and Silverwood Lake	424,966	370,164	1,132,207	370,137	817,173	0	0	0	0	0	424,966	370,164	1,132,207	370,137	817,173
Perris Dam and Lake Perris	1,022,313	4,939,976	2,780,487	4,867,247	2,033,799	0	0	0	0	0	1,022,313	4,939,976	2,780,487	4,867,247	2,033,799
Subtotal	13,238,476	12,613,328	23,674,520	8,096,564	11,953,381	0	1,742,182	0	0	0	13,238,476	14,355,510	23,674,520	8,096,564	11,953,381
Total	88,488,543	144,801,090 173,393,912	173,393,912	81,792,780	97,580,335	0	3,423,267	0	0	0	84,485,451	148,224,357	173,393,912	81,792,780	97,580,335
har allow and the second of section 1001 in the Section 1001 in th	Om CD 1101 amor	ded CWC Sectiv	ted to 2 C 1011 ac	rol on sew 9/WC	der required to	Coport thorog	y vilende stac	the Legislati	reortogiph	it coct allocat	one to the State	Departments	of Boating and W	ac place property	7

<sup>\*</sup> Accrued interest not calculated since October 2001 when SB 1191 amended CWC Section 11912 so that DWR was no longer required to report these costs annually to the Legislature or to submit cost allocations to the State Departments of Boating and Waterways, Parks and Recreation, and Fish and Game.



**Chapter 14 Financial Analysis** 

San Luis Reservoir.

# **Significant Events in 2009**

n March 19, the Department of Water Resources (DWR) delivered \$287.735 million of Water System Revenue Bonds, Series AF. The proceeds were presold on March 18 to refinance commercial paper and previously issued bonds, finance long-term construction expenditures, and pay bond financing costs.

On December 2, DWR delivered \$169.115 million of Water System Revenue Bonds, Series AG. The proceeds were presold on December 1 to refinance commercial paper and previously issued bonds, finance long-term construction expenditures, and pay bond financing costs.

*Information for this chapter was provided by the State Water Project Analysis Office in conjunction with the Division of Fiscal Services.* 

his chapter presents both a summary and a detailed explanation of the State Water Project's (SWP) current financial analysis, capital costs and requirements, revenues and expenses, and bond activities for years 2009 through 2020.

The Department of Water Resources (DWR) performs a financial analysis annually to ensure the SWP financing program will have sufficient funds to meet construction obligations; project operation, maintenance, power, and replacement costs; and debt service payments for bonds expended for construction. The results of the current financial analysis, dated December 31, 2009, are presented in Tables 14-1 and 14-2, located at the end of this chapter.

Future contingencies may change the financial analysis, some of which include:

- alterations in schedules of currently planned construction for future facilities;
- changes in economic conditions, including changes in interest rates and in SWP water contractor Table A amounts due to changes in amounts of water needed, conserved, or reclaimed;
- development of additional sources of water not foreseen at this time;
- deviations from the assumptions regarding actual rates of price escalations for future construction from those currently assumed for cost estimates;
- increases in capital costs related to additional conservation facilities; and
- outcome of lawsuits now pending before the courts.

# Capital Requirements and Financing

In conducting the current financial analysis, DWR projected future construction costs through the year 2020 plus reimbursement of \$99 million interim financing for prior expenditures will total \$1.87 billion. Special capital requirements for revenue bond financing of these construction costs are projected at \$191 million for a total capital requirement of \$2.06 billion. This projection includes construction and financing costs for the following significant SWP projects planned for completion by 2020:

- Perris Dam Remediation;
- Phase II enlargement of the East Branch of the California Aqueduct;
- Phase I improvements to the East Branch Extension;
- Phase II of the East Branch Extension;
- enlargement of and improvement to the South Bay Aqueduct (SBA); and
- a new intake to the North Bay Aqueduct.

Most of these capital requirements will be financed from the projected sale of \$2.01 billion of revenue bonds. The remaining \$50 million will be financed from capital resources revenues and the transfer of excess revenues not needed for operation costs or debt service.

The analysis of capital requirements and financing presented in Table 14-1 does not include the costs and financing of all facilities needed to develop the remaining yield necessary to meet the total 4.2 million af contractual commitment to long-term SWP water contractors. Table 14-1 also does not include the costs of associated work essential for realizing full benefits from the SWP, but financed and constructed by local interests or State agencies other than DWR.

Those facilities include on-shore recreational developments at SWP facilities and local distribution facilities.

The allocation of capital expenditures for various SWP purposes is detailed in Table 14-3.

## **Capital Requirements**

Lines 1 through 20 in Table 14-1 show actual and projected SWP capital requirements through 2020. Estimates of future capital expenditures include allowances for construction cost escalation of 5 percent per year from 2010 through 2020. Right-of-way costs are escalated at 4 percent per year from 2010 through 2020. Capital expenditures for the SWP also include requirements other than those for construction, such as disbursements made as part of the Davis-Grunsky Act Program (Line 16) and special capital requirements under revenue bond financing (Line 17). DWR will decide whether to construct facilities only after examining alternatives and completing environmental documentation and other review processes.

Line 1, Initial Project Facilities, includes only those facilities completed in the initial construction program, which concluded December 31, 1973 (see Bulletin 132-74, Chapter 2). Additional costs after 1973, and estimated costs of remaining work on the initial SWP facilities, are not included.

Line 2, North Bay Aqueduct, consists of the estimated costs for improvements and the historical costs for Phase II. Phase II, which became operational in May 1988, connected with the Phase I facilities, which were completed in 1968 (Phase I costs are included in the initial project facilities discussed in Line 1). Phase II included costs for pipelines, pumping plants, and a small reservoir necessary to divert water from the western Delta to Napa and Solano counties for urban use. The improvements consist of replacing the existing tank with two

5-million gallon tanks. Construction began in 2007 and is expected to be completed in 2010.

Line 3, Delta and Suisun Marsh Facilities, shows historical costs that include planning for general Delta facilities and the previously planned peripheral canal and overland water delivery facilities for the western Delta. Also included are historical planning costs for Suisun Marsh as well as construction costs for the Suisun Marsh Salinity Control Gates and an access road. The projected amounts include projected planning costs plus projected costs for fish screens at Sherman and Twitchell islands.

Line 4, Final Four Units at Banks Pumping Plant, includes costs of the final four 1,067 cubic feet per second (cfs) units, which became operational in spring 1992.

Line 5, Coastal Branch Aqueduct, includes all costs for the planning, design, and construction of Phase II of the Coastal Branch of the California Aqueduct. Phase II construction began in October 1993 and was completed in 1997. Water deliveries from Phase II facilities began in July 1997.

Line 6, West Branch Aqueduct, shows costs for all facilities on the West Branch except Warne Powerplant. Those costs are included in Line 11.

Line 7, East Branch Enlargement, includes expenditures for Phases I and II of the East Branch Enlargement. Phase I included the enlargement share of power plant costs at Mojave Siphon and Devil Canyon. (The remaining power plant costs are included in Line 11.) East Branch Enlargement costs for Phase I, by facility, are presented in Table 14-4. Costs for Alamo Powerplant consist of expenditures for Unit 1 facilities allocated to enlargement. Construction of Unit 2 was deferred.

**Table 14-3** Allocation of Capital Expenditures (Thousands of Dollars)

				Prelimina	ary Allocation	Among Project Pu	irposes
Facilities and Construction Divisions	Expenditures Incurred Through 2009	Future Expenditures	Total	Water Supply and Power Generation	Flood Control <sup>a</sup>	Recreation and Fish and Wildlife Enhancement	Other <sup>b</sup>
Project Construction Expenditures							
Upper Feather Division	20,391	2	20,393	1,544	0	18,849	0
Oroville Division (excludes Small Hydro)	635,525	60,886	696,410	598,891	71,874	25,646	0
Delta Facilities Division	414,549	23,947	438,496	423,923	0	14,573	0
North Bay Aqueduct	107,950	397,986	505,936	505,936	0	0	0
South Bay Aqueduct	266,873	55,913	322,786	299,345	8198	15,242	0
California Aqueduct							
North San Joaquin Division	276,022	20,232	296,254	286,019	0	10,235	0
San Luis Division	272,424	8,806	281,230	268,472	0	12,758	0
South San Joaquin Division	317,244	11,779	329,023	311,113	0	17,910	0
Tehachapi Division	351,762	22,361	374,123	353,141	0	20,981	0
Mojave Division (excludes Small Hydro)	339,720	24,776	364,496	324,439	0	40,057	0
Santa Ana Division	285,249	271,998	557,248	508,355	0	48,892	0
West Branch	556,167	82,788	638,955	602,025	0	36,930	0
Coastal Branch	490,681	10,347	501,029	501,029	0	0	0
Subtotal, California Aqueduct	2,889,269	453,087	3,342,356	3,154,592	0	187,764	0
Other Project Facilities							
Small Hydroelectric Power							
Generating Facilities	99,751	0	99,751	99,751	0	0	0
Off-Aqueduct Power							
Generating Facilities	486,791	9,300	496,091	496,091	0	0	0
East Branch Enlargement	459,877	435,740	895,617	895,617	0	0	0
East Branch Extension	147,877	213,638	361,515	361,515	0	0	0
Coastal Power Allocation	30,708	0	30,708	30,708	0	0	0
Agricultural Drainage Facilities	76,566	17,190	93,756	0	0	0	93,756
Planning and Preoperations	70,632	46,123	116,755	116,755	0	0	0
Unassigned/Miscellaneous	82,840	52,670	135,510	0	0	0	135,510
Subtotal, Project Construction							
Expenditures	5,789,599	1,766,483	7,556,081	6,984,669	80,072	262,075	229,266
Other Capital Requirements							
Davis-Grunsky Act Program	130,000	0	130,000	0	0	0	130,000
Total Capital Expenditures	5,919,599	1,766,483	7,686,081	6,984,669	80,072	262,075	359,266

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Reflects DWR's allocation to this purpose, irrespective of federal payments. <sup>b</sup>Includes costs currently unassigned to purpose, planning costs of deleted features of project facilities, initial costs of inventoried items, and costs assigned to the Davis-Grunsky Act Program.

Work on the environmental impact report, mapping, and preliminary design for Phase II of the enlargement began in March 2007. Construction is projected to be completed in 2017. Project costs include raising the canal embankment and concrete lining, constructing additional siphon barrels, adding bays to check structures, constructing Unit 2 at Alamo Powerplant, and adding two pump/motor units and a discharge line at Pearblossom Pumping Plant.

All costs in Line 7 are allocated to and repaid by the seven Southern California contractors participating in the East Branch Enlargement.

Line 8, East Branch Improvements, shows all aqueduct costs on the East Branch not allocated to the enlargement project. Those costs include improvements constructed concurrently with the enlargement work, the reconstruction of the San Bernardino Tunnel Intake, and the construction of the Tehachapi East Afterbay. Costs for power plant construction at Alamo, Mojave Siphon, and Devil Canyon are not included in this line.

*Line 9, East Branch Extension*, shows expenditures for Phases I and II of the extension of the East Branch of the California Agueduct. The East Branch Extension extends the California Aqueduct east from the Devil Canyon Powerplant to a terminus at Noble Creek near Beaumont in Riverside County. The extension provides water service to the San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency and the San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District. Construction of Phase I began in February 1999 and was completed in 2003. Phase I improvements include enlargement of the Crafton Hills Reservoir and construction of the Yucaipa Connector Pipeline. Construction of this phase is to be completed by mid-2012. Phase II will increase the pumping capacity to 100 percent of design capacity. Construction of Phase II is anticipated to begin in 2012. All costs in Line 9 will be allocated to and repaid by the two participating contractors.

Line 10, South Bay Aqueduct Improvements and Enlargement, shows expenditures for providing additional capacity required to meet increases in water demands for the service area of Alameda County Flood Control and Water Conservation District, Zone 7, and increasing the existing capacity of the SBA to its original design capacity. Construction began in 2006 and is scheduled to be completed in 2012.

Line 11, Power Generation and Transmission Facilities, does not include the East Branch Enlargement share of costs for Alamo, Mojave Siphon, and Devil Canyon powerplants shown in Line 7 of Table 14-1. The capital costs for facilities included in Line 11 are shown in Table 14-5.

Line 12, Additional Conservation Facilities, shows projected costs to plan and study additional conservation facilities. Specific planning activities and projected spending amounts for 2010 through 2020 are shown in Table 14-6. Expenditures for these items are being reviewed. Construction costs of additional conservation facilities are not included in the financial analysis.

Line 12 does not include the Bay Delta Conservation Plan costs. DWR's share of the Bay Delta Conservation Plan expenditures for preliminary planning and environmental impact report preparation are currently financed by participating contractors.

Line 13, Agricultural Drainage Facilities, includes projected costs of the Agricultural Drainage Program. The activities in this program are monitoring, evaluating, reducing, and treating drainage, as well as investigating treatment and reuse of drainage water.

DWR assumes that future costs of the drainage program will be financed by revenue transfers (Line 36).

**Table 14-4** East Branch Enlargement Capital Costs by Facility

Facility	Amount (Millions of Dollars)
Aqueduct and Siphons	128.1
Pearblossom Pumping Plant	70.1
Alamo Powerplant	5.0
Mojave Siphon Powerplant	47.3
Devil Canyon Powerplant and Second Afterbay	202.9
Total	453.4

**Table 14-5 Estimated Capital Costs for Power Generation** and Transmission Facilities

Facility	Amount (Millions of Dollars)
Power Plants	
Reid Gardner, Unit 4	318.7
Bottle Rock	120.9
South Geysers	49.6
Devil Canyon	36.8
Warne	84.5
Alamo	44.9
Mojave Siphon	40.8
Thermalito Diversion Dam	14.1
Subtotal	710.2
Transmission Lines	
Midway–Wheeler Ridge	10.7
Geysers–Lakeville	6.9
Subtotal	17.6
Total	727.8

**Table 14-6 Estimated Future Costs for Planning Additional Conservation Facilities** 

Activity	Amount (Millions of Dollars)
SWP Future Water Supply	38.1
Other Planning Costs	8.0
Total	46.1

Line 14. Other Costs, includes items such as general design and construction costs, costs of completing operation and maintenance facilities, and costs of other completion activities for the initial facilities of the California Aqueduct. Portions of those costs ultimately will be allocated to California Aqueduct units described in the preceding paragraphs.

Line 15, Subtotal Project Construction Expenditures, is the total of Lines 1 through 14.

Line 16, Davis-Grunsky Act Program Costs, shows costs of the Davis-Grunsky Act Program, a financial assistance program to provide grants and loans to public agencies for constructing local water projects.

As of December 31, 2009, DWR had disbursed \$130 million (including \$8.5 million for administration) in grants and loans to local agencies throughout the State.

*Line 17, Special Capital Requirements Under* Revenue Bond Financing, presents special capital requirements at the time revenue bonds are sold. The financial analysis assumes that proceeds from any future revenue bonds will be used to pay for bond discounts, bond issuance costs, and debt service reserve requirements.

Information about the application of proceeds to these special requirements for actual and assumed revenue bond sales is presented in Table 14-7.

Line 18, Total Capital Requirements, is the total of Lines 15, 16, and 17.

Line 19, Power Facilities Capital Requirements, shows the total capital requirements for power facilities included in Line 18.

Line 20, Water Facilities Capital Requirements, shows the total capital requirements for water facilities included in Line 18.

## Capital Financing

The SWP was constructed using three general types of financing: Burns-Porter Act, revenue bonds, and capital resources. Lines 21 through 37 of Table 14-1 present specific information about these financing sources.

#### **Burns-Porter Act**

Burns-Porter Act financing is derived from the sale of California Water Resources Development Bonds (general obligation bonds) and State tideland oil revenues deposited in the California Water Fund as authorized by the Burns-Porter Act (California Water Code Sections 12930–12944), approved by voters in November 1960. The Burns-Porter Act authorized an issuance of \$1.75 billion of general obligation State bonds, which are repaid by revenues received according to the water supply contracts. Of that authorization, \$130 million was reserved specifically for the Davis-Grunsky Act Program.

Proceeds from the sale of general obligation bonds were deposited in the California Water Resources Development Bond Fund—Bond Proceeds Account, from which monies were expended only for the construction of SWP facilities and for the Davis-Grunsky Act Program. Approximately 27 percent of the expenditures through 2009 for construction and the Davis-Grunsky Act Program were financed with general obligation bonds.

Monies deposited in the California Water Fund were appropriated for purposes outlined in the Burns-Porter Act. Such deposits were derived from a portion of the State tideland oil revenues, in accordance with a continuing authorization. The California Water Fund was used to finance \$508 million, or approximately 8 percent, of the construction expenditures through 2009.

Table 14-7 Application of Revenue Bond Proceeds (Millions of Dollars)

			Ot	her Capital Require	ements		Total Principal
Bond Series <sup>a</sup>	Construction Expenditures	Reimbursement of General Fund	Capitalized Interest	Capitalized Operating Costs	Bond Financing and Refunding Costs <sup>b</sup>	Subtotal	Amount of Bonds
Oroville	218.0	2.6	19.9	1.5	3.0	27.0	245.0
Devil Canyon-Castaic	126.4	0.0	10.0	0.7	2.1	12.8	139.2
Pyramid Series A	74.0	0.0	19.2	1.0	1.6	21.8	95.8
Reid Gardner Series B	146.1	0.0	41.9	0.0	12.0	53.9	200.0
Reid Gardner Series C	91.1	0.0	17.9	7.9	8.1	33.9	125.0
Small Hydro-South Geysers Series D	49.6	0.0	19.9	0.0	5.5	25.4	75.0
Bottle Rock Series E	96.9	0.0	22.0	3.7	2.4	28.1	125.0
Alamo-South Geysers Series F	59.1	0.0	14.2	0.0	1.7	15.9	75.0
Reid Gardner Series G	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	237.9	237.9	239.5
Power Facilities Series H	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	184.5	184.5	206.7
East Branch Enlargement Series A	108.3	0.0	12.6	0.0	11.1	23.7	132.0
Water System Facilities Series B	97.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	2.6	100.0
Water System Facilities Series C	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.4	8.4	9.0
Water System Facilities Series D	95.9	0.0	2.9	0.0	1.2	4.1	100.0
Water System Facilities Series E	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.6	8.6	9.0
Water System Facilities Series F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	160.0	160.0	160.0
Water System Facilities Series G	86.8	0.0	4.6	0.0	8.6	13.2	100.0
Water System Facilities Series H	85.5	0.0	5.7	0.0	8.8	14.5	100.0
Water System Facilities Series I	158.9	0.0	5.8	0.0	15.3	21.1	180.0
Water System Facilities Series J	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	649.8	649.8	649.8
Water System Facilities Series K	88.6	0.0	3.1	0.0	8.3	11.4	100.0
Water System Facilities Series L	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	537.8	537.8	537.8
Water System Facilities Series M	166.3	0.0	9.9	0.0	13.8	23.7	190.0
Water System Facilities Series N	137.4	0.0	6.0	0.0	8.6	14.6	152.0
Water System Facilities Series O	156.5	0.0	8.4	0.0	170.1	178.5	335.0
Water System Facilities Series P	141.6	0.0	5.2	0.0	13.2	18.4	160.0
Water System Facilities Series Q	135.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	123.6	131.6	266.6
Water System Facilities Series R	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.7	20.7	20.7
Water System Facilities Series S	78.2	0.0	5.8	0.0	116.2	122.0	200.2
Water System Facilities Series T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	135.7	135.7	135.7
Water System Facilities Series U	98.7	0.0	5.3	0.0	103.2	108.5	207.2
Water System Facilities Series V	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.6	20.6	20.6
Water System Facilities Series W	41.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	218.7	220.0	261.0
Water System Facilities Series X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	160.2	160.2	160.2
Water System Facilities Series Y	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	329.9	329.9	329.9
Water System Facilities Series Z	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	170.7	170.7	170.7
Water System Facilities Series AA	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	108.7	108.7	170.7
Water System Facilities Series AB	92.2	0.0	3.9	0.0	93.6	97.5	189.7
Water System Facilities Series AC	13.7	0.0	0.6	0.0	257.7	258.3	272.0
Water System Facilities Series AD	12.4	0.0	0.9	0.0	99.1	100.0	112.4
Water System Facilities Series AE	383.9	0.0	9.5	0.0	239.5	249.0	632.9
Water System Facilities Series AF	33.4	0.0	1.3	0.0	253.1	254.4	287.7
Water System Facilities Series AG	9.9	0.0	0.4	0.0	158.8	159.2	169.1
Subtotal	3,107.6	2.6	266.2	14.8	4,695.0	4,978.6	8,086.2°
Future East Branch Enlargement Bonds	442.2	0.0	20.4	0.0	26.0	46.4	488.59
Future East Branch Extension Bonds	193.0	0.0	8.9	0.0	11.3	20.3	213.3
Future SBA Enlargement Bonds	35.2	0.0	1.6	0.0	2.1	3.7	38.9
Future Water System Facilities Bonds	1,145.4	0.0	52.9	0.0	67.3	120.1	1,265.5

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Actual bond issue for all except future East Branch Enlargement, future East Branch Extension, future SBA Improvements and Enlargement, and future Water System Facilities bonds. <sup>b</sup> Bond financing and refunding costs include funds applied to debt service reserve requirements. <sup>c</sup>Includes \$3,824.9 million of refunded principal, leaving a net principal obligation of \$4,261.3 million.

#### **Revenue Bonds**

Revenue bond financing is derived from the sale of revenue bonds as authorized by the Central Valley Project Act (California Water Code Sections 11100–11925). DWR's authority to issue revenue bonds was confirmed by a decision of the California Supreme Court in 1963 (*Warne v. Harkness*, 60 Cal. 2d 579).

Proceeds from the sale of revenue bonds are deposited in the Central Valley Water Project Construction Fund, from which money is expended only for purposes specified in the resolution authorizing each bond sale. Those purposes, in addition to paying construction, planning, and right-of-way costs, may include funding the Debt Service Reserve Account, paying interest on bonds, and paying water system operating expenses during a specified period.

As of December 31, 2009, DWR had sold \$8.1 billion of revenue bonds. That amount includes \$3.8 billion of refunded bonds, leaving a total principal obligation of \$4.3 billion.

## **Capital Resources**

Capital resources financing is derived from payments and appropriations (including a portion of the State tideland oil revenues) authorized by a variety of special contracts, cost-sharing agreements, and legislative actions concerning the SWP, plus accrued interest on these funds. Capital resources revenues are deposited in the Central Valley Water Project Construction Fund and may be expended for interest on general obligation bonds and costs of constructing SWP facilities.

According to DWR's financial management policy, the capital resources revenues are used first to cover any general obligation bond debt service that exceeds available revenues.

## **Capital Financing Sources**

Capital financing sources include power revenue bonds, East Branch Enlargement bonds, East Branch Extension bonds, SBA Enlargement bonds, water system facilities bonds, initial project facilities bonds, bond proceeds from the Davis-Grunsky Act Program, California Water Fund monies, and capital resources revenues.

Line 21, Power Facilities Revenue Bonds through Series H, includes the proceeds applied from power revenue bonds for Oroville, Devil Canyon, Castaic, Warne, Reid Gardner, Bottle Rock, Alamo, South Geysers, and small hydro projects.

No future power revenue bond sales are projected for this financial analysis.

Line 22, East Branch Enlargement, Current Bonds, shows that \$474 million of Water System Revenue Bond proceeds has been applied to the East Branch Enlargement project through December 31, 2009. Of this total, \$417 million was used for construction expenditures and \$57 million was used for bond discounts, interest costs, and debt service reserve requirements.

Line 23, East Branch Enlargement, Future Bonds, shows DWR's estimate of \$489 million of bonds required to complete construction of the East Branch Enlargement Phase II.

Line 24, East Branch Extension, Current Bonds, shows that \$184 million of Water System Revenue Bond proceeds has been spent through December 31, 2009.

Line 25, East Branch Extension, Future Bonds, shows DWR's estimate of \$213 million of additional bonds required to complete construction of the East Branch Extension and to pay for bond discounts, capitalized interest, and debt service reserve requirements.

Line 26, South Bay Aqueduct Enlargement, Current Bonds, shows that \$131 million of Water System Revenue Bond proceeds had been spent through December 31, 2009.

Line 27, South Bay Aqueduct Enlargement, Future Bonds, shows DWR's estimate of \$39 million of bonds required to complete construction of the SBA Enlargement and to pay for bond discounts, capitalized interest, and debt service reserve requirements.

Line 28, Water System Facilities, Current Bonds, shows that through December 31, 2009, \$1.7 billion of proceeds from Water System Revenue Bonds, Series A through Series AG, was applied to SWP projects other than the East Branch Enlargement, the East Branch Extension, and the SBA Enlargement. Of this total, \$1.5 billion was used to pay for construction expenditures and \$0.2 billion was used to pay for bond discounts, capitalized interest, and debt service reserve requirements.

Line 29, Water System Facilities, Future Bonds, shows that \$1.27 billion of future water revenue bonds is needed to provide \$1.15 billion for construction of SWP water system facilities and \$120 million for bond discounts, interest costs, and debt service reserve requirements.

*Line 30, Subtotal, Water System Revenue Bonds*, is the total of Lines 22 through 29.

Line 31, Initial Project Facilities Bond Proceeds, shows the amount of general obligation bonds sold to provide financing costs for initial SWP facilities and for costs of planning certain additional conservation facilities.

Financing initial facilities from general obligation bonds was completed in mid-1972 and totaled \$1.444 billion—\$1.750 billion Burns-Porter Act authorization less \$130 million reserved for the Davis-Grunsky Act Program and \$176 million "offset" for

additional conservation facilities. (The Burns-Porter Act provides that to the extent California Water Fund monies are expended, an equal amount of general obligation bonds are reserved [offset] for financing the construction of additional conservation facilities in certain watersheds.)

In mid-1972, the reservation of offset bonds was effectively limited to \$176 million, the total amount of California Water Fund monies expended up to that time. By mid-1972, all general obligation bonds authorized by the Burns-Porter Act had been offset, reserved for the Davis-Grunsky Act Program, or used for SWP construction.

Approximately \$8.5 million of the offset bonds was used to finance planning studies of the Middle Fork Eel River Development. This financial analysis is not based on the use of any offset bond proceeds to meet capital requirements. If, at some time, the State constructs an additional conservation facility, as specified in California Water Code Section 12938, the remaining offset bonds could be sold.

Line 32, Davis-Grunsky Act Program Bond Proceeds, shows, for simplification, the entire \$130 million of capital expenditures authorized for the Davis-Grunsky Act Program, according to the Burns-Porter Act, as being funded by proceeds from the sale of general obligation bonds. In fact, \$102 million originated from bond proceeds while \$28 million from the California Water Fund was used for the program in lieu of bond proceeds prior to 1969. Since the final offset in 1994, DWR has accumulated \$44.6 million in capital costs through fiscal year 2006–2007.

Line 33, Application of California Water Fund Monies, shows the amount of SWP costs financed under the Burns-Porter Act. The act provides that any available money in the California Water Fund must be used for construction in lieu of proceeds from the sale of general obligation bonds.

When the Burns-Porter Act became effective in late 1960, approximately \$97 million had been accumulated in the fund. That balance, plus subsequent appropriations, interest earnings, and other miscellaneous income to the fund through December 31, 2009, was used to finance a total of \$508 million of SWP costs.

*Line 34, Interim Financing*, shows the net annual amounts of funds flowing into and out of the Water Revenue Commercial Paper Notes program. This program was established in March 1993 to provide an ongoing source of interim financing for water system projects prior to permanent financing from the sale of long-term revenue bonds. DWR has authority to issue up to \$141.5 million of Water Revenue Commercial Paper Notes. A positive number indicates money borrowed from the program to finance construction costs. A negative number indicates money repaid to the program. The financial analysis assumes that all funds borrowed from the program will be repaid before the end of the analysis period.

*Line 35, Application of Capital Resources* Revenues to Construction, presents the Capital Resources Revenues applied for capital expenditures.

*Line 36, Revenue Transfers Applied, shows* monies assumed to be transferred to the California Water Fund, according to provisions of the Burns-Porter Act, and subsequently reappropriated to construction (see Line 40 of Table 14-2). Projected amounts for 2010 through 2020 include funds to finance expenditures for agricultural drainage facilities, as indicated in Line 13 of Table 14-1, and expenditures for additional conservation facilities, as indicated in Line 12.

Line 37, Subtotal, Other Capital Financing, is the total of Lines 31 through 36.

*Line 38, Total Financing of Capital* Requirements, totals Lines 21, 30, and 37.

# Annual Revenues and **Expenditures**

After financial analysis of SWP operations, DWR concluded that projected payments by contractors and other revenues will be adequate to pay annual operations, maintenance, power, and replacement costs and meet all repayment obligations on funds used to finance SWP construction and other authorized costs during the period 2010 through 2020. Data on annual revenues and expenditures are presented in Table 14-2. A detailed discussion of each line item follows.

## **Project Revenues**

Project revenues primarily consist of SWP contractor payments required under their individual long-term water supply contracts. Those revenues are deposited in two funds: the Central Valley Water Project Revenue Fund, where all revenues pledged to revenue bonds are placed, and the California Water Resources Development Bond Fund— Systems Revenue Account, where all other SWP operating revenues are placed. Use of those funds is limited to paying operating costs and debt service; except that revenues in excess of those costs may be deposited to a reserve for future SWP construction, since the California Water Fund has been repaid (see Line 39).

Line 1, Capital Resources Revenues, includes the following:

- federal payments for SWP capital expenditures;
- appropriations for capital costs allocated to recreation;

- appropriations for SWP capital expenditures prior to passage of the Burns-Porter Act and according to Senate Bill 261 (1968);
- payments from Los Angeles Department of Water and Power for Castaic power development;
- advances from contractors for construction of requested work;
- investment earnings on the Capital Resources Account; and
- investment earnings on unexpended revenue bond proceeds.

Historically, appropriations for capital costs allocated to recreation and fish and wildlife enhancement have amounted to \$5 million per year and have been appropriated by the California Legislature from the State tideland oil revenues. There have been no appropriations since 1985, and no appropriations are indicated in the financial analysis for 2010 through 2020. Legislation enacted in 1989 offset a portion of the amount owed to the SWP by the State for costs allocated to recreation and fish and wildlife enhancement against the amount the SWP owed to the California Water Fund (see Line 39). Since the final offset in 1994, DWR has accumulated \$44.6 million in capital costs through fiscal year 2006–2007.

Lines 2 through 12, Water Contractor Payments, show amounts of the separate elements of water contractor payments.

Amounts in Line 4 also include revenues sufficient to cover costs associated with sales of excess power. Appendix B of this bulletin presents a detailed explanation of payments identified in Lines 2 through 12.

Operations, maintenance, power, and replacement (OMP&R) costs are repaid as they are incurred as part of the Transportation Charge; therefore, no interest charges are included. Construction costs included in the Transportation Charge,

and all construction and annual OMP&R costs included in the Delta Water Charge, are to be repaid with interest at the Project Interest Rate.

The Project Interest Rate, as defined in Article 1 (r) of the standard provisions for water supply contracts, is the weighted average of the rates paid on certain securities issued and loans obtained to finance SWP facilities.

According to the original water supply contract provisions, the basis for determining the Project Interest Rate was the weighted average of rates paid on general obligation bond sales only. In 1969, after Oroville Revenue Bonds were issued, the contracts were amended to expand the basis to include rates on all other securities sold and loans obtained thereafter for financing SWP facilities, including revenue bonds (see Bulletin 132-70, page 28).

However, not all proceeds from the sale of revenue bonds are melded into the calculation of the Project Interest Rate. Only those proceeds applied to construction costs (the only application of general obligation bonds permitted by law) and those consumed by the bond discount (a component of the total interest cost of a revenue bond issue) are included in the calculation (see Table 14-8).

Calculations for determining the Project Interest Rate do not include proceeds from the sale of revenue bonds for Off-Aqueduct Power facilities, the East Branch Enlargement facilities, SBA, or water system facilities defined in the Water Revenue Bond Amendment. Table 14-9 lists all bond sales by date and presents basic information used in the calculation of the Project Interest Rate.

Information about contractor water charges in Appendix B is based on known conditions and substantiates DWR's determination of 2011 water charges to be billed on

July 1, 2010. However, information about significant differences between the sum of future charges included in Lines 2 through 12 of Table 14-2 and the substantiation of 2011 charges included in Appendix B are as follows.

- Future capital costs in Appendix B are based on the prevailing prices as of December 31, 2009. Those costs presented in the financial analysis include allowances for price escalation.
- Pre-2010 charges in Appendix B represent charges as they should have been, according to currently known conditions. Pre-2010 charges included in Table 14-2 are those actually paid as part of previously determined bills.
- Charges in Appendix B are unadjusted for past overpayments or underpayments.
   Charges included in Table 14-2 for 2010 and thereafter have been adjusted for any apparent overpayments or underpayments of pre-2010 charges.
- Charges in Appendix B for East Branch Enlargement costs include the amounts for debt service and 25 percent cover for the East Branch Enlargement share of the Series A through Series AG bonds. Charges in Table 14-2 apply to Series A through Series AG bonds and also include amounts of the debt service and cover for assumed future bonds.
- The water revenue bond surcharge in Appendix B applies only to the Series B through Series AG bonds. Surcharge values included in Table 14-2 apply to Series B through Series AG bonds and to assumed future issues required to finance SWP construction costs included in Table 14-1.

*Line 13, Subtotal, Water Contractor Payments,* is the total of Lines 2 through 12.

Line 14, Revenue Bond Cover Adjustments, represents the credit to contractors resulting from the cover of 25 percent of the annual

debt service for Power Facilities Revenue Bonds and Water System Revenue Bonds. Cover is collected as required by the bond resolutions to provide security to the bondholders. If not needed to meet annual bond service, the cover is credited to the contractors in the following year. The annual charges for the following cost components include an amount for bond cover:

- minimum OMP&R component of the Transportation Charge for Off-Aqueduct Power Facilities;
- Water System Revenue Bond Surcharge;
- capital cost component of the Transportation Charge for East Branch Enlargement Facilities;
- capital cost component of the Transportation Charge for Coastal Branch Extension Facilities;
- capital cost component of the Transportation Charge for East Branch Extension Facilities;
- capital cost component of the Transportation Charge for Tehachapi Afterbay; and
- capital cost component of the Transportation Charge for SBA Enlargement.

Line 15, Rate Management Adjustments, shows the projected amount of revenue reductions allocated to contractors after repayment of the California Water Fund (see Line 39). Under provisions of the Monterey Amendment, the reduction amount allocated to agricultural contractors is deposited into a trust fund to stabilize payments in watershort years. The urban contractor allocation is applied as a direct reduction in charges.

Line 16, Federal Payments for Project Operating Costs, shows federal payments made in accordance with the December 31, 1961, agreement between California and the United States providing for DWR to operate and maintain the San Luis Joint-Use Facilities. According to the January 12, 1972,

Table 14-8 Revenue Bond Proceeds Affecting Project Interest Rate (Millions of Dollars)

		Proceeds Included in	Project Interest Rat	te		
Project	Applied to Construction Costs	Less Portion of Proceeds Derived from Interest Earnings Prior to Delivery of Bonds	Plus Bond Financing and Refunding Costs	Subtotal, Proceeds Included in Calculating Project Interest Rate [1] - [2] + [3]	Total Principal Amount of Bonds	Percentage of Total Amount Included in Calculating Project Interest Rate [4] / [5]
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]
Devil Canyon-Castaic Project Revenue Bonds	125.3	1.5	1.4	125.2	139.2	90
Pyramid Project Revenue Bonds (Series A)	71.2	0.5	1.1	71.8	95.8	75
Alamo Project Bond Anticipation Note	16.8	0.1	0.3	17.0	24.4	70
Small Hydro Project I Revenue Bonds (Series D)	25.4	0.2	1.5	26.7	37.5	71
Alamo Project Revenue Bonds (Series F)	38.9	0.3	0.7	39.3	50.0	79
Power Facilities Revenue Bonds (Series H)						
Pyramid Project	5.0	0.0	0.1	5.1	5.1	100
Alamo Project	1.7	0.0	0.0	1.7	1.7	100
Small Hydro Project I	25.2ª	0.2	0.4	25.4	35.6	71
Water System Revenue Bonds (Series J)						
Pyramid Project	0.0	0.0	75.9 <sup>b</sup>	75.9	99.2 <sup>b</sup>	77
Alamo Project	0.0	0.0	45.6 <sup>b</sup>	45.6	57.1 <sup>b</sup>	80
Small Hydro Project I	0.0	0.0	27.8 <sup>b</sup>	27.8	38.8 <sup>b</sup>	72
Water System Revenue Bonds (Series L)						
Small Hydro Project I	0.0	0.0	1.5 <sup>b</sup>	1.5	2.1 <sup>b</sup>	71
Water System Revenue Bonds (Series Q)						
Pyramid Project	0.0	0.0	3.0 <sup>b</sup>	3.0	3.9 <sup>b</sup>	77
Alamo Project	0.0	0.0	4.8 <sup>b</sup>	4.8	6.0 <sup>b</sup>	80
Water System Revenue Bonds (Series S)						
Pyramid Project	0.0	0.0	8.0 <sup>b</sup>	8.0	10.4 <sup>b</sup>	77
Alamo Project	0.0	0.0	7.6 <sup>b</sup>	7.6	9.5 <sup>b</sup>	80
Water System Revenue Bonds (Series U)	0.0	0.0	7.0	7.5	5.5	00
Pyramid Project	0.0	0.0	2.4 <sup>b</sup>	2.4	3.2 <sup>b</sup>	75
Alamo Project	0.0	0.0	3.2 <sup>b</sup>	3.2	4.0 <sup>b</sup>	80
Water System Revenue Bonds (Series W)	0.0	0.0	3.2	3.2	4.0	80
Pyramid Project	0.0	0.0	27.7 <sup>b</sup>	27.7	36.0 <sup>b</sup>	77
Alamo Project	0.0	0.0	11.8 <sup>b</sup>	11.8	14.7 <sup>b</sup>	80
·	3.4	0.0	0.0	3.4	3.7	92
Small Hydro Project (construction)  Small Hydro Project (refunding)	0.0	0.0	16.3 <sup>b</sup>	16.3		72
	0.0	0.0	10.5	10.5	22.7 <sup>b</sup>	72
Water System Revenue Bonds (Series X)			0.5		44.05	
Pyramid Project	0.0	0.0	8.5 <sup>b</sup>	8.5	11.0 <sup>b</sup>	77
Alamo Project (Series H refunding)	0.0	0.0	0.3 <sup>b</sup>	0.3	0.3 <sup>b</sup>	100
Alamo Project (Series F refunding)	0.0	0.0	3.9 <sup>b</sup>	3.9	4.9 <sup>b</sup>	79
Small Hydro Project	0.0	0.0	4.6 <sup>b</sup>	4.6	6.4 <sup>b</sup>	72
Water System Revenue Bonds (Series AC)						
Pyramid Project	0.0	0.0	3.8 <sup>b</sup>	3.8	5.0 <sup>b</sup>	76
Alamo Project	0.0	0.0	2.8 <sup>b</sup>	2.8	3.6 <sup>b</sup>	80
Small Hydro Project	0.0	0.0	1.2 <sup>b</sup>	1.2	1.6 <sup>b</sup>	72
Water System Revenue Bonds (Series AD)						
Pyramid Project	0.0	0.0	3.2 <sup>b</sup>	3.2	4.2 <sup>b</sup>	76
Alamo Project	0.0	0.0	2.6 <sup>b</sup>	2.6	3.3 <sup>b</sup>	80
Small Hydro Project	0.0	0.0	0.7 <sup>b</sup>	0.7	1.0 <sup>b</sup>	72

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Amount consists of 71 percent of proceeds deposited in escrow to refund portion of Series D bonds (\$35.1 million plus deposits to construction account [\$0.3 million]). <sup>b</sup> Represents amount of principal used to refund portions of prior bond issuances.

Table 14-9 Actual Bond Sales and Project Interest Rates, by Date of Sale

Bond Sales	Date of Sale	Dollar-Years <sup>a</sup> (Thousands)	Interest Cost (Thousands)	Issue Interest Rate <sup>b</sup> (Percent)	Project Interest Rate (Percent)
\$ 50,000,000 Bond Anticipation Notes	11/21/63	26,944	531	1.971	1.971
\$100,000,000 Series A Water Bonds	2/18/64	3,402,000	119,750	3.520	3.508
\$ 50,000,000 Series B Water Bonds	5/05/64	1,726,000	60,986	3.533	3.516
\$100,000,000 Series C Water Bonds	10/07/64	3,452,000	123,764	3.585	3.544
\$100,000,000 Series D Water Bonds	2/16/65	3,497,900	122,403	3.499	3.531
\$100,000,000 Series E Water Bonds	11/23/65	3,497,900	130,029	3.717	3.573
\$100,000,000 Series F Water Bonds	6/08/66	3,497,900	137,359	3.927	3.638
\$100,000,000 Series G Water Bonds	11/22/66	3,497,900	143,788	4.111	3.711
\$100,000,000 Series H Water Bonds	3/21/67	3,497,900	129,261	3.695	3.709
\$100,000,000 Series J Water Bonds	7/18/67	3,497,900	143,199	4.094	3.754
\$100,000,000 Series K Water Bonds	11/14/67	3,497,900	163,887	4.685	3.853
\$150,000,000 Revenue Bonds, Oroville Division, Series A	4/03/68	5,228,700	270,289	5.169	
\$100,000,000 Series L Water Bonds	7/11/68	3,497,900	166,918	4.772	3.941
\$100,000,000 Series M Water Bonds	10/22/68	3,497,900	169,989	4.860	4.021
\$ 94,995,000 Revenue Bonds, Oroville Division, Series B	4/01/69	3,423,460	195,902	5.722	
\$ 46,761,000 Cumulative 1970 General Fund Borrowing, repaid 7/10/70	_	4,938	346	7.007	
\$200,000,000 Series N and P Bond Anticipation Notes	6/16/70	200,000	11,660	5.830	4.030
\$100,000,000 Series N Water Bonds	2/02/71	3,447,900	190,292	5.519	4.148
\$100,000,000 Series Q Bond Anticipation Notes	3/10/71	100,000	2,349	2.349	4.143
\$100,000,000 Series P Water Bonds	4/21/71	3,397,900	193,377	5.691	4.255
\$150,000,000 Series Q and R Water Bonds	11/09/71	5,171,850	265,734	5.138	4.342
\$ 40,000,000 Series S Water Bonds	3/28/72	1,399,160	76,509	5.468	4.371
\$139,165,000 Devil Canyon-Castaic Revenue Bonds	8/08/72	4,776,204	258,839	5.419	4.457
\$ 10,000,000 Series T Water Bonds	3/20/73	185,265	9,491	5.123	4.459
\$ 10,000,000 Series U Water Bonds	1/13/76	158,750	8,731	5.500	4.462
\$ 10,000,000 Series V Water Bonds	11/15/77	158,750	7,573	4.770	4.462
\$ 95,800,000 Pyramid Hydroelectric Revenue Bonds	10/23/79	2,260,072	172,495	7.632	4.584
\$150,000,000 Reid Gardner Project, Series A Bond Anticipation Notes	7/1/81	347,906	29,572	8.500	
\$ 75,600,000 Bottle Rock Project, Bond Anticipation Notes	12/1/81	264,600	25,137	9.500	
\$ 24,400,000 Alamo Project, Bond Anticipation Notes	12/1/81	24,266	2,305	9.499	4.589
\$200,000,000 Reid Gardner Project, Series B Revenue Bonds	7/07/82	4,623,137	553,793	11.979	
\$125,000,000 Reid Gardner Project, Series C Revenue Bonds	11/16/82	2,720,045	255,744	9.402	
\$ 37,500,000 Small Hydro Project I, Series D Revenue Bonds	11/16/82	837,769	84,587	10.097	4.666
\$ 37,500,000 South Geysers Project, Series D Revenue Bonds	11/16/82	930,325	90,021	9.676	
\$125,000,000 Bottle Rock Project, Series E Revenue Bonds	4/27/83	2,624,805	225,102	8.576	
\$ 50,000,000 Alamo Project, Series F Revenue Bonds	4/27/83	1,190,763	100,836	8.468	4.727
\$ 25,000,000 South Geysers Project, Series F Revenue Bonds	4/27/83	608,550	52,578	8.640	
\$239,505,000 Reid Gardner Project, Series G Revenue Bonds	3/15/85	4,524,136	425,840	9.413	
\$206,690,000 Power Facilities Series H Revenue Bonds	6/20/86	4,430,520	347,745	7.849	4.713
\$132,000,000 East Branch Enlargement, Series A Water System Revenue Bonds	7/15/86	3,427,165	254,915	7.438	

Table 14-9 Actual Bond Sales and Project Interest Rates, by Date of Sale

Bond Sales	Date of Sale	Dollar-Years <sup>a</sup> (Thousands)	Interest Cost (Thousands)	Issue Interest Rate <sup>b</sup> (Percent)	Project Interest Rate <sup>c</sup> (Percent)
\$100,000,000 Series B Water System Revenue Bonds	5/05/87	2,564,012	194,817	7.598	(i cicciii)
\$ 9,000,000 Series C Water System Revenue Bonds	12/01/87	324,000	31,995	9.875	
\$100,000,000 Series D Water System Revenue Bonds	6/14/88	2,640,510	201,253	7.622	
\$ 9,000,000 Series E Water System Revenue Bonds	11/29/88	324,000	31,995	9.875	
\$160,030,000 Series F Water System Revenue Bonds	3/15/89	2,779,838	189,261	6.808	
\$100,000,000 Series G Water System Revenue Bonds	3/06/90	2,434,175	172,277	7.077	
\$100,000,000 Series H Water System Revenue Bonds	1/10/91	2,459,172	168,857	6.866	
\$180,000,000 Series I Water System Revenue Bonds	5/14/91	4,366,680	294,090	6.735	
\$649,835,000 Series J Water System Revenue Bonds	1/16/92	12,422,222	745,198	5.999	
\$100,000,000 Series K Water System Revenue Bonds	5/12/92	2,366,783	147,064	6.214	
\$ 9,000,000 Series W Water Bonds	8/19/92	95,250	6,172	6.480	4.621
\$537,830,000 Series L Water System Revenue Bonds	5/19/93	11,414,859	640,518	5.611	4.620
\$ 2,000,000 Series X Water Bonds	9/01/93	26,000	1,247	4.796	4.621
\$ 1,400,000 Series Y Water Bonds	11/30/94	19,483	1,249	6.411	
\$190,000,000 Series M Water System Revenue Bonds	12/19/93	3,911,846	194,981	4.984	
\$152,000,000 Series N Water System Revenue Bonds	3/03/95	2,241,606	122,658	5.472	
\$335,000,000 Series O Water System Revenue Bonds	12/05/95	7,528,890	375,667	4.990	
\$160,000,000 Series P Water System Revenue Bonds	5/07/96	3,553,823	204,524	5.755	
\$266,630,000 Series Q Water System Revenue Bonds	11/05/96	5,481,815	299,846	5.470	4.620
\$20,700,000 Series R Water System Revenue Bonds	3/10/97	564,125	36,627	6.493	
\$200,205,000 Series S Water System Revenue Bonds	8/04/97	4,093,110	203,755	4.978	4.615
\$135,665,000 Series T Water System Revenue Bonds	8/04/97	1,310,620	66,942	5.108	
\$207,180,000 Series U Water System Revenue Bonds	12/01/98	4,032,075	200,758	4.979	
\$ 20,580,000 Series V Water System Revenue Bonds	12/01/98	525,100	32,819	6.250	
\$260,995,000 Series W Water System Revenue Bonds	5/01/01	3,659,312	195,822	5.351	4.613
\$160,225,000 Series X Water System Revenue Bonds	5/01/02	2,732,785	139,109	5.090	4.610
\$329,885,000 Series Y Water System Revenue Bonds	7/05/02	4,422,973	222,654	5.034	
\$170,655,000 Series Z Water System Revenue Bonds	10/02/02	1,706,132	75,696	4.437	
\$108,705,000 Series AA Water System Revenue Bonds	10/04/02	2,114,341	104,220	4.929	
\$189,625,000 Series AB Water System Revenue Bonds	3/09/04	4,344,942	173,788	4.000	
\$272,070,000 Series AC Water System Revenue Bonds	12/15/04	4,479,436	209,150	4.669	
\$112,390,000 Series AD Water System Revenue Bonds	6/14/05	1,827,449	90,461	4.950	4.608
\$632,890,000 Series AE Water System Revenue Bonds	5/1/08	8,884,001	436,216	4.910	
\$287,735,000 Series AF Water System Revenue Bonds	11/17/09	2,980,895	431,199	14.465	
\$169,115,000 Series AG Water System Revenue Bonds	3/10/09	2,907,605	311,889	10.727	
Total		214,094,844	12,678,400		
Portion allocated to Project Interest Rate		63,889,878	2,943,940	4.608	4.608

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> A unit equivalent to one dollar of principal amount outstanding for one year. <sup>b</sup>The total interest cost (without regard to discounts paid or to premiums received) divided by the total dollar-years, expressed as a percent.

Determined by dividing cumulative interest costs by cumulative dollar-years, expressed as a percent. (Or oville Division bonds and revenue bonds for Off-Aqueduct Power Facilities, the East Branch Enlargement Facilities, East Branch Extension Facilities, Water System Facilities as defined in the Water Revenue Bond Amendment, Coastal Extension Facilities, and SBA Enlargement Facilities are excluded from this calculation.)

supplement to the agreement, the Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) initially paid 45 percent of operations, maintenance, and replacement (OM&R) costs for those activities. (The percentage does not apply to power costs; Reclamation and DWR each provide their own power to pump water through the joint facilities.)

The percentage paid by Reclamation is periodically reviewed by Reclamation and DWR. The most recent review of the percentage paid by Reclamation was completed in 1987 and resulted in a federal share of 44.09 percent. The amounts in Line 16 are based on the assumption that the federal share will continue at this level for calendar years 2010 through 2020.

Line 17, Appropriations for Operating Costs Allocated to Recreation, shows appropriations made under the Davis-Dolwig Act. In passing the Davis-Dolwig Act, the California Legislature declared its intent that except for funds provided according to Assembly Bill 12 (1966), DWR's budget will include appropriations of monies from the General Fund necessary for enhancement of fish and wildlife and recreation in connection with State water projects.

Annual OMP&R costs allocated to recreation and fish and wildlife enhancement are to be paid by annual appropriations from the General Fund. Through fiscal year 1982–1983, these appropriations totaled \$16.657 million. There have been no additional appropriations since the 1982–1983 fiscal year and none are indicated for 2010 through 2020.

Legislation enacted in 1989 offset a portion of the amount owed to the SWP by the State for costs allocated to recreation and to fish and wildlife enhancement against the amount the SWP owed to the California Water Fund (see line 39). Since the final offset in 1994, DWR has accumulated

\$110.7 million in OMP&R costs through fiscal year 2006–2007.

Line 18, Davis-Grunsky Loan Repayments, shows the repayments by local agencies of \$54.2 million of loans disbursed as of December 31, 2009. Repayment on any future loans was assumed to be beyond the period covered by the financial analysis.

Line 19, Revenue Bond Proceeds, includes bond proceeds classified as special reserves according to the description of revenue bond financing in Line 17 of Table 14-1. Those proceeds, used for capitalized OMP&R costs, revenue bond debt service, and debt service reserves, are not classified as revenue but are included in this line to simplify the financial presentation.

Line 20, Interest Earnings on Operating Revenues, includes interest earnings on unexpended proceeds from the sale of general obligation bonds, interest on operating reserves, and other short-term investment earnings on SWP revenues.

Line 21, Oroville-Thermalito Payments, shows payments from Pacific Gas & Electric Company, Southern California Edison, and San Diego Gas & Electric Company for power generation at the Oroville facilities. Those utilities purchased all power generation from Hyatt and Thermalito powerplants before April 1, 1983, in accordance with a power sale contract dated November 29, 1967. The historic amount includes the amounts of final settlement of payments made according to the contract.

Line 22, Miscellaneous Revenues, includes all other operating revenues not included in Lines 2 through 21.

Line 23, Subtotal, Other Revenues, is the total of Lines 16 through 22.

*Line 24, Total Operating Revenues,* is the total of Lines 13, 14, 15, and 23.

Line 25, Total Operating Revenues and Capital Resources Revenues, is the total of Lines 1 and 24.

## **Project Expenses**

Project expenses include the following:

- operations, maintenance, and power costs;
- deposits to replacement reserves;
- deposits to special reserves;
- · capital resources expenditures; and
- · debt service.

Revenue bond proceeds earmarked for debt service during construction and the first year's operating expenses are deposited in the Central Valley Water Project Construction Fund and disbursed in accordance with resolutions authorizing the issuance of such bonds.

Water contractor revenues associated with operating costs and debt service attributable to projects financed by revenue bonds are deposited in the Central Valley Water Project Revenue Fund for appropriate disbursement. All other operating revenues are deposited in the California Water Resources Development Bond Fund—Systems Revenue Account and are disbursed in accordance with the following four priorities of use, as specified in the Burns-Porter Act:

- SWP OMP&R costs:
- general obligation bond debt service;
- repayment of expenditures from the California Water Fund; and
- deposits to a reserve for future SWP construction.

Project expenses are presented in Lines 26 through 36 of Table 14-2.

Line 26, Project Operations, Maintenance, Power, and Replacement Costs, shows the OMP&R portion of the historical and projected costs presented in Table 14-10, at the end of this chapter.

Table 14-10 and Line 26 of Table 14-2 also include the amounts of the operations and maintenance costs for the federal share of joint facilities and those OMP&R costs allocated to recreation, which are intended to be offset by revenues listed in Lines 16 and 17.

Allowances for cost escalations are included in OMP&R costs through 2010. Allowances for additional long-term price escalations in the future are not included in these estimates, because changes in OMP&R costs do not substantially affect the overall results of the financial analysis. (For the most part, changes in OMP&R costs cause direct offsetting changes in operating revenues.)

Power costs make up the major item of annual operating expenses for the SWP. Assumptions about future power sources and costs are discussed in Chapter 10, Power Resources. Line 26 also includes costs associated with power transactions that result in the sale of power not required for the delivery of water.

Line 27, Deposits to Replacement Reserves, shows funds set aside as required by contract for replacing existing SWP facilities. By December 31, 2009, \$112.0 million had been spent for replacement costs; the balance of the replacement reserve as of that date was \$36.9 million.

Line 28, Deposits to Special Reserves Under Revenue Bond Financing, includes two significant components: special reserve deposits related to revenue bonds and capital resources revenue carryover from prior years used for construction in the current year. Special reserve deposits are the net of several income and expenditure items. Income items related to revenue bonds are:

- proceeds set aside to pay bond interest during construction (capitalized interest);
- proceeds set aside for first year operating costs (capitalized operations and maintenance);
- water contractor payments or bond proceeds set aside for debt service reserves;
- water contractor payments for revenue bond cover requirements; and
- deposits to and withdrawals from operating reserves to meet day-to-day cash flow requirements.

The 1952–2009 column also includes advances to DWR's revolving fund for working funds to purchase mobile equipment and to meet day-to-day operating expenses.

The expenditure items related to revenue bonds include:

- debt service cover payments returned to contractors;
- debt service reserve interest payments returned to contractors;
- surplus account funds returned to contractors or applied to meet expenses;
- total capitalized interest paid out; and
- total capitalized operations and maintenance paid out.

Special reserves, reduced over time as reserved amounts, are used for their respective purposes. The amount indicated each year in Line 28 reflects the change from the previous year. A negative number indicates a withdrawal of special reserves to meet expenses, while a positive number indicates a deposit.

Line 29, Capital Resources Expenditures, includes the amount of capital resources revenues applied to construction that

is shown in Line 35 of Table 14-1. In Table 14-2, these expenditures are funded out of withdrawals from the reserves in Line 28 and do not affect net revenues shown in Line 38.

Lines 30 and 31, Payment of Debt Service on Bonds Sold through December 31, 2009, show the total principal and interest payments, respectively, on bonds sold to date. Table 14-11, at the end of this chapter, summarizes payments on general obligation bonds (Series A through Y water bonds), power revenue bonds by project, and water system revenue bonds (Series A through AG).

Lines 32 and 33, Payments on Projected Future Water Bonds, include the projected annual debt service amounts for future water revenue bonds included on Lines 23, 25, 27, and 29 of Table 14-1 for the East Branch Enlargement, East Branch Extension, SBA Enlargement, and other water system facilities. Assumptions about the service on these future bonds are that interest costs for the water revenue bonds average 4.0 percent; and that bonds are to be repaid by the end of the project repayment period (2035) or sooner, with maturities commencing in the year following the date of sale and with equal annual bond service for the principal repayment period.

Lines 34 and 35, Total Payments of Bond Debt Service, show the total of principal payments indicated on Lines 30 and 32, and the total of interest repayments indicated on Lines 31 and 33.

*Line 36, Subtotal, Debt Service,* is the total of Lines 34 and 35.

*Line 37, Total Operating Expenses and Debt Service*, is the total of Lines 26, 27, 28, 29, and 36.

Line 38, Net System Revenues, shows the annual amounts of revenues remaining after

the payment of operating costs and bond debt service costs.

Line 39, California Water Fund Repayment, shows the total amount of repayments made to the California Water Fund to reimburse the fund for monies expended for construction of the State Water Resources Development System.

Repayment of the California Water Fund was completed in 1998. The \$508 million includes the \$306 million of repayments shown in Line 39 and the \$202 million of reimbursement that was credited to the SWP as offsets for recreation and fish and wildlife enhancement expenditures.

Line 40, Revenues Used for Capital Expenditures, includes the amounts required annually for financing scheduled capital expenditures. Revenues not needed for operating costs or debt services are available for financing SWP capital expenditures.

## **Future Costs of Water Service**

Estimates of future water costs are useful to contractors for short-range and longrange planning of water needs, operations, and budgets. Unit water charges shown in Table 14-12 represent costs of water delivery by service area for calendar years 2011 and 2016. The unit rates include costs of existing and future SWP facilities accounted for in Table 14-1 and Table 14-7. The unit water charges are based on the assumption that in 2011 and 2016, the SWP will be able to deliver the entire amount of water requested by each contractor. The unit water charges included in Table 14-12 are listed both as 2011 dollars and as escalated rates reflecting assumed future inflation of 2.5 percent per year through 2016.

Table 14-12 Estimated Unit Water Charges for 2011 and 2016, by Service Area (Dollars per Acre-foot)

and 2010/ by Service / irea (Bonars per / iere 1001)											
	2011	2016									
	(In 2011	(ln 2016									
Service Area and Charge	Dollars)	Dollars)									
Feather River Area											
Capital; Operations, Maintenance, and Replacement (OM&R)	131	148									
North Bay Area											
Capital; OM&R	285	322									
Power	59	67									
Total	344	389									
South Bay Area											
Capital; OM&R	186	210									
Power	60	68									
Total	246	278									
Coastal Area											
Capital; OM&R	818	925									
Power	167	189									
Total	985	1,114									
San Joaquin Area											
Capital; OM&R	78	88									
Power	26	29									
Total	104	117									
Southern California Area											
Capital; OM&R	200	226									
Power	188	213									
Total	388	439									

Table 14-1 Capital Requirements and Financing, December 31, 2009 (Thousands of Dollars)

_		Calendar Year												
Line Number/Item	1952–2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2010-2020	1952-2020
Capital Requirements														
1. Initial Project Facilities	2,202,316	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,202,316
2. North Bay Aqueduct	104,078	4,331	3,635	4,551	25,030	60,000	60,000	128,000	112,439	0	0	0	397,986	502,064
3. Delta and Suisun Marsh Facilities	264,270	2,314	12,151	8,194	644	644	0	0	0	0	0	0	23,947	288,217
4. Final 4 Units at Banks Pumping Plant	43,673	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43,673
5. Coastal Branch Aqueduct	507,416	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	507,416
6. West Branch Aqueduct	206,637	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	206,637
7. East Branch Enlargement	459,877	1,471	34,151	79,739	84,255	84,532	84,483	62,243	4,866	0	0	0	435,740	895,617
8. East Branch Improvements	344,728	925	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,050	345,778
9. East Branch Extension	147,877	37,199	91,851	71,019	13,138	431	0	0	0	0	0	0	213,638	361,515
10. South Bay Aqueduct Improvements and Enlargement	160,025	44,241	11,672	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55,913	215,938
11. Power Generation and Transmission Facilities	718,483	2,500	3,400	3,400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9,300	727,783
12. Additional Conservation Facilities	158,419	4,193	4,480	4,480	4,480	4,480	4,480	3,906	3,906	3,906	3,906	3,906	46,123	204,542
13. Agricultural Drainage Facilities	76,566	1,940	1,700	1,550	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	17,190	93,756
14. Other Costs	395,234	97,296	152,937	143,527	85,208	41,907	29,783	14,938	0	0	0	0	565,596	960,830
15. Subtotal, Project Construction Expenditures	5,789,599	196,410	316,102	316,460	214,255	193,494	180,246	210,587	122,711	5,406	5,406	5,406	1,766,483	7,556,082
16. Davis-Grunsky Act Program Costs	130,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	130,000
17. Special Capital Requirements Under Revenue Bond Financing	609,388	30,689	31,351	34,107	22,582	19,294	19,301	20,776	12,409	0	0	0	190,509	799,897
18. Total Capital Requirements	6,528,987	227,099	347,453	350,567	236,837	212,788	199,547	231,363	135,120	5,406	5,406	5,406	1,956,992	8,485,979
19. Power Facilities Capital Requirements	718,483	2,500	3,400	3,400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9,300	727,783
20. Water Facilities Capital Requirements	5,810,504	224,599	344,053	347,167	236,837	212,788	199,547	231,363	135,120	5,406	5,406	5,406	1,947,692	7,758,196
Financing of Capital Requirements														
Power Facilities Revenue Bond Proceeds														
21. Power Facilities Revenue Bonds through Series H	1,162,458	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,162,458
Water System Revenue Bond Proceeds														
22. East Branch Enlargement, Current Bonds	473,606	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	473,606
23. East Branch Enlargement, Future Bonds	0	8,720	37,740	88,110	93,105	93,410	93,355	68,775	5,375	0	0	0	488,590	488,590
24. East Branch Extension, Current Bonds	183,822	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	183,822
25. East Branch Extension, Future Bonds	0	18,345	101,490	78,475	14,520	480	0	0	0	0	0	0	213,310	213,310
26. So. Bay Aqueduct Enlargement, Current Bonds	131,198	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	131,198
27. So. Bay Aqueduct Enlargement, Future Bonds	0	29,790	9,060	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38,850	38,850
28. Water System Facilities, Current Bonds	1,735,898	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,735,898
29. Water System Facilities, Future Bonds	0	267,200	181,750	192,395	130,000	109,110	109,780	150,000	125,245	0	0	0	1,265,480	1,265,480
30. Subtotal, Water System Revenue Bonds	2,524,524	324,055	330,040	358,980	237,625	203,000	203,135	218,775	130,620	0	0	0	2,006,230	4,530,754
Other Capital Financing														
31. Initial Project Facilities Bond Proceeds	1,452,452	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,452,452
32. Davis-Grunsky Act Program Bond Proceeds	130,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	130,000
33. Application of CA Water Fund Monies (Tideland Oil Revenues)	508,056	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	508,056
34. Interim Financing	98,738	(101,456)	12,913	(12,913)	(5,288)	5,288	(8,088)	8,088	0	906	906	906	(98,738)	0
35. Application of Capital Resources Revenues to Construction	566,269	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	566,269
36. Revenue Transfers Applied	86,490	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	49,500	135,990
37. Subtotal, Other Capital Financing	2,842,005	(96,956)	17,413	(8,413)	(788)	9,788	(3,588)	12,588	4,500	5,406	5,406	5,406	(49,238)	2,792,767
38. Total Financing of Capital Requirements	6,528,987	227,099	347,453	350,567	236,837	212,788	199,547	231,363	135,120	5,406	5,406	5,406	1,956,992	8,485,979

Table 14-2 State Water Project Revenues and Expenditures, December 31, 2009 (Thousands of Dollars)

	Calendar Year													
Line Number/Item	1952-2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2010-2020	1952-2020
PROJECT REVENUES														
1. Capital resources revenues	814,701	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	814,701
Water Contractor Payments														
2. Transportation capital	4,142,766	155,697	162,238	171,316	178,231	180,366	181,470	181,237	177,299	168,724	159,046	149,821	1,865,445	6,008,211
3. Transportation minimum	3,429,958	196,480	205,366	201,825	198,897	200,886	202,895	204,924	206,973	209,043	211,134	213,245	2,251,668	5,681,626
4. Transportation variable	4,635,483	134,613	317,157	270,821	265,901	286,818	331,213	342,101	321,695	353,828	335,557	339,739	3,299,443	7,934,926
5. Off-Aqueduct power facilities	2,660,262	143,162	139,391	140,573	80,307	20,032	11,729	10,031	9,630	3,924	3,900	4,210	566,889	3,227,151
6. Delta water charge	2,450,373	152,812	157,679	164,985	151,176	154,771	147,123	148,300	149,065	151,296	150,348	150,523	1,678,078	4,128,451
7. East Branch Enlargement	773,633	45,248	46,252	49,591	56,601	64,901	74,248	82,942	90,449	90,002	91,192	89,350	780,776	1,554,409
8. East Branch Extension	90,309	15,959	17,431	25,853	33,940	34,475	34,728	34,774	36,028	35,556	35,691	35,877	340,311	430,620
9. Coastal Extension	34,531	6,096	4,012	4,015	4,306	4,857	4,917	4,852	4,610	3,596	2,782	3,781	47,824	82,355
10. South Bay Aqueduct Improvements and Enlargement	11,912	16,968	14,505	15,246	15,251	15,240	15,247	15,246	15,242	15,237	15,237	15,250	168,669	180,581
11. Tehachapi East Afterbay	8,361	6,257	6,258	6,250	6,253	6,257	6,253	6,252	6,251	6,250	6,255	6,247	68,783	77,144
12. Water revenue bond surcharge	526,243	63,292	67,509	67,582	70,830	73,345	76,782	77,480	76,437	68,271	72,993	67,555	782,076	1,308,319
13. Subtotal, water contractor payments	18,763,831	936,584	1,137,798	1,118,057	1,061,694	1,041,948	1,086,604	1,108,138	1,093,679	1,105,727	1,084,135	1,075,599	11,849,961	30,613,792
14. Revenue bond cover adjustments	(683,682)	(53,061)	(53,913)	(56,501)	(54,910)	(54,485)	(56,095)	(57,725)	(58,881)	(54,521)	(56,566)	(54,211)	(610,869)	(1,294,551)
15. Rate management adjustments	(329,317)	(23,494)	(40,470)	(40,470)	(40,470)	(40,470)	(40,470)	(40,470)	(40,470)	(40,470)	(40,470)	(40,470)	(428,194)	(757,511)
Other Revenues														
16. Federal payments for project operating costs	298,198	29,696	19,130	16,796	16,796	16,796	16,796	16,796	16,796	16,796	16,796	16,796	199,990	498,188
17. Appropriations for operating costs allocated to recreation	16,657	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16,657
18. Davis-Grunsky loan repayments	60,343	1,966	1,737	1,736	1,597	1,308	1,306	1,265	1,260	1,069	1,000	931	15,175	75,518
19. Revenue bond proceeds	652,977	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	652,977
20. Interest earnings on operating revenues	574,731	1,000	1,000	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	18,000	592,731
21. Oroville-Thermalito payments	249,279	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	249,279
22. Miscellaneous revenues	184,264	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	184,264
23. Subtotal, other revenues	2,036,449	32,662	21,867	20,032	19,893	19,604	19,602	20,061	20,056	19,865	19,796	19,727	233,165	2,269,614
24. Total operating revenues	19,787,281	892,691	1,065,282	1,041,118	986,207	966,597	1,009,641	1,030,004	1,014,384	1,030,601	1,006,895	1,000,645	11,044,063	30,831,344
25. Total operating revenues and capital resources revenues	20,601,982	892,691	1,065,282	1,041,118	986,207	966,597	1,009,641	1,030,004	1,014,384	1,030,601	1,006,895	1,000,645	11,044,063	31,646,045
PROJECT EXPENSES														
26. Project operations, maintenance, power, and replacement costs	10,600,068	515,131	710,810	673,651	612,641	599,887	638,545	652,665	635,101	671,561	654,461	660,958	7,025,411	17,625,479
27. Deposits to replacement reserves	116,557	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	116,557
28. Deposits to special reserves	765,965	52,082	19,503	11,737	8,987	(909)	(4,483)	(3,445)	(7,893)	(2,658)	(6,866)	(11,058)	54,996	820,961
29. Capital resources expenditures	686,932	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	686,932
Payments of Debt Service														
30. Principal repayments on bonds sold through December 31, 2009 (current bonds)	2,457,321	165,138	174,294	182,015	175,585	170,169	171,504	169,935	167,820	140,304	144,885	143,637	1,805,286	4,262,607
31. Interest on bonds sold through December 31, 2009 (current bonds)	5,582,884	142,814	135,431	126,825	117,940	109,954	102,109	93,935	85,786	77,505	70,527	63,219	1,126,045	6,708,929
32. Future water bond principal repayments	0	4,147	7,781	16,537	27,003	35,020	42,772	51,305	61,262	68,807	71,558	74,421	460,613	460,613
33. Future water bond interest payments	0	8,879	12,963	25,853	39,550	47,976	54,694	61,109	67,808	70,582	67,830	64,968	522,212	522,212
34. Total principal	2,457,321	169,285	182,075	198,552	202,588	205,189	214,276	221,240	229,082	209,111	216,443	218,058	2,265,899	4,723,220
35. Total interest	5,582,884	151,693	148,394	152,678	157,490	157,930	156,803	155,044	153,594	148,087	138,357	128,187	1,648,257	7,231,141
36. Subtotal, debt service	8,040,205	320,978	330,469	351,230	360,078	363,119	371,079	376,284	382,676	357,198	354,800	346,245	3,914,156	11,954,361
NET REVENUES														
37. Total Operating Expenses and Debt Service	20,209,727	888,191	1,060,782	1,036,618	981,706	962,097	1,005,142	1,025,504	1,009,884	1,026,101	1,002,395	996,145	10,994,563	31,204,290
38. Net system revenues	392,255	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	49,500	441,775
Application of Net System Revenues														
39. California Water Fund repayment	305,765	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	305,765
40. Revenues used for capital expenditures	86,490	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	49,500	140,490

Table 14-10 Operations, Maintenance, Power, and Replacement Costs, by Facility, Composition, and Purpose (Thousands of Dollars)

							Calendar	Year						
Feature	1962-2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021-2035	TOTAL
Project Facility														
Feather River facilities	1,342,073	45,911	49,276	46,133	46,964	47,719	48,138	48,317	49,236	48,686	50,184	50,386	824,294	2,697,317
North Bay Aqueduct	81,759	5,166	5,674	5,567	4,325	4,415	4,944	4,947	5,026	4,955	5,092	5,097	81,475	218,442
Delta facilities	724,840	38,504	35,716	45,293	39,763	40,402	33,766	33,892	34,536	34,150	35,201	35,343	578,190	1,709,596
Suisun Marsh	46,129	2,677	3,362	3,434	3,149	3,200	3,228	3,240	3,301	3,264	3,365	3,378	55,268	136,995
South Bay Aqueduct	328,057	10,371	14,299	13,127	11,031	11,197	13,324	13,319	13,516	13,310	13,664	13,663	216,491	685,369
California Aqueduct														
Delta to Edmonston	3,836,122	142,902	228,934	212,897	203,405	217,136	236,112	239,904	233,035	245,294	241,792	242,344	3,788,193	10,068,070
Edmonston to Perris	3,384,020	139,659	250,186	222,046	223,886	237,453	264,393	275,321	259,964	285,237	271,094	276,710	4,299,665	10,389,634
West Branch	(21,135)	16,324	5,462	11,049	3,764	1,040	(4,423)	(3,990)	(1,567)	(971)	(4,197)	(4,195)	22,495	19,656
Coastal Branch	270,534	13,981	18,028	14,850	16,391	16,601	18,469	18,466	18,745	18,466	18,962	18,967	301,230	763,690
East Branch Enlargement	104,518	6,331	6,565	6,597	6,584	6,624	6,615	6,574	6,633	6,494	6,628	6,588	99,444	276,195
Off-Aqueduct power-generating facilities	131,771	76,310	79,342	78,692	39,413	134	13	13	14	14	14	15	114	405,859
Recreation, planning, and CVP negotiations	6,030	683	683	683	683	683	683	683	683	683	683	683	10,245	23,788
Water quality monitoring	412,293	15,712	12,683	12,683	12,683	12,683	12,683	11,379	11,379	11,379	11,379	11,379	170,685	719,000
Davis-Grunsky Act Program	12,905	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	9,000	28,505
Subtotal	10,659,916	515,131	710,810	673,651	612,641	599,887	638,545	652,665	635,101	671,561	654,461	660,958	10,456,789	28,142,116
Payments to/credits from PG&E under Comprehensive Agreement	(59,848)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(59,848)
Total OMP&R Costs	10,600,068	515,131	710,810	673,651	612,641	599,887	638,545	652,665	635,101	671,561	654,461	660,958	10,456,789	28,082,268
Composition														
Salaries and expenses of headquarters personnel	3,038,087	122,058	127,395	131,764	124,486	125,021	121,861	106,453	103,796	111,274	106,117	108,930	1,823,597	6,150,839
Salaries and expenses of field personnel	4,254,156	155,752	163,054	169,272	160,297	162,971	158,712	185,174	180,086	193,779	184,021	189,178	3,182,726	9,339,178
Pumping power														
Used by pumping plants	2,625,507	178,271	406,692	349,423	350,451	381,156	438,238	442,844	429,981	449,090	447,029	445,321	6,693,269	13,637,272
Produced by generation plants	(505,383)	(17,537)	(65,950)	(55,777)	(62,283)	(69,672)	(80,556)	(82,096)	(79,053)	(82,873)	(82,997)	(82,763)	(1,247,072)	(2,514,012)
Payments to/credits from PG&E under Comprehensive Agreement	(59,848)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(59,848)
Off-Aqueduct power generating facilities requirement	1,355,895	76,310	79,342	78,692	39,413	134	13	13	14	14	14	15	114	1,629,983
Oroville-Thermalito insurance premiums	12,705	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	4,155	19,907
Less portion of costs incurred during construction	(121,051)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(121,051)
Total OMP&R Costs	10,600,068	515,131	710,810	673,651	612,641	599,887	638,545	652,665	635,101	671,561	654,461	660,958	10,456,789	28,082,268
Project Purpose														
Water supply and power generation	10,147,539	491,327	687,006	649,847	588,837	576,083	614,741	628,861	611,297	647,757	630,657	637,154	10,099,729	27,010,835
Payments to/credits from PG&E under Comprehensive Agreement	(59,848)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(59,848)
Recreation and fish and wildlife enhancement	200,842	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	165,000	486,842
Flood control	7,073	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	3,060	12,377
Miscellaneous purposes														
Federal share, San Luis and Delta facilities	291,557	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	180,000	603,557
Other (Davis-Grunsky, drainage, City of Los Angeles)	12,905	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	9,000	28,505
Total OMP&R Costs	10,600,068	515,131	710,810	673,651	612,641	599,887	638,545	652,665	635,101	671,561	654,461	660,958	10,456,789	28,082,268

Table 14-11 Annual Debt Service on Bonds Sold through December 31, 2009 (Thousands of Dollars)

	Series A thro		Orovill		Pyramid Proje Revenue Bono		Alamo Proj Revenue Bo		Small Hyd Revenue		Water Sy Facilities Water Revenue	ter System	Subto	tal	Devil Canyon-O		Reid Gardner Pr		South Geysers Project		Rock Project nue Bonds <sup>b</sup>	East Branch Enlargen Project Water Syste Revenue Bonds <sup>c</sup>	m Faciliti	al Extension s Water System enue Bonds	Facilities W	h Extension later System e Bonds <sup>c</sup>	South Bay Enlar Facilities Water Revenue Bo	System	Tehachapi East A Facilities Water S Revenue Bor	System	Grand '
endar - 'ear		Interest	Revenue B  Principal	Interest		terest		Interest		Interest	Principal Principal		Principal	Interest				nterest	Principal Interest		l Interest	Principal Intere			Principal	Interest					Principal
4	0	3,333	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,333	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	11,114	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11,114	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	18,764	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18,764	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	26,911	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26,911	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	37,761	0	3,876	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41,637	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	47,460	0	10,448	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57,908	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	53,290	0	13,145	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66,435	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	63,035 69,149	0 1,260	13,145 13,112	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,260	76,180 82,261	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0		0	0	0	0	0	1,260
	1,200	69,347	1,330	13,042	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,530	82,389	0	7,708	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,530
	3,000	69,533	1,400	12,969	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,400	82,502	0	7,708	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,400
	5,000	69,366	1,475	12,893	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,475	82,259	0	7,708	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,475
	7,000	69,657	1,555	12,811	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8,555	82,468	0	7,708	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8,555
	10,200	69,298	1,635	12,727	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11,835	82,025	0	7,708	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11,835
	12,700	69,286	5,775	12,537	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18,475	81,823	0	7,708	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18,475
	13,650	68,660	11,585	12,275	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,235	80,935	0	7,708	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,235
	16,050	67,941	3,265	11,739	0	7,900	0	0	0	0	0	0	19,315	87,580	0	7,708	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19,315
	18,050	67,078	4,885	11,444	0	7,292	0	0	0	0	0	0	22,935	85,814	0	7,708	0	5,312	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0		0	0	0	0	0	22,935
	19,250	66,130	17,920	10,968	0	7,292	0	0	0	2 727	0	0	37,170	84,390	0	7,708	0	14,347	0 47	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	_	0	0	0	0	0	37,170
	20,520 21,785	65,111 64,036	21,110 10,005	10,147 9,013	0 640	7,292 7,292	0	2,449 4.198	0	3,727 3,727	0	0	41,630 32,430	88,726 88,266	900 955	7,708 7,647	0	35,719 35,719	0 4,7		0 6,017 0 10,315	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42,530 33,385
	22,555	62,892	12,700	8,628	675	7,238	0	4,198	0	3,727	0	0	35,930	86,683	1,010	7,583	9,425	27,209	0 5,6		0 10,315	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46,365
	23,830	61,705	11,435	7,859	715	7,377	0	4,263	0	3,537	0	0	35,980	84,741	1,070	7,515	3,805	32,882	0 5,5			0 4	1,021	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42,095
	25,495	60,452	11,715	7,188	790	7,513	265	4,329	0	3,348	0	4,952	38,265	87,782	1,135	7,442	4,860	32,605	0 5,3	36 1,30	5 10,253	0 9	9,651	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45,565
	26,770	59,120	6,685	6,664	830	7,447	280	4,314	345	3,348	710	11,037	35,620	91,930	1,205	7,366	5,065	32,295	580 5,5	21 1,39	0 10,849	995 9	9,875	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44,855
	28,145	57,790	33,705	5,513	875	7,378	295	4,298	365	3,328	1,148	14,373	64,533	92,680	1,275	7,284	7,820	27,557	709 5,6	1,56	5 11,592	1,078 10	),104	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	76,980
	29,385	56,436	10,385	4,301	930	7,305	320	4,279	405	3,304	1,227	19,555	42,652	95,180	1,355	7,198	6,675	29,781	761 5,5	96 1,67	8 11,491	1,134 10	),048	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54,255
	30,365	55,034	12,055	3,922	980	7,227	335	4,257	430	3,276	2,129	27,569	46,294	101,285	1,435	7,107	7,170	29,302	818 5,5				5,856	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58,705
	31,745	54,193	14,135	2,985	2,395	5,308	1,260	3,086	960	2,553	5,108	28,411	55,603	96,536	1,520	7,010	8,950	27,188	1,934 4,1				2,241	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75,165
	33,390	52,670	13,755	2,237	1,525	5,688	755	3,300	445	2,640	4,577	29,965	54,447	96,500	1,610	6,907	8,820	26,953	901 4,2				,428	0 0		0	0	0	0	0	72,082
	35,075 36,280	51,231 49,703	35,225	934	1,580 1,635	5,634 5,570	780 805	3,274 3,242	695 745	2,569 2,536	5,910 8,064	38,223 37,879	79,265 47,529	101,865 98,930	1,705 1,810	6,799 6,684	77,105 5,420	26,273 19,230	1,588 4,0 1,695 4,0				),752 ),499	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	167,604 64,954
	37,520	48,024	0	0	2,320	5,486	1,055	3,203	3,135	2,464	10,459	58,170	54,489	117,347	1,920	6,561	49,465	18,130	3,043 3,9				3,240	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	117,370
	37,215	46,365	0	0	1,695	5,274	875	3,072	585	2,283	14,375	67,910	54,745	124,904	2,035	6,432	7,515	15,255	1,825 3,6				3,702	0 1,981		76	0	0	0	0	76,281
	37,295	44,736	0	0	1,770	5,237	910	3,059	625	2,258	16,754	68,585	57,354	123,875	2,155	6,295	5,045	16,144	1,935 3,6	37 4,03	0 7,509	6,760 23	3,966	0 1,829	0	229	0	0	0	0	77,279
	38,220	43,132	0	0	1,845	5,141	960	3,004	680	2,229	18,701	68,086	60,406	121,592	2,285	6,160	9,310	11,660	2,081 3,5	19 4,24	0 7,319	7,518 25	5,032	0 1,808	65	2,930	0	0	0	0	85,905
	39,510	41,469	0	0	1,925	5,045	1,010	2,955	610	2,197	19,536	66,901	62,591	118,567	2,420	6,040	9,870	11,194	1,950 3,4	18 4,47	0 7,097	8,974 24	1,651	0 1,808	915	2,928	0	0	0	0	91,190
	40,600	39,751	0	0	2,250	4,949	1,155	2,902	780	2,272	20,944	66,417	65,729	116,291	2,565	5,912	10,365	10,758	2,045 3,3	14 4,72	0 6,855	9,425 24	1,188	0 2,131	950	2,889	0	0	0	0	95,799
	41,740	37,984	0	0	2,460	4,618	1,280	2,758	950	2,192	23,918	63,127	70,348	110,679	2,720	5,773	11,185	10,010	2,225 3,0	75 5,26	5 6,323	9,817 23	3,098	35 2,311	1,245	3,481	0	0	0	0	103,140
	43,590	36,159	0	0	2,500	4,429	1,315	2,671	940	2,110	23,442	60,440	71,787	105,809	2,885	5,626	2,135	9,313	2,335 2,8					45 2,310		4,277	0	0	0	0	95,925
	45,730	34,244	0	0	2,500	4,291 4.098	1,330 1,461	2,598	970 1,327	2,059 1.987	26,396 23,064	58,987 58,057	76,926	102,179 98.871	3,055 3,240	5,470	2,210 8.825	9,213	2,425 2,7 2,759 2.5					20 2,298		4,747 5.345	0	91 435	0	55 171	102,374 102,445
_	46,985 48,275	32,242	0	0	2,727	3,986	1,461	2,487	1,327	1,987	28,901	59,143	75,564 82,942	98,871	3,240	5,305 5,130	9,340	9,112 8,617	2,759 2,5 2,920 2,4					05 2,164 40 2,235		5,345	82	669	0	287	119,134
	49,765	28,060	0	0	3,023	3,817	1,622	2,346	1,451	1,924	30,267	58,233	86,128	94,302	3,640	4,945	9,835	8,079	3,101 2,2					40 2,233 15 2,225		5,824	239	698	75	306	125,298
	51,755	25,871	0	0	2,794	3,526	1,618	2,147	1,161	1,763	25,927	61,092	83,255	94,399	3,860	4,749	23,689	8,084	2,765 2,0					79 2,169			247	2,926	80	1,961	130,365
	54,095	23,583	0	0		3,393	1,743	2,043	1,168	1,699	34,111	62,851	94,064	93,569	4,090	4,540	25,475	5,581	2,908 1,9					00 1,944			2,604	5,354	1,843	3,160	152,091
ī	55,785	21,206	0	0	3,525	3,284	2,078	2,017	1,399	1,635	31,485	62,580	94,272	90,722	4,335	4,319	33,202	5,548	3,221 1,7	52 6,61	1 3,479	12,647 17	7,776 2,7	90 2,087	2,816	7,981	3,334	6,046	1,911	3,094	165,139
	57,275	18,749	0	0	2,599	3,091	1,465	1,898	1,045	1,561	40,960	61,168	103,344	86,467	4,595	4,085	33,105	4,244	2,917 1,5	35 6,36	6 3,104	14,115 17	7,168 1,2	37 1,972	2,841	7,876	3,782	5,915	1,992	3,015	174,294
	58,615	16,199	0	0	2,761	2,911	1,574	1,796	1,060	1,491	43,056	59,211	107,066	81,608	4,875	3,837	34,981	2,504	3,116 1,3	32 6,84	5 2,661	14,852 16	5,484 1,2	94 1,918	2,970	7,751	3,942	5,754	2,074	2,926	182,015
	60,455	13,650	0	0	4,214	2,718	2,601	1,686	2,191	1,419	48,927	57,124	118,388	76,597	5,165	3,574	8,612	790	4,825 1,1	53 11,10	2 2,181	15,273 15	5,741 1,5	87 1,858	4,346	7,621	4,122	5,578	2,165	2,837	175,585
	57,985	11,222	0	0	4,835	2,499	3,112	1,561	2,404	1,299	54,547	54,806	122,883	71,387	5,475	3,303	215	393		06 8,61			1,963 2,			7,436	4,272	5,419	2,251	2,755	170,169
	53,775	8,806	0	0	5,242	2,246	3,099	1,399	2,745	1,169	62,552	52,220	127,413	65,840	5,805	3,015	810	382		32 2,52			1,145 2,2				4,429	5,266	2,332	2,670	171,504
	46,215	6,588	0	0	5,681	1,964	3,196	1,235	3,110	1,019	66,699	49,069	124,901	59,875	6,150	2,710	1,020	338		77 2,93			3,220 2,3			7,088	4,617	5,077	2,430	2,572	169,935
_	38,145 25,435	4,652 3,011	0	0	6,379 4,889	1,659	2,848	1,065 876	3,299 2,563	849 669	68,160	45,736 42,270	95,812	53,961 48,142	6,520	2,388	1,185	283		57 3,57 32 1,22			2,250 2,2 1,184 1,5				4,807 5,024	4,887	2,539	2,462	168,090
	16,975	1,804	0	0	4,602	1,072	2,780	734	2,256	540	71,101	39,266	97,714	43,416	7,325	1,682	50	215	736 2					62 1,264		6,361	5,266	4,423	2,791	2,213	144,885
	17,405	956	0	0	5,610	831	3,365	590	2,863	420	65,071	35,702	94,314	38,499	7,765	1,298	55	213		1,46			3,927 1,8				5,531	4,168	2,925	2,073	143,637
		318	0	0	2,785	542	1,737	417	1,317	271	71,914	32,441	86,348	33,989	8,230	890	1,010	210		57 2,45			7,797 2,2				5,796	3,897	3,073	1,927	141,294
	8,595		0	0	5,481	403	5,122	331	1,378	205	69,985	28,864	83,851	29,863	8,725	458	1,060	160		18 2,42	0 341		5,578 3,0				6,083	3,615	3,233	1,774	144,739
	8,595 1,885	60	0	0	1,122	128	594	75	764	134	76,389	25,351	78,954	25,695	0	0	550	105	589	71 2,00	6 217	21,294	5,310 2,2	63 859	7,142	5,086	6,372	3,316	3,389	1,612	122,559
		60 7	0				404	45	534	95	76,890	21,525	78,579	21,738	0	0	310	77	460	10 1,56	7 104	23,243	1,269 2,3	75 745	7,428	4,730	6,691	3,006	3,555	1,447	124,208
	1,885	60 7 3	0	0	716	70						17,598	72,935	17,726	0	0	65	61	60	15 5	9 14	28,303	3,120 1,9	56 626	7,600	4,361	7,018	2,675	3,728	1,270	121,724
	1,885 85	7	0 0		716 144	35	102	25	247	68	72,442																				
	1,885 85 35	7	0	0			102 108	25 20	247 259	68 55	67,634	13,977	68,152	14,080	0	0	180	58	63	12 6	1 11	9,902	,715 2,0	58 528	13,754		8,401	2,325	4,538	1,084	107,109
	1,885 85 35 0	7 3 0	0 0	0	144	35			259 353				68,152 80,125	14,080 10,681	0	0	180 250	49	63 170	8 16			,715 2,0 1,232 2,0					2,325 1,905	4,538 5,098	857	107,109 125,737
_	1,885 85 35 0 0 0	7 3 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0	144 151	35 28	108	20 14 0	259 353 230	55 42 24	67,634 79,078 62,320	13,977 10,605 6,649	80,125 62,550	10,681 6,673	0	0	250 360	49 37			5 8 0 0	10,668 1 7,521	710 3,0	85 424 97 319	17,781 23,664	3,982 3,294 2,405	8,401 9,395 10,776	1,905 1,436	5,098 5,900	857 602	125,737 113,868
	1,885 85 35 0 0 0	7 3 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	144 151 405	35 28 20	108 289	20 14 0 0	259 353 230 245	55 42	67,634 79,078 62,320 71,232	13,977 10,605	80,125 62,550 71,477	10,681	0 0	0 0 0	250	49 37 19		8 16	5 8 0 0 0 0	10,668 1 7,521 2,779	710 3,0 371 3,2	85 424 97 319 73 164	17,781 23,664 24,689	3,982 3,294	8,401 9,395 10,776 11,279	1,905 1,436 897	5,098 5,900 6,183	857	125,737 113,868 120,055
	1,885 85 35 0 0 0 0	7 3 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	144 151 405	35 28 20 0 0	108 289 0 0	20 14 0 0	259 353 230 245	55 42 24 13	67,634 79,078 62,320 71,232	13,977 10,605 6,649 3,531	80,125 62,550 71,477 0	10,681 6,673 3,544 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	250 360 375 0	49 37 19 0		8 16 0 0	5 8 0 0 0 0 0 0	10,668 1 7,521 2,779	710 3,0 371 3,2 0	85 424 97 319 73 164 0 0	17,781 23,664 24,689	3,982 3,294 2,405 1,222	8,401 9,395 10,776 11,279 2,210	1,905 1,436 897 338	5,098 5,900 6,183	857 602 307 0	125,737 113,868 120,055 2,210
	1,885 85 35 0 0 0	7 3 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	144 151 405	35 28 20 0	108 289 0	20 14 0 0	259 353 230 245	55 42 24	67,634 79,078 62,320 71,232	13,977 10,605 6,649	80,125 62,550 71,477	10,681 6,673	0 0	0 0 0	250 360	49 37 19		8 16 0 0	5 8 0 0 0 0	10,668 1 7,521 2,779	710 3,0 371 3,2 0	85 424 97 319 73 164	17,781 23,664 24,689	3,982 3,294 2,405	8,401 9,395 10,776 11,279	1,905 1,436 897	5,098 5,900 6,183	857 602	125,737 113,868 120,055

<sup>a</sup> Principal and interest schedule adjusted to reflect early redemption of bonds. 

<sup>b</sup> Allocated portions of Power Facilities Revenue Bonds and Water System Revenue Bonds. 

<sup>c</sup> Interest includes a minimum fee for Water System Revenue Bonds Series AB.



## **Chapter 15 SWP Education and Information**

The Department of Water Resources and the Association of California Water Agencies launched a statewide public education program, Save Our Water, to promote water conservation.

## **Significant Events in 2009**

o meet the challenge of California's third consecutive drought year, the Department of Water Resources' (DWR) Public Affairs Office (PAO) promoted water conservation through a sustained multimedia outreach effort. PAO used news releases, exhibits, meetings and media contacts, film, videos, and websites to promote water management and conservation messages reflecting drought conditions.

The State Water Project (SWP) is a major topic every year in PAO activities, especially in outreach to California's news media. The SWP's 2009 allocation was set at 40 percent of contractors' requests, reflecting continued dry conditions and relatively low winter precipitation totals. The 40 percent allocation was up slightly from the 35 percent for 2008.

In February, the Governor proclaimed a state of emergency arising from the drought, which began in 2007. On March 30, DWR provided a comprehensive report to the Governor updating the State's drought conditions and strategies for coping with the drought. In April, DWR and the Association of California Water Agencies (ACWA) launched a new statewide public education program, *Save Our Water*, to promote water conservation.

Drought news predominated in DWR's multimedia outreach during 2009. DWR sponsored and promoted a series of regional drought briefings as well as drought workshops with the Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) and a California-Mexico drought summit.

California's emerging climate change realities were reflected in a documentary that DWR created in partnership with the Water Education Foundation.

Tips on Leaks

pour through

Information for thi<mark>s chapt</mark>er was provided by the Public Affairs Office.

**TOILET LEAKS** 

into the toilet bowl, you have a leak. Many toilet leaks can be fixed with simple tools and a do-it-yourself manual.

he Department of Water Resources' (DWR) Public Affairs Office (PAO) operates as an information conduit between DWR and the public, usually involving the news media. PAO provides information describing DWR's mission, programs, and activities. Written communications, websites, and publications are often used. So, too, are graphics, video, artwork, photography, exhibits, tours, visitors center displays, special events, community outreach, and meetings. In 2009, DWR added Facebook to its social media outreach portfolio.

## **News Topics**

Selected highlights below provide examples of PAO 2009 outreach about DWR's water policy programs and activities.

## **Snow Surveys**

DWR conducts five monthly Sierra snow surveys starting in late December or early January and continuing until late April or early May. By precisely studying snow depth and water content, water analysts assess the snowpack's potential for producing snowmelt runoff for water supply. Sierra snowpack provides about one-third of California's annual water supply.

DWR encourages media coverage of its monthly snow surveys to help educate the public about snowpack conditions and water supply prospects. News media outlets closely monitor the surveys, especially during droughts.

On March 30, DWR conducted the final snow survey of the season, measuring snowpack water content at 66 percent of average, statewide. Moreover, water storage volumes at that time in California's major reservoirs were low. Lake Oroville, chief storage reservoir for the State Water Project (SWP), registered at 58 percent of capacity.

#### **SWP Allocations**

DWR news releases closely documented SWP allocations and explained the

hydrologic realities underlying delivery fluctuations. SWP deliveries during 2009 reflected the continuing dry conditions. After late season snow and rainfall, a projected 30 percent allocation on May 20 was raised to a final allocation of 40 percent. SWP deliveries in 2008 were 35 percent. They had been 60 percent in 2007, the initial year of the drought. The most recent 100 percent allocation occurred in 2006.

## **Drought Activities: Sampling of Outreach**

Pursuant to the Governor's February proclamation of a state of emergency from the continuing drought, DWR intensified its drought leadership activities, providing information to the public and technical assistance to water agencies. On March 30, DWR provided the Governor with a comprehensive report on drought conditions and strategies, *California's Drought: Water Conditions and Strategies to Reduce Impacts*.

Public education about water conservation increased in April when DWR and the Association of California Water Agencies (ACWA) jointly sponsored and initiated a new statewide conservation program called *Save Our Water*. This campaign educates the public about California's ongoing water supply challenges and promotes water conservation through public service announcements, advertising, radio, educational outreach, and a comprehensive website.

During 2009, DWR helped many water agencies develop and strengthen water conservation efforts. In the spring, DWR and the Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) conducted major workshops to help urban water agencies address dry conditions. The workshops were held March 16 in San Jose, March 18 in Santa Rosa, and March 23 in Chino.

DWR conducted and promoted drought workshops in San Diego on June 30, Ukiah on July 29, Santa Rosa on July 30, and Bakersfield on August 19. A special international drought conference for leaders from Mexico and California was held in San Diego on March 26 and 27, drawing representatives from four U.S. states and six Mexican states.

During May, DWR observed Water Awareness Month. This annual tradition began during the 1987–1992 statewide drought, as a joint conservation effort with ACWA. DWR's first documented Water Awareness Month activities occurred in 1989.

DWR's Film/Video unit produced a 30-second public service announcement encouraging water conservation. The HDTV spot was made available in both Spanish and English for use by participating California water agencies.

On September 1, DWR Director Lester Snow and ACWA Executive Director Tim Quinn joined in proclaiming Save Our Water Day at the California State Fair, where a special DWR water conservation exhibit was on display.

#### **SWP Publications**

About 40 brochures are maintained in a series describing the SWP, its mission, and facilities. They are periodically issued in updated versions and distributed statewide to educate the public about the SWP. In 2009,

the revised brochures included *State Water Project Recreation Facilities* and *Lake Oroville Recreation*. The *Save Our Water* brochure and poster were also revised.

#### E-News

On weekdays, PAO distributes electronic compilations of news articles and commentaries on water-related issues. These online "news clips" inform DWR managers and staff of water issues relevant to DWR and its programs.

#### DWR NEWS/People

This magazine provides articles about DWR's programs and employees. It is available in print and online editions.

The Winter 2008–2009 magazine featured articles titled: Global Positioning System Technology Helps DWR Keep Track of Subsidence; Crunching the Water Numbers for California's People, Farms, and Economy; and Keeping California's Dams Safe is Vital Mission of DSOD.

The Spring/Summer 2009 issue featured a major article describing California's drought and DWR's drought activities, a report on San Joaquin River restoration, and an update on the National Levee Safety Program.

The magazine's Fall 2009 edition focused on the Delta Habitat Conservation and Conveyance Program addressing ecosystem and water supply reliability issues in the Delta. This program is a partnership linking DWR and Reclamation, with funding and input from State and federal water contractors. The fall edition also noted the 80th anniversary of California's Dam Safety Program, spotlighting the expert work of DWR's Division of Safety of Dams (DSOD).

## **Climate Change Activities**

In April, DWR released a mini-documentary film entitled *A Climate of Change: Water* 

Adaptation Stategies. Produced by PAO's Film/Video Unit and developed in partnership with the Water Education Foundation, the video vividly describes California's changing climate and what climate change means for the State's water supply. Current climate science is applied, along with insights by State, federal, and academic experts. The film focuses on California's special weather patterns, specific model projections, and proposed adaptation strategies.

## **DWR Tours Program**

During 2009, DWR welcomed 17 foreign tours with 129 visitors to SWP facilities. There were also domestic and school tours of the SWP. The San Joaquin Field Division welcomed three bus tours, while the Delta Field Division hosted 17 bus tours. The Oroville Field Division recorded 141 tour groups, with 3,971 participants. The Vista del Lago Visitors Center tallied 124 tour groups, totaling 4,423 tour participants.

Tour groups came from throughout the United States and 14 foreign countries: Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, China, Georgia, Israel, Japan, Moldova, the Netherlands, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan.

Delta Tours for DWR employees, as part of the DWR Training Program, continued with three Delta tours and an additional 21 van tours of the Delta and Oroville. Figure 15-1 shows the SWP visitors center locations.

## **Special Events**

On September 25, DWR promoted a ribbon-cutting ceremony to open a new Lake Oroville low-water boat launch ramp at the Bidwell Canyon Marina. The new ramp gives boaters improved access to the lake when surface levels drop below 705 feet. The lake has declined to that stage during five drought periods since Lake Oroville was initially filled in the late 1960s.

## Community Relations and Recreation Safety

To connect with communities through water recreation, education, and safety, PAO administers an annual legislatively-mandated Lakes and Reservoirs Appreciation Week, which was designated July 1–7 in 2009. This observation encourages Californians to use waterways safely and encourages nonpolluting recreational ways.

Water safety was the focus of DWR's May 30 participation at the Patterson Apricot Fiesta.

DWR partnered with communities to create and run nine Aquatic Adventure Camps throughout the summer months, teaching water safety to youths, especially youth from economically challenged communities, and those who would most benefit from positive youth development. The camps utilized facilities at Lake Oroville, Lake Perris, Castaic Lake, and Lake del Valle on the SWP.

DWR is a cosponsor with other groups and volunteers at major "Catch A Special Thrill" (C.A.S.T.) events for young people with special needs. During 2009, C.A.S.T. events were held on June 13 at Lake del Valle, September 12 at Lake Oroville, September 19 at Lake Perris, October 3 at Castaic Lake, and October 17 at Silverwood Lake.

DWR staff also participated in the annual Salmon Festival in September in Oroville.

## **School Education Program**

The School Education Program's goal is to provide students and educators with a statewide perspective on water issues, such as conservation, conveyance systems, and the water cycle. PAO staff develops and promotes high-quality materials and provides them free of charge to schools,

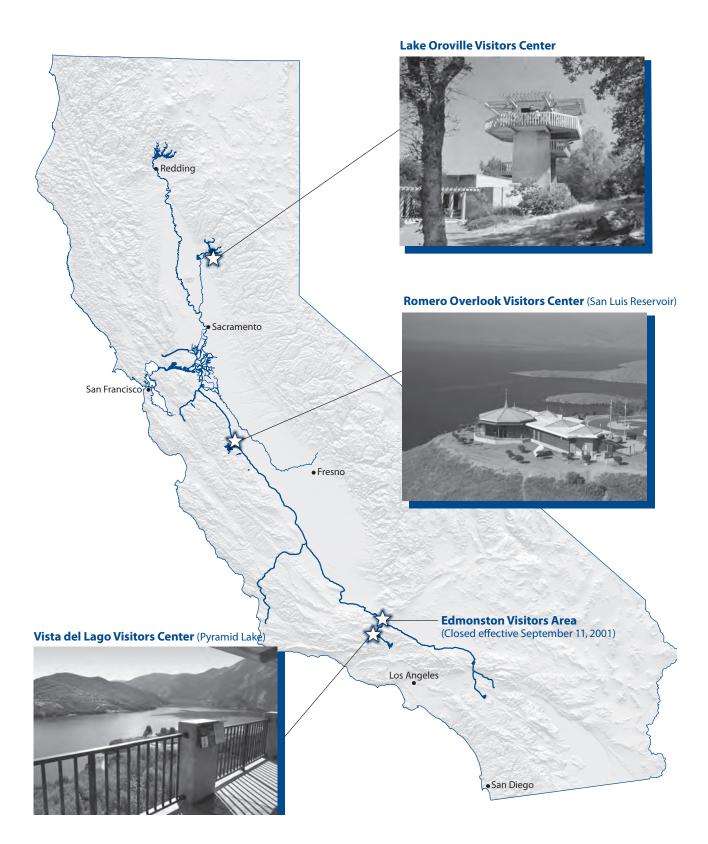


Figure 15-1 Visitors Centers on the SWP

educators, and water districts. Program achievements for 2009 include the following.

#### **Public Events and Outreach**

In April, PAO staff provided a display of DWR's Interactive Children's Exhibits at Get WET, a Reclamation event, and the Urban Creeks Council's Creek Week event, both held in Sacramento.

PAO staff also assisted at DWR booths at the International Sportsmen's Expo, Sacramento, in January and the California State Fair, which ran for three weeks in August and September.

#### **Publications and Materials**

Additional program achievements for 2009 include providing curriculum materials and children's videos to California teachers and water agencies through the *Water Facts and Fun* online ordering catalog and promotional events. In order to provide materials, the following items were purchased or reprinted:

- 15,000 California's Amazing Delta book covers;
- 38,000 *California's Amazing Delta* bookmarks;
- 15,000 *California Water Works and Why It Does* booklets for students;
- 4,500 *Captain Hydro* teacher guides;
- 15,000 *Captain Hydro* student workbooks;
- 5,000 *KIDS: Discover Storm Water* student activity booklets;
- 5,000 *Water and Me* student activity booklets;
- 5,000 hamburger activity sheets for students; and
- 500 *Project WET* (Water Education for Teachers) books, which were provided to pre service teachers who participated in Project WET training workshops.

## **Collaboration and Partnerships**

Whenever possible, DWR's School Education Program seeks to partner with other entities with similar interests and goals to pool resources for educating California's youth on the importance of our water resources. The following collaborative efforts occurred in 2009:

- facilitated DWR's Water Education Committee meeting June 3 and 4 in Southern California, hosted by Eastern Municipal Water District, Elsinore Valley Municipal Water District, The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, and Rancho California Water District:
- facilitated DWR's Water
   Education Committee meeting
   September 30 and October 1 in
   Stockton, hosted by the Stockton Area
   Water Suppliers;
- participated on the Project WET Advisory Committee and the California Environmental Education Interagency Network (CEEIN) Committee; and
- participated on the Creek Week
   Planning Committee, providing event
   activity passports, artwork for a poster,
   brochures, and a bookmark for the Creek
   Week Celebration event.

Collaborative efforts also included providing support for the following:

- the Environmentality Campaign for fifth-grade students, in conjunction with the State of California and the Walt Disney Corporation;
- the California Department of Education's California Regional Environmental Education Community (CREEC) Network; and
- the Delta Studies Institute for teachers, cosponsored with the San Joaquin County Office of Education.

## **Glossary**

This glossary contains terms used in the text of Bulletin 132-10 as well as additional terms related to water resources.

#### A

**abundance** The number of organisms of a particular kind in a population. (See also, abundance index.)

**abundance index** (fisheries) A relative measure of the weight or number of fish in a stock, a segment of the stock (e.g. the spawners), or an area. Often available in time series, the information is collected through scientific surveys or inferred from fishery data.

**acre-foot** The volume of water that would cover one acre to a depth of one foot; equal to 43,560 cubic feet or 325,851 gallons.

**adaptive management** The process of improving management effectiveness by learning from the results of carefully designed decisions or experiments.

**adipose fin** A small fleshy fin with no rays on the topside of a fish located between the fin on the back and the tail fin.

**afterbay** A storage reservoir downstream of a power plant or large reservoir that regulates fluctuating discharges from a hydroelectric power plant or a pumping plant.

**agricultural drainage** (1) The process of directing excess water away from root zones by natural or artificial means, such as by using a system of drains placed below ground surface level; also called subsurface drainage; (2) the water drained away from irrigated farmland.

**alluvium** Unconsolidated soil strata deposited over time by flowing water.

**anadromous** Fish that live the majority of their life cycle in the sea and return to freshwater streams to spawn.

**aquifer** A geologic formation that stores water underground (called groundwater), especially one that yields significant quantities of water to wells or springs.

**arid** Describes a climate or region in which precipitation is so deficient in quantity or occurs so infrequently that intensive agricultural production is not possible without irrigation.

**artificial recharge** The addition of surface water to a groundwater basin by human activity, such as putting surface water into spreading basins.

**average annual runoff** The average value of annual runoff volume calculated for a selected period of record, at a specified location, such as a dam or stream gauge.

**average year water demand** Demand for water under average hydrologic conditions for a defined level of development.

#### B

**balanced water conditions** These exist when upstream reservoir storage releases, plus other inflows, approximately equal the water supply needed to (1) satisfy Sacramento Valley and Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta in-basin needs, including Delta water quality requirements, and (2) meet export needs. DWR and Reclamation jointly decide when balanced or excess water conditions exist.

**beneficial use** Water quality beneficial use categories for water are designated by State law. Beneficial uses of the waters of the State that may be protected against water quality degradation include, but are not limited to, domestic, municipal, agricultural, and industrial supply; power generation; recreation; aesthetic enjoyment; navigation; and preservation and enhancement of fish, wildlife, and other aquatic resources or preserves.

**benthic organisms** Aquatic animals without backbones that dwell on or in the bottom sediments of fresh or salt water.

**biological assessment** A document prepared as part of the Endangered Species Act, Section 7 process to determine whether a proposed major construction activity under the authority of a federal action agency is likely to adversely affect listed species, proposed species, or designated critical habitat.

**biological opinion** A document required by the Endangered Species Act stating the opinion of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service or National Marine Fisheries Service on whether or not a federal action is likely to jeopardize the continued existence of listed species or result in the destruction or adverse modification of critical habitat.

**biota** Living organisms of a region, as in a stream or other body of water.

**brackish water** Water containing dissolved minerals in amounts that exceed normally acceptable standards for municipal, domestic, and irrigation uses. Considerably less saline than sea water.

**bromide** A salt which naturally occurs in small quantities in sea water; a compound of bromine.

**Burns-Porter Act** (California Water Code Section 12930 et seq.) Formally known as the California Water Resources Development Bond Act, this act passed the Legislature in 1959 and was approved by voters in 1960. It provided initial funding of \$1.75 billion in general obligation bonds and authorized construction of the State Water Project facilities.

**bypass** As part of a flood management system, a natural overflow area or channel that allows excessive floodwaters to flow or be diverted from a main river channel to prevent water from overflowing the main river channel.

C

**CALFED Bay-Delta Program** A federal and State multiagency program the goals of which are to develop and implement a long-term comprehensive plan that will restore ecological health and improve water management in the Bay-Delta system.

**California Data Exchange Center** (CDEC) CDEC installs, maintains, and operates an extensive hydrologic data collection network including automatic snow reporting gauges for the DWR Cooperative Snow Surveys Program and precipitation and river stage sensors for flood forecasting. CDEC provides a centralized location to store and process real-time hydrologic information gathered cooperatively throughout the State.

California Irrigation Management Information System (CIMIS) A network of automated weather stations that are owned and operated cooperatively between the DWR and local agencies. The stations are installed in most of the agricultural and urban areas of the State and provide farm and large landscape irrigation managers and researchers with "real-time" weather data to estimate crop and landscape evapotranspiration rates and make irrigation management decisions.

**California Water Resources Simulation Model** (CALSIM) A computer model that simulates operations of the SWP and CVP water delivery systems. CALSIM II is a planning tool that was jointly developed by DWR and Reclamation. The model's inputs include hydrologic data for specified study planning years, water demands, infrastructure and regulatory change, and other factors. Outputs include deliveries to water contractors, river flows, reservoir changes, Delta hydrologic parameters, and other data.

**Central Valley Project deliveries** The volume of water imported to a given area through the Central Valley Project.

**climate change** Any significant change in the measures of climate lasting for an extended period of time. This includes major changes in temperature, precipitation, or wind patterns, among others, that occur over several decades or longer.

**coded wire tag** A small piece of stainless steel wire injected into the snout of juvenile salmon and steelhead. Each tag is etched with a binary code that identifies a fish release group.

**conjunctive use** Application of surface and groundwater to meet the demand for a beneficial use. Coordinated and planned management of both surface and groundwater resources in order to maximize the efficient use of the resource; that is, the planned and managed operation of a groundwater basin and a surface water storage system combined through a coordinated conveyance infrastructure. Water is stored in the groundwater basin for later planned use by intentionally recharging the basin during years of aboveaverage surface water supply.

**conservation facilities** Reservoir facilities which store water and make it available for later use.

**consultation** The process required of a federal agency under Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act when any activity authorized, carried out, or conducted by that agency may affect a listed species or designated critical habitat; consultation is with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service or National Marine Fisheries Service and may be either informal or formal.

**conveyance** Provides for the movement of water and includes the use of natural watercourses and constructed facilities including open channels, pipelines, diversions, fish screens, distribution systems, and pump lifts.

**conveyance facilities** Canals, pipelines, pump lifts, ditches, etc., used to move water from one area to another.

#### D

**Davis-Grunsky Act** Authorized in 1960 as part of the Burns-Porter Act, this act provides construction loans for local domestic water projects and agricultural water conservation projects.

**Decision 1485 operating criteria** The standards for operating the CVP and SWP under Water Right Decision 1485 for the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta and Suisun Marsh, adopted by the State Water Resources Control Board in August 1978.

**Delta outflow** Freshwater outflow from the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta to protect the beneficial uses within the Delta from the incursion of saline water.

**Delta outflow index** A calculated approximation of the seaward freshwater outflow as it passes Chipps Island near Pittsburg, beyond the confluence of the Sacramento and San Joaquin rivers.

**desalting** A process to reduce the salt concentration of sea water or brackish water.

**discount rate** The interest rate used to calculate the present value of future benefits and future costs or to convert benefits and costs to a common time basis.

**dissolved organic compounds** Carbon-based substances dissolved in water.

**dissolved oxygen** The amount of oxygen dissolved in water or wastewater, usually expressed in milligrams per liter, parts per million, or percent of saturation.

**distinct population segment** A subdivision of a species that is treated as a species for purposes of listing under the Endangered Species Act. The smallest division of a taxonomic species that can be protected under the Endangered Species Act.

**drainage area** The area of land from which water drains into a river; for example, the Sacramento River Basin, in which all land area drains into the Sacramento River. Also called a watershed, drainage basin, or river basin.

**drought preparedness** The magnitude and probability of economic, social, or environmental consequences that would occur as a result of a sustained drought under a given study plan.

**drought condition** Hydrologic conditions during a defined period, greater than one dry year, when precipitation and runoff are much less than average.

**drought year supply** The average annual supply of a water development system during a defined drought period.

**Delta Simulation Model 2** (DSM2) A hydrodynamic and water quality simulation model used to simulate water quality conditions in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta. The model is frequently used to evaluate potential changes in Delta conditions (salinity, flow, and water level) associated with changes in flow patterns in the Delta.

Ε

**ecosystem restoration** The activity of improving the condition of natural landscapes and biotic communities.

**effluent** Wastewater or other liquid, treated or in its natural state, flowing from a treatment plant or process.

**electrical conductivity** The measure of the ability of water to conduct an electrical current, the magnitude of which depends on the dissolved mineral content of the water.

**endangered species** An animal or plant species in danger of extinction throughout all or a significant portion of its range.

**entrainment** The unintended diversion of fish (or other aquatic organisms) into an unsafe passage route. The incidental trapping of any life stage of fish within waterways or structures that carry water being diverted for use elsewhere. Fish are considered "entrained" when they enter a diversion point, which for the SWP is Clifton Court Forebay.

**environmental impact report** A report done to analyze project or program impacts on a variety of resources under the California Environmental Quality Act.

**environmental impact statement** A report done to analyze project or program impacts on a variety of resources under National Environmental Policy Act.

**environmental water** The water for wetlands, for the instream flow in a major river or in the Bay-Delta, or for a designated wild and scenic river.

**escapement** The portion of an anadromous fish population that escapes commercial and recreational fisheries and reaches its freshwater spawning grounds.

**estuary** A semi-closed coastal body of water where the lower course of a river enters the sea, influenced by tidal action where the tide meets the river flow, resulting in brackish water.

**evapotranspiration** The amount of water transpired by plants, retained in plant tissues, and evaporated from plant tissues and surrounding soil surfaces. (See also, reference evapotranspiration.)

**excess water conditions** Periods when it is agreed that releases from upstream reservoirs plus unregulated flow exceeds Sacramento Valley inbasin uses plus exports. DWR and Reclamation jointly decide when balanced or excess water conditions exist. During excess water conditions, sufficient water is available to meet all beneficial needs and the CVP and SWP are not required to supplement the supply with water from reservoir storage.

**export** An amount of water transported from one source or location to another.

F

**firm yield** The maximum annual supply of a water development project under drought conditions, for some specified level of demand.

**floodplain** A strip of relatively level land bordering a stream or river that is often inundated during times of high water.

**forages** Food for animals, especially crops grown to feed horses, cattle, and other livestock.

**forebay** A reservoir at the intake of a pumping plant or power plant to stabilize water levels; also a storage basin for regulating water for percolation into groundwater basins.

**fork length** A measurement used frequently for fish length when the tail has a fork shape; projected straight distance between the tip of the snout and the fork of the tail.

**freeboard** The height of the physical top of a levee above a specified water surface elevation. This serves as a factor of safety for containing water in the stream or reservoir without overtopping the levee or dam.

**fry** Young, recently hatched fish that are able to swim and catch their own food.

G

**greenhouse gas emissions** Also referred to as carbon intensity or carbon footprint. Gases that trap heat in the atmosphere are called greenhouse gases. These include carbon dioxide, methane, nitrous oxide, and fluorinated gases.

**grilse** A term that generally refers to young adult salmonids of a certain length and age. Grilse are often 55-65 centimeters (22-26 inches) in length. They are assumed to be two years old, and adults are assumed to be age three and older.

**groundwater** Water located beneath the land surface and fills the pore spaces of the alluvium, soil, or rock formation in which it is situated. It excludes soil moisture, which refers to water held by capillary action in the upper unsaturated zones of soil or rock.

**groundwater bank** Groundwater banking refers to the practice of recharging specific amounts of water in a groundwater basin during wet or above-average years, which can later be withdrawn and used by the depositing entity.

**groundwater basin** An alluvial aquifer or a stacked series of alluvial aquifers with reasonably well-defined boundaries in a lateral direction and having a definable bottom.

**groundwater recharge** The natural or intentional infiltration of surface water into the zone of saturation (i.e., into groundwater).

**groundwater storage capacity** The volume of void space that can be occupied by water in a given volume of a formation, aguifer, or groundwater basin.

**groundwater table** The upper surface of the zone of saturation in an unconfined aquifer.

#### H

habitat The place or environment where a plant or animal naturally lives and grows (a group of particular environmental conditions).

**habitat conservation plan** A plan that outlines ways of maintaining, enhancing, and protecting a given habitat type needed to protect species; usually includes measures to minimize impacts, and may include provisions for permanently protecting land, restoring habitat, and relocating plants or animals to another area. Required before a federal Endangered Species Act incidental take permit may be issued.

**halophyte** A plant capable of growing in salty soil.

**hydraulic barrier** (1) A barrier created by injecting fresh water to control seawater intrusion in an aquifer, or created by water injection to control migration of contaminants in an aquifer. (2) A barrier developed in the estuary by release of fresh water from upstream reservoirs to prevent intrusion of sea water into the body of fresh water.

**hydrologic balance** An accounting of all water inflow to, water outflow from, and changes in water storage within a hydrologic unit over a specified period of time.

**hydrologic basin** Where, conceptually, any drop of water that falls in the basin will flow to a stream or groundwater basin within it. It is a larger set of which a subset is the groundwater basin which can be within a hydrologic basin. DWR's hydrologic regions are collections of the larger hydrologic basins.

**hydrologic region** A geographical division of the State based on the local hydrologic basins. There are 10 hydrologic regions in California.

**hydrology** The science dealing with the occurrence, circulation, distribution, and properties of the waters of the earth and its atmosphere.

ı

**in-lieu recharge** The practice of providing surplus surface water to historic groundwater users, thereby leaving groundwater in storage for later use.

**ion exchange** Processes of purification, separation, and decontamination of aqueous and other ion-containing solutions with solid ion exchangers such as sodium carbonate used for water softening.

**instream use** Use of water within its natural watercourse as specified in an agreement, water rights permit, etc. For example, the use of water for navigation, recreation, fish and wildlife, aesthetics, and scenic enjoyment.

**integrated regional water management** A comprehensive approach for determining the appropriate mix of demand and supply management options to provide long-term, reliable water supply at the lowest reasonable cost and with the highest possible benefits to customers, economic development, environmental quality, and other social objectives.

1

**joint points of diversion** The ability of the SWP to use Jones Pumping Plant as a point of diversion and the CVP to use Banks Pumping Plant as a point of diversion. The SWP and CVP may use one another's diversion facilities under certain conditions.

**joint powers agreement** An agreement entered into by two or more public agencies that allows them to jointly exercise any power common to the contracting parties. This is defined in Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 6500) of Division 7 of Title 1 of the California Government Code.

**joint-use facilities** Those portions of the SWP which serve both SWP and CVP functions, and in which both State and federal agencies participate in the construction and use; specifically, the San Luis complex and Reaches 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 of the California Aqueduct.

**jurisdictional dam** Artificial barriers, together with appurtenant works, which are 25 feet or more in height or have an impounding capacity of 50 acre-feet or more, which are regulated by the Division of Safety of Dams.

L

**land subsidence** The lowering of the natural land surface in response to earth movements, lowering of fluid pressure or groundwater level, consolidation of underlying soils, removal of underlying supporting materials by mining (oil and gas extraction), compaction caused by wetting, or oxidation of organic matter in soils (peat soil being converted to gas).

**legal Delta** The legal geographical boundaries of the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, as established by the Delta Protection Act of 1959, and as defined in California Water Code Section 12220.

**listed species** A species, subspecies, or distinct population segment that has been added to the federal list of endangered and threatened wildlife and plants. The term also applies to a species or subspecies added to the California list of endangered or threatened plants and animals.

M

**maximum contaminant level** The highest drinking water contaminant concentration allowed under federal and State Safe Drinking Water Act regulations.

**mitigation** (1) An action or set of actions designed to avoid, minimize, reduce, eliminate, or compensate for adverse environmental impacts due to an agency activity or program. (2) Reduction of human activities that affect global climate change; includes strategies to reduce greenhouse gas emissions.

**Monterey Agreement** An agreement executed in December 1994 among DWR and the SWP water contractors to address fundamental contract issues by amending the long-term water supply contracts.

**Monterey Amendments** Amendments to the long-term water supply contracts for the SWP entered into by DWR and most (27 of 29) of the SWP water contractors in 1995 and 1996 as implementation of the terms of the Monterey Agreement.

**multipurpose project** A project, usually a reservoir, designed to serve more than one purpose, and whose costs are normally allocated among the different functions it provides. For example, a project that provides water supply, flood control, and generates hydroelectricity.

N

**natural community conservation planning** (NCCP) A process that promotes multispecies and multihabitat management and conservation

through cooperative efforts among public agencies, private landowners, and other interests within a plan area. It provides a framework for minimizing impacts on plant communities and wildlife from proposed development projects.

**natural recharge** Natural replenishment of an aquifer generally from snowmelt and runoff through seepage from the surface.

**net groundwater** The amount of groundwater extraction in excess of deep percolation.

**nonreimbursable costs** The part of project costs allocated to general statewide or national beneficial purposes and funded from general revenues, rather than by water users.

**normalized demand** The process of adjusting actual water use in a given year to account for unusual events such as dry weather conditions, government price support programs for agriculture, rationing programs, or other unusual conditions.

#### 0

**operational yield** An optimal amount of groundwater that should be withdrawn from an aquifer system or a groundwater basin each year. It is a dynamic quantity that must be determined from a set of alternative groundwater management decisions subject to goals, objectives, and constraints of the management plan.

**Operations Criteria and Plan** (OCAP) (1) The document titled, "Long-Term Central Valley Project Operations Criteria and Plan," that serves as a baseline description of the facilities and operating environment of the CVP and SWP and identifies factors influencing the physical and institutional conditions and decision-making process under which the project currently operates. Regulatory and legal requirements are explained and alternative operating models and strategies described. (2) The document titled, "Central Valley Project Operations Criteria and Plan" (CVP-OCAP, 2004), that describes the laws, regulations, and other criteria applicable to operations of the CVP that were in effect from 1991 through 2003.

**Operations Criteria and Plan biological opinion** (1) The document titled, "Biological Opinion and Conference Opinion on the Long-Term Operations of the Central Valley Project and the State Water Project" (NOAA Fisheries, 2009). (2) The December 15, 2008, memorandum from USFWS to Reclamation that comprises the USFWS biological opinion on the coordinated operations of the CVP and SWP.

**otolith** Ear bone of a fish. Otoliths often show seasonal or annual rings that can be used to determine age.

**outflow** The amount of applied water and conveyance water leaving the service area. Also conveyance outflow.

P

**pelagic** Inhabiting the water column as opposed to being associated with the bottom; generally occurring anywhere from the water's surface down to, but not including, the bottom.

**pelagic fish** Fish that live in open water, often near the surface.

**perched groundwater** Groundwater supported by a zone of material of low permeability located above an underlying main body of groundwater.

**perennial yield** The maximum quantity of water that can be annually withdrawn from a groundwater basin over a long period of time without developing an overdraft condition.

**permeability** The capability of soil or other geologic formations to transmit water.

**phytoplankton** Minute plants, such as algae, that live suspended in bodies of water and that drift about because they cannot move by themselves or because they are too small or too weak to swim effectively against a current.

**precipitation** A deposit on the earth of hail, rain, mist, sleet, or snow. It is the common process by which atmospheric water becomes surface or subsurface water.

**project yield** The water supply attributed to all features of a project, including integrated operation.

**proposal solicitation package** (PSP) As part of the formal solicitation for grant applications, a PSP provides detailed instructions on the mechanics of submitting proposals and specific information on submittal requirements.

**public trust doctrine** A legal doctrine recognizing public rights in the beds, banks, and waters of navigable waterways, and the State's power and duty to exercise continued supervision over them as trustee for the benefit of the people.

**pump lift** (1) The vertical distance that a pump will raise water. (2) The distance between the groundwater table and the overlying land surface.

**pumped storage project** A hydroelectric power plant and reservoir system using an arrangement whereby water released for generating energy during peak load periods is stored and pumped back into the upper reservoir, usually during periods of reduced power demand.

**pumping-generating plant** A plant which can either pump water or generate electricity, depending on the direction of water flow.

**punch list** A list of tasks or "to-do" items necessary for the completion of a construction project.

#### R

**radial gates** Gates used to control the flow of water into or from a reservoir, canal, pipeline, or through a channel. Each gate can close under its own weight and is operated independently by remote control.

**radio-telemetry** Automatic measurement and transmission of data from remote sources via radio to a receiving station for recording and analysis.

**rate structure** Designates the rate basis for cost recovery (e.g., flat, uniform, tiered, etc.). Block/Tiered rates are assumed to provide cost signals to consumers. Costs can include capital, operation and maintenance, financing, environmental compliance (documentation, permitting, and mitigation), etc.

**reach** On the California Aqueduct, a specific segment of the canal, identified by a number, which is the smallest unit of the SWP identified in water supply contracts for cost allocation and repayment purposes.

**rearing** Refers to the amount of time that juvenile fish spend feeding in nursery areas of rivers, lakes, streams, and estuaries before migration.

**reasonable and prudent alternatives** Alternative actions that can be implemented in a manner consistent with the intended purpose and scope of a project, are economically and technologically feasible, and would avoid the likelihood of jeopardizing the continued existence of listed species or resulting in the destruction or adverse modification of critical habitat.

**recharge** Water added to an aquifer or the process of adding water to an aquifer. Groundwater recharge occurs either naturally as the net gain from precipitation or artificially as the result of human influence.

**recharge basin** A surface facility constructed to infiltrate surface water into a groundwater basin.

**recreation** Water-dependent recreation activities that are consumptive (e.g., parks), flat-water (e.g., boating), or flow-based (e.g., whitewater rafting).

**recycled water** (1) The application of treated water/reclaimed water to meet a beneficial use, supplanting a potable or potentially potable supply. (2) Treated municipal, industrial, or agricultural wastewater to produce water that can be reused.

**redd** A shallow nest of fish eggs covered with gravel in a streambed.

**reference evapotranspiration** (ET<sub>o</sub>) The evapotranspiration rate from an extended surface of 3 to 6 inch (8 to 15 centimeter) tall green grass cover of uniform height, actively growing, completely shading the ground, and not short on water (the reference ET reported by CIMIS).

**reliability planning** Water reliability management planning is done by comparing the costs of taking actions to maintain or increase reliability to the costs of accepting less reliability. On this basis, accepting of the costs of adverse effects of less than 100 percent reliability could be a legitimate planning decision. Providing full water supply to meet 100 percent of projected future water demand is not the planning goal, rather, the goal is to find the justified level of reliability.

**reoperation** See system reoperation.

**repayment reach** Aqueduct reaches are delineated for the purpose of making project repayment as equitable as possible. The reaches are generally numbered consecutively from the Delta with Reach 1 being first. Repayment reaches vary greatly in length. (See also, reach.)

**required instream flow** The amount of water required for instream use by agreement, water rights permit, or State/federal acts.

**reused water** The application of previously used water to meet a beneficial use, whether treated or not prior to the subsequent use (cf. recycled water).

**return flow** The portion of withdrawn water not consumed by evapotranspiration or system losses which returns to its source or to another body of water.

**reverse osmosis** A method to remove salts and other constituents from water by forcing water through membranes.

**riparian area** The area of land adjacent to a stream, lake, or wetland with vegetation that, due to the presence of water, is distinctly different from the vegetation of adjacent upland areas. Riparian areas provide important wildlife habitat (including fish habitat, when sufficient to overhang, extend into, or fall into the water).

**riparian [water] right** A right to use surface water, such right derived from the fact that the land in question abuts the banks of a stream or other

water source (lake or pond). These rights are senior to most appropriative water rights.

**run (of fish)** A group of fish of the same species whose upstream spawning migration timing is associated with the seasons, e.g., fall, spring, summer, and winter runs. Members of a run may interbreed with fish of another run.

**runoff** The volume of surface flow from an area during a specified period. Natural runoff is the portion of precipitation that runs off the land and makes up the natural flow in rivers. Incidental runoff is the portion of precipitation that would have been used by natural vegetation but now contributes to runoff. This is a result of roads, paved areas, building roofs, land drainage systems, fields developed for irrigation, and other changes in land use.

S

**saline intrusion** The movement of salt water into a body of fresh water. It can occur in either surface water or groundwater bodies.

**salinity** Generally, the concentration of mineral salts dissolved in water. Salinity may be expressed in terms of a concentration, weight (total dissolved solids), electrical conductivity, or osmotic pressure. When describing salinity influenced by seawater, salinity often refers to the concentration of chlorides in the water. (See also, total dissolved solids.)

**salmonid** A fish species belonging to the salmon family, including salmon and trout.

**salt-water barrier** A physical facility or method of operation designed to prevent the intrusion of saltwater into a body of fresh water.

**salvage (fish)** At the SWP and CVP fish protective facilities, fish are removed from export water, transported, and released away from the influence of the water diversion facilities.

**sediment** Soil or mineral material transported by water and deposited in streams or other bodies of water.

**seepage** The gradual movement of water into, through, or from a porous medium. Also, the infiltration of water into the soil from canals, ditches, laterals, watercourses, reservoirs, storage facilities, or other bodies of water or from a field.

**service area** The geographic area served by a water agency.

**smolt** A juvenile salmonid fish that has assumed the silvery color of the adult and, while migrating toward the ocean, is undergoing physiological changes that allow it to live in saltwater.

**snowpack** The annual accumulation of snow in mountain areas.

soluble minerals Naturally occurring substances capable of being dissolved.

**special status species** Plants or animals legally protected under either the federal or California Endangered Species Act or the California Fish and Game Code; those species not currently protected by statute but considered to be rare or endangered under the California Environmental Quality Act; and species considered by the scientific community to be sufficiently rare to qualify for such listing (e.g., candidate species for listing as threatened or endangered, species of concern to the Department of Fish and Wildlife or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, or rare plants identified by the California Native Plant Society).

**species of concern** An informal term referring to a species that might be in need of conservation action.

**spillway** The section of a dam designed to permit water to pass over its crest; a weir or channel taking overflow from the dam. The spillway serves as a safety channel to prevent erosion or overtopping of the dam.

**sprinkler irrigation** A method of irrigation in which the water is sprayed, or sprinkled, through the air to the ground surface.

**stakeholder** Individuals or groups who can affect or be affected by an organization's activities; individuals or groups with an interest or "stake" in what happens as a result of a decision or action.

**State Water Project deliveries** The volume of water imported to a given area from the State Water Project.

**statewide water management systems** These include physical facilities (more than 1,200 State, federal, and local reservoirs, as well as canals, treatment plants, and levees), which make up the backbone of water management in California; and statewide water management programs, which include water-quality standards, monitoring programs, economic incentives, water-pricing policies, and statewide water-efficiency programs such as appliance standards, labeling, and education.

**strategic plan** The long-term goals of an organization or program and an outline of how they will be achieved (e.g., adopting specific strategies, approaches, and methodologies).

**stocking** Releasing hatchery-raised fish into water body for the purposes of supplementing existing populations or creating new ones for fishing or to increase a species population. Same as planting.

**streamflow** The rate of water flow past a specified point in a channel.

**subsidence** See land subsidence.

**surface storage** Surface storage uses reservoirs to collect water for later release and use.

**surface supply** Water supply obtained from streams, lakes, and reservoirs.

**system reoperation** Changes to existing water system operations and management procedures for existing reservoirs and conveyance facilities to increase their water-related benefits.

#### T

**threatened species** An animal or plant species which is likely to become an endangered species within the foreseeable future throughout all or a significant portion of its range.

**tidal wetlands** The margins of an estuary that are periodically inundated by tides; includes all habitats within the elevation range between the lowest and highest tides: intertidal mudflats, regularly inundated tidal marsh plains, tidal channels within the marsh, and infrequently inundated wetland-upland transition zones at the edge of the upland.

**total capital cost** The total monetary cost of option required for "turnkey" implementation, including environmental and third-party impact mitigation, storage, conveyance, energy, capitalized operations and maintenance, administrative costs, planning costs, legal costs, and engineering costs.

**total dissolved solids** The quantity of the residual minerals dissolved in water that remain after evaporation of a solution.

**transpiration** An essential physiological process in which plant tissues give off water vapor to the atmosphere.

**tributary** A stream that flows into a larger stream or other body of water.

**turbidity** A measure of the cloudiness of water caused by the presence of suspended particles in the water which attenuate or reduce light penetration. Turbidity in natural waters may be composed of organic and/or inorganic constituents and may have direct implications to drinking water treatment.

**turnout** The point at which water is diverted from a main channel or water delivery facility to a distributing facility; a structure through which a water contractor takes delivery of water.

#### U

**unimpaired flow** The flow past a specified point on a natural stream that is unaffected by stream diversion, storage, import, export, return flow, or change in use caused by modifications in land use.

**unimpaired runoff** A representation of the natural water production of a river basin, unaltered by upstream diversions, storage, or by export or import of water to or from other watersheds.

**Urban Water Management Planning Act** Sections 10610 through 10657 of the California Water Code. The act requires urban water suppliers to prepare urban water management plans which describe and evaluate sources of water supplies, efficient uses of water, demand management measures, implementation strategies and schedules, and other relevant information and programs within their water service areas. Urban water suppliers (Section 10617) are either publicly or privately owned and provide water for municipal purposes, either directly or indirectly, to more than 3,000 customers or supply more than 3,000 acre-feet of water annually.

**urban water use** The use of water for urban purposes, including residential, commercial, industrial, recreation, energy production, military, and institutional classes. The term is applied in the sense that it is a kind of use rather than a place of use.

**urban water use efficiency** Methods or technologies resulting in the same beneficial residential, commercial, industrial, and institutional uses with less water or increased beneficial uses from existing water quantities.

**vernal pools** A type of wetland that occurs in shallow foothill and valley depressions. Water remains in pools and swales until it evaporates, usually within a few days to a few months, mainly in late winter and spring.

**volatile organic compound** (VOC) A man-made organic compound that readily vaporizes in the atmosphere. These compounds are often highly mobile in the groundwater system and are generally associated with industrial activities.

**wastewater** Domestic or municipal sewage or effluent from an industrial process.

**water demand** The desired quantity of water that would be used if the water were available and if a number of other factors, such as price, did not change. Demand is not static.

**water exchanges** Typically water delivered by one water user to another water user; the receiving water user will return the water at a specified time or when the conditions of the parties' agreement are met. (See also, water transfers.)

**water quality** Description of the chemical, physical, and biological characteristics of water, usually with regard to its suitability for a particular purpose or use.

water quality objectives Specific, legally enforced levels of water quality desired for identified uses, including drinking, recreation, farming, fish production, propagation of other aquatic life, and agricultural, industrial, and urban use.

**water recycling** The treatment of urban wastewater to a level rendering it suitable for a specific beneficial use.

**water right** In water law, the right of a user to use water from a water source (e.g., a river, stream, pond, or source of groundwater).

water service reliability The degree to which a water service system can successfully manage water shortages.

**water supply exports** The amount of water that a region transfers to another to meet needs.

water table See groundwater table.

water transfer A temporary or long-term change in the point of diversion, place of use, or purpose of use due to a transfer or exchange of water or water rights. A more general definition is that water transfers are a voluntary change in the way water is usually distributed among water users in response to water scarcity.

**water year** A continuous 12-month period for which hydrologic records are compiled and summarized. Different agencies may use different calendar periods for their water years. For DWR, a water year is October 1 through September 30.

**watershed** The land area from which water drains into a stream, river, or reservoir. Also called drainage area, drainage basin, or river basin.

watershed management The process of evaluating, planning, managing, restoring, and organizing land and other resource use within an area that has a single common drainage point.

**weir** (1) Any structure across a watercourse used to control, raise, or measure flows; (2) a barrier constructed to catch upstream migrating adult fish.

wetlands Lands including swamps, marshes, bogs, and similar areas such as wet meadows, river overflows, mud flats, and natural ponds. An area characterized by periodic inundation or saturation, certain types of soils, and vegetation adapted for life in saturated soil conditions.

**Wild and Scenic River systems** State and federally designated river systems under the 1968 national Wild and Scenic Rivers Act and the 1972 California Wild and Scenic Rivers Act. Seventeen rivers in California, including many forks and tributaries are designated wild, scenic, or recreational.

**wheel** As applied to water and power, to provide the use of one agency's conveyance facilities for the purpose of transporting another agency's supply.

#### X

**X2** Delta outflow interaction with tides determines the location of the X2 isohaline salinity gradient. X2 is the location in the Bay-Delta Estuary where the tidally averaged bottom salinity is 2 parts per thousand. It is expressed as the distance in kilometers from the Golden Gate Bridge. X2 is used as a primary indicator in managing Delta outflow.

## Appendix B

# Data and Computations Used to Determine 2011 Water Charges

## Appendix B Data and Computations Used to Determine 2011 Water Charges

## Contents

Types	of Water Charges	<b>Page</b> B-1
	osition and Timing of Water Charges	
	for Allocating Reimbursable Costs among Contractors	
	Capital and Minimum OMP&R Costs	
	Variable OMP&R Costs	
	Water Conveyance	
Bases	for Reimbursable Costs	
	Capital and Minimum OMP&R Costs	
	Annual Operating Costs	
	Transportation and Devil Canyon-Castaic Contract Costs	
	Conservation Capital and Operating Costs	B-16
Projec	t Water Charges	
ŕ	Transportation Charges	
	Delta Water Charges	
	Water System Revenue Bond Surcharge	B-21
	Total Water Charges	
	Equivalent Total Water Charges	
	Equivalent Water Costs by Reach	
	East Branch Enlargement Facility Charges	
	East Branch Extension Phase 1 Facility Charges	B-25
Short-	Term Agreements	
	Figures	
B-1	Relationships of Data Used to Substantiate Statements of Charges	B-2
B-2	Relationships of Data Used to Substantiate East Branch Enlargement Charges	B-3
B-3	Composition of Delta Water Charge and Transportation C	hargeB-5
B-4	Repayment Reaches and Descriptions	B-8

## **Tables**

1	Summary of Permanent Aqueduct Capacity Transfers	B-11
2	Project Purpose Cost Allocation Factors	B-13
3	Criteria for Amortizing Capital Costs of Transportation Facilities	B-18
4	Minimum OMP&R Costs of Reach 31A Assigned Directly to Kern County Water Agency	B-18
5	Summary of 2009 Off-Aqueduct Power Facility Charges and Credits	B-19
6	Projected Charges for Off-Aqueduct Power Facilities	B-19
7	Kilowatt-Hour per Acre-Foot Factors for Allocating Off-Aqueduct Power Facility Costs	B-20
8	Extra Peaking Charges for Additional Power, by Pumping Plant	B-22
9	Extra Peaking Charges for Additional Power, by Contractor	B-23
10	Determination of Factors for Distributing Capital and Minimum OMP&R Costs of East Branch Enlargement Facilities among Participating Contractors	B-27
11	Factors for Distributing Capital and Minimum OMP&R Costs of the East Branch Extension Facilities	
12	East Branch Extension Facilities Debt Service for 2011	
B-1	Factors for Distributing Reach Capital Costs among Contractors	
B-2	Factors for Distributing Reach Minimum OMP&R Costs among Contractors	
B-3	Power Costs and Credits, Transmission Costs, and Annual Replacement Deposits for Each Aqueduct Pumping and Power Recovery Plant	
B-4	Maximum Contractual Table A Amounts	
B-5A	Annual Water Quantities Delivered from Each Aqueduct Reach to Each Contractor	
B-5B	Annual Water Quantities Delivered to Each Contractor	
B-6	Annual Water Quantities Conveyed through Each Pumping and Power Recovery Plant of Project Transportation Facilities	
B-7	Reconciliation of Capital Costs Allocated to Water Supply and Power Generation	
B-8	SWP Capital Costs of Requested Delivery Structures	
B-9	Capital Costs of Requested Excess Peaking Capacity	
B-10	Capital Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed through Capital Cost Component of Transportation Charge	
B-11	Minimum OMP&R Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed through Minimum OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge	

## **Tables (continued)**

B-12	Variable OMP&R Costs to be Reimbursed through Variable OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge	B-96
B-13	Capital and Operating Costs of Project Conservation Facilities	D 100
	to be Reimbursed through Delta Water Charge	B-100
B-14	Capital Costs of Transportation Facilities Allocated to Each Contractor	B-102
B-15	Capital Cost Component of Transportation Charge for Each Contractor	B-106
B-16A	Minimum OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge for Each Contractor	B-110
B-16B	Minimum OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge for Each Contractor for Off-Aqueduct Power Facilities	
B-17	Unit Variable OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge	
B-18	Variable OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge for Each Contractor	
B-19	Total Transportation Charge for Each Contractor	
B-20A	Calculation of Delta Water Rates	
B-20B	Delta Water Rates by Facility	
B-21	Total Delta Water Charge for Each Contractor	
B-22	Water System Revenue Bond Surcharge for Each Contractor	
B-23	Total Transportation and Delta Water Charge for Each Contractor	
B-24	Equivalent Unit Charge for Water Supply for Each Contractor	
B-25	Equivalent Unit Transportation Costs of Water Delivered from or through Each Aqueduct Reach	
B-26	Capital Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to Be Reimbursed through the Capital Cost Component of the East Branch Enlargement Transportation Charge	
B-27	Minimum OMP&R Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed through Minimum OMP&R Component of the East Branch Enlargement Transportation Charge	
B-28	Capital Costs of East Branch Enlargement Transportation Facilities Allocated to Each Contractor	B-152
B-29	Capital Cost Component of East Branch Enlargement Facilities Transportation Charge for Each Contractor	B-153
B-30	Minimum OMP&R Component of East Branch Enlargement Facilities Transportation Charge for Each Contractor	
B-31	Total East Branch Enlargement Facilities Transportation Charge for Each Contractor	

### **Appendix B**

## **Data and Computations**

#### Used to

### **Determine 2011 Water Charges**

The Department of Water Resources (DWR) annually furnishes Statements of Charges to the 29 long-term State Water Project (SWP) water supply contractors. Article 29(e) of the Standard Provisions for Water Supply Contracts, approved August 3, 1962, describes those statements:

All such statements shall be accompanied by the latest revised copies of the document amendatory to Article 22 and of Tables B, C, D, E, F, and G of this contract, together with such other data and computations used by the State in determining the amounts of the above charges as the State deems appropriate.

To comply with Article 29(e), DWR performs an annual comprehensive review and redetermination of all water supply and financial aspects of the SWP for the entire project repayment period. This annual redetermination is performed in accordance with Article 22(f) and Article 28 of the water supply contracts, which concern the Delta Water Rate and annual transportation charges, respectively.

Appendix B includes data used to document the redetermination of water charges to be paid by contractors during calendar year 2011. The information is based on established data about the SWP, both known and projected, as of June 2010; however, small volumes of water may be reclassified over time pursuant to long-term water supply contract provisions. If research requires more current data than was available at the time of production of

Bulletin 132, please contact the State Water Project Analysis Office. Where applicable, the projected data values shown in this appendix are **shaded** and the bill year data are in **bold** type.

The computational procedures and interrelationships between tabulations in this appendix are outlined on *Figures B-1 and B-2*. All tables referenced on Figures B-1 and B-2 follow this text.

## **Types of Water Charges**

Charges to SWP water supply contractors include the costs of facilities for the conservation and development of a water supply and the conveyance of such supply to SWP service areas. These facilities are classified as "Project Conservation Facilities" and "Project Transportation Facilities" in the Standard Provisions for Water Supply Contract. Names of the main facilities in each classification follow.

#### **Project Conservation Facilities**

- Frenchman Dam and Lake
- Grizzly Valley Dam and Lake Davis
- Antelope Dam and Lake
- Oroville Dam and Lake Oroville
- Oroville power facilities
- Delta facilities
- A portion of the California Aqueduct from the Delta to Dos Amigos Pumping Plant

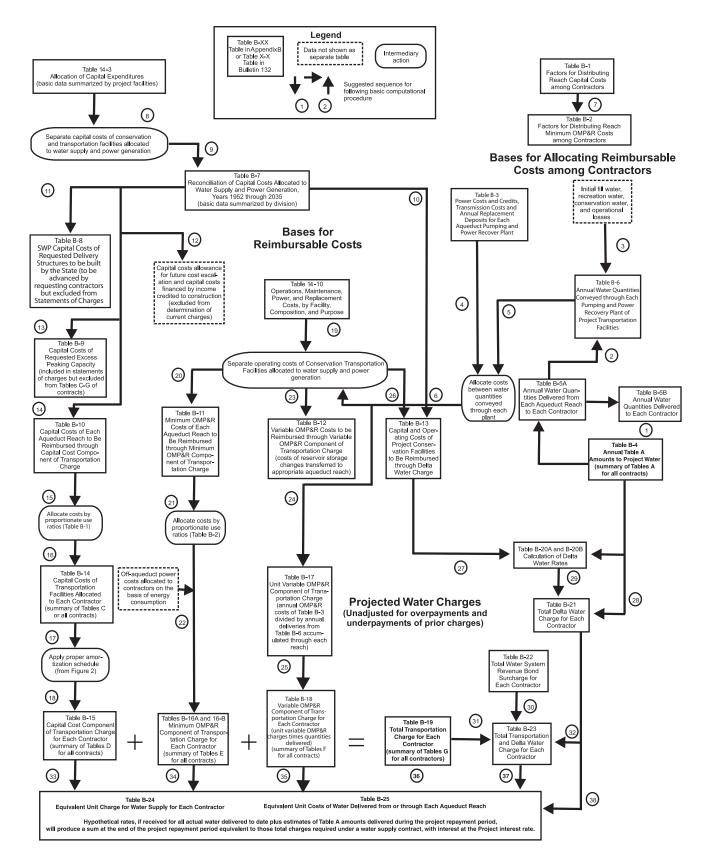


Figure B-1. Relationships of Data Used to Substantiate Statements of Charges

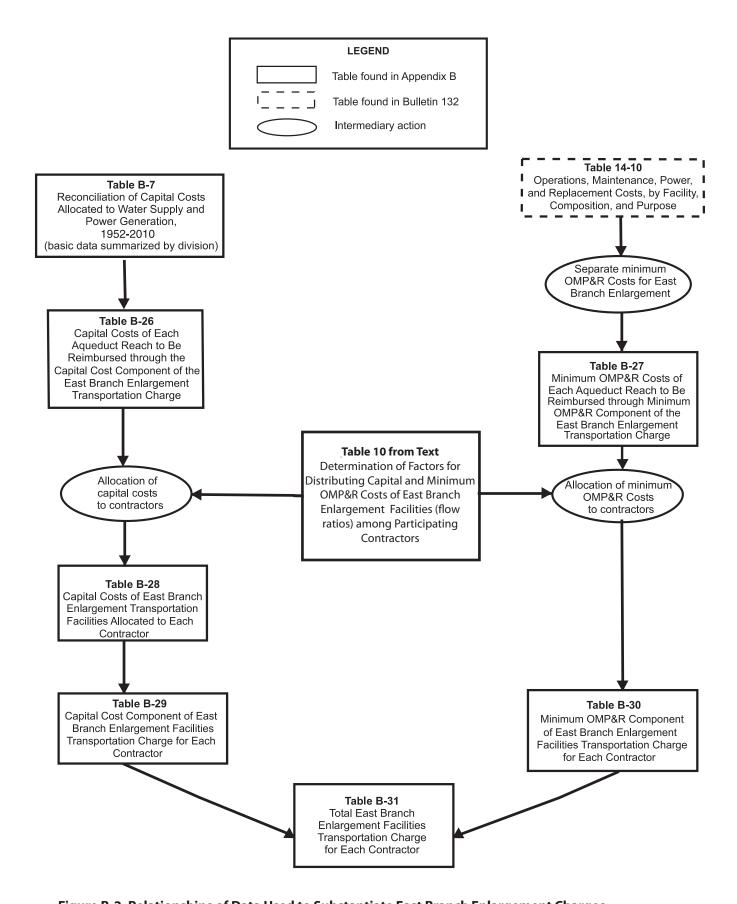


Figure B-2. Relationships of Data Used to Substantiate East Branch Enlargement Charges

 Sisk Dam, San Luis Reservoir, and Gianelli Pumping-Generating Plant

Project Transportation Facilities

- Grizzly Valley Pipeline
- North Bay Aqueduct
- South Bay Aqueduct, including Del Valle Dam and Lake del Valle
- The remainder of the California Aqueduct from the Delta to Dos Amigos Pumping Plant and all facilities south, including dams and lakes in Southern California
- Off-Aqueduct Power Facilities (Reid Gardner Unit No. 4, Bottlerock Powerplant, and South Geysers Powerplant)

The standard provisions provide for a Delta Water Charge and a Transportation Charge for project water.

The Delta Water Charge is a unit charge applied to each acre-foot of SWP water the contractors are entitled to receive, in accordance with their contracts. The unit charge, if applied to each acre-foot of all such allocations for the remainder of the project repayment period, is calculated to result in repayment of all outstanding reimbursable costs of the Project Conservation Facilities, with appropriate interest, by the end of the repayment period (2035).

The Transportation Charge is for use of facilities to transport water to the vicinity of each contractor's turnout(s). Generally, the annual charge represents each contractor's proportionate share of the reimbursable capital costs and operating costs of the Project Transportation Facilities.

Each contractor's allocated share of those reimbursable capital costs is amortized

for repayment to the State, and certain variations are allowed in the amortization methods. Contractors' shares of reimbursable operating costs are repaid in the year such costs are incurred by the State.

The East Branch Enlargement Transportation Charge is paid by the seven Southern California contractors participating in the enlargement. San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District advanced funds to pay the district's allocated capital costs for the East Branch Enlargement. The remaining six contractors pay an allocated share of the debt service on revenue bonds sold to finance the enlargement. Each contractor also will pay an allocated share of the minimum operation, maintenance, power, and replacement (OMP&R) costs of the East Branch Enlargement.

Transportation charges for the Coastal Branch Extension, East Branch Extension, and South Bay Enlargement are being repaid by contractors in their respective service areas.

Transportation charges for the Tehachapi Afterbay are repaid by those contractors using electrical power for delivery of their Table A water downstream of the Tehachapi Afterbay.

# Composition and Timing of Water Charges

As shown on *Figure B-3*, the Delta Water Charge and the Transportation Charge consist of the following three components:

- Conservation and transportation capital cost components, which will return to the State all reimbursable capital costs;
- 2. Conservation and transportation minimum OMP&R components, which

#### **Delta Water Charge**

#### Capital Cost Component

- 1. Planning, design, right-of-way, and construction costs of Conservation Facilities
- 2. Operations and maintenance costs for newly constructed Conservation Facilities prior to initial operations
- 3. Activation costs for newly constructed Conservation Facilities
- 4. Power costs allocated to initial filling of San Luis Reservoir
- 5. Capitalized O&M costs (major repair work and so forth) for Conservation Facilities
- 6. Program costs (portion) to mitigate impacts on current Delta fishery population due to SWP pumping prior to 1986 (Department of Water Resources-Department of Fish and Game agreement)

#### Minimum OMP&R Component

- 1. Direct O&M costs of Conservation Facilities
  - a. Headquarters and field divisions (portion)
  - b. Insurance and FERC costs (portion)
- 2. General O&M costs allocated to Conservation Facilities
  - a. Contractor Accounting Office (portion)
  - b. Financial and contract administration (portion)
  - c. Water rights
  - d. Power planning for SWP facilities (portion)
- 3. Replacement deposits for SWP control centers (portion)
- 4. Credits for a portion of Hyatt-Thermalito power generation
- 5. Power costs and credits related to pumping water to San Luis Reservoir for project operations (storage changes)
- 6. Value of power used and generated by Gianelli Pumping-Generating Plant
- 7. Program costs (portion) to offset annual fish losses resulting from pumping at Banks Pumping Plant (Department of Water Resources-Department of Fish and Game agreement)

#### **Transportation Charge**

#### Capital Cost Component

- 1. Planning, design, right-of-way, and construction costs of Transportation Facilities
- 2. O&M costs for newly constructed Transportation Facilities prior to initial operation
- 3. Activation costs for newly constructed Transportation Facilities
- 4. Power costs allocated to initial filling of Southern California reservoirs
- 5. Capitalized O&M costs (major repair work and so forth) for Transportation Facilities
- 6. Program costs (portion) to mitigate impacts on current Delta fishery population due to SWP pumping prior to 1986 (Department of Water Resources-Department of Fish and Game agreement)

#### Minimum OMP&R Component

- 1. Direct O&M costs of Transportation Facilities
  - a. Headquarters and field divisions (portion)
  - b. Insurance and FERC costs (portion)
- 2. General O&M costs related to Transportation Facilities
  - a. Contractor Accounting Office (portion)
  - b. Financial and contract administration (portion)
  - c. Power planning for SWP facilities (portion)
- 3. Power costs and credits related to pumping water to Southern California reservoirs for project operations (storage changes)
- 4. Power costs for pumping water to replenish losses from Transportation Facilities
- 5. Other power costs
  - a. Station service at Transportation Facility power and pumping plants
  - b. Transmission service costs related to "backbone" Transportation Facilities
- 6. Replacement deposits for SWP control centers (portion)
- Off-Aqueduct Power Facility costs-bond service, bond cover costs (25 percent of bond service), bond reserves, transmission costs to provide service to backbone," fuel costs taxes, and O&M-less power sales allocated to Off-Aqueduct Power Facilities
- Program costs (portion) to offset annual fish losses resulting from pumping at Banks Pumping Plant (Department of Water Resources-Department of Fish and Game agreement)

#### Variable OMP&R Component

- 1. Power purchase costs
  - a. Capacity
  - b. Energy
  - $c. \ \ Pine\ Flat\ bond\ service, O\&M, and\ transmission\ costs\ allocated\ to\ aqueduct\ pumping\ plants$
- 2. Alamo, Devil Canyon, Warne, and Castaic power generation credited at the powerplant reach and charged to aqueduct pumping plants
- 3. Hyatt-Thermalito Diversion Dam powerplant generation charged to aqueduct pumping plants (credits for this generation are reflected in the Delta Water Rate)
- 4. Replacement deposits for equipment at pumping plants and powerplants
- 5. Credits from sale of excess SWP system power
- 6. Program costs (portion) to offset annual fish losses resulting from pumping at Banks Pumping Plant (Department of Water Resources-Department of Fish and Game agreement)

Note: Excludes costs recovered under the East Branch Enlargement Transportation Charge.

- will return to the State all reimbursable operating costs that do not depend on or vary with quantities of water actually delivered to the contractors; and
- 3. A transportation variable OMP&R component, which will return to the State all reimbursable operating costs that depend on, and vary with, quantities of water actually delivered to the contractors.

The formula for computing the Delta Water Rate, Article 22(f) of the Standard Provisions for Water Supply Contract, was designed to ensure that all adjustments for prior overpayments or underpayments of the Delta Water Charge are accounted for in a redetermination of the rate. Since the redetermined rate applies to all future allocations, such adjustments are amortized during the remainder of the project repayment period. This appendix includes a redetermination of the Delta Water Rate for 2011.

Article 28 of the standard provisions stipulates that Transportation Charges be redetermined each year. The tables in Appendix B include the numerical data used in this redetermination. Transportation Charges for prior years through 2010, included in those tables are the redetermined amounts, and do not equal the amounts actually paid by contractors.

As provided under the Water System Revenue Bond Amendment to the water supply contracts, differences between actual payments under the Transportation capital cost component and amounts computed in this redetermination are accumulated with interest and amortized during the remaining years of the contract repayment period. All computations for adjustments are included in the attachments accompanying each contractor's Statement of Charges and are reflected in revised copies of Table C

through Table G of the contract, which are also furnished to each long-term water supply contractor in the annual statements of charges.

These redeterminations exclude four charges associated with water service other than the Delta Water Charge and the Transportation Charge. The excluded charges (and the manner in which they are treated in this appendix) are outlined below.

- 1. Advances of funds pursuant to Article 24(d) of the standard provisions for excess capacity constructed by the State at the request of contractors.
- 2. Advances of funds pursuant to Article 10(d) of the standard provisions for delivery structures (turnouts) constructed by the State at the request of contractors. Partial information concerning actual and projected capital costs of such delivery structures is included in this appendix. Statements concerning these costs and data are furnished to the appropriate contractors at various times and are not part of the annual statements.
- 3. Payments for sale and service of surplus water to entities other than contractors, pursuant to Article 21 of the standard provisions, are also excluded. Those payments are generally based on the unit rates shown in Table B-25. Net revenues resulting from noncontractor service are applied as indicated on page 24 of Bulletin 132-71.
- 4. Payments under the Devil Canyon-Castaic contract for costs of the Devil Canyon-Castaic facilities allocable to power generation. Charges billed as a result of the contract are billed separately from those billed as a result of the water supply contract. Information about the treatment of such charges in relation to redetermined

Transportation Charges is included in special attachments to the bills of the six participating contractors.

Time and method of payment for corresponding components of the Delta Water Charge and the Transportation Charge are as follows:

- 1. The capital cost components of the Delta Water Charge and the Transportation Charge are paid in two semiannual installments, due January 1 and July 1 of each year, based on statements furnished by the State on or before July 1 of the preceding year.
- 2. The minimum OMP&R components of the Delta Water Charge and the Transportation Charge are paid in 12 equal installments, due the first of each month and based on statements furnished by the State on or before July 1 of the preceding year.
- 3. The variable OMP&R component of the Transportation Charge is paid in varying monthly amounts and is due the fifteenth day of the second month following actual water delivery. The charges are projected based on a unit charge per acre-foot established on or before July 1 of the preceding year. Those unit charges may be revised during the year to reflect current power costs and revenues. The unit charges are applied to actual monthly delivery quantities as determined by the State on or before the fifteenth day of the month following actual water delivery.

## Bases for Allocating Reimbursable Costs among Contractors

This section describes procedures for allocating reimbursable costs of Project

Transportation Facilities among contractors (see upper right portion of *Figure B-1*). Those costs do not include annual costs of Off-Aqueduct Power Facilities, which are explained in the "Project Water Charges" section.

## Capital and Minimum OMP&R Costs

Figure B-4 includes information about the repayment reaches that form the basis for allocating reimbursable costs of the Project Transportation Facilities among contractors.

Allocations of reimbursable capital costs and minimum OMP&R costs of each reach are based on the proportionate maximum use of that reach by respective contractors under planned conditions of full development.

The derivation of ratios that represent the proportionate maximum use of each aqueduct reach by the respective contractors was first reported in Bulletin 132-70. The ratios in Bulletin 132-70 were subsequently revised for the North Bay Aqueduct, the South Bay Aqueduct, the California Aqueduct from the Delta to Castaic Lake, and the Coastal Branch.

All the revisions reported in previous bulletins regarding the derivation of ratios that represent the proportionate maximum use of each aqueduct reach by the respective contractors were last reported in Tables B-1 and B-2 of Bulletin 132-91. Under Article 53 of the Monterey Amendment, agricultural contractors may sell up to 130,000 acrefeet of aqueduct capacity to municipal and industrial contractors. The first permanent transfer occurred in 1998. Currently, 114,000 acre-feet of the allowable capacity has been transferred. Table 1 shows the permanent capacity transfers that have taken place since the Monterey Amendment was implemented in 1995.

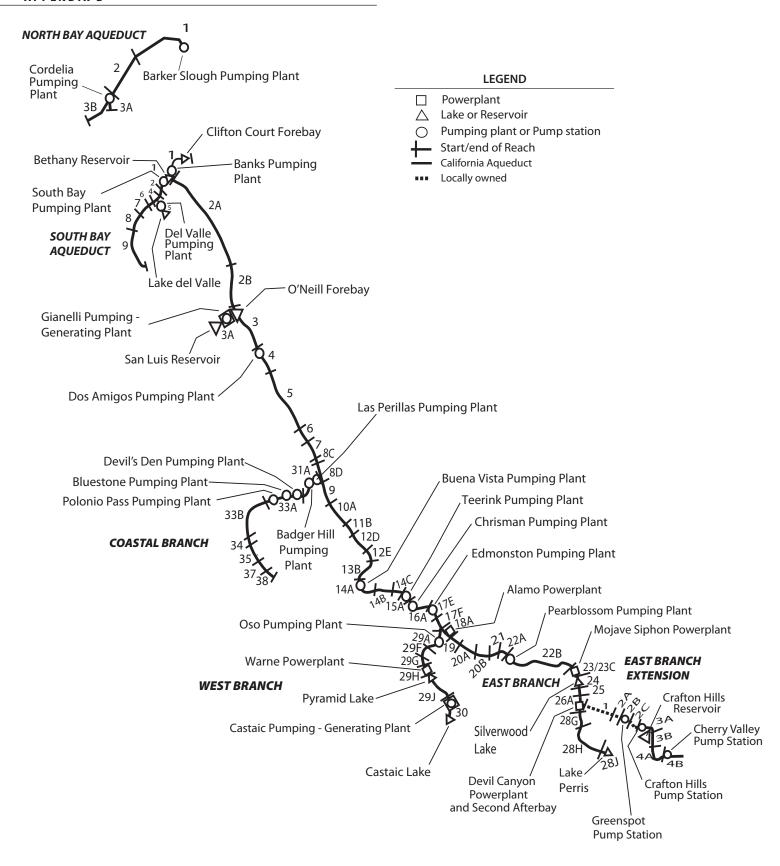


Figure B-4. Repayment Reaches and Descriptions

#### **North Bay Aqueduct Tehachapi** Division Barker Slough through Fairfield /Vacaville **Edmonston Pumping Plant to Porter Tunnel** 17E 17F Porter Tunnel to Junction, West Branch Turnout 2 Fairfield/Vacaville Turnout to Cordelia Forebay 3A Cordelia Forebay through Benicia and Vallejo **Mojave Division** Turnouts 18A Junction, West Branch 3B Cordelia Forebay through Napa Turnout through Alamo Powerplant Reservoir 19 Alamo Powerplant to Fairmont Buttes Junction through Buttes Reservoir 19C Fairmont through 70th Street West **South Bay Aqueduct** 20A 70th Street West to Palmdale Bethany Reservoir through Altamont Turnout 20B 2 Altamont Turnout through Patterson Reservoir Palmdale to Littlerock Creek 21 4 Patterson Reservoir to Del Valle Junction 22A Littlerock Creek to Pearblossom Pumping Plant 5 Del Valle Junction through Lake del Valle 22B Pearblossom Pumping Plant to West Fork 6 Del Valle Junction through South Livermore Mojave River 23 West Fork Mojave River to Silverwood Lake Turnout 7 South Livermore Turnout through Vallecitos 23C Mojave Siphon Powerplant Cedar Springs Dam and Silverwood Lake Turnout 24 8 Vallecitos Turnout through Alameda-Bayside No.1 Turnout Santa Ana Division 9 Alameda-Bayside Turnout through Santa Silverwood Lake to South Portal, San Clara Terminal Facilities Bernardino Tunnel 26A South Portals San Bernardino Tunnel through California Aqueduct Devil Canyon Powerplant and Second Afterbay **North San Joaquin Division** 28G Devil Canyon Powerplant and Second Afterbay to Barton Road Delta through Bethany Reservoir 28H Barton Road to Lake Perris Bethany Reservoir to Orestimba Creek 28J Perris Dam and Lake Perris 2A Orestimba Creek to O'Neill Forebay 2B **East Branch Extension** San Luis Division Devil Canyon Powerplant to Junction, Foothill Pipeline near Cone Camp Road Sisk Dam, San Luis Reservoir, Gianelli 2A Junction, Foothill Pipeline near Cone Camp Pumping-Generating Plant Road to Greenspot Pump Station 3 O'Neill Forebay to Dos Amigos Pumping Plant 2B Greenspot Pump Station to Morton Canyon 4 Dos Amigos Pumping Plant to Panoche Creek Valve Vault 2C Morton Canyon Valve Vault to Crafton Hills 5 Panoche Creek to Five Points **Pump Station** 6 Five Points to Arroyo Pasajero 3A Crafton Hills Pump Station to Carter Street Arroyo Pasajero to Kettleman City Valve Vault **South San Joaquin Division** Carter Street Valve Vault to Garden Air Creek. 3B Kottloman City through Milham Ayonuo South of San Bernardino/Riverside County Line 4A Garden Air Creek to Cherry Valley Pump Station 4B Cherry Valley Pump Station to Terminus at Noble Creek

8C	Kettleman City through Milham Avenue
8D	Milham Avenue through Avenal Gap
9	Avenal Gap through Twisselman Road
10A	Twisselman Road through Lost Hills
11B	Lost Hills to 7th Standard Road
12D	7th Standard Road through Elk Hills Road
12E	Elk Hills Road through Tupman Road
13B	Tupman Road to Buena Vista Pumping Plant
14A	Buena Vista Pumping Plant through
	Santiago Creek
14B	Santiago Creek through Old River Road
14C	Old River Road to Teerink Pumping Plant
15A	Teerink Pumping Plant to Chrisman
	Pumping Plant
16A	Chrisman Pumping Plant to Edmonston
	Pumping Plant

#### Coastal Branch, California Aqueduct

Tank 5 (Outlet Vault)

31A	Avenal Gap to Devil's Den Pumping Plant
33A	Devil 's Den Pumping Plant through Tank 1
33B	Tank 1 through Chorro Valley Turnout
34	Chorro Valley Turnout through Lopez Turnout
35	Lopez Turnout through Guadalupe Turnout
37	Guadalupe Turnout to SPRR crossing near Casmalia
38	SPRR crossing near Casmalia through terminous at

## 30 Castaic Dam and Lake

Warne Powerplant

Pyramid Dam and Lake

West Branch, California Aqueduct

29A

29F

29G

29H

29J

Junction, California Aqueduct

Oso Pumping Plant through Quail Embankment

Pyramid Lake through Castaic Powerplant

through Oso Pumping Plant

Quail Embankment through

*Table B-1* presents the reach ratios currently applicable to reimbursable capital costs.

Table B-2 presents corresponding ratios for allocating 2011 and after reimbursable minimum OMP&R costs among contractors. Requested excess capacity is omitted when deriving ratios applicable to capital costs because the capital costs for the excess capacity are paid on an incremental-cost basis and not a proportionate-use basis. However, requested excess capacity is accounted for in the ratios applicable to minimum OMP&R costs.

#### Variable OMP&R Costs

Article 26(a) includes provisions to ensure that the variable OMP&R component of the Transportation Charge will result in a return to the State of those costs that depend on and vary with the amount of SWP water deliveries. (The minimum OMP&R component results in a return of those operating costs that do not vary with deliveries.) Under Article 26(a) all such costs for a reach for a given year will be allocated among contractors in proportion to the actual annual use of that reach by the respective contractors.

*Table B-3* summarizes the total power costs, credits, and transmission costs for each aqueduct pumping and power recovery plant. Variable costs are the following:

- Costs of capacity and energy used exclusive of associated power transmission and station service charges (transmission and station service costs that are independent and vary with power usage are classified as minimum OMP&R costs).
- Credits for capacity and energy produced at aqueduct power recovery plants (treated as negative costs).
- Payments for replacement of major

- plant machinery components having economic lives shorter than the project repayment period. (In 1997, DWR discontinued charging for a sinking fund for replacements. Replacement costs, for 1999 and thereafter, are to be paid on an annual basis as the costs are incurred.)
- Beginning in 2005, a portion of transmission expenditures that will depend on and vary with water and power usage. These costs will be included as part of the variable component. Costs reflect the revised 2008 transmission rate structure from Pacific Gas and Electric.

Table B-3 excludes plant capacity and energy costs associated with surplus and unscheduled water service after May 1, 1973. Prior to that date, surplus water service was charged the same unit variable OMP&R component as allocated water service. An amendment to the long-term water supply contracts in 1973 significantly changed the rate structure for surplus water service. Capacity and energy costs for pumping surplus and unscheduled water were allocated directly to those water contractors receiving surplus and unscheduled water service. A contract amendment in 1991 again revised the rate structure to provide for payment of costs through a melded power rate. These revisions to charges for surplus and unscheduled water are effective from the date of the amendments and are not applied to past charges.

An interruptible water program was established in 1994. This program, later renamed to Article 21 program, is based on individual annual contracts; costs for Article 21 water actually delivered are included in *Table B-3*.

**Table 1. Summary of Permanent Aqueduct Capacity Transfers** 

C	ontractor	Capaci	ty Transfer	
Seller	Buyer	Amount (af)	Effective Year	Transfer Description
Transfers under I	Monterey Amendment			
Kern	Mojave	25,000	1998	Purchased capacity upstream from Reach 31A
Kern	Castaic Lake	41,000	2000	Purchased capacity upstream from Reach 16A
Kern	Palmdale	4,000	2000	Purchased capacity upstream from Reach 11B
Kern	Alameda-Zone 7	7,000	2000	Purchased capacity upstream from Reach 10A
Kern	Alameda-Zone 7	15,000	2000	Purchased capacity upstream from Reach 10A
Kern	Alameda-Zone 7	10,000	2001	Purchased capacity upstream from Reach 11B
Kern	Solano	5,756	2001	Purchased capacity upstream from Reach 11B and Reach 31A
Kern	Napa	4,025	2001	Purchased capacity upstream from Reach 11B and Reach 31A
Kern	Alameda-Zone 7	2,219	2004	Purchased capacity upstream from Reach 11B
Subtotal under Art	icle 53	114,000		
Transfers outside	of Monterey Amendm	ent		
Tulare	Dudley Ridge	3,973	2002	Purchased capacity upstream from Reach 8D
Tulare	AVEK	3,000	2002	Purchased capacity upstream from Reach 8D
Tulare	Alameda-Zone 7	400	2003	Purchased capacity upstream from Reach 8D
Tulare	Kings	5,000	2004	Purchased capacity upstream from Reach 8D
Tulare	Coachella	9,900	2004	Purchased capacity upstream from Reach 8D
MWDSC	Coachella	88,100	2005	Purchased capacity upstream from Reach 28J
MWDSC	Desert	11,900	2005	Purchased capacity upstream from Reach 28J
Tulare	Kings	305	2006	Purchased capacity upstream from Reach 31A
Tulare	Desert	1,750	2010	Purchased capacity upstream from Reach 17F
Tulare	Coachella	5,250	2010	Purchased capacity upstream from Reach 17F
Kern	Desert	4,000	2010	Purchased capacity upstream from Reach 17F and Reach 31A
Kern	Coachella	12,000	2010	Purchased capacity upstream from Reach 17F and Reach 31A
Dudley Ridge	Mojave	7,000	2010	Purchased capacity upstream from Reach 8D
Subtotal outside of	f Article 53	152,578		

## Water Conveyance

*Tables B-4, B-5A, B-5B, and B-6* present water conveyance quantities that form the basis for allocating costs.

*Table B-4* presents the schedules of annual allocations as set forth in Table A and Article 6(a) of each water supply contract.

*Table B-5A* shows amounts of actual and projected allocated water quantities delivered from each aqueduct reach to each contractor. Projected deliveries for years

2010 through 2035 are based on contractors' requests for future water deliveries. The quantities included in Table B-5A also include nonproject water delivered to contractors and surplus water deliveries prior to May 1, 1973, and actual Article 21 water deliveries in 1994 and after.

Table B-5B presents a summary of actual and projected annual allocated water quantities for each contractor. The quantities also include amounts of nonproject water and surplus water delivered prior to May 1, 1973,

and actual deliveries of Article 21 water in 1994 and after.

Table B-6 summarizes the annual allocated water quantities conveyed or to be conveyed through each aqueduct pumping plant or power plant for each of the following functions:

- Deliveries-Water Supply. Water made available to contractors at downaqueduct delivery structures, including certain hypothetical quantities to facilitate cost allocations, for those vears when deliveries are made from net annual storage withdrawals. The net annual amounts of storage withdrawals are hypothetically added to the actual amounts conveyed from the Delta to the reservoirs, since deliveries made from storage withdrawals bear the same variable OMP&R costs per acrefoot as they would if the deliveries were actually conveyed from the Delta in that year. The hypothetical increases in the deliveries made from reservoir storage withdrawals are offset by equal credits to the minimum OMP&R costs of the respective reservoirs. Thus, the variable OMP&R components per acre-foot (Table *B-17*) may be applied to the total annual quantities delivered either from aqueduct reservoir storage or from the Delta.
- *Initial Fill Water.* Water required for initial filling of down-aqueduct reaches and reservoirs or for repayment of pre-consolidation water used during construction.
- *Deliveries-Recreation*. Water delivered to down-aqueduct recreation developments or used for fish and wildlife enhancement.
- Operational Losses. Water lost through evaporation and seepage from all downaqueduct reaches.
- Reservoir Storage Changes. Water placed in down-aqueduct reservoir storage after initial filling of the reservoirs, including projected net annual storage

accretions (positive values) and withdrawals (negative values) for all down-aqueduct reservoirs of the Project Transportation Facilities.

Variable OMP&R costs (*Table B-12*) that are allocable to storage accretions are assigned to the minimum OMP&R costs of the respective reservoirs. With the exception of Banks Pumping Plant, "Reservoir Storage Changes" also includes SWP water placed into Southern California groundwater storage from 1978 through 1982 (as positive amounts); and water withdrawn from storage and delivered to contractors in 1979, 1982, 1987, 1988, and 1989 (as negative amounts). At Banks Pumping Plant, groundwater additions and withdrawals are included in "Conservation Water."

*Table B-6* also summarizes the following two amounts under the heading "Conservation Water" (Column 25):

- 1. Net annual water amounts stored and projected to be stored in San Luis Reservoir.
- 2. Water lost and projected to be lost through evaporation and seepage from San Luis Reservoir and from the water conservation portion of the California Aqueduct.

"Conservation Water" includes initial fill water, operational losses, and net annual storage changes associated with San Luis Reservoir and the portion of the California Aqueduct that is allocated to conservation. The same allocation procedure outlined previously for Transportation Facilities also applies to water delivered from storage in Conservation Facilities, except that the hypothetical cost increases are added to the variable OMP&R cost to be reimbursed through the Transportation Charge and deducted from the minimum OMP&R costs to be reimbursed through the Delta Water Charge.

San Luis Reservoir is operated to conserve water for future delivery to downstream contractors. To account for costs associated with reservoir storage, the power and replacement costs of Banks Pumping Plant (a joint Transportation-Conservation Facility) that are allocated to the conveyance of annual conservation water quantities are transferred to the capital costs of San Luis Reservoir (during initial fill) or to the minimum OMP&R costs of San Luis Reservoir (following initial fill).

In years of net storage withdrawal from San Luis Reservoir, a portion of the minimum OMP&R cost of the reservoir is transferred

to the variable OMP&R cost of Banks Pumping Plant. That transfer is equal to the variable OMP&R cost per acre-foot of delivery through Banks Pumping Plant for that year, multiplied by the acre-feet of deliveries derived from San Luis Reservoir storage for that year. *Table B-6* also includes amounts of nonproject water and surplus water delivered prior to May 1, 1973, and actual deliveries of Article 21 water in 1994 and after

**Table 2. Project Purpose Cost Allocation Factors (Percentages)** 

	Water Supply General		All Other Pu (Nonreimbur	•
PROJECT FACILITIES	Capital Costs	Minimum OMP&R Costs	Capital Costs	Minimum OMP&R Costs
Project Conservation Facilities		1	1	
Frenchman Dam and Lake	21.5	0.0	78.5	100.0
Antelope Dam and Lake	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Grizzly Valley Dam and Lake Davis	1.0	1.8	99.0	98.2
Oroville Division <sup>(a)</sup>	97.1	99.5	2.9	0.5
California Aqueduct, Delta to Dos Amigos Pumping Plant	96.6	96.7	3.4	3.3
Delta Facilities				
Peripheral Canal Related	86.0	86.0	14.0	14.0
Remaining of Delta Facilities	96.6	96.7	3.4	3.3
Transportation Facilities				
Grizzly Valley Pipeline	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
North Bay Aqueduct	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
South Bay Aqueduct				
Del Valle Dam and Lake del Valle	25.2	22.0	74.8 <sup>(b)</sup>	78.0 <sup>(c)</sup>
Remainder of South Bay Aqueduct	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
California Aqueduct				
Delta to Dos Amigos Pumping Plant	96.6	96.7	3.4	3.3
Dos Amigos Pumping Plant to termini (excluding Coastal Branch)	94.3	96.9	5.7	3.1
Coastal Branch	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(a)</sup>Percentages indicated are applicable to the remaining costs of division after excluding costs allocated to flood control that are reimbursed by the federal government (22 percent of capital costs) and excluding specific power costs of Hyatt and Thermalito Powerplants and switchyards.

<sup>(</sup>a) Percentage indicated consists of 48.0 percent of costs allocated to recreation and 26.8 percent to flood control. (c) Percentage indicated consists of 44.9 percent of costs allocated to recreation and 33.1 percent to flood control.

#### **Bases for Reimbursable Costs**

This section describes the methods used to derive the costs allocated by the procedures outlined in the preceding section. A diagram of the cost derivation process is shown in the upper-left quadrant of *Figure B-1*.

First, the capital and minimum OMP&R costs of all SWP facilities are allocated among the various project purposes in accordance with the allocation percentages in Table 2. Those percentages may be subject to revision in the future.

The redeterminations in this appendix involve only the SWP costs that are allocated to water supply and power generation.

## Capital and Minimum OMP&R Costs

Capital costs used in the redeterminations in this appendix reflect prices prevailing on December 31, 2009; future cost escalation will be reflected in subsequent bulletins.

Table B-7 presents a reconciliation of estimated total capital costs of each Project Conservation Facility and each Project Transportation Facility. This table shows the relationship of Project Conservation and Transportation costs allocated to contractors (Tables B-8, B-9, B-10 and B-13) to the total SWP capital costs projected by DWR.

Table B-8 shows costs incurred and projected to be incurred by the State in connection with each contractor's turnouts. Costs incurred by the State for both State-constructed and contractor-constructed delivery structures are paid directly by the contractors for which the structures are built. The State incurs design review and construction inspection costs in connection with contractor-constructed turnouts.

Table B-9 lists costs and payments for excess capacity built into SWP Transportation Facilities in accordance with amendments to contracts with Metropolitan Water District of Southern California (Metropolitan), San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District, and Antelope Valley-East Kern Water Agency, including the following:

- Additional costs incurred by the State for requested excess capacity;
- Advances by water contractors of funds for such costs; and
- Credits for advances in excess of costs, which were applied to respective contractors' installments of the capital cost component of the Transportation Charge in 1981.

Under Amendment 2 of Metropolitan's contract, 809 cubic feet per second of excess capacity was originally constructed in reaches of the West Branch at Metropolitan's request. That capacity was reclassified as basic capacity of SWP Transportation Facilities under Amendment 7. Metropolitan paid \$16.3 million as a prepayment of the capital cost component of the Transportation Charge in lieu of advancing funds for the original requested capacity.

Amendment 5 to Metropolitan's contract requires that additional costs for modifications to the Santa Ana Pipeline (required for enlargement of Lake Perris) will be allocated to Metropolitan and returned to the State through payments of the Transportation Charge. The additional costs to be repaid through Metropolitan's capital cost component for the aqueduct reach from Devil Canyon Powerplant to Barton Road total about \$6.7 million (see Bulletin 132-72, page 98).

*Table B-10* presents the actual and projected annual capital costs of each aqueduct reach that will eventually be returned to the

State, with interest, through contractors' payments of the capital cost component of the Transportation Charge and payment of debt service under the Devil Canyon-Castaic contracts.

### **Annual Operating Costs**

Annual operating costs allocable to water supply and power generation are returned to the State through the minimum OMP&R components of the Delta Water Charge and the Transportation Charge and through a portion of the revenues from energy sales. All reimbursable operating costs of Conservation Facilities are included in the minimum OMP&R component of the Delta Water Charge.

#### Transportation and Devil Canyon-Castaic Contract Costs

Table B-11 shows the amounts of the actual and projected costs to be reimbursed through payments of the minimum OMP&R component of the Transportation Charge and allocated operating costs under the Devil Canyon-Castaic contract. The table includes the following seven types of operating costs incurred annually that do not vary with water quantities delivered to the contractors:

- 1. All direct labor charges for field operation and maintenance personnel, including associated indirect costs;
- 2. A distributed share of general operating costs that cannot be identified solely with one facility or aqueduct reach;
- 3. All of electric power transmission and station service costs up to 2004, and electric power transmission and station service costs for 2005 and after that do not vary with power usage allocable to aqueduct pumping and recovery plants;
- 4. All costs for equipment, materials, and supplies;

- 5. Portions of the power and replacement costs of all up-aqueduct pumping plants and power plants that are allocable to the annual conveyance of water lost to evaporation and seepage from respective aqueduct reaches or placed into storage in respective reservoirs of the project transportation facilities (after initial fill);
- 6. Credits, which offset those costs in (5) above, for deliveries drawn from reservoir storage; and
- 7. Escalation of projected operating costs at 2.5 percent per year for 2011 and 2012 plus
- 8. Escalation of projected operating costs at one percent per year for 2013-2035.

Table B-12 shows the portions of variable OMP&R costs in Table B-3 that are allocable to the water supply delivery quantities included in Table B-6 and reimbursed through payments of the variable OMP&R component of the Transportation Charge.

To derive Table B-12 costs, the following adjustments are made to Table B-3 costs:

- 1. Part of the variable OMP&R costs of each plant is allocated to recreation. The allocation to recreation is in proportion to the quantity of water conveyed through each plant each year for delivery to on-shore recreational developments. That portion of variable plant costs attributable to the initial fill of aqueduct reaches is allocated to the joint capital costs of respective down-aqueduct reaches and reservoirs.
- 2. That portion of costs attributable to evaporation and seepage is allocated to the joint minimum OMP&R costs of respective down-aqueduct reaches and reservoirs.

- 3. Adjustments are made for additions or withdrawals from storage in aqueduct reservoirs. In years when water is added to storage in aqueduct reservoirs, the cost of conveying this water into storage is charged to the minimum OMP&R costs of the corresponding reservoir. In years when storage in aqueduct reservoirs is decreased for the purpose of making deliveries, a credit is applied to the minimum OMP&R costs of the reservoir from which the storage is released. This credit is equal to the number of acre-feet of storage reduction times the variable OMP&R unit rate for the year the storage is released. The unit rate is equal to the variable OMP&R unit rate for the year the water is taken from storage.
- 4. That portion of costs attributable to pumping water to replace evaporation and seepage losses and for additions or withdrawals from storage in San Luis Reservoir is charged to the minimum OMP&R component of the Delta Water Rate.

The remaining costs are allocated to transportation water supply and repaid by the contractors.

# Conservation Capital and Operating Costs

Table B-13 is a summary of actual and projected capital and operating costs of the initial Project Conservation Facilities. These costs are reimbursed through payments by contractors under the Delta Water Charge, Oroville power sales, and Gianelli Generating Plant credits. Table B-13 also shows credits applied to the reimbursable capital costs of the Project Conservation Facilities in accordance with negotiated settlements concerning incurred planning costs for the period from 1952 through 1978.

## **Project Water Charges**

This section describes the redetermination of past and projected components of the Transportation Charge for annual revision of Tables C through G of each water supply contract. This section also describes the derivation of the unit Delta Water Rates and the Water System Revenue Bond Surcharge.

A summary of equivalent unit charges for each acre-foot of allocated water service is also included for each contractor and each aqueduct reach. A diagram of all calculations may be found in the lower half of Figure B-1.

### Transportation Charges

The accumulation of allocated costs of each aqueduct reach to each contractor is the basis for the Transportation Charge components.

Table B-14 summarizes each contractor's share of the capital costs of the aqueduct reaches presented in Table B-10. Those amounts are determined by applying proportionate-use ratios set forth in Table B-1 to the costs in Table B-10. The resulting allocated costs are set forth in Table C of the respective water supply contracts.

Prepayments of the capital cost component, required under Metropolitan's Amendment 7, are included as negative capital costs in Table B-14 and Table C of Metropolitan's Statement of Charges. Solano, Empire-West Side Irrigation District, and Castaic Lake Water Agency also prepaid capital costs (see Table B-14 footnotes). Table B-14 includes costs of the East Branch Extension to provide water service to San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District and San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency.

Both Table B-14 and Table C of the six contractors for project water service below Devil Canyon Powerplant and Castaic Powerplant include the capital costs reimbursable under the Devil Canyon-Castaic contract.

Table B-15 summarizes capital cost components of the Transportation Charge for each contractor for each year of the project repayment period. By the year 2035, the capital cost components shown in Table B-15 will recover the costs shown in Table B-14, with interest at the Project Interest Rate of 4.608 percent per annum and based on the amortization schedules included in *Table 3*.

Those estimated components, subsequently adjusted for prior overpayments or underpayments, are included in Table D of the water supply contracts. Costs of excess capacity are billed separately and are not included in Table B-15.

Table B-15 includes the debt service payments due from the six contractors down-aqueduct from Devil Canyon Powerplant and Castaic Powerplant, in accordance with terms of the Devil Canyon-Castaic contract.

Table *B-16A* summarizes the minimum OMP&R components of the Transportation Charge for each year of the project repayment period. Those estimated components, subsequently adjusted for prior overpayments or underpayments, are included in Table E of the respective contracts.

The total amounts included in Table B-16A are determined by applying the proportionate-use ratios in Table B-2 to the reach costs in Table B-11.

Table B-16A excludes Off-Aqueduct Power Facility charges, which are included separately in Table *B-16B*. Both Table B-16A and Table E include the operating costs payable under the Devil Canyon-Castaic contract for the six contractors down-aqueduct from Devil Canyon Powerplant and Castaic Powerplant.

As part of operating agreements with DWR, Kern was billed from 1963 through 1987 for any additional operating costs caused by early installation of units in Las Perillas and Badger Hill Pumping Plants by Berrenda Mesa Water Storage District (see Bulletin 132-71, page 7). Under those agreements, a portion of minimum OMP&R costs of Reach 31A were assigned directly to Kern, as shown in Table 4, with the remaining reach costs allocated by application of the proportionate-use ratios. DWR purchased the last unit, Unit No. 6, at Las Perillas and Badger Hill Pumping Plants in early 1997 to provide pumping capacity for deliveries to Coastal Area contractors, which began in 1997.

As a result of the Monterey Amendment, the costs related to this settlement are to be allocated among all SWP contractors in proportion to their maximum Table A amounts. As costs are incurred, related charges will be included in the contractors' annual Statements of Charges as part of the minimum. It is estimated that between 2002 and 2010, the Monterey Amendment litigation costs will be slightly less than \$16 million.

Table B16-B summarizes annual Off-Aqueduct Power Facility charges allocated to each water contractor, adjusted for prior overpayments or underpayments. Those charges are to repay all Off-Aqueduct Power costs, including bond service, deposits for reserves, operation and maintenance costs, fuel costs, taxes, and insurance.

Table 3. Criteria for Amortizing Capital Costs of Transportation Facilities

Year of Initial Contractor Payment <sup>a</sup> Alameda County Flood Control 1963 ь and Water Conservation District - Zone 7 Alameda County Water District 1963 Antelope Valley—East Kern Water Agency 1963 Castaic Lake Water Agency 1964 City Yuba City Coachella Valley Water District 1964 County of Butte C County of Kings 1968 Crestline-Lake Arrowhead Water Agency 1964 Desert Water Agency 1963 d **Dudley Ridge Water District** 1968 ° Kern County Water Agency Agricultural Use 1968 ° Municipal and Industrial Use 1968 e Littlerock Creek Irrigation District 1964 Metropolitan Water District of Southern 1963 California Mojave Water Agency 1964 Napa County Flood Control 1966 and Water Conservation District Oak Flat Water District 1968 Palmdale Water District 1964 Plumas County Flood Control 1970 and Water Conservation District San Bernadino Valley Municipal Water District 1963 San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District 1963 <sup>d</sup> San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency 1963 <sup>d</sup> San Luis Obispo County Flood Control 1964 f and Water Conservation District Santa Barbara County Flood Control 1964 and Water Conservation District Santa Clara Valley Water District 1963 Solano County Water Agency 1973 Tulare Lake Basin Water Storage District 1968 ° Ventura County Watershed Protection District 1964

Table 4. Minimum OMP&R Costs of Reach 31A Assigned Directly to Kern County Water Agency

Year	Direct Charges
1969	46,511
1970	46,302
1971	140,074
1972	95,017
1973	72,454
1974	100,692
1975	127,456
1976	138,504
1977	120,753
1978	157,652
1979	121,231
1980	150,728
1981	75,866
1982	82,805
1983	90,007
1984	107,468
1985	159,406
1986	137,241
1987	127,073
1988	130,924
1989	128,468
1990	138,234
1991	139,527
1992	185,370
1993	219,334
1994	364,196
1995	272,341
1996	322,123
Total	3,997,767

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Allocated capital costs of transportation facilities amortized in equal annual installments unless otherwise noted.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Principal payments on each annual capital cost prior to 1971 delayed until calendar year 1972, except payments for 1963.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup>For Yuba City and Butte County payments for Delta Water Charge only.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm d}\textsc{Payment}$  deferred for 1963 and added to 1964 payment with accrued interest.

For Dudley Ridge, Empire, Kern (agricultural use), Oak Flat, and Tulare, according to Article 45 of the contracts for supply of agricultural water, capital costs of transportation facilities allocated to agricultural water supply are amortized by using an equivalent unit rate per acrefoot applied to the annual allocations (Table 8-4) through the project repayment period.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>f</sup>For San Luis Obispo and Santa Barbara County, all principal and interest payments for costs of the Coastal Stub were deferred until 1976.

Adopted October 1, 1979, the General Bond Resolution requires that sufficient revenues be collected each year to repay all of those costs. In addition, an amount totaling 25 percent of the annual bond service is collected each year to ensure that sufficient funds are available to cover all annual costs. Any revenues collected and not needed during the year are refunded to the contractors in the next year.

*Table 5* summarizes Off-Aqueduct Power Facility charges and credits related to deliveries for 2009.

Table 5. Summary of 2009 Off-Aqueduct Power Facility Charges and Credits

Charges by Item	(Dollars)
Reid Gardner Powerplant	99,976,564
Bottle Rock Powerplant	12,321,643
South Geysers Powerplant	6,028,149
Subtotal	118,326,356
Credits by Item	
Power Sales	(4,058,106)
Net Total Charge	114,268,250

*Table 6* shows projected Off-Aqueduct Power Facility charges and an amount equal to 25 percent of annual bond service for 2010 through 2029.

Annual Off-Aqueduct Power Facility charges are allocated among contractors in proportion to the electrical energy required to pump allocated water for the year. The initial allocation for the Statements of Charges is based on estimates of energy to pump requested allocated water deliveries.

An interim adjustment in the allocation of Off-Aqueduct Power costs may be made in May of each year, based on updated cost estimates and April revisions in water delivery schedules. An additional adjustment is made the following year based on actual water deliveries and actual costs for the year.

Table 6. Projected Charges for Off-Aqueduct Power Facilities

Year	Total Annual Cost (Dollars)	25% Bond Cover (Dollars)
2010	129,716,130	13,445,507
2011	126,560,130	12,830,559
2012	127,700,570	12,871,950
2013	73,138,878	7,168,276
2014	16,053,302	3,978,330
2015	9,387,883	2,340,784
2016	8,029,782	2,001,260
2017	7,709,104	1,921,090
2018	3,144,063	779,830
2019	3,125,134	775,098
2020	3,373,214	837,117
2021	5,304,978	1,320,059
2022	5,031,522	1,251,695
2023	3,563,907	884,791
2024	2,582,219	639,369
2025	298,496	68,438
2026	410,234	96,373
2027	675,346	162,651
2028	396,550	99,138
2029	393,550	98,388

The energy required to pump each contractor's water is calculated using the kilowatt-hour per acre-foot factors shown in *Table 7* for the pumping plants upstream from the delivery turnouts. The amounts include transmission losses.

Table 7. Kilowatt-Hour per Acre-Foot Factors for Allocating Off-Aqueduct Power Facility Costs

	kWh pe	er acre-foot <sup>a</sup>
	At	Cumulative
Pumping Plant	Plant	from Delta
Barker Slough	223	223
Cordelia-Benicia	434	657
Cordelia-Vallejo	178	401
Cordelia-Napa	563	786
Harvey O. Banks (Delta)	296	296
South Bay (including Del Valle)	869	1,165
Dos Amigos	138	434
Buena Vista	242	676
Teerink	295	971
Chrisman	639	1,610
Edmonston	2,236	3,846
Pearblossom	703	4,549
Greenspot	871	5,420
Crafton Hills	1,087	6,507
Cherry Valley	224	6,731
Oso	280	4,126
Las Perillas	77	511
Badger Hill	200	711
Devil's Den	705	1,416
Bluestone	705	2,121
Polonio Pass	705	2,826

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Includes transmission losses.

Table B-17 presents a summary of actual and projected total variable OMP&R costs for each acre-foot of water conveyed through each aqueduct pumping plant and power plant for each year of the project. Following are provisions for calculating the variable OMP&R component of the Transportation Charge:

- An annual charge per acre-foot of projected water deliveries to all contractors served from or through each reach is determined so the projected variable OMP&R costs to be incurred for each reach will be returned to the State.
- The total annual variable OMP&R component for any contractor for a given reach is obtained by multiplying the unit charge associated with that reach by the quantity of water actually delivered from or through the reach to the contractor.

The data summarized in Table B-17 are derived by dividing the costs shown in Table B-3 by the water quantities shown in Table B-6. However, certain costs included in Table B-3 for extra peaking service, which would otherwise constitute variable OMP&R costs, are assigned directly to contractors requesting this type of service (see Bulletin 132-71, page 21, and Water Service Contractors Council Memo No. 593, July 10, 1970). Those costs are excluded from the unit charges shown in Table B-17. Peaking charges based on additional capacity ceased in 1983. Since 1984, costs are based on market energy rates. The amounts of extra peaking charges for additional power costs are shown in *Tables 8 and 9* on pages B-22 and B-23.

The unit rates shown in Table B-17 constitute the rates for the pumping plants and power plants listed. The cumulative rates constitute the total rates, cumulative from the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, and are applicable to deliveries from or downstream of the pumping plants and power plants. Extra peaking service costs are excluded.

*Table B-18* shows the variable OMP&R components of the Transportation Charge for each contractor for each year of the project repayment period. Table B-18 is developed from the costs per acre-foot

included in Table B-17 and the delivery quantities for each contractor from each reach as indicated in Table B-5A, plus any costs for extra peaking service. Those estimated components, subsequently adjusted for prior overpayments or underpayments, are included in Table F of the respective water supply contracts.

Table B-19 summarizes the annual Transportation Charges for each contractor (the sums of the corresponding amounts included in Tables B-15, B-16A, B-16B, and B-18). Those estimated payments, subsequently adjusted for prior overpayments or underpayments, are set forth in Table G of the respective water supply contracts.

In accordance with provisions of the Devil Canyon-Castaic contract, Table B-19 and Table G include amounts of debt service and operating cost payments due from the six contractors located down-aqueduct from Devil Canyon and Castaic powerplants.

### **Delta Water Charges**

Table B-20A presents the calculation of the Delta Water Rate for the initial Conservation Facilities applicable in 2011 in accordance with the amended Article 22(e) and 22(g) of all 29 contracts. The Delta Water Rate was calculated at a Project Interest Rate of 4.608 percent, based on Conservation Facility costs shown in Table B-13. That Delta Water Rate is used to compute projected Delta Water Charges under Article 53(i) for the contractors who have executed the Monterey Amendment. Included in Table B-20A is the Delta Water Rate for the two contractors who have not executed the Monterey Amendment (Plumas County and Empire).

*Table B-20B* shows each component of the 2011 Delta Water Rate from Table B-20A.

Table B-21 summarizes the annual Delta Water Charge for each contractor. The projected charges in Table B-21 are developed by multiplying the total rate per acre-foot, as shown in Table B-20A, by the amount of allocated water for each contractor, as shown in Table B-4.

The projected Delta Water Charges from 2011-2035 include the following assumptions:

- 1. Escalation of projected operating costs at 2.5 percent per year for 2011 and 2012.
- 2. Escalation of projected operating costs at one percent per year for 2013-2035.

#### Water System Revenue Bond Surcharge

Table B-22 summarizes the Water System Revenue Bond Surcharge (WSRB) to the Delta Water Charge and the transportation capital cost component for each contractor. The surcharge shown in Table B-22 includes the financing costs of the WSRB surcharge, series B through AE. This surcharge is levied according to an amendment to the water supply contracts, which was signed by all long-term water supply contractors.

## **Total Water Charges**

Table B-23 summarizes the total annual charges to each contractor (the sum of the Transportation Charge in Table B-19, the Delta Water Charge in Table B-21, and the Water System Revenue Bond Surcharge in Table B-22). The charges do not reflect past payments by contractors and are unadjusted for prior overpayments or underpayments.

Table 8. Extra Peaking Charges for Additional Power, by Pumping Plant (Dollars)

	1					i d	Las Perillas							
Year	Cordella Napa	Solano	Barker Slough	South Bay	Banks	Dos Amigos	and Badger Hill	Buena Vista	Teerink	Chrisman	Edmonston	Pearblossom	Oso	Total
1972	0	0	0	0	0	10,579	24,700	0	0	0	0	0	0	35,279
1973	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,016	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,016
1974	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,140	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,140
1975	0	0	0	0	0	464	6,397	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,891
1976	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,981	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,981
1977	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1978	0	0	0	0	0	45,145	3,680	0	0	0	0	0	0	48,825
1979	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,306	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,306
1980	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1981	0	0	0	0	0	12,126	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12,126
1982	0	0	0	0	0	89,339	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	89,339
1983	0	0	0	35	7,594	3,534	152	0	0	0	0	0	0	11,315
1984	0	0	0	2,096	84,396	38,607	7,203	11,173	3,823	3,593	0	0	0	150,891
1985	0	0	0	1,480	19,612	8,841	763	4,488	4,412	8,929	28,353	0	0	76,878
1986	0	0	0	0	1,864	863	0	291	354	992	2,683	0	0	6,821
1987	0	0	0	604	17,129	7,838	835	2,295	1,806	3,460	11,058	0	0	45,025
1988	639	39	287	894	43,475	20,082	2,213	5,792	4,367	8,272	25,886	0	0	111,946
1989	2,491	999	1,483	70	40,251	18,642	1,935	3,401	1,531	2,058	3,793	0	0	76,221
1990	45	0	18	343	19,524	9,044	0	150	145	314	643	0	0	30,226
1991	803	0	281	0	21	80	0	15	17	39	139	41	0	1,464
1992	208	117	203	0	7,070	2,502	0	182	190	435	0	0	0	10,907
1993	0	681	888	4,483	123,080	54,741	0	8,898	5,458	10,900	35,068	11,139	0	255,337
1994	0	366	393	629	995′9	2,795	454	1,083	155	357	1,121	0	132	14,101
1995	0	0	0	1,717	24,464	9,422	27	1,865	3,475	782	1,104	400	0	43,256
1996	4	0	-	1,983	10,031	4,976	0	391	432	1,015	3,404	1,160	0	23,397
1997	0	1,780	2,152	3,107	337,357	165,774	1,753	34,604	12,296	15,910	21,028	0	0	595,761
1998	0	0	0	20,966	235,693	106,251	2,354	269	848	1,836	6,426	0	0	375,071
1999	0	0	0	0	63,196	26,235	0	3,394	4,136	8,959	31,350	7,740	0	145,010
2000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2002	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2003	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2004	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2005	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2006	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2007	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2008	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2009	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	4.290	3.549	5.707	38.457	1.041.323	637.838	70.909	78.719	43.445	67.625	172.056	20.480	132	2.184.530

Table 9. Extra Peaking Charges for Additional Power, by Contractor (Dollars)

Year	Napa	Solano	Alameda Zone 7	Alameda County	Santa Clara	Dudley Ridge	Empire	Kern	Kings	Oak Flat	Tulare	AVEK	Castaic Lake (	Coachella	Desert	Littlerock	Palmdale	San Gabriel	Total
1972	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35,269	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35,279
1973	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,016	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,016
1974	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,140
1975	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,891	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,891
1976	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,981	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,981
1977	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1978	0	0	0	0	0	2,035	0	44,484	42	0	0	2,264	0	0	0	0	0	0	48,825
1979	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,821	0	0	0	0	485	0	0	0	0	0	3,306
1980	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1981	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11,951	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	175	0	0	12,126
1982	0	0	0	0	0	2,173	0	80,945	0	0	0	4,671	1,128	0	0	0	0	422	89,339
1983	0	0	0	0	48	9,511	0	0	1,365	0	0	0	391	0	0	0	0	0	11,315
1984	0	0	0	0	2,874	0	0	144,021	281	808	0	0	2,906	0	0	0	0	0	150,891
1985	0	0	0	2,029	0	0	64	25,664	0	86	0	48,767	256	0	0	0	0	0	76,878
1986	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	2,194	4,614	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,821
1987	0	0	229	0	299	313	8	24,141	0	95	0	18,207	545	0	0	812	0	0	45,025
1988	892	73	999	561	0	1,853	1,404	58,905	0	72	2,368	44,526	627	0	0	0	0	0	111,946
1989	3,478	1,062	96	0	0	13	403	52,085	0	239	8,278	0	1,043	0	0	1,035	5,489	0	76,221
1990	63	0	470	0	0	0	0	28,587	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	81	1,025	0	30,226
1991	1,184	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	280	0	0	1,464
1992	271	257	0	0	0	0	49	10,109	221	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,907
1993	0	1,570	6,122	0	0	0	3,757	97,812	504	0	74,577	0	0	24,983	41,156	0	4,856	0	255,337
1994	0	759	896	0	0	0	7	6,933	0	0	0	0	2,450	0	0	99	0	0	14,101
1995	0	0	2,353	0	0	10,197	0	28,085	310	0	0	0	27	0	0	0	2,284	0	43,256
1996	5	0	81	2,612	0	334	205	4,552	696	0	7,809	0	0	0	0	0	3,598	3,232	23,397
1997	0	3,932	3,999	0	0	6,190	0	546,733	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	34,867	0	595,761
1998	0	0	19,666	8,442	0	22,631	-	312,626	0	651	0	0	0	0	0	0	11,054	0	375,071
1999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	76,425	0	0	6,922	0	0	0	0	0	11,576	50,087	145,010
2000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2002	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2003	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2004	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2005	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2006	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2007	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2008	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2009	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	5,893	7,653	34,577	13,644	3,521	55,250	5,974	1,620,176	3,692	2,017	102,158	123,049	9,858	24,983	41,156	2,439	74,749	53,741	2,184,530

#### **Equivalent Total Water Charges**

*Table B-24* presents the Transportation Charge and Delta Water Charge in terms of the equivalent unit charge for each acre-foot of allocated water now projected for delivery to the respective contractors.

These equivalent charges would provide the same principal sum at the end of the project repayment period as annual payments to be made as part of the Delta Water Charge and Transportation Charge, plus interest at the Project Interest Rate, if applied to each acrefoot of allocated water delivered to date; all surplus water delivered prior to May 1, 1973; all Article 21 water deliveries in 1994 and after; and all allocated water now projected to be delivered during the remainder of the project repayment period (Table B-5B).

The equivalent unit Delta Water Charges included in Table B-24 are greater than those in Table B-20A because current projections of allocated water service are less for most contractors than the amounts shown in Table A.

## **Equivalent Water Costs by Reach**

Table B-25 presents a summary of the equivalent unit transportation cost of conveying allocated water through respective aqueduct reaches of the Project Transportation Facilities.

Those unit costs provide the basis of charges assessed for extra service (such as delivery of allocations down-aqueduct from a contractor's turnout) and for wheeling service to entities other than the long-term water supply contractors.

The cumulative unit conveyance costs indicated for reaches in Table B-25 do not necessarily equal the equivalent unit Transportation Charges to contractors

served from such reaches. The unit charges in Table B-24 account for the rate of water demand buildup and cost allocation factors of the individual contractors; however, the unit costs included in Table B-25 reflect the effect of melding the respective buildups and allocation criteria of all contractors whose allocations are conveyed through a given reach. Table B-25 also includes surplus water delivered prior to May 1, 1973, and Article 21 water deliveries in 1994 and afterwards.

# East Branch Enlargement Facility Charges

Table B-26 reflects DWR's projection of annual capital costs of the East Branch Enlargement Facilities for each aqueduct reach. These projections will be redetermined in future bulletins to include the following:

- A reallocation of costs of constructing the present east branch facilities between Alamo Powerplant and Silverwood Lake;
- A reallocation of costs of Silverwood Lake to reflect additional use as a result of East Branch Enlargement operation;
- A reallocation of costs of San Bernardino Tunnel to reflect redistribution of flow capacities necessary for the East Branch Enlargement facilities; and
- Actual enlargement construction costs.

These costs will be recovered with interest from the seven Southern California water contractors participating in the enlargement, in accordance with their amended water supply contracts (see *Table 10*).

Table B-27 lists the projected minimum OMP&R costs for each reach of the enlargement to be repaid by the seven East Branch Enlargement participating contractors. Currently, this table includes only minimum OMP&R costs attributable

to the East Branch Enlargement. In accordance with Article 49(e)(1), the contractors participating in the East Branch Enlargement will also share in the remaining minimum OMP&R costs of the affected reaches, in accordance with a formula developed by DWR in consultation with the affected contractors.

*Table B-28* shows each participating contractor's share of the estimated capital costs of the East Branch Enlargement shown in Table B-26.

Table B-29 shows the amounts of the annual capital cost components of the East Branch Enlargement Transportation Charge for each participating contractor. This component consists of each contractor's allocated share of debt service on bonds sold to finance the enlargement.

Table B-30 shows the minimum OMP&R components of the East Branch Enlargement Transportation Charge for each participating contractor for each year of the project repayment period. The amounts shown in Table B-30 will recover the minimum OMP&R costs shown in Table B-27.

*Table B-31* shows the annual East Branch Enlargement Transportation charges for each participating contractor (the sum of the corresponding amounts included in Tables B-29 and B-30).

# East Branch Extension Phase I Facility Charges

The East Branch Extension-Phase I charges recover associated costs for East Branch Extension facilities beginning at Devil Canyon Powerplant Afterbay and extending to the terminus at Noble Creek in the vicinity of Beaumont, Riverside County. These costs will be recovered from two contractors—

San Bernardino and San Gorgonio—in accordance with their amended Water Supply contracts. The factors for distributing costs are shown in *Table 11*. *Table 12* shows the debt service for 2011.

## **Short-Term Agreements**

DWR and the long-term water supply contractors execute short-term agreements that affect the contractors' charges. DWR executed a five-year agreement in 1997 with 16 municipal and industrial contractors, who agreed to pay for allocated shares of Municipal Water Quality Investigations costs. In 2002, 2006 and 2008, additional amendments were executed to extend the program, with a 2010 amendment pending. The MWQI charges under this agreement are included in the transportation minimum OMP&R components shown in Table B-16A.

Nine contractors executed a short-term agreement (1997 and 1998) to participate in the feasibility study for the American Basin conjunctive-use program. Feasibility study costs are included in Table B-16A.

Contractors have agreed to participate in several Delta Improvement programs that started in 2007 and that will possibly extend into the future.

The first contract pertains to the Bay Delta Conservation Plan (BDCP) agreed to in the Memorandum of Agreement for Supplemental Funding for Certain Ecosystem Actions and Support for Implementation of Near-Term Water Supply, Water Quality, Ecosystem, and Levee Actions (MOA). The BDCP comprises two elements: fishery costs and consultation costs. These costs were added to the contractors' transportation minimum component for bill years 2007, through 2011.

The second contract pertains to the non-BDCP costs of the MOA, comprising the Delta Vision and pelagic organism decline research costs. These costs were added to the contractors' conservation minimum component for bill years 2007 and 2008.

The third contract pertains to the Delta Habitat Conservation and Conveyance Program (DHCCP), agreed to in funding agreements between the Department and participating contractors to provide funding for the preliminary planning phase of an improved Delta water conveyance facility. This program will assess potential habitat restoration and water conveyance options in the Delta. Charges associated with the DHCCP are billed directly to those participating contractors as a separate line item in the Statements of Charges and are not reflected in the tables in this appendix.

Table 10. Determination of Factors for Distributing Capital and Minimum OMP&R Costs of East Branch Enlargement Facilities among Participating Contractors

Reach Number	Description
18A	Junction, West Branch, California Aqueduct, through Alamo Powerplant
19	Alamo Powerplant to Fairmont
20A	Fairmont through 70th Street West
20B	70th Street West to Palmdale
21	Palmdale to Littlerock Creek
22A	Littlerock Creek to Pearblossom Pumping Plant
22B	Pearblossom Pumping Plant to West Fork Mojave River
23B	West Fork Mojave River to Silverwood Lake (excluding Mojave Siphon Powerplant facilities)
23C	Mojave Siphon Powerplant facilities
24	Cedar Springs Dam and Silverwood Lake
25	Silverwood Lake to South Portal, San Bernardino Tunnel
26A	South Portal, San Bernardino Tunnel through Devil Canyon Powerplant
26B	Devil Canyon Powerplant Bypass

#### Share of Enlargement Capacity (cfs)

Reach	Antelope Valley- East Kern Water	Coachella Valley	Desert Water	Mojave Water	Palmdale	San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water	Metropolitan Water District of Southern	
Number	Agency	Water District	Agency	Agency	Water District	District	California	Total
18A		151	13	136	6		1,200	1,506
19		151	13	136	6		1,200	1,506
20A	35	151	13	136	6		1,200	1,541
20B	35	151	13	136	6		1,200	1,541
21	35	151	13	136			1,200	1,535
22A	35	151	13	136			1,200	1,535
22B		151	13	136			1,200	1,500
23B		184	67	212			1,200	1,663
23C		184	67				1,200	1,451
24		190	78				1,200	1,468
25		193	83			63	1,200	1,539
26A		193	83			63	1,200	1,539
26B							300	300

 $Factors \ for \ Distributing \ Capital \ and \ Minimum \ OMP\&R \ Costs \ of \ East \ Branch \ Enlargement \ Facilities \ (flow \ ratios)$ 

Reach Number	Antelope Valley- East Kern Water Agency	Coachella Valley Water District	Desert Water Agency	Mojave Water Agency	Palmdale Water District	San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District	Metropolitan Water District of Southern California	Total
18A	0.00000000	0.10026560	0.00863214	0.09030544	0.00398406	0.00000000	0.79681276	1.00000000
19	0.00000000	0.10026560	0.00863214	0.09030544	0.00398406	0.00000000	0.79681276	1.00000000
	0.00000000	0.10026560	0.00665214	0.09030344	0.00396406	0.0000000	0.79061270	1.00000000
20A	0.02271252	0.09798832	0.00843608	0.08825438	0.00398358	0.00000000	0.77871512	1.00000000
20B	0.02271252	0.09798832	0.00843608	0.08825438	0.00398358	0.00000000	0.77871512	1.00000000
21	0.02280130	0.09837134	0.00846906	0.08859935	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.78175895	1.00000000
22A	0.02280130	0.09837134	0.00846906	0.08859935	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.78175895	1.00000000
22B	0.00000000	0.10066667	0.00866667	0.09066667	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.79999999	1.00000000
23B	0.00000000	0.11064342	0.04028863	0.12748046	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.72158749	1.00000000
23C	0.00000000	0.12680910	0.04617505	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.82701585	1.00000000
24	0.00000000	0.12942779	0.05313351	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.81743870	1.00000000
25	0.00000000	0.12540611	0.05393112	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.04093567	0.77972710	1.00000000
26A	0.00000000	0.12540611	0.05393112	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.04093567	0.77972710	1.00000000
26B	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.00000000	0.00000000	1.00000000	1.00000000

Table 11. Factors for Distributing Capital and Minimum OMP&R Costs of the East Branch Extension Facilities

Reach Number	Reach Description	San Bernardino Municipal Water District	San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency	Total
Capital				
all	Average of the contractors' participation of EBX facilities	0.458417	0.541583	1.000000
Minimum				
1	Devil Canyon Powerplant to Junction, Foothill Pipeline near Cone Camp Road	0.557330	0.442670	1.000000
2A	Junction Foothill Pipeline near Cone Camp Rd to Greenspot Pump Station	0.557330	0.442670	1.000000
2B	Greenspot Pump Station to Morton Canyon Valve Vault	0.777778	0.222222	1.000000
2C	Morton Canyon Valve Vault to Crafton Hills Pump Station	0.777778	0.222222	1.000000
3A	Crafton Hills Pump Station to Carter Street Valve Vault	0.557330	0.442670	1.000000
3B	Carter Street Valve Vault to Garden Air Creek, South of San Bernardino County Line	0.557330	0.442670	1.000000
4A	Garden Air Creek to Cherry Valley Pump Station		1.000000	1.000000
4B	Cherry Valley Pump Station to Terminus at Noble Creek		1.000000	1.000000

**Table 12. East Branch Extension Facilities Debt Service for 2011** 

Contractor	Share of Participation (%)	Total Debt Service Charge (Dollars)
San Bernardino	45.84170	6,140,662
San Gorgonio	54.15830	7,254,701
Total	100.00000	13,395,363

## **Tables B-1 through B-31**

Note: Where applicable, the projected data values shown in this appendix are shaded and the bill year data are in **bold** type.

**TABLE B-1. Factors for Distributing Reach Capital Costs among Contractors** 

Sheet 1 of 2

		NORTH E	BAY AREA		SOUTH	BAY AREA		
Reach No.	Reach Description	Napa County FC&WCD	Solano County WA	Alameda County FC&WCD, Zone 7	Alameda County Water District	Santa Clara Valley Water District	Future Contractor South Bay	Total
	NORTH BAY AQUEDUCT							
1 2 3A 3B	Barker Slough thru Fairfield/Vacaville Turnout Fairfield/Vacaville Turnout to Cordelia Forebay Cordelia Forebay thru Benicia and Vallejo Turnouts Cordelia Forebay thru Napa Turnout Reservoir	0.29667896 0.38414552 1.00000000	0.70332104 0.61585448 1.00000000					1.00000000 1.00000000 1.00000000
	SOUTH BAY AQUEDUCT							
1 2 4 5 6	Bethany Reservoir thru Altamont Turnout Altamont Turnout thru Patterson Reservoir Patterson Reservoir to Del Valle Junction Del Valle Junction thru Lake del Valle Del Valle Junction thru South Livermore Turnout			0.22599612 0.22599658 0.19504795 0.14436367 0.14599918	0.20663021 0.20663059 0.21450017 0.12972254 0.21144710	0.49237700 0.49237783 0.51113249 0.33715573 0.50574745	0.07499667 0.07499500 0.07931939 0.38875806 0.13680627	1.0000000 1.0000000 1.000000 1.000000
7 8 9	South Livermore Turnout thru Vallecitos Turnout Vallecitos Turnout thru Alameda-Bayside Turnout Alameda-Bayside Turnout thru Santa Clara Terminal Facilities				0.25176680 0.27934645	0.60218448 0.72065355 1.00000000	0.14604872	1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000
	CALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT							
1	Delta thru Bethany Reservoir			0.00954737	0.00872917	0.02080118	0.00342507	N/A

		CEN	ΓRAL		SOUTI	HERN CALIFORN	IIA AREA	
		COASTA	AL AREA				Crestline-	
		San Luis	Santa	Antelope	Castaic	Coachella	Lake	
		Obispo	Barbara	Valley-	Lake	Valley	Arrowhead	Desert
Reach	Reach Description	County	County	East Kern	Water	Water	Water	Water
No.		FC&WCD	FC&WCD	Water Agency	Agency	District	Agency	Agency
	CALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT							
1 2A	Delta thru Bethany Reservoir Bethany Reservoir to Orestimba Creek	0.00533010 0.00557213	0.00983337 0.01027988	0.02939084 0.03072531	0.01285827 0.01343201	0.00528315 0.00552068	0.00133612 0.00139620	0.00871300 0.00910474
2B	Orestimba Creek to O'Neill Forebay	0.00557213	0.01027988	0.03075915	0.01345351	0.00552831	0.00139814	0.00910474
3	O'Neill Forebay to Dos Amigos Pumping Plant	0.00557719	0.01028923	0.03075332	0.01345294	0.00552772	0.00139798	0.00911637
4	Dos Amigos Pumping Plant to Panoche Creek	0.00557607	0.01028717	0.03074719	0.01345233	0.00552710	0.00139784	0.00911536
5 6	Panoche Creek to Five Points Five Points to Arroyo Pasajero	0.00557467 0.00557257	0.01028462 0.01028074	0.03073954 0.03072799	0.01345157 0.01345042	0.00552633 0.00552517	0.00139763 0.00139733	0.00911409 0.00911216
7	Arroyo Pasajero to Kettleman City	0.00557189	0.01027949	0.03072428	0.01345006	0.00552480	0.00139723	0.00911154
8C 8D	Kettleman City thru Milham Avenue Milham Avenue thru Avenal Gap	0.00557103 0.00568611	0.01027792 0.01049020	0.03071961 0.03135418	0.01344960 0.01373353	0.00552432 0.00563986	0.00139712 0.00142632	0.00911076 0.00930130
9	Avenal Gap thru Twisselman Road	0.00300011	0.01043020	0.03426625	0.01375555	0.00505566	0.00156011	0.01017373
10A	Twisselman Road thru Lost Hills			0.03481391	0.01377767	0.00626946	0.00158556	0.01033963
11B	Lost Hills to 7th Standard Road			0.03835043	0.01517717	0.00691699	0.00174933	0.01140749
12D 12E	7th Standard Road thru Elk Hills Road Elk Hills Road thru Tupman Road			0.04031661 0.04037074	0.01595523 0.01597665	0.00727790 0.00728878	0.00184059 0.00184332	0.01200265 0.01202059
13B	Tupman Road to Buena Vista Pumping Plant			0.04379882	0.01733322	0.00791595	0.00200194	0.01305492
14A	Buena Vista Pumping Plant thru Santiago Creek			0.04599268	0.01820137	0.00831952	0.00210399	0.01372049
14B 14C	Santiago Creek thru Old River Road Old River Road to Wheeler Ridge Pumping Plant			0.04682530 0.04825217	0.01853084 0.01909545	0.00847388 0.00873768	0.00214303 0.00220973	0.01397505 0.01441013
15A	Wheeler Ridge Pumping Plant to Chrisman Pumping Plant			0.04825217	0.01941356	0.00878768	0.00220973	0.01441013
16A	Chrisman Pumping Plant to Edmonston Pumping Plant			0.05089794	0.02014241	0.00922722	0.00233351	0.01521742
17E	Edmonston Pumping Plant to Porter Tunnel			0.05329388	0.02109050	0.00967107	0.00244575	0.01594937
17F 18A	Porter Tunnel to Junction, West Branch, Calif. Aqueduct Junction, West Branch, Calif. Aqueduct thru Alamo Pwp.			0.05340725 0.13238112	0.02113537	0.00969176 0.02399391	0.00245098 0.00606795	0.01598349 0.03957043
19	Alamo Powerplant to Fairmont			0.13237766		0.02399451	0.00606811	0.03957141
19C	Buttes Junction thru Buttes Reservoir Fairmont thru 70th Street West			1.00000000		0.00570405	0.00054570	0.04040004
20A 20B	70th Street West to Palmdale			0.06847931 0.02276024		0.02576425 0.02702917	0.00651573 0.00683555	0.04249001 0.04457607
21	Palmdale to Littlerock Creek			0.02318952		0.02754716	0.00696651	0.04543034
22A	Littlerock Creek to Pearblossom Pumping Plant			0.01181870		0.02794143	0.00706621	0.04608043
22B 23	Pearblossom Pumping Plant to West Fork Mojave River West Fork Mojave River to Silverwood Lake					0.02827552 0.00324449	0.00715074 0.00818122	0.04663153 0.00535117
24	Cedar Springs Dam and Silverwood Lake					0.01024605	0.01251569	0.01690478
25 26A	Silverwood Lake to South Portal San Bernardino Tunnel South Portal, San Bernardino Tunnel thru Devil Canyon Pwp.							
28G	Devil Canyon Powerplant to Barton Road							
28H	Barton Road to Lake Perris							
28J	Perris Dam and Lake Perris							
29A 29F	Junction, West Branch, Calif. Aqueduct thru Oso P. P. Oso Pumping Plant thru Quail Embankment				0.03544337 0.03544339			
29F 29G	Quail Embankment thru Warne Powerplant				0.03544339			
29H	Pyramid Dam and Lake				0.02817144			
29J 30	Pyramid Lake thru Castaic Powerplant Castaic Dam and Lake				0.03544338 0.02927284			
31A	Avenal Gap to Devil's Den Pumping Plant	0.10560301	0.19482503		0.07364766			
33A	Devil's Den Pumping Plant through Tank 1	0.10101221	0.89898779					
33B 34	Tank 1 through Chorro Valley Turnout	0.09912818	0.90087182 0.94520427					
35	Chorro Valley Turnout through Lopez Turnout Lopez Turnout through Guadalupe Turnout	0.05479573	1.00000000					
	portionate use factors <b>do not</b> reflect permanent water transfer as	a naggilt of the Mon						

Note: Proportionate use factors **do not** reflect permanent water transfer as a result of the Monterey Amendment.

**TABLE B-1. Factors for Distributing Reach Capital Costs among Contractors** 

Sheet 2 of 2

				SAN JOAQUIN	VALLEY AREA			
1		Empire	Future	Kern County	Water Agency			Tulare Lake
	Dudley Ridge	West Side	Contractor	Municipal		County	Oak Flat	Basin
Reach	Water	Irrigation	San Joaquin	and	Agricultural	of	Water	Water Storage
No.	District	District	Valley	Industrial		Kings	District	District
CA-AQ								
1 2A 2B 3 4	0.01707770 0.01781031 0.01785838 0.01786337 0.01786863	0.00088678 0.00092482 0.00092731 0.00092757 0.00092785	0.00254693 0.00266258 0.00266550 0.00266499 0.00266446	0.02741768 0.02864263 0.02868743 0.02868589 0.02868428	0.30629913 0.31945188 0.32030556 0.32039254 0.32048398	0.00090695 0.00094747 0.00094896 0.00094892 0.00094886	0.00167121 0.00174288	0.03504975 0.03655331 0.03665201 0.03666225 0.03667303
5 6 7 8C 8D	0.01787517 0.01788508 0.01788826 0.01789228 0.01828779	0.00092819 0.00092870 0.00092887 0.00092909	0.00266380 0.00266279 0.00266246 0.00266205 0.00271703	0.02868227 0.02867923 0.02867825 0.02867702 0.02928147	0.32059816 0.32077093 0.32082633 0.32089625 0.32798200	0.00094879 0.00094868 0.00094864 0.00094859		0.03668649 0.03670685 0.03671338 0.03672162 0.01820857
9 10A 11B 12D 12E				0.03204523 0.03257442 0.03597398 0.03787171 0.03793198	0.32739538 0.31658608 0.24684668 0.20804762 0.20695175			
13B 14A 14B 14C 15A				0.01458796 0.00620338 0.00632023 0.00651962 0.00663252	0.16600071 0.13319181 0.11741558 0.09039633 0.07516317			
16A 17E				0.00688973 0.00212516	0.04028829			
31A			0.05046240		0.57546190			

			SOUTH	HERN CALIFORNIA	AREA (continued)				
	Littlerock Creek	Mojave	Palmdale	San Bernardino Municipal	San Gabriel Valley Municipal	San Gorgonio Pass	The Metropolitan Water District	Ventura County Flood	
Reach	Irrigation	Water	Water	Water	Water	Water	of Southern	Control	Total
No.	District	Agency	District	District	District	Agency	California	District	
CA-AQ									
1 2A 2B 3 4	0.00049180 0.00051413 0.00051469 0.00051461 0.00051451	0.01101147 0.01151136 0.01152409 0.01152193 0.01151965	0.00369131 0.00385891 0.00386317 0.00386244 0.00386167	0.02362857 0.02469101 0.02472511 0.02472246 0.02471968	0.00650354 0.00679699 0.00680570 0.00680478 0.00680380	0.00398392 0.00416304 0.00416880 0.00416835 0.00416787	0.43929350 0.45921072 0.45973548 0.45965407 0.45956848	0.00429212 0.00448701 0.00449194 0.00449108 0.00449019	1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000
5 6 7 8C 8D	0.00051440 0.00051419 0.00051413 0.00051405 0.00052466	0.01151681 0.01151251 0.01151113 0.01150938 0.01174718	0.00386070 0.00385926 0.00385879 0.00385821 0.00393793	0.02471620 0.02471095 0.02470927 0.02470716 0.02522383	0.00680259 0.00680076 0.00680016 0.00679941 0.00694100	0.00416730 0.00416640 0.00416612 0.00416576 0.00425288	0.45946161 0.45929991 0.45924807 0.45918261 0.46868533	0.00448907 0.00448738 0.00448685 0.00448616 0.00457883	1.00000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000
9 10A 11B 12D 12E	0.00057339 0.00058254 0.00064171 0.00067463 0.00067553	0.01283841 0.01304366 0.01436906 0.01510596 0.01512626	0.00430367 0.00437246 0.00481665 0.00506361 0.00507040	0.02758959 0.02803943 0.03093503 0.03254889 0.03259749	0.00758975 0.00771262 0.00850448 0.00894541 0.00895830	0.00465175 0.00472760 0.00521581 0.00548790 0.00549608	0.51227887 0.52049091 0.57349473 0.60297374 0.60379667	0.00500407 0.00508405 0.00560046 0.00588755 0.00589546	1.00000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000
13B 14A 14B 14C 15A	0.00073290 0.00076961 0.00078354 0.00080743 0.00082089	0.01641098 0.01723325 0.01754538 0.01808019 0.01838154	0.00550099 0.00577656 0.00588113 0.00606036 0.00616135	0.03540212 0.03720681 0.03789703 0.03907670 0.03974336	0.00972547 0.01021819 0.01040613 0.01072763 0.01090913	0.00596896 0.00627322 0.00638960 0.00658850 0.00670088	0.65516902 0.68807273 0.70057530 0.72199174 0.73406357	0.00639604 0.00671639 0.00683798 0.00704634 0.00716371	1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000
16A 17E 17F 18A 19	0.00085171 0.00089182 0.00089372 0.00221525 0.00221522	0.01907194 0.01997003 0.02001251 0.04960424 0.04960300	0.00639271 0.00669365 0.00670788 0.01662680 0.01662640	0.04126559 0.04325018 0.04334270 0.10730448 0.10730707	0.01132404 0.01186455 0.01188988 0.02944860 0.02944876	0.00695754 0.00729213 0.00730773 0.01809192 0.01809230	0.76170731 0.79767940 0.79937767 0.57469530 0.57469556	0.00743264 0.00778251 0.00779906	1.00000000 1.00000000 1.00000000 1.00000000
19C 20A 20B 21 22A	0.00237800 0.00249470 0.00254199	0.05324853 0.05586076 0.05692053 0.05773082	0.01784830 0.01872390	0.11522152 0.12087843 0.12319480 0.12495766	0.03161798 0.03316986 0.03380324 0.03428605	0.01942666 0.02038045 0.02077093 0.02106816	0.61700971 0.64729087 0.65963498 0.66905054		1.00000000 1.00000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.00000000
22B 23 24 25 26A		0.05842136		0.12645207 0.14467451 0.22243002 0.14947726 0.14947726	0.03469614 0.03969010 0.04339444 0.03997502 0.03997502	0.02132008 0.02439237 0.02843498 0.02520426 0.02520426	0.67705256 0.77446614 0.66607404 0.78534346 0.78534346		1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000
28G 28H 28J				0.05126137			0.94873863 1.00000000 1.00000000		1.00000000 1.00000000 1.00000000
29A 29F 29G 29H 29J 30							0.95147783 0.95147785 0.95147785 0.96278381 0.95147787 0.96212388	0.01307880 0.01307876 0.01307876 0.00904475 0.01307875 0.00860328	1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000
31A 33A 34 35									1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000

**TABLE B-2. Factors for Distributing Reach Minimum OMP&R Costs among Contractors** 

Sheet 1 of 2

Reach Description	Napa County	SOIano County	Alameda County FC&WCD,	SOUTH B Alameda County	Santa Clara Valley	Future	
Reach Description	County		County	County	Valley		
	FC&WCD	WA	Zone 7	Water District	Water District	Contractor South Bay	Total
ORTH BAY AQUEDUCT							
Barker Slough thru Fairfield/Vacaville Turnout Fairfield/Vacaville Turnout to Cordelia Forebay Cordelia Forebay thru Benicia and Vallejo Turnouts Cordelia Forebay thru Napa Turnout Reservoir	0.29251728 0.42000793 1.00000000	0.70748272 0.57999207 1.00000000					1.00000000 1.00000000 1.00000000 1.00000000
OUTH BAY AQUEDUCT							
Bethany Reservoir thru Altamont Turnout Altamont Turnout thru Patterson Reservoir Patterson Reservoir to Del Valle Junction Del Valle Junction thru Lake del Valle Del Valle Junction thru South Livermore Turnout			0.33980110 0.33978741 0.31610985 0.53312173 0.32478705	0.19515838 0.19516252 0.20216089 0.12972254 0.19906896	0.46504052 0.46505007 0.48172926 0.33715573 0.47614399	0.0000000 0.00000000 0.00000000 0.000000	1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000
South Livermore Turnout thru Vallecitos Turnout Vallecitos Turnout thru Alameda-Bayside Turnout Alameda-Bayside Turnout thru Santa Clara Terminal Facilities			0.14604872	0.25176680 0.27934645	0.60218448 0.72065355 1.00000000	0.00000000	1.00000000 1.00000000 1.00000000
ALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT							
Delta thru Bethany Reservoir				0.00870534	0.02074442		N/A
FOO	Cordelia Forebay Cordelia Forebay Cordelia Forebay Cordelia Forebay thru Benicia and Vallejo Turnouts Cordelia Forebay thru Napa Turnout Reservoir  Bethany Reservoir thru Altamont Turnout Altamont Turnout thru Patterson Reservoir Patterson Reservoir to Pulle Junction Del Valle Junction thru Lake del Valle Del Valle Junction thru Lake del Valle South Livermore Turnout thru Vallecitos Turnout Vallecitos Turnout thru Vallecitos Turnout	Cordelia Forebay thru Benicia and Vallejo Turnouts Cordelia Forebay thru Benicia and Vallejo Turnouts Cordelia Forebay thru Napa Turnout Reservoir  Dethany Reservoir thru Altamont Turnout Altamont Turnout thru Patterson Reservoir Patterson Reservoir to Patle Junction Del Valle Junction thru Lake del Valle Del Valle Junction thru South Livermore Turnout Couth Livermore Turnout thru Vallecitos Turnout Valledicitos Turnout thru Vallecitos Turnout Valledicitos Turnout thru Vallecitos Turnout Vallencitos Turnout Turnout thru Vallecitos Turnout Vallencitos Turnout Turnout Turnout Vallencitos Turnout Turnout Vallencitos T	Pairfield/Vacaville Turnout to Cordelia Forebay Cordelia Forebay thru Benicia and Vallejo Turnouts Cordelia Forebay thru Benicia and Vallejo Turnouts Cordelia Forebay thru Napa Turnout Reservoir  Bethany Reservoir thru Altamont Turnout Altamont Turnout thru Patterson Reservoir Patterson Reservoir to Pulle Junction Del Valle Junction thru Lake del Valle Del Valle Junction thru South Livermore Turnout Vallecitos Turnout thru Vallecitos Turnout	Pairfield/Vacaville Turnout to Cordelia Forebay Cordelia Forebay thru Benicia and Vallejo Turnouts Cordelia Forebay thru Napa Turnout Reservoir  UTH BAY AQUEDUCT  Bethany Reservoir thru Altamont Turnout Altamont Turnout thu Patterson Reservoir Patterson Reservoir to Patterson Reservoir Patterson Reservoir to Patterson Reservoir Patterson Reservoir to Patterson Reservoir O.33978741 0.33978741 0.33912173 0.32478705 0.53312173 0.32478705 0.32478705 0.14604872 Valle Junction thru South Livermore Turnout Vallecitos Turnout thru Alameda-Bayside Turnout Vallecitos Turnout thru Alameda-Bayside Turnout Vallecitos Turnout thru Santa Clara Terminal Facilities  LIFORNIA AQUEDUCT	0.42000793	0.42000793	0.42000793   0.57999207   0.0000000   0.0000000   0.0000000   0.00000000

		CEN	TRAL		SOUTHE	RN CALIFORN	IIA AREA	
Reach No.	Reach Description	COASTA San Luis Obispo County FC&WCD	Santa Sarbara County FC&WCD	Antelope Valley- East Kern Water Agency	Castaic Lake Water Agency	Coachella Valley Water District	Crestline- Lake Arrowhead Water Agency	Desert Water Agency
	CALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT				<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
1 2A 2B 3 4	Delta thru Bethany Reservoir Bethany Reservoir to Orestimba Creek Orestimba Creek to O'Neill Forebay O'Neill Forebay to Dos Amigos Pumping Plant Dos Amigos Pumping Plant to Panoche Creek	0.00531733 0.00556981 0.00557592 0.00557485 0.00557373	0.00980983 0.01027565 0.01028692 0.01028496 0.01028290	0.03025305 0.03168684 0.03172335 0.03171783 0.03171204	0.02543543 0.02659870 0.02665601 0.02665921 0.02666258	0.03261537 0.03414599 0.03419490 0.03419176 0.03418846	0.00133233 0.00139498 0.00139691 0.00139677 0.00139662	0.01285782 0.01346188 0.01348076 0.01347939 0.01347796
5 6 7 8C 8D	Panoche Creek to Five Points Five Points to Arroyo Pasajero Arroyo Pasajero to Kettleman City Kettleman City thru Milham Avenue Milham Avenue thru Avenal Gap	0.00557233 0.00557023 0.00556955 0.00551372 0.00562589	0.01028034 0.01027645 0.01027521 0.01017222 0.01037913	0.03170479 0.03169382 0.03169031 0.03136877 0.03200831	0.02666678 0.02667315 0.02667520 0.02634469 0.02690402	0.03418434 0.03417810 0.03417610 0.03380788 0.03450513	0.00139644 0.00139613 0.00139603 0.00138116 0.00140957	0.01347618 0.01347348 0.01347261 0.01332837 0.01360292
9 10A 11B 12D 12E	Avenal Gap thru Twisselman Road Twisselman Road thru Lost Hills Lost Hills to 7th Standard Road 7th Standard Road thru Elk Hills Road Elk Hills Road thru Tupman Road			0.03419277 0.03472327 0.03802285 0.03985259 0.03990292	0.02770641 0.02816135 0.03096415 0.03253097 0.03258594	0.03521313 0.03576131 0.03916894 0.04105953 0.04111240	0.00152205 0.00154611 0.00169534 0.00177834 0.00178084	0.01436858 0.01459450 0.01599647 0.01677542 0.01679824
13B 14A 14B 14C 15A	Tupman Road to Buena Vista Pumping Plant Buena Vista Pumping Plant thru Santiago Creek Santiago Creek thru Old River Road Old River Road to Wheeler Ridge Pumping Plant Wheeler Ridge Pumping Plant to Chrisman Pumping Plant			0.04315064 0.04521241 0.04585272 0.04701675 0.04769844	0.03533496 0.03691094 0.03317634 0.03195823 0.03242145	0.04446575 0.04659659 0.04726126 0.04846654 0.04917216	0.00192755 0.00202119 0.00205100 0.00210443 0.00213568	0.01817703 0.01905555 0.01933309 0.01983272 0.02012499
16A 17E 17F 18A 19	Chrisman Pumping Plant to Edmonston Pumping Plant Edmonston Pumping Plant to Porter Tunnel Porter Tunnel to Junction, West Branch, Calif. Aqueduct Junction, West Branch, Calif. Aqueduct thru Alamo Pwp. Alamo Powerplant to Fairmont			0.04927486 0.05123570 0.05133785 0.13492411 0.13492060	0.03349277 0.03482530 0.03489473	0.05080262 0.05283127 0.05293668 0.11343564 0.11343396	0.00220758 0.00229715 0.00230175 0.00605029 0.00605043	0.02079870 0.02163762 0.02168089 0.05154511 0.05154576
19C 20A 20B 21 22A	Buttes Junction thru Buttes Reservoir Fairmont thru 70th Street West 70th Street West to Palmdale Palmdale to Littlerock Creek Littlerock Creek to Pearblossom Pumping Plant			1.0000000 0.06855702 0.02284441 0.02327543 0.01190663		0.12212506 0.12811683 0.13055246 0.13241285	0.00651522 0.00683511 0.00696606 0.00706574	0.05550243 0.05822670 0.05933989 0.06018798
22B 23 24 25 26A	Pearblossom Pumping Plant to West Fork Mojave River West Fork Mojave River to Silverwood Lake Cedar Springs Dam and Silverwood Lake Silverwood Lake to South Portal San Bernardino Tunnel South Portal, San Bernardino Tunnel thru Devil Canyon Pwp.			0.00195128		0.13374659 0.12416451 0.02651510 0.09751351 0.12013473	0.00713697 0.00818135 0.01251569	0.06079440 0.02168414 0.01910229 0.01317145 0.01622697
28G 28H 28J	Devil Canyon Powerplant to Barton Road Barton Road to Lake Perris Perris Dam and Lake Perris					0.30672992 0.32330286 0.32330202		0.04143095 0.04366951 0.04366970
29A 29F 29G 29H 29J 30	Junction, West Branch, Calif. Aqueduct thru Oso P. P. Oso Pumping Plant thru Quail Embankment Quail Embankment thru Warne Powerplant Pyramid Dam and Lake Pyramid Lake thru Castaic Powerplant Castaic Dam and Lake			0.00296720 0.00296796	0.05726734 0.05726649 0.05742327 0.03349572 0.05740996 0.03248607			
31A 33A 33B 34 35	Avenal Gap to Devil's Den Pumping Plant Devil's Den Pumping Plant thru Tank 1 Tank 1 thru Chorro Valley Turnout Chorro Valley Turnout through Lopez Turnout Lopez Turnout throu Guadalupe Turnout	0.10542164 0.10101221 0.10101221 0.05271277	0.19449108 0.89898779 0.89898779 0.94728723 1.00000000		0.07351496	0.05400251		0.01800084

Note: Proportionate use factors appy to 2010 and after, and reflect permanent capacity water transfer that have been signed as of February 1, 2009.

TABLE B-2. Factors for Distributing Reach Minimum OMP&R Costs among Contractors

Sheet 2 of 2

					SAN JO	DAQUIN VALLE	Y AREA				
			Alameda		Empire	Future	Kern County	Water Agency			Tulare Lake
ll	Napa	Solano	County	Dudley Ridge	West Side	Contractor	Municipal		County	Oak Flat	Basin
Reach No.	County FC&WCD	County WA	FC&WCD, Zone 7	Water District	Irrigation District	San Joaquin Valley	and Industrial	Agricultural	of Kings	Water District	Water Storage District
CA-AQ	TCGWCD	WA	Zone /	District	District	Valley	iliuustilai		Killys	District	District
1 2A 2B 3 4	0.00101484 0.00106147 0.00106363 0.00106373 0.00106381	0.00145898 0.00152594 0.00152909 0.00152923 0.00152938	0.02319955 0.00868283 0.00869853 0.00869869 0.00869885	0.01821809 0.01903498 0.01908632 0.01909164 0.01909724	0.00088464 0.00092430 0.00092679 0.00092704 0.00092732	0.00254083 0.00266148 0.00266440 0.00266388 0.00266334	0.02734722 0.02862476 0.02866944 0.02866790 0.02866629	0.27098116 0.28312053 0.28389122 0.28397255 0.28405805	0.00247153 0.00258405 0.00258995 0.00259035 0.00259078	0.00166718 0.00174190	0.02623181 0.02740806 0.02748195 0.02748961 0.02749767
5 6 7 8C 8D	0.00106393 0.00106411 0.00106417 0.00105128 0.00107350	0.00152955 0.00152984 0.00152994 0.00151132 0.00154329	0.00869906 0.00869940 0.00869951 0.00859843 0.00877848	0.01910423 0.01911480 0.01911820 0.01885824 0.01926721	0.00092766 0.00092817 0.00092834 0.00091573	0.00266267 0.00266166 0.00266133 0.00263466 0.00268825	0.02866425 0.02866118 0.02866019 0.02834313 0.02893074	0.28416480 0.28432634 0.28437812 0.28049521 0.28658413	0.00259131 0.00259212 0.00259238 0.00255955 0.00165702		0.02750774 0.02752295 0.02752783 0.02715356 0.00870335
9 10A 11B 12D 12E	0.00079392 0.00080693 0.00064656	0.00109556 0.00111332 0.00094676	0.00782173 0.00794777 0.00352637				0.03125794 0.03175839 0.03485458 0.03657930 0.03663405	0.29107651 0.27992156 0.21642296 0.18370552 0.18259198			
13B 14A 14B 14C 15A							0.01403926 0.00595539 0.00604538 0.00620536 0.00629881	0.14112056 0.10858464 0.09993238 0.07881491 0.06528273			
16A 17E							0.00651333 0.00199437	0.03407092			
31A	0.00628695	0.00977801	0.02617705			0.05037550		0.36716813	0.00176551		

			SC	UTHERN CAL	IFORNIA AREA	A (continued)			
Reach No.	Littlerock Creek Irrigation District	Mojave Water Agency	Palmdale Water District	San Bernardino Municipal Water District	San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District	San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency	The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California	Ventura County Flood Control District	Total
CA-AQ									
1 2A 2B 3 4	0.00049043 0.00051372 0.00051428 0.00051420 0.00051410	0.01817795 0.01902410 0.01905574 0.01905527 0.01905478	0.00458436 0.00480149 0.00480710 0.00480629 0.00480545	0.02356219 0.02467003 0.02470405 0.02470140 0.02469860	0.00648527 0.00679126 0.00679995 0.00679903 0.00679804	0.00397273 0.00415951 0.00416524 0.00416479 0.00416433	0.41536220 0.43505448 0.43555138 0.43547430 0.43539325	0.00427812 0.00448126 0.00448617 0.00448533 0.00448443	1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.0000000
5 6 7 8C 8D	0.00051398 0.00051378 0.00051371 0.00050857 0.00051890	0.01905419 0.01905328 0.01905299 0.01883788 0.01923004	0.00480438 0.00480278 0.00480225 0.00475331 0.00485031	0.02469511 0.02468985 0.02468816 0.02442512 0.02492774	0.00679682 0.00679497 0.00679437 0.00672350 0.00686130	0.00416375 0.00416286 0.00416258 0.00411823 0.00420296	0.43529205 0.43513893 0.43508984 0.44215929 0.45122139	0.00448332 0.00448162 0.00448108 0.00443618 0.00452642	1.00000000 1.00000000 1.00000000 1.00000000
9 10A 11B 12D 12E	0.00055978 0.00056846 0.00062247 0.00065243 0.00065325	0.01835160 0.01863532 0.02040116 0.02137987 0.02140632	0.00523370 0.00531530 0.00582242 0.00602014 0.00602775	0.02691663 0.02734229 0.02998127 0.03144872 0.03149289	0.00740628 0.00752261 0.00824463 0.00864575 0.00865745	0.00453829 0.00461006 0.00505501 0.00530242 0.00530985	0.48706211 0.49471271 0.54219821 0.56857790 0.56934784	0.00488301 0.00495874 0.00542985 0.00569110 0.00569828	1.00000000 1.00000000 1.00000000 1.00000000
13B 14A 14B 14C 15A	0.00070640 0.00074015 0.00075063 0.00076970 0.00078087	0.02314479 0.02424737 0.02458823 0.02520953 0.02557347	0.00651843 0.00682993 0.00692670 0.00710257 0.00720559	0.03408724 0.03574292 0.03626978 0.03721431 0.03776665	0.00936757 0.00981992 0.00996262 0.01021972 0.01037013	0.00574726 0.00602639 0.00611520 0.00627443 0.00636755	0.61605057 0.64580025 0.65518693 0.67209689 0.68199026	0.00616199 0.00645636 0.00654774 0.00671391 0.00681122	1.00000000 1.00000000 1.00000000 1.00000000
16A 17E 17F 18A 19	0.00080666 0.00083874 0.00084042 0.00220874 0.00220870	0.02641582 0.02746328 0.02751799 0.04945876 0.04945751	0.00744376 0.00774003 0.00775546 0.01657848 0.01657804	0.03903797 0.04062181 0.04070313 0.10699014 0.10699277	0.01071695 0.01114880 0.01117109 0.02936220 0.02936239	0.00658192 0.00684894 0.00686265 0.01803879 0.01803923	0.70479984 0.73320076 0.73466655 0.47140774 0.47141061	0.00703630 0.00731623 0.00733081	1.00000000 1.00000000 1.00000000 1.00000000
19C 20A 20B 21 22A	0.00237787 0.00249455 0.00254183	0.05324421 0.05585607 0.05691567 0.05772584	0.01784728 0.01872278	0.11521174 0.12086783 0.12318381 0.12494639	0.03161525 0.03316690 0.03380017 0.03428290	0.01942494 0.02037859 0.02076901 0.02106619	0.50757898 0.53249023 0.54265567 0.55040548		1.00000000 1.00000000 1.00000000 1.00000000
22B 23 24 25 26A		0.05830722		0.12620561 0.14467451 0.22243002 0.11825184 0.14947726	0.03462835 0.03969010 0.04339445 0.03722720 0.03997501	0.02127845 0.02439237 0.02843498 0.01993915 0.02520426	0.55595113 0.63721302 0.64760747 0.71389685 0.64898177		1.00000000 1.00000000 1.00000000 1.00000000
28G 28H 28J				0.05126136			0.60057777 0.63302763 0.63302828		1.00000000 1.00000000 1.00000000
29A 29F 29G 29H 29J 30							0.92702291 0.92702302 0.92979606 0.95753173 0.92980918 0.95895422	0.01274255 0.01274253 0.01278067 0.00897255 0.01278086 0.00855971	1.00000000 1.00000000 1.00000000 1.00000000
31A 33A 33B 34 35		0.09301782							1.00000000 1.00000000 1.00000000 1.00000000

TABLE B-3. Power Costs and Credits, Transmission Costs and Annual Replacement Deposits for Each Aqueduct Pumping and Power Recovery Plant <sup>a</sup>

(in dollars)

Sheet 1 of 3

	NOR	TH BAY AQUEI	DUCT	SOUTH BAY AQUEDUCT		CALIFORNIA	AQUEDUCT	
	Reach 1	Reach 3A	Reach 3B	Reach 1 (c)	Reach 1	Reach 4	Reach 14A	Reach 15A
Calendar Year	Barker Slough	Cordelia Pumping P.	Cordelia Pumping P. Napa (b)	South Bay & Del Valle Pumping P.	Banks Pumping P.	Dos Amigos	Buena Vista Pumping P.	Teerink
Teal	Pumping P. [1]	Solano [2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	Pumping P. [6]	[7]	Pumping P. [8]
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 36,771 55,654 73,240 137,665	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 6.989 8.551 13.598	186.064 216.515 336.671 257.579 396.358	0 15,453 452,630 293,741 346,215	0 0 202,947 135,425 211,197	0 0 0 0 1	0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	10,609 14,434 14,449 17,473 14,779	381.662 598.702 493.490 565.575 349.758	574,015 933,292 688,030 783,562 1,341,019	225,188 492,633 381,232 447,772 518,322	115.801 198.914 263.468 315.939 508.060	2,564 68,304 236,623 324,966 552,952
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	20,856 22,635 21,692 16,237 19,945	571.361 512.996 586.355 605.136 523.369	1.638.453 1.013.307 2.339.502 3.554.256 2.083.336	641,115 277,439 560,759 1,008,564 1,129,152	712,947 265,169 689,236 776,016 1,051,629	713.875 300.985 616.104 749.188 1.047.495
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	23,842 12,157 2,342 4,822 10,188	567,692 605,780 82,222 271,543 451,020	3,952,931 3.082.031 1,001,612 1,856,959 3,186,029	1,939,189 1,363,705 396,086 976,773 1,621,418	1,336,867 1,200,226 450,801 823,681 1,409,980	1,319,739 1,213,660 432,165 770,618 1,411,621
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 17,813 29,819 52,210	0 0 0 43,846 67,109	15.501 27,223 24.020 26.519 40,775	807,984 886,956 909,300 1,161,160 1,834,626	6.601,752 5,820,699 6.365.669 9.964,956 10,554,762	2,627,407 2,555,341 2,648,986 4,002,409 4,541,508	2,405,224 2,295,575 2,628,985 4,130,033 5,855,196	2,432,322 2,286,066 2,636,224 4,159,440 6,099,412
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	10,429 13,319 (11,941) 46,791 20,014	10.118 13,070 (8.753) 39,624 20,620	5,252 9,406 (5,392) 29,189 11,791	378,966 311,251 (158,214) 799,624 247,645	1,994,449 3,385,375 537,591 6,013,464 4,066,595	510,781 1,235,571 348,409 2,450,174 1,532,502	944,445 1,366,433 (127,617) 2,778,971 952,304	1,077,662 1,441,966 (104,923) 2,823,137 877,047
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	57,320 67,416 (11,427) 34,881 59,489	47,288 52,935 (10,141) 25,288 41,378	23,483 21,955 (4,879) 11,623 15,197	619,160 986,312 (133,721) 507,549 723,182	8,385,766 7,010,228 204,374 6,333,906 7,999,825	4,056,188 2,870,194 (365,361) 2,421,869 3,091,487	2,565,655 2,637,433 (319,014) 1,691,167 2,959,891	2,378,677 2,469,147 (295,861) 1,446,775 3,124,342
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	374,919 192,540 198,388 261,564 290,115	250,132 104,564 118,373 138,880 147,306	214,039 61,470 97,750 106,974 148,650	4,248,059 2,036,126 2,591,042 2,414,624 2,781,681	27,592,213 17,666,689 24,684,247 22,854,880 33,653,683	10,690,521 7,284,182 9,171,613 9,426,446 12,703,357	15,011,328 8,870,415 10,693,487 12,567,612 11,801,046	15.907.217 9.554.380 11,528,291 13,722,260 12,570,497
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	232,913 453,117 410,769 242,740 709,088	111,602 223,159 185,066 105,994 348,467	144,398 253,881 296,141 187,302 930,629	2,486,855 4,743,488 3,292,436 2,745,742 3,331,780	23,415,883 23,257,307 14,134,046 14,063,780 24,118,907	10,122,958 11,481,036 6,332,068 4,818,399 8,092,802	11,132,925 17,223,816 11,139,582 7,832,703 9,710,606	11,910,011 18,683,651 12,841,423 8,687,155 10,918,258
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	917,623 758,266 363,824 374,028 599,235	<b>538,817</b> 441,900 214,484 234,712 265,905	1,162,873 968.086 414,736 414,736 659,202	<b>6,074,014</b> 5,286,161 3,497,932 3,521,661 5,590,602	33,362,379 38.622.049 32,576,531 36,812,566 39,967,658	17,710,709 14,459,011 16,805,167 17,743,111 19,694,056	22,549,549 18,852,778 19,911,898 21,539,368 24,662,231	26,270,818 21,991,731 19,337,526 21,014,759 24,233,195
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	599,235 599,235 599,235 599,235 599,235	265,905 265,905 265,905 265,905 265,905	659,202 659,202 659,202 659,202 659,202	5,590,602 5,590,602 5,590,602 5,590,602 5,590,602	39,840,144 38,236,279 42,924,598 40,514,112 39,152,953	19.861.956 19.446.465 19.979,122 19.991,446 19.957.565	24,954,231 24,228,955 25,157,306 25,178,612 25,155,797	24,534,070 23,786,625 24,743,360 24,765,349 24,741,815
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	599,271 599,271 599,271 599,271 599,271	265,905 265,905 265,905 265,905 265,905	659,309 659,309 659,309 659,309 659,309	5,590,602 5,590,602 5,590,602 5,590,602 5,590,602	40.573,253 39,976,461 40,946,275 38,862,713 40,692,683	19,989,686 19,977,470 20,019,148 20,008,656 19,994,249	25,211,775 25,189,822 25,261,753 25,243,393 25,217,668	24,799,518 24,776,918 24,851,041 24,832,071 24,805,590
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	599,271 599,271 599,271 599,271 599,271	265,905 265,905 265,905 265,905 265,905	659,309 659,309 659,309 659,309 659,309	5,590,602 5,590,602 5,590,602 5,590,602 5,590,602	44,580,920 39,161,756 41,973,073 38,821,789 40,224,268	20,024,322 19,965,038 19,981,458 19,936,402 19,945,923	25,270,125 25,168,983 25,198,050 25,118,394 25,135,065	24,859,665 24,755,397 24,785,362 24,703,299 24,720,437
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	599,271 599,271 599,271 599,271 599,271	265,905 265,905 265,905 265,905 265,905	659,309 659,309 659,309 659,309	5,590,602 5,590,602 5,590,602 5,590,602 5,590,602	41,549,749 40,034,451 42,185,129 40,671,161 33,121,296	19.938.055 19.988.967 19.954.259 19.984,117 19,551,164	25.120.155 25.209.835 25.150.587 25.201.823 24,447,982	24,705,095 24,797,506 24,736,462 24,789,278 24,012,371
TOTAL	18,750,502	9,089,839	19,753,773	185,199,206	1,325,201,665	622,087,285	768,203,071	775,284,693

<sup>(</sup>a) Starting with 2005 transmission costs that vary and depend on Power usage are included, therefore recovered through the variable component.

<sup>(</sup>b) Power costs for the period 1968 through 1987 are for an interim facility.

<sup>(</sup>c) The costs of Del Valle Pumping Plant are combined with those of South Bay Pumping Plant to simplify the cost allocations.

TABLE B-3. Power Costs and Credits, Transmission Costs and Annual Replacement Deposits for Each Aqueduct Pumping and Power Recovery Plant

(in dollars) Sheet 2 of 3

	(in dollars) Sheet 2										
Calendar	Reach 16A Chrisman	Reach 17E  Edmonston	Reach 18A Alamo	LIFORNIA AQUE Reach 22B Pearblossom Pumping	Reach 23 Mojave Siphon	Reach 26A Devil Canyon	Reach 2B (EBX) Greenspot Pumping	Reach 3A (EBX) Crafton Hills			
Year	Pumping P. [9]	Pumping P. [10]	Powerplant [11]	Plant [12]	Powerplant [13]	Powerplant [14]	Plant [15]	Pumping P. [16]			
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0			
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0			
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 142,902 387,198 564,464 1,095,331	0 542.625 1,548.428 2,164,223 4,010,395	0 0 0 0	3,468 202,289 324,993 575,061	0 0 0 0	0 (3.024) (461,268) (546,156) (1.095,523)	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0			
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	1,506,985 652,643 1,132,296 1,526,850 2,102,439	5,443,936 2,345,033 4,180,131 5,475,688 7,028,235	0 0 0 0	889,544 315,128 1,508,115 1,838,687 1,762,063	0 0 0 0	(1,566.056) (1,222,866) (3,085,094) (3,466,481) (3,318,152)	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0			
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	2,838,773 2,424,920 793,915 1,479,784 2,812,461	9,351,931 8,352,207 2,375,225 4,585,198 9,365,591	0 0 0 0	2,296,771 1,498,620 397,766 624,213 1,226,515	0 0 0 0	(3,842,971) (2,736,072) (5,478,830) (7,350,989) (10,748,103)	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0			
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	4,999,949 4,586,919 5,284,130 8,772,733 13,814,150	16,956,023 15,121,886 17,342,811 29,455,330 49,027,449	(1,013,756) (1,064,827) (744,374) (789,392) (841,172)	2,359,599 1,907,854 2,375,784 4,235,981 6,559,548	0 0 0 0	(11,484,996) (11,151,140) (14,495,967) (18,688,631) (21,045,321)	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0			
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	2,535,180 2,907,026 (598,008) 5,941,789 1,752,212	9,033,684 9,754,469 (2,721,158) 20,657,617 5,829,425	(269,625) (975,679) (58,116) (60,125) (1,324,810)	996,352 1,225,121 (260,035) 2,644,592 1,106,460	0 0 0 0 0	(4,884,013) (9,782,946) (7,502,549) (11,998,949) (9,742,248)	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0			
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	5,050,986 5,545,919 (664,843) 3,616,732 7,046,606	17,658,964 19,859,875 (2,312,472) 13,967,075 25,339,736	(2,955,178) (2,572,220) (2,016,390) (2,980,122) (5,123,988)	2,833,791 3,156,995 (443,482) 1,837,476 3,707,856	(979,429) (1,748,195) (1,253,110) (2,587,958) (4,402,610)	(12,358,465) (13,830,356) (10,108,555) (15,232,207) (25,758,437)	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0			
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	35,394,917 21,173,346 25,592,971 30,458,046 27,745,055	129,212,359 77,461,814 93,999,681 111,866,623 98,011,689	(3,383,762) (5,057,760) (3,408,979) (6,431,864) (5,880,165)	18,868,242 10,849,297 14,571,379 16,978,585 17,428,165	(3,714,425) (5,371,837) (6,565,620) (7,858,117) (6,454,740)	(20,062,834) (25,292,454) (27,777,638) (32,044,505) (28,818,797)	0 0 0 78.351 69,752	0 0 0 68,735 49,118			
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	26,041,262 40,775,722 25,056,884 18,182,134 23,047,972	87,952,786 140,309,327 86,841,134 65,421,819 78,195,757	(4,091,143) (3,029,048) (3,426,928) (3,266,008) (3,075,200)	16,290,183 19,444,259 11,414,118 7,986,991 9,792,519	(6,391,206) (5,896,486) (3,300,797) (2,288,833) (3,123,300)	(34,897,387) (28,814,592) (16,968,293) (13,842,660) (9,402,500)	140,127 269,892 274,587 327,221 519,051	153,528 265,502 351,042 344,024 647,771			
<b>2011</b> 2012 2013 2014 2015	<b>55,747,717</b> 46.695.241 45,162,226 49,185,163 56,904,687	192,093,770 160,831,866 168,627,555 183,867,267 213,110,315	(7,508,200) (6,906,800) (7,003,334) (7,387,052) (7,894,584)	34,367,795 28,737,772 29,073,101 30,923,083 33,407,763	(11,580,500) (10,070,000) (8,668,370) (9,307,245) (10,349,775)	(33,057,500) (28,797,500) (30,765,500) (32,725,000) (34,645,925)	<b>292,422</b> 295,427 541,404 541,404 541,404	<b>364,940</b> 368,690 675,667 675,667			
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	57.626,407 55.833,624 58,128,416 58,181,125 58,124,643	215,844,311 209,052,849 217,745,996 217,945,729 217,731,804	(7,944,494) (7,985,724) (7,948,710) (7,947,408) (7,932,466)	33,727,142 33,731,957 33,738,999 33,767,419 33,815,206	(10,802,260) (10,982,380) (10,684,175) (10,696,335) (10,762,265)	(34,938,250) (34,857,275) (34,997,425) (35,071,025) (34,970,600)	541,404 541,404 541,404 541,404 541,404	675,667 675,667 675,667 675,667 675,667			
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	58.263.044 58,208,827 58.386,643 58.341,191 58.277,632	218,256,018 218,050,716 218,724,253 218,552,042 218,311,349	(7,996,264) (7,980,020) (8,016,166) (8,026,706) (8,035,510)	33,839,925 33,845,602 33,856,776 33,882,107 33,805,613	(10,926,710) (10,741,745) (10,970,980) (10,681,040) (10,565,805)	(34,897,250) (34,997,075) (34,945,325) (35,041,225) (34,967,575)	541.404 541,404 541.404 541.404 541.404	675,667 675,667 675,667 675,667 675,667			
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	58,407,302 58,157,268 58,229,127 58,032,268 58,073,408	218,802,508 217,855,366 218,127,605 217,381,813 217,537,640	(8,018,832) (8.019,514) (8,021,126) (8,016,910) (7,978,098)	33,846,788 33,850,201 33,852,357 33,890,047 33,835,398	(10,460,545) (10,762,550) (10,459,975) (10,719,135) (10,735,380)	(35,038,525) (34,997,800) (35,072,525) (34,956,325) (34,966,175)	541,404 541,404 541,404 541,404 541,404	675,667 675,667 675,667 675,667 675,667			
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	58.036.580 58.258.266 58.111.852 58.238.469 56,375,048	217,398,089 218,237,945 217,683,335 218,162,996 211,103,930	(7,998,992) (7,976,548) (8,023,110) (8,015,236) (8,016,662)	33,824,655 33,844,740 33,891,341 33,816,715 33,855,124	(10,457,410) (10,345,880) (10,457,125) (10,575,970) (10,266,460)	(35,051,125) (35,011,900) (35,066,300) (34,972,700) (35,093,425)	541,404 541,404 541,404 541,404 541,404	675.667 675.667 675.667 675.667 675,667			
TOTAL	1,776,506,924	6,542,049,616	(260,439,097)	1,024,358,489	(324,966,678)	(1,340,809,275)	14,719,122	18,153,697			

TABLE B-3. Power Costs and Credits, Transmission Costs and Annual Replacement
Deposits for Each Aqueduct Pumping and Power Recovery Plant

(in dollars) Sheet 3 of 3

	(in dollars)								
Calendar Year	Reach 4B (EBX) Cherry Valley Pumping P.	Reach 29A  Oso Pumping Plant	Reach 29G  Warne Powerplant	EDUCT (continue Reach 29J Castaic Powerplant	Reach 31A Las Perillas and Badger Hill Pumping Plants	Reach 33A Devil's Den, Bluestone and Polonio Pass Pumping Plants	GRAND TOTAL		
i cai	[17]	[18]	[19]	[20]	[21]	[22]	[23]		
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 36.771 55.654 73,240 137.665		
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 118.676 78.350 136.429	0 0 0 0	186,064 231,968 1,117,913 773,646 1,103,798		
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 79.315 122.787 157.511 314.636	0 0 0 0	0 (211,144) (1.057,564) (1,547,884) (2,455,461)	166,296 212,938 114,897 111,442 88,451	0 0 0 0	1,476,135 3,073,359 2,934,059 3,683,880 5,817,780		
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	326,967 75,335 89,383 102,584 236,768	0 0 0 0	(2,827,557) (3,734,462) (1,542,479) (2,776,030) (3,415,486)	139,279 63,079 176,153 188,881 168,458	0 0 0 0	8,211,705 886,421 7,272,153 9,599,576 10,419,251		
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	444,280 539,245 214,069 484,239 874,069	0 (783,626) (1,488,439) (4,088,209) (5,930,176)	(2,834,322) (3,463,971) (6,649,718) (4,710,802) (15,698,638)	169,177 168,390 17,920 112,679 146,843	0 0 0 0	17,563,899 13,477,272 (7,452,864) (4,159,491) (9,861,182)		
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 0 0	1,269,590 1,355,533 1,515,349 2,156,915 2,913,030	(5,579,301) (6,445,265) (7,457,050) (8,822,367) (11,225,401)	(11,072,448) (11,726,458) (13,026,992) (15,535,849) (20,510,539)	297,886 245,082 214,519 282,180 416,832	0 0 0 0	11.622,736 6,701,444 6,239,207 24,585,082 48,154,174		
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	0 0 0 0	576,721 829,862 70,836 1,503,796 247,869	(3.882.595) (6,369,339) (4.665.393) (7.249.239) (1,934,202)	(6.579.194) (10,976,538) (9.531,404) (13,126,331) (4,049,615)	3,610 101,665 (111,306) 206,086 243,434	0 0 0 (1,127) 0	2,462,222 (5,509,968) (24,907,973) 13,499,083 (142,957)		
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	0 0 0 0	895,929 902,690 (67,399) 731,865 1,279,835	(4,248,531) (4,824,488) (1,811,154) (5,831,573) (10,161,472)	(8,457,232) (8,776,260) (4,644,120) (9,811,777) (17,729,381)	296,170 298,483 (55,491) 166,036 223,715	0 208.816 (92.902) 234.077 370.076	15,870,542 14,336,879 (24,405,948) (3,417,318) (7,193,273)		
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	0 0 0 7,271 2,575	6,480,791 4,246,409 4,641,548 5,667,657 3,705,635	(7,918,467) (11,349,183) (10,436,535) (12,281,228) (7,106,531)	(13.370,061) (19,513,997) (17,134,431) (21.354,179) (13,339,416)	1.072.998 547.531 637,860 673.974 855,239	2,162,821 1,344,783 1,538,771 1,799,785 1,743,858	219,031,007 94,808,315 134,742,198 149,122,374 162,107,772		
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	18,855 14,522 10,978 9,094 15,463	2.847.726 7,659,266 5,040,941 4.011.252 4,982,908	(7,208,025) (11,444,524) (7,762,363) (6,997,502) (5,907,500)	(11.455,260) (21,845,299) (14,943,326) (16.308,270) (11,982,500)	838.904 1,319,345 1,114,074 784,153 673,889	1,495,401 2,310,659 1,598,940 1,081,097 2,235,144	131,293,296 217,658,000 133,932,522 94,128,327 144,780,011		
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	0 0 0 0	<b>8,499,570</b> 7,071,947 7,805,828 8,865,034 10,701,579	(10,602,500) (9,325,000) (12,484,425) (14,156,325) (16,999,575)	(19,155,000) (16,632,500) (19,315,875) (22,050,000) (26,620,700)	<b>1,544,605</b> 1,092,525 1,544,185 1,544,185 1,774,063	<b>5,195,106</b> 2,949,840 3,899,590 3,899,590 5,449,920	<b>324,789,007</b> 277,691,490 272,214,150 295,530,713 341,726,923		
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	0 0 0 0	10,900,055 10,109,494 11,116,495 11,129,071 11,086,422	(17,260,225) (16,055,000) (17,560,850) (17,570,775) (17,494,075)	(27,104,700) (25,127,125) (27,635,725) (27,665,700) (27,558,250)	1,774,063 1,774,063 1,774,063 1,774,063 1,774,063	5,449,920 5,449,920 5,449,920 5,449,920 5,449,920	344,794,385 334,974,742 350,263,405 348,077,618 346,604,547		
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	0 0 0 0 0	11,138,089 11,112,112 11,186,163 11,156,736 11,157,311	(17,575,550) (17,538,400) (17,627,750) (17,609,550) (17,594,625)	(27,686,625) (27,622,650) (27,802,575) (27,733,475) (27,732,800)	1,774,063 1,774,063 1,774,063 1,774,063 1,774,063	5,449,920 5,449,920 5,449,920 5,449,920 5,449,920	348.545.050 347,814,179 349.425.397 347,343.054 348,921,921		
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	0 0 0 0	11,198,990 11,087,715 11,118,543 11,017,868 11,056,349	(17,659,425) (17,496,975) (17,553,850) (17,400,125) (17,443,875)	(27,835,900) (27,561,900) (27,639,425) (27,390,825) (27,483,675)	1,774,063 1,774,063 1,774,063 1,774,063 1,774,063	5,449,920 5,449,920 5,449,920 5,449,920 5,449,920	353,533,534 346,719,126 350,074,815 345,974,701 347,477,426		
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	11,044,133 11,134,173 11,052,397 11,135,933 10,301,790	(17,427,900) (17,550,750) (17,437,500) (17,550,500) (16,353,375)	(27,453,950) (27,674,350) (27,473,650) (27,678,375) (25,626,375)	1,774,063 1,774,063 1,774,063 1,774,063 1,774,063	5,449,920 5,449,920 5,449,920 5,449,920 5,449,920	348,783,275 348,502,596 349,863,818 348,763,852 332,968,549		
TOTAL	78,758	332,711,539	(602,538,578)	(1,030,988,520)	56,706,029	148,422,645	10,077,534,706		

## **Tables B-4 through B-31**

Note: Where applicable, the projected data values shown in this appendix are shaded and the bill year data are in **bold** type.

**TABLE B-4. Maximum Contractual Table A Amounts** 

(in acre-feet)

Sheet 1 of 4

	NOR	TH BAY A	REA		SOUTH BAY	( AREA (a)		CENTRA	AL COASTA	L AREA
Calendar Year	Napa (b) County FC&WCD	Solano County WA	Total	Alameda County FC&WCD, Zone 7	Alameda County Water District	Santa Clara Valley Water District	Total	San Luis Obispo County FC&WCD	Santa Barbara County FC&WCD	Total
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[10]
1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 507 6.900 8.200 10,000	5,248 15,000 15,500 16,200	5,783 88,000 75,000 88,000	0 11,538 109,900 98,700 114,200	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	11,200 12,400 13,600 14,800 16,000	17,000 17,900 18,800 19,600 20,500	88,000 88,000 88,000 88,000 88,000	116,200 118,300 120,400 122,400 124,500	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 500	0 0 0 0 500	17,200 18,400 19,600 20,800 22,000	21,300 22,200 23,100 23,900 24,800	88,000 88,000 88,000 88,000 88,000	126.500 128.600 130.700 132.700 134.800	0 0 0 0 1,000	0 0 0 0 946	0 0 0 0 1,946
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	650 800 950 1,100 1,250	650 800 950 1,100 1,250	23,000 24,000 25,000 26,000 27,000	26,000 27,200 28,400 29,600 30,800	88,000 88,000 88,000 88,000 88,000	137,000 139,200 141,400 143,600 145,800	1,000 2,000 3,000 4,500 7,500	1,813 3,626 5,439 8,198 13,638	2,813 5,626 8,439 12,698 21,138
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 5,745 6,195 6,940	1,400 1,550 9,726 18,420 21,250	1,400 1,550 15,471 24,615 28,190	28,000 29,000 30,000 31,000 32,000	32,100 33,300 34,500 35,700 36,900	88,000 88,000 88,000 90,000 92,000	148,100 150,300 152,500 156,700 160,900	10,000 12,500 15,500 20,000 25,000	18,210 22,704 28,222 36,342 45,486	28,210 35,204 43,722 56,342 70,486
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	7,290 7,840 8,490 9,135 9,780	22,300 24,170 26,130 28,080 34,250	29,590 32,010 34,620 37,215 44,030	34,000 36,000 38,000 40,000 42,000	38,400 39,900 41,400 42,000 42,000	94,000 96,000 98,000 100,000 100,000	166.400 171,900 177,400 182.000 184.000	25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000	45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486	70,486 70,486 70,486 70,486 70,486
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	10,425 11,065 11,710 15,850 16,325	37,800 38,250 38,710 39,170 39,620	48,225 49,315 50,420 55,020 55,945	44,000 46,000 46,000 46,000 68,000	42,000 42,000 42,000 42,000 42,000	100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000	186,000 188,000 188,000 188,000 210,000	25,000 6,215 6,215 25,000 25,000	45,486 38,986 38,986 45,486 45,486	70,486 45,201 45,201 70,486 70,486
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	20,725 21,100 21,475 21,850 22,225	45,836 46,296 46,756 47,206 47,256	66,561 67,396 68,231 69,056 69,481	78,000 78,000 78,400 80,619 80,619	42,000 42,000 42,000 42,000 42,000	100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000	220,000 220,000 220,400 222,619 222,619	25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000	45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486	70,486 70,486 70,486 70,486 70,486
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	22,550 22,875 23,200 23,525 29,025	47,306 47,356 47,406 47,456 47,506	69,856 70,231 70,606 70,981 76,531	80,619 80,619 80,619 80,619 80,619	42,000 42,000 42,000 42,000 42,000	100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000	222.619 222.619 222.619 222.619 222.619	25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000	45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486	70,486 70,486 70,486 70,486 70,486
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	29,025 29,025 29,025 29,025 29,025	<b>47,556</b> 47,606 47,656 47,706 47,756	<b>76.581</b> 76.631 76.681 76.731 76.781	80,619 80,619 80,619 80,619 80,619	<b>42,000</b> 42,000 42,000 42,000 42,000	<b>100,000</b> 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000	222.619 222.619 222.619 222.619 222.619	<b>25,000</b> 25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000	<b>45,486</b> 45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486	<b>70,486</b> 70,486 70,486 70,486
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	29,025 29,025 29,025 29,025 29,025	47,756 47,756 47,756 47,756 47,756	76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781	80,619 80,619 80,619 80,619 80,619	42,000 42,000 42,000 42,000 42,000	100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000	222.619 222.619 222.619 222.619 222.619	25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000	45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486	70,486 70,486 70,486 70,486 70,486
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	29,025 29,025 29,025 29,025 29,025	47,756 47,756 47,756 47,756 47,756	76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781	80,619 80,619 80,619 80,619 80,619	42,000 42.000 42.000 42.000 42.000	100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000	222,619 222,619 222,619 222,619 222,619	25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000	45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486	70,486 70,486 70,486 70,486 70,486
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	29.025 29.025 29.025 29.025 29.025	47,756 47,756 47,756 47,756 47,756	76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781	80.619 80.619 80,619 80.619 80.619	42.000 42.000 42,000 42.000 42.000	100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000	222.619 222.619 222,619 222.619 222.619	25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000	45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486	70,486 70,486 70,486 70,486 70,486
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	29.025 29,025 29.025 29.025 29,025	47,756 47,756 47,756 47,756 47,756	76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781	80,619 80,619 80,619 80,619 80,619	42.000 42,000 42.000 42.000 42,000	100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000	222,619 222,619 222,619 222,619 222,619	25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000	45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486	70,486 70,486 70,486 70,486 70,486
TOTAL	1,080,965	2,049,856	3,130,821	3,720,815	2,459,248	6,510,783	12,690,846	1,189,430	2,218,494	3,407,924

<sup>(</sup>a) Table A quantities for the South Bay area were supplied by non-Project water for the period June 1962 through November 1967. Actual delivery quantities of Project water are shown for 1967.

<sup>(</sup>b) District's Table A quantities exclude amounts during the period 1968 through 1987 that were supplied by non-Project water.

**TABLE B-4. Maximum Contractual Table A Amounts** 

(in acre-feet) Sheet 2 of 4 SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY AREA Calendar **Empire Kern County Water Agency Tulare Lake Dudley Ridge** Oak Flat West Side Municipal County Basin Year Water Irrigation and Agricultural Total of Water Water Storage Total District District Industrial **Kings** District District [16] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [17] [18] [19] 1962 1963 1964 1965 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1966 1967 0 0 0 0 77,350 163,075 202,000 1968 14.300 1 000 46,600 46.600 900 2 300 12 250 14,325 15,700 3,000 3,000 95,700 145,100 2,500 2,600 46,350 34,300 95,700 116,400 28,700 1971 1972 17,900 20,000 3,000 35,700 39,200 190,300 270,700 1,300 1,400 2,800 5,366 36,500 112,600 251,800 413,066 154,600 231,500 1973 1974 1975 22,000 33,390 40,555 3,000 3,000 3,000 43,500 48,000 52,700 267,000 299,000 358,120 310,500 347,000 410,820 1,500 1,500 1,600 3,100 3,471 3,576 383,652 460,650 545,809 43.552 1,600 1,700 1,900 2,000 2,200 1976 1977 30,921 30,400 3,000 3,000 56,100 60,600 442,150 483,600 4,039 3,700 61,707 59,000 543,417 581,400 386,050 423,000 1978 1979 1980 32,500 38,544 41,000 64,100 67,600 71,100 470,200 516,300 563,400 534,300 583,900 634,500 3,900 4,000 5,700 63,300 71,241 71,700 635,900 702,685 758,100 3,000 3,000 2,300 76,000 1981 41.000 3.000 74.800 616.600 691.400 4.300 818.000 1982 1983 1984 1985 41,000 41,000 42,900 45,100 47,200 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 79,600 83,500 103,600 108,900 665,700 721,600 757,000 745,300 805,100 860,600 915,000 2,500 2,500 2,800 3,100 3,400 4,500 4,500 3,770 4,800 4,900 80,200 9,548 62,611 45,549 806,100 1,019,049 113,400 119,100 123,900 128,200 134,600 3,700 4,000 4,000 4,000 4,000 97,200 101,400 105,600 49,300 5,100 820,246 1.091.946 1986 3,000 933,646 1987 1988 1989 1990 51,400 53,500 55,600 28,850 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 1,023,500 1,074,600 1,112,300 1,153,400 1,188,500 1,246,100 1,290,400 1,313,450 904,400 950,700 5,200 5,400 5,600 5,700 984,100 1,018,800 109,900 118,500 1,153,400 1,153,400 1,153,400 1,153,400 1,153,400 1,338,011 1,342,300 1,342,300 1991 1992 1993 53,411 57,700 57,700 3,000 3,000 3,000 134,600 134,600 134,600 1,018,800 1,018,800 1,018,800 4,000 4,000 4,000 5,700 5,700 5,700 118,500 118,500 118,500 1994 1995 57,700 57,700 3,000 134,600 134,600 1,018,800 1,018,800 4,000 4,000 5,700 5,700 118,500 118,500 1,342,300 1,342,300 134,600 134,600 134,600 134,600 1,117,060 1,112,730 1,087,730 1,087,730 1,020,730 4,000 4,000 4,000 4,000 4,000 1996 1997 1998 53,370 53,370 53,370 3,000 3,000 3,000 982,460 978,130 953,130 5,700 5,700 5,700 118,500 118,500 118,500 1,301,630 1,297,300 1,272,300 953,130 886,130 1999 2000 53,370 53,370 3,000 5,700 5,700 118,500 118,500 1,272,300 1,205,300 2001 2002 2003 2004 53,370 57,343 57,343 57,343 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 134,600 134,600 134,600 134,600 1,000,949 1,000,949 1,000,949 998,730 4,000 4,000 4,000 9,000 5,700 5,700 5,700 5,700 5,700 5,700 118,500 111,527 111,127 96,227 1,185,519 1,182,519 1,182,119 1,170,000 866,349 866,349 866,349 864,130 2005 57,343 3,000 134,600 864,130 998,730 9,000 96,227 1,170,000 2006 2007 2008 2009 57,343 57,343 57,343 57,343 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 134,600 134,600 134,600 134,600 864,130 864,130 864,130 864,130 998,730 998,730 998,730 998,730 9,305 9,305 9,305 9,305 5,700 5,700 5,700 5,700 95,922 95,922 95,922 95,922 1,170,000 1,170,000 1,170,000 1,170,000 2010 50 343 3.000 134.600 848 130 982 730 9.305 5.700 88.922 1,140,000 **50,343** 50,343 50,343 2011 3,000 134,600 848,130 982,730 9,305 5,700 88,922 1,140,000 2012 2013 2014 3,000 3,000 3,000 848,130 848,130 848,130 5,700 5,700 5,700 88,922 88,922 88,922 1,140,000 1,140,000 1,140,000 2015 47,343 3,000 134,600 848,130 982,730 9,305 5,700 88,922 1,137,000 2016 47,343 3,000 134,600 848,130 982,730 9,305 5,700 88,922 1,137,000 134,600 134,600 134,600 2017 2018 2019 3,000 3,000 3,000 848,130 848,130 848,130 982,730 982,730 982,730 9,305 9,305 9,305 5,700 5,700 5,700 5,700 5,700 88,922 88,922 88,922 1,137,000 1,137,000 1,137,000 134,600 1,133,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 5,700 5,700 5,700 5,700 5,700 5,700 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 134,600 134,600 134,600 982,730 982,730 982,730 9,305 9,305 9,305 848,130 848,130 88,922 88,922 1.133.000 43.343 848.130 88.922 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 134,600 134,600 134,600 134,600 134,600 5,700 5,700 5,700 5,700 5,700 5,700 88,922 88,922 88,922 848,130 848,130 848,130 9,305 9,305 9,305 1,133,000 1,133,000 1,133,000 43,343 43,343 982,730 982,730 982,730 43.343 1,133,000 1,133,000 9,305 9,305 9,305 9,305 9,305 5,700 5,700 5,700 5,700 5,700 3,000 3,000 134,600 134,600 2031 2032 43,343 43,343 848,130 848,130 88,922 88,922 1,133,000 1,133,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 134,600 134,600 134,600 848,130 848,130 848,130 1,133,000 1,133,000 1,133,000 3,052,478 199,000 7,693,900 51,855,303 59,549,203 403,050 TOTAL 352,822 5,991,823 69,548,376

**TABLE B-4. Maximum Contractual Table A Amounts** 

(in acre-feet) Sheet 3 of 4

				sc	(in acre-fee	CALIFORN	IA AREA			Sheet 3 of 4
Calendar Year	Antelope Valley- East Kern Water Agency	Castaic Lake Water Agency	Coachella Valley Water District	Crestline- Lake Arrowhead Water Agency	Desert Water Agency	Littlerock Creek Irrigation District	Mojave Water Agency	Palmdale Water District	San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District	San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District
	[20]	[21]	[22]	[23]	[24]	[25]	[26]	[27]	[28]	[29]
1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 3,700 5,000 5,700	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0000
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	20.000 25.000 30.000 35.000	6,700 8,936 12,400 15,400 18,200	5,200 5,800 6,400 7,000	0 526 870 1,160 1,450	8,000 9,000 10,000 11,000	0 170 290 400 520	8,400 10,700 13,100 15,400	0 1,620 2,940 4,260 5,580	1,677 48,000 50,000 52,500	0 122 11,500 12,300 13,100
1976	44,000	21,200	7,600	1,740	12,000	640	17,800	6,900	55.000	14,000
1977	50,000	24,100	8,421	2,030	13,000	730	20,200	8,220	57,500	14,800
1978	57,000	24,762	9,242	2,320	14,000	920	0	9,340	60.000	15,700
1979	63,000	28,000	10,063	2,610	15,000	1,040	24,900	10,260	62,500	16,600
1980	69,200	30,400	10,884	2,900	17,000	1,150	27,200	11,180	65,500	17,400
1981	75.000	32,800	12,105	3,190	19,000	1,270	23,100	11,700	68,500	18.300
1982	81,300	34,800	13,326	3,480	21,000	1,380	22,843	12,320	71,500	19.100
1983	87,700	37,300	14,547	3,770	23,000	1,500	34,300	12,940	74,500	19.900
1984	35,000	39,600	15,768	4,060	25,000	1,610	36,700	13,560	78,000	20,700
1985	40,000	41,800	16,989	4,350	27,000	1,730	39,000	14,180	81,500	21,800
1986	42.000	43,600	18,210	4,640	29,000	1,840	41,400	14,800	85,000	23,200
1987	44.000	45,600	19,431	4,930	31,500	1,960	43,700	15,420	89,000	24,600
1988	46.000	48,000	20,652	5,220	34,000	2,070	46,000	16,040	93,000	26,000
1989	125,700	50,100	21,873	5,510	36,500	2,190	48,500	16,660	97,000	27,400
1990	132.100	52,000	23,100	5,800	38,100	2,300	50,800	17,300	101,500	28,800
1991	138,400	54,200	23,100	5,800	38,100	2,300	50,800	17,300	102,600	28,800
1992	138,400	54,200	23,100	5,800	38,100	2,300	50,800	17,300	102,600	28,800
1993	138,400	54,200	23,100	5,800	38,100	2,300	50,800	17,300	102,600	28,800
1994	138,400	54,200	23,100	5,800	38,100	2,300	50,800	17,300	102,600	28,800
1995	138,400	54,200	23,100	5,800	38,100	2,300	50,800	17,300	102,600	28,800
1996	138,400	54,200	23,100	5,800	38.100	2,300	50,800	17,300	102,600	28,800
1997	138,400	54,200	23,100	5,800	38.100	2,300	50,800	17,300	102,600	28,800
1998	138,400	54,200	23,100	5,800	38,100	2,300	75,800	17,300	102,600	28,800
1999	138,400	54,200	23,100	5,800	38.100	2,300	75,800	17,300	102,600	28,800
2000	138,400	95,200	23,100	5,800	38.100	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2001	138,400	95,200	23,100	5,800	38.100	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2002	141,400	95,200	23,100	5,800	38.100	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2003	141,400	95,200	23,100	5,800	38.100	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2004	141,400	95,200	33,000	5,800	38.100	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2005	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50.000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2006	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2007	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2008	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2009	141,400	95,200	121,100	5,800	50,000	2,300	75,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2010	141,400	95,200	138,350	5,800	55,750	2,300	82,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	<b>141,400</b> 141,400 141,400 141,400 141,400	<b>95.200</b> 95.200 95.200 95.200 95.200	138,350 138,350 138,350 138,350 138,350	<b>5.800</b> 5.800 5.800 5.800 5.800	<b>55,750</b> 55,750 55,750 55,750 55,750	2,300 2,300 2,300 2,300 2,300	<b>82,800</b> 82,800 82,800 82,800 85,800	<b>21,300</b> 21,300 21,300 21,300 21,300	<b>102.600</b> 102.600 102.600 102.600 102.600	28,800 28,800 28,800 28,800 28,800
2016	141,400	95,200	138,350	5,800	55,750	2,300	85,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2017	141,400	95,200	138,350	5,800	55,750	2,300	85,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2018	141,400	95,200	138,350	5,800	55,750	2,300	85,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2019	141,400	95,200	138,350	5,800	55,750	2,300	85,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2020	141,400	95,200	138,350	5,800	55,750	2,300	89,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2021	141,400	95,200	138,350	5,800	55,750	2,300	89,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2022	141,400	95,200	138,350	5,800	55,750	2,300	89,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2023	141,400	95,200	138,350	5,800	55,750	2,300	89,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2024	141,400	95,200	138,350	5,800	55,750	2,300	89,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2025	141,400	95,200	138,350	5,800	55,750	2,300	89,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2026	141,400	95,200	138,350	5,800	55,750	2,300	89,800	21,300	102.600	28,800
2027	141,400	95,200	138,350	5,800	55,750	2,300	89,800	21,300	102.600	28,800
2028	141,400	95,200	138,350	5,800	55,750	2,300	89,800	21,300	102.600	28,800
2029	141,400	95,200	138,350	5,800	55,750	2,300	89,800	21,300	102.600	28,800
2030	141,400	95,200	138,350	5,800	55,750	2,300	89,800	21,300	102.600	28,800
2031	141,400	95.200	138,350	5.800	55,750	2,300	89,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2032	141,400	95.200	138,350	5.800	55,750	2,300	89,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2033	141,400	95.200	138,350	5.800	55,750	2,300	89,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2034	141,400	95.200	138,350	5.800	55,750	2,300	89,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2035	141,400	95.200	138,350	5.800	55,750	2,300	89,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
TOTAL	7,432,000	4,545,098	4,782,511	321,556	2,626,000	127,210	4,069,043	1,127,720	5,909,177	1,641,322

**TABLE B-4. Maximum Contractual Table A Amounts** 

(in acre-feet) Sheet 4 of 4 **SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AREA FEATHER RIVER AREA** San Ventura Calendar Gorgonio Metropolitan County South Bay **GRAND** Water District Flood **Plumas** Total Pass Total **∆rea** Year Water of Southern Control City of County of County **Future** TOTAL California District Yuba City Butte FC&WCD Agency Contractor [30] [31] [32] [33] [34] [35] [36] [37] [38] [39] 1962 1963 1964 1965 0 0 0 0 000 000 000 0000 0000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1966 1967 1968 0 0 300 0 0 550 620 700 00000 00000 0 0 0 0 000 0 00000 11,538 191,500 267,395 322,600 3,700 1969 1970 0 5,000 5,700 0 350 400 270 300 0 154,772 354,600 454,900 555,200 6,700 209,423 481,100 597,920 714,950 450 500 600 700 1,050 00000 0 0 0 0 0 00000 0 0 0 0 0 1973 1974 1975 500 530 560 1,100 1,230 1,610 986,252 1,182,200 1,386,869 655,600 755,900 856,300 956,600 1,057,000 0 0 0 0 6,800 836,480 954,901 1,049,584 1,400 1,800 1,200 1,990 2,420 1,850 1,508,387 1,667,321 1,818,034 1976 1977 0 0 0 0 0 0 650 680 710 000 1978 1979 1980 2,130 1,810 2,028,088 2,214,770 1,000 1,317,614 1,157,300 1,257,600 1,358,000 740 770 800 830 1,940 1,970 2,000 1981 7,800 2,000 1,432,065 1,200 2,392,468 0 0 0 0 0 1,550,449 1,681,257 1,744,098 2,574,545 2,701,164 1982 1983 8,800 9,800 3,000 4,000 1,200 1,200 10.800 1.458.300 5.000 1.600 1.200 3.630 2.884.337 1985 11,800 1,558,700 6,000 1,864,849 1,200 3,055,846 12,900 8,000 2,100 4,190 3,257,736 1986 1,659,300 1,200 0 0 0 0 4,620 5,060 5,500 1987 1988 14,000 15,100 1,759,800 1,860,400 10,000 2,103,941 2,225,482 2,500 2,900 1,200 1,200 920 960 3,484,115 3,688,335 1989 1990 16,200 17,300 1,961,000 2,011,500 1,200 1,200 1,200 1,000 1,040 16.000 2 424 633 3.300 3.958.190 3,800 1991 1992 1993 17,300 17,300 17,300 2,011,500 2,011,500 2,011,500 20,000 20,000 20,000 2,510,200 2,510,200 2,510,200 9,600 9,600 9,600 1,200 1,200 1,200 11,880 11,920 11,960 4,126,567 4,138,816 4,146,966 1,080 0 0 0 0 1,120 1,160 20,000 20,000 9,600 9,600 1,200 1,200 1,200 12,000 12,050 4,154,201 4,163,066 12,100 12,150 12,200 1996 2,011,500 20,000 2,492,900 9,600 1,200 1.300 0 0 0 0 4,111,341 1997 1998 2.011.500 2.011.500 20,000 20,000 2,492,900 2,517,900 9,600 1,200 1,350 1,400 4,084,866 4,086,021 2,000 3,000 20,000 20,000 2,519,900 2,565,900 2,890 2,890 13,940 14,000 4,119,646 4,121,631 450 14,670 14,730 14,790 13,100 10,800 4,000 4,000 9,600 9,600 3,500 3,500 4,124,136 2001 2.011.500 20.000 2.566.900 0 0 0 0 1.570 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 2002 2.011.500 2.569.900 1.630 4.125.031 5,000 6,000 6,500 2,011,500 2,011,500 2,011,500 1,911,500 2,570,900 2,581,800 2,582,300 9,600 9,600 9,600 3,500 3,500 1,200 4,126,926 4,127,061 4,125,686 7,000 8,650 17,300 17,300 17,300 11,124 11,520 39,120 39,190 39,260 324 720 2,020 2,090 2,160 20.000 9.600 4.126.885 2006 1 911 500 2 582 800 1 200 0 0 0 0 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 1,200 1,200 27,500 27,500 27,500 4,129,306 4,165,931 4,166,376 4,171,996 2 584 450 9.600 **27,500** 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 2,240 2,320 2,410 2,500 4.172.126 2011 17.300 1.911.500 20.000 2.623.100 9.600 39.340 **0** 0 0 0 1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500 17.300 20.000 2.626.100 2.600 4.172.686 2015 9.600 39.700 20 000 9 600 4 172 786 2016 17 300 1 911 500 2 626 100 27 500 2 700 39 800 0 0 0 0 0 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 2020 17,300 1.911.500 20,000 2,630,100 9,600 27,500 2,700 39,800 4,172,786 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 9,600 9,600 9,600 9,600 9,600 17,300 17,300 17,300 2,700 2,700 2,700 2,700 2,700 39.800 4.172.786 2021 2.630.100 0000 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 39,800 39,800 39,800 39,800 4,172,786 4,172,786 4,172,786 4,172,786 4,172,786 2,630,100 2,630,100 17,300 17,300 2,630,100 2,630,100 1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 39,800 39,800 39,800 39,800 39,800 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 17,300 17,300 17,300 2,630,100 2,630,100 2,630,100 9,600 9,600 9,600 2,700 2,700 2,700 2,700 2,700 2,700 4,172,786 4,172,786 4,172,786 0 0 0 0 0 17,300 17,300 2,630,100 2,630,100 9,600 9,600 4,172,786 4,172,786 17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 2,630,100 2,630,100 2,630,100 9,600 9,600 9,600 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 2031 2032 1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500 2,700 2,700 2,700 2,700 2,700 39,800 39,800 39,800 4,172,786 4,172,786 4,172,786 0 0 0 0 0 2033 1,911,500 1,911,500 2,630,100 2,630,100 9,600 39,800 4,172,786 4,172,786 TOTAL 748 350 143,578,259 449 900 233,738,880 109.260.272 988 000 826 280 106 474 1 382 654 0

TABLE B-5A. Annual Water Quantities Delivered from Each Aqueduct Reach to Each Contractor

(in acre-feet) Sheet 1 of 18

	0-!				(in acre-fee	st)					Sheet 1 of 18
	Grizzly Valley		N	IORTH BAY	AQUEDUCT			,	SOUTH BA	Y AQUEDU	JCT
Calendar	Pipeline	Reach 1	Reach 3A	Reach 3A	Reach 3B	Reach 3B		Re	ach 1	Reach 2	Reach 4
Year	PC		NC		NC (a)		Total		AC	AC	AC
	FC&WCD	SCWA	FC&WCD	SCWA	FC&WCD	SCWA		ACWD	FC&WCD	FC&WCD	FC&WCD
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[10]	[11]
1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	8.412 10.914 19,238 15,280	141 814 248 637	353 917 1,425 1,830	0 0 0 138
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0 70	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 1,214 2,687 3,618	0 0 0 0	0 0 1,214 2,687 3,618	0 0 0 0	2,475 1,527 1,608 1,165 1,345	2,537 2,391 3,799 3,459 4,558	499 862 721 1,851 3,182
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	64 505 679 648 405	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2,521 3,647 3,792 4,870 6,840	0 0 0 0	2.521 3.647 3.792 4.870 6.840	0 0 0 0	546 1,066 430 177 137	1,908 4,605 1,123 0 1,783	2,403 2,041 1,193 975 1,864
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	382 303 278 329 295	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	7,122 8,226 6,034 6,561 6,707	0 0 0 0	7.122 8.226 6.034 6.561 6.707	0 0 0 0	265 210 422 197 77	7,204 4,491 2,426 4,283 3,883	3,384 2,213 3,754 5,567 6,686
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	355 305 262 272 254	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	9.001 1.213 2.287 2.923 4.039	0 0 0 0	9.001 1.213 2.287 2.923 4.039	0 0 0 0	1.250 473 179 165 213	4.648 3.043 2.712 4.219 5,199	5.273 4.406 1.714 2.219 2.060
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	317 452 523 486 548	1,400 1,550 1 10 3,275	0 0 0 0	0 0 9.725 17,246 15,856	3,519 7,693 5,392 6,195 6,940	0 0 0 0	4,919 9,243 15,118 23,451 26,071	0 0 0 0	200 218 222 222 256	6,052 7,538 8,302 8,051 8,160	2,062 2,372 4,681 6,562 8,347
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	420 485 444 492 308	3,117 5,553 14,709 10,343 5,452	0 0 0 0	3,855 9,220 14,471 14,913 15,893	1.380 4.001 5.286 6.792 5.182	0 0 0 0	8,352 18,774 34,466 32,048 26,527	0 0 0 0	162 217 190 132 278	3.676 5.177 5.843 4.482 6,236	3,269 2,188 8,430 5,427 7,195
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	360 231 0 0	12.930 16.029 11.562 15.191 15.490	0 0 0 0	17,069 17,501 18,204 19,562 21,525	4.893 4.341 5.359 5.304 4.958	0 0 0 0	34,892 37,871 35,125 40,057 41,973	0 0 0 0	277 138 106 148 110	6,151 6,647 3,748 5,048 7,464	5,119 6,501 2,493 8,227 9,761
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	0 0 0 0	14.849 18.841 17.260 20.951 18.290	0 0 9 135 160	19.737 19.719 16.691 21.551 19.029	9.345 6.875 7.637 7.999 7.509	0 0 0 500 500	43.931 45.435 41.597 51.136 45.488	0 0 0 0	105 93 108 72 1.430	7.822 7.758 7.916 11.754 11.520	4.879 11.619 11.348 9.737 10.100
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	0 0 243 200 756	16,573 19,187 21,436 15,004 12,221	208 180 52 27 147	18,443 27,613 19,384 15,446 11,663	7,581 10,777 13,240 10,877 12,258	500 500 500 500 0	43,305 58,257 54,612 41,854 36,289	0 0 0 0	830 179 238 211 288	11,546 10,066 11,424 7,054 4,089	4,097 2,563 2,206 5,437 12,829
<b>2011</b> 2012 2013 2014 2015	2,240 2,320 2,410 2,500 2,600	19,745 19,745 19,745 19,745 34,611	0 0 0 0	10,603 10,603 10,603 11,603 13,145	19,900 20,200 20,425 20,425 29,025	0 0 0 0	<b>50,248</b> 50,548 50,773 51,773 76,781	0 0 0 0	245 245 245 10.045 10.045	<b>6.120</b> 7.500 7.500 6.520 6.520	12.850 12.850 12.850 12.850 12.850
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	2,700 2,700 2,700 2,700 2,700	34,611 34,611 34,611 34,611 34,611	0 0 0 0	13.145 13.145 13.145 13.145 13.145	29.025 29.025 29.025 29.025 29.025	0 0 0 0	76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781	0 0 0 0	10.045 10.045 10.045 10.045 10.045	6,520 6,520 6,520 6,520 6,520	12.850 12.850 12.850 12.850 12.850
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	2,700 2,700 2,700 2,700 2,700	34,611 34.611 34.611 34.611 34.611	0 0 0 0	13,145 13.145 13.145 13.145 13.145	29,025 29,025 29,025 29,025 29,025	0 0 0 0	76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781	0 0 0 0	10,045 10.045 10.045 10.045 10.045	6,520 6.520 6.520 6.520 6.520	12,850 12.850 12.850 12.850 12.850
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	2,700 2,700 2,700 2,700 2,700	34,611 34,611 34,611 34,611 34,611	0 0 0 0	13,145 13,145 13,145 13,145 13,145	29.025 29.025 29.025 29.025 29.025	0 0 0 0	76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781	0 0 0 0	10.045 10.045 10.045 10.045 10.045	6,520 6,520 6,520 6,520 6,520	12,850 12,850 12,850 12,850 12,850
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	2,700 2,700 2,700 2,700 2,700	34,611 34,611 34,611 34,611 34,611	0 0 0 0	13,145 13,145 13,145 13,145 13,145	29.025 29.025 29.025 29.025 29.025	0 0 0 0	76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781	0 0 0 0	10,045 10,045 10,045 10,045 10,045	6,520 6,520 6,520 6,520 6,520	12,850 12,850 12,850 12,850 12,850
TOTAL	77,741	1,097,035	918	703,773	945,110	3,000	2,749,836	53,844	243,922	420,880	531,704

<sup>(</sup>a) For the period 1968 through 1987, deliveries are non-Project water pumped through an interim facility.

TABLE B-5A. Annual Water Quantities Delivered from Each Aqueduct Reach to Each Contractor

(in acre-feet) Sheet 2 of 18

		SOUTH	BAY AQUED	UCT (h)		(in acre-feet)		CALIF	ORNIA AQL	JEDUCT		Sheet 2 of 18
			(Continued)	` ,					SAN JOAQUI		I	
Calendar	Rea		Reach 6	Reach 7	Reach 8	Reach 9		Reach 1	AITOOAQO		ch 2A	
Year		AC	AC				Total	KCWA	AC	KCV		
	ACWD	FC&WCD	FC&WCD	ACWD	ACWD	SCVWD		(AG)	FC&WCD	(M&I)	(AG)	OFWD (c)
	[12]	[13]	[14]	[15]	[16]	[17]	[18]	[19]	[20]	[21]	[22]	[23]
1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 1,127	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 15,014	8.906 12.645 20.911 34,026	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 5 160 164	0 0 0 0	14,864 12,882 24,817 813 0	0 0 0 0	34,538 39,101 70,105 62,264 80,311	54,913 56,763 101,055 69,712 89,560	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 3,084 3,016 5,911
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	1.489 0 0 0	160 2,777 229 162 120	0 0 0 0 714	5,961 26,182 2,521 0 393	0 0 0 4 593	87,606 100,266 88,582 88,000 88,000	98,584 138,426 94,078 89,318 93,604	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	7,212 8,166 3,214 3,471 3,576
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0 1,508	817 524 2,034 3,937 0	5,461 5,206 2,348 5,341 6,144	13,774 11,284 854 3,430 2,824	7.526 7.556 5.009 7.444 6.702	88,000 76,220 95,727 91,991 88,000	126,431 107,704 112,574 122,190 115,824	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	4,112 1,472 3,906 6,149 5,700
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	5.752 0 0 0 0	1.157 630 50 55 63	7.262 4.571 111 126 7,537	7.595 1.776 0 0 11,203	8.570 4.540 3.157 3.338 7,813	88.000 88.000 86.733 88.000 88,000	129.507 107.439 94.656 98.122 122,088	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	4.300 3.838 3.822 5.700 5.433
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 0 0	212 285 189 418 593	2.083 12.993 12.436 10.974 15.678	5,311 15,488 24,259 17,340 22,149	7.068 9.902 9.205 8.702 9.554	88,000 88,000 87,961 90,000 91,800	110,988 136,796 147,255 142,269 156,537	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	5.107 5.625 4.412 6.091 2.922
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	0 0 1.650 0 0	359 154 5,964 822 955	1,945 6,933 13,208 9,679 15,427	9,155 12,621 1,792 3,379 21	3,493 6,532 6,829 19,532 17,772	28,200 42,839 62,065 57,115 28,756	50,259 76,661 105,971 100,568 76,640	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	141 2,239 2,858 3,071 5,169
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	1,323 0 0 0	388 1,582 1,277 1,444 946	6,968 12.654 8,347 13,133 16,396	1,871 1,876 3,817 5,326 4,498	11,591 10,864 11,478 16,226 18,100	44,850 60,601 39,610 52,945 78,258	77,215 102,186 70,876 102,497 135,533	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	4,904 5,238 4,401 4,871 4,508
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	0 0 0 0	3.010 2.446 2.887 3.763 1.826	13.593 17.058 16.684 21.260 16.597	5.112 5.037 4.968 4.139	18.004 20.616 12.753 14.916 10.160	47.922 58.875 75.981 59.458 52.364	95.335 123.577 132.714 125.928 108.136	0 0 0 0	0 0 7 38 299	638 773 917 786 1.046	0 0 0 0	3.592 4.885 4.266 4.629 4.194
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	0 0 0 0	2,123 3,107 1,899 1,987 5,916	19.870 23.205 25.363 16.398 21.138	2,708 8,255 4,421 2,551 1,600	12,924 15,107 18,481 16,945 11,357	64,174 71,690 52,530 66,364 48,400	118,272 134,172 116,562 116,947 105,617	0 0 8,885 0	321 320 56 0	1,103 1,031 1,744 1,169 2,282	0 0 0 0	4,242 3,567 1,985 1,993 2,463
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	0 0 0 0	3,245 3,245 3,245 3,245 3,245	<b>14,898</b> 14,098 14,298 6,238 29,259	<b>5,728</b> 5,728 5,728 5,728 5,728	<b>7,456</b> 9,664 9,664 9,664 21,406	<b>58,500</b> 58,500 58,500 58,500 90,000	109,042 111,830 112,030 112,790 179,053	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	<b>5,900</b> 5,900 5,900 5,900 5,900	600 600 600 600 600	<b>5.700</b> 5.700 5.700 5.700 5.700
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	0 0 0 0	3,245 3,245 3,245 3,245 3,245	29,259 29,259 29,259 29,259 29,259	5,728 5,728 5,728 5,728 5,728 5,728	21,406 21,406 21,406 21,406 21,406	90,000 90,000 90,000 90,000 90,000	179,053 179,053 179,053 179,053 179,053	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	5,900 5,900 5,900 5,900 5,900	600 600 600 600	5,700 5,700 5,700 5,700 5,700
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	0 0 0 0	3,245 3.245 3.245 3.245 3.245	29,259 29,259 29,259 29,259 29,259	5,728 5,728 5,728 5,728 5,728	21,406 21,406 21,406 21,406 21,406	90,000 90.000 90.000 90.000 90.000	179,053 179,053 179,053 179,053 179,053	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	5,900 5.900 5.900 5.900 5.900	600 600 600 600 600	5,700 5,700 5,700 5,700 5,700
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	0 0 0 0	3,245 3,245 3,245 3,245 3,245	29,259 29,259 29,259 29,259 29,259	5,728 5,728 5,728 5,728 5,728 5,728	21,406 21,406 21,406 21,406 21,406	90,000 90,000 90,000 90,000 90,000	179,053 179,053 179,053 179,053 179,053	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	5,900 5,900 5,900 5,900 5,900	600 600 600 600	5,700 5,700 5,700 5,700 5,700
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	3,245 3,245 3,245 3,245 3,245	29,259 29,259 29,259 29,259 29,259	5,728 5,728 5,728 5,728 5,728 5,728	21,406 21,406 21,406 21,406 21,406	90,000 90,000 90,000 90,000 90,000	179,053 179,053 179,053 179,053 179,053	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	5,900 5,900 5,900 5,900 5,900	600 600 600 600 600	5,700 5,700 5,700 5,700 5,700
TOTAL	11,722	138,721	1,058,812	453,194	866,337	5,295,216	9,074,352	8,885	1,041	158,989	15,000	321,955

<sup>(</sup>b) For the period June 1962 through November 1967, deliveries were supplied by non-Project water.

<sup>(</sup>c) Includes 425 AF of 1988 advance allocation and 141 AF of 1992 advance allocation.

TABLE B-5A. Annual Water Quantities Delivered from Each Aqueduct Reach to Each Contractor

TABLE B-5A. Annual Water Quantities Delivered from Each Aqueduct Reach to Each Contractor

TABLE B-5A. Annual Water Quantities Delivered from Each Aqueduct Reach to Each Contractor

TABLE B-5A. Annual Water Quantities Delivered from Each Aqueduct Reach to Each Contractor

Sheet 6 of 18 (in acre-feet) **CALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT (continued)** SOUTH SAN JOAQUIN DIVISION (continued) Calendar Reach 7 Reach 8C Reach 8D **KCWA** Year MWDSC **TLBWSD** DRWD **EWSID** (AG) (M&I) СК **TLBWSD** DRWD CK [56] [57] [58] [59] [60] [61] [62] [63] [64] [65] 1962 1963 1964 1965 0000 0000 0 0 0 000 0000 0 0 0 0 0000 000 000 0 0 1,978 1966 0 900 100 0 25,100 7,081 0 26,360 31,375 40,407 56 3,942 3,700 1,400 1,500 1,500 1,600 1971 41,053 00000 00000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 5.990 00000 0000 80.906 1972 1973 1974 1975 42,443 22,057 33,390 40,555 5,795 3.000 144,843 26,317 1,600 1,530 2,070 26,595 12,984 3,934 41,421 11,153 51,747 1976 00000 00000 0 0 0 0 00000 3,000 00000 00000 738 454 1,739 1977 1978 2,000 74,758 35,140 38,544 41,000 1979 1980 41.000 41.000 42.900 45.100 46,251 50.888 4.405 1.001 3.677 2.300 1.536 3.550 3.100 3,400 1981 5.859 361 00000 0000 0 0 0 0 00000 0000 0000 1982 1983 1984 1985 0 0 5,197 68,638 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 40,017 30,359 46,281 63,703 23,504 50,249 46,288 47,994 52,158 36,296 3,700 4,000 4,000 4,000 2,000 1,170 2,525 3,475 3,000 1,279 0 00000 0000 0 0 0 0 0000 0000 0 2,391 0 0 0 0 10,527 0 0 0 0 989 1,697 15,982 57,112 21,510 40,934 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 221 1,354 2,741 1,666 1,631 927 12,667 23,221 28,793 45,240 280 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,806 4,000 2,116 4,000 0 0 0 500 20,000 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 0 0 0 4,470 20,500 1,500 1,500 1,000 400 400 84,130 9,467 8,956 90,334 63,842 52,722 57,496 49,435 58,290 57,920 95 0 90 86 166 1,868 4,000 0 0 0 0 0 23.300 34.009 25.317 30.546 42.450 14 0 0 0 0 40.155 48.179 45.732 2001 000 0 0 0 0 1.360 0 0 0 0 0000 1.560 2002 2003 2004 2005 12.067 15.103 1.405 1.436 2.854 3.692 6.904 5.803 4.057 4.000 3,282 2,084 947 6,000 2,545 1,500 000 34,367 31,305 14,146 2006 2,500 61,410 000 0 1,105 2007 2008 657 240 39,974 18,974 1,330 1,612 1,793 2009 2010 0 600 0 164 1,050 0 0 13,522 15,184 12,037 27,367 **35,569** 35,569 35,569 35,569 **50,343** 50,343 50,343 47,343 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 **3,000** 3,000 3,000 **3,800** 3,800 3,800 3,800 3,800 00000 00000 00000 00000 00000 0000 3,000 35,569 35,569 35,569 35,569 35,569 47,343 47,343 47,343 47,343 43,343 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,800 3,800 3,800 3,800 3,800 00000 00000 0 0 0 0 0 00000 00000 00000 35,569 35,569 35,569 35,569 35,569 43,343 43.343 43.343 43.343 2021 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 00000 3 000 00000 3 800 2022 2023 2024 2025 3.000 3.000 3.000 3.000 3.000 3.800 3.800 3.800 3.800 3.800 35,569 35,569 35,569 35,569 35,569 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 0 0 0 0 0 00000 0 0 0 0 0 00000 3,000 3,000 00000 3,800 3,800 3,800 3,800 3,800 43,343 43,343 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 43,343 43,343 43,343 43,343 35,569 35,569 35,569 35,569 35,569 3,800 3,800 3,800 3,800 3,800 00000 00000 00000 00000 00000 00000 2032 2033 2034 2035 193,596 TOTAL 10.734 20.500 66.785 3.122 165,574 15.327 989 2,391,605 2.827.305

TABLE B-5A. Annual Water Quantities Delivered from Each Aqueduct Reach to Each Contractor

TABLE B-5A. Annual Water Quantities Delivered from Each Aqueduct Reach to Each Contractor

(in acre-feet) Sheet 8 of 16 **CALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT (continued) SOUTH SAN JOAQUIN DIVISION (continued)** Calendar Reach 10A Reach 11B **KCWA** AC Year ACWD FC&WCD CLWA DRWD (AG) (M&I) **MWDSC** SCVWD **TLBWSD** DRWD [75] [76] [77] [78] [79] [80] [81] [82] [83] [84] 1962 1963 1964 1965 0 0 0 0 0000 000 0 0 0 0000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1966 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 00000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 158 0 0 0 0 1971 9,973 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 00000 0000 0 1972 1973 1974 1975 5,876 22,948 10,019 2,791 50,444 34,451 161,889 74 201 0 0 0 0 00000 00000 00000 1977 1978 0 153,245 131,836 285 3,780 0 133.500 164.832 146.493 150.302 153,473 341 4.700 0 0 0 0 00000 0 0 0 0 00000 00000 0 0 0 0 00000 1982 1983 6.910 1984 6.495 5,065 900 9,529 21,038 25,189 198,099 226,521 212,495 251,979 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 0 0 0 0 0 00000 0 0 0 0 00000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 47.472 6,820 89,390 233,862 126,792 229,448 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1,142 3,685 775 5,227 366 0 44,496 50,000 6,200 10,000 3,780 16,100 13,380 0 0 1,970 22,910 23,940 6,666 3,577 2,603 1,657 7,672 95,000 125,000 39,500 75,850 0 45,000 35,000 23,800 30,000 23,730 900 0 0 0 0 1996 199,854 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1997 1998 1999 2000 157,385 163,587 190,787 283,208 1,500 2001 2002 2003 5.000 24.000 98.175 160 3.311 33.000 0 0 0 0 00000 14.287 6.500 5.740 0 163.998 172.243 117.286 210.578 2.083 18.800 7.645 2.648 70.940 8.000 28.422 32.522 0 65.751 22.087 31.210 55.448 27,447 1,029 5,000 3,000 2,800 2,000 0 0 0 2006 64,036 5,740 237,623 0 2007 2008 203,794 103,176 0 1,702 3,692 4,306 2009 2010 0 95,798 81,825 0 300 0 204,050 204,050 204,050 204,050 204,050 **19,000** 19,000 19,000 10,000 **18.316** 16.108 16.108 16.108 14.866 29,719 29,719 29,719 29,719 29,719 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 **4,700** 4,700 4,700 4,700 4,700 00000 00000 00000 29,719 29,719 29,719 29,719 29,719 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 14,866 14,866 14,866 14,866 14,866 4,700 4,700 4,700 4,700 4,700 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 00000 0 0 0 0 0 00000 204,050 204,050 29,719 29,719 29,719 29,719 29,719 14,866 14,866 14,866 14,866 14,866 4,700 4,700 4,700 4,700 4,700 2021 0 10 000 0 00000 204 050 00000 2022 2023 2024 2025 204,050 204.050 204.050 204.050 204.050 14,866 14,866 14,866 14,866 14,866 4,700 4,700 4,700 4,700 4,700 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 2026 2027 0 0 204,050 204,050 0 14,866 14,866 14,866 14,866 14,866 4,700 4,700 4,700 4,700 4,700 204,050 204,050 204,050 204,050 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 0 0 0 2033 TOTAL 514.067 204,304 56.522 13,700 10,617,705 231,370 1.274.971 607.323 7,157 1.800

TABLE B-5A. Annual Water Quantities Delivered from Each Aqueduct Reach to Each Contractor

(in acre-feet) Sheet 9 of 18

					CALIFO	(in acre-feet)  RNIA AQUI	DUCT (coi	ntinued)				Sheet 9 of 18
							,	(continued)				
Calendar	Reach	11B	Reach	12D				Reac	h 12E			
Year	KCV	VA	KC	WA		AC			КС	WA		
	(AG)	(M&I)	(AG)	(M&I)	ACWD	FC&WCD	CLWA	DRWD	(AG)	(M&I)	MWDSC	SCVWD
	[85]	[86]	[87]	[88]	[89]	[90]	[91]	[92]	[93]	[94]	[95]	[96]
1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 24,776 64,682 72,279	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 9,279	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	63,773 72,358 67,544 87,476 85,675	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	28,056 62,342 13,082 4,248 10,787	0 0 0 2,651 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	85,067 29,603 88,753 108,379 103,207	0 3,981 0 484 3,112	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	20,555 1,737 15,011 61,567 22,252	37,519 20,280 47,133 50,740 32,039	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	104.395 99.081 94.117 124.819 118.646	494 798 2.069 2.349 10,666	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	58.470 75.587 10.950 39.929 84,117	59.917 36.139 0 63.941 69.839	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	124,836 111,877 114,031 127,058 104,107	8,673 13,074 13,509 9,986 9,319	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	51.540 86.223 123.249 146.544 38.973	62,109 95,297 86,390 83,965 82,164	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	118 35.093 72,645 71,202 97,072	6,099 7,419 2,696 3,506 1,154	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 1,000	303 57,048 285,554 77,839 181,097	8,842 47,181 84,822 66,188 107,130	0 0 5,504 0 0	0 0 0 0
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	96,250 104,823 72,646 92,262 89,622	1,185 1,111 1,311 2,127 3,793	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 21	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	4,131 8,012 5,925 1,321 953	134,138 128,329 88,998 255,343 89,702	89,257 32,061 28,258 110,161 78,285	1,486 24,234 62,162 149,731	0 0 0 0
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	73.105 91.123 87.174 97.722 93.554	636 1.457 1.379 1.299 824	0 6 152 768 644	41 760 2.431 3.419 2.841	0 0 0 0 1.878	0 0 0 0 3.419	0 0 0 0 20.000	0 0 0 1.600 1.154	46.205 96.231 87.339 95.893 340.281	5.256 39.104 64.196 52.303 43.835	0 0 45.989 0 15.384	0 0 0 2.619
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	98,417 94,334 93,417 96,776 67,243	4,030 263 127	1,556 2,284 3,000 4,274 0	2,513 2,164 1,514 564 7,019	0 0 0 0	10,000 0 0 0	20,000 8,200 0 0 22,944	0 0 0 0	296,230 87,764 76,351 82,714 46,822	82,207 1,179 0 0 28,782	5.065 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	<b>67.700</b> 67.700 67.700 67.700 67.700	<b>15,000</b> 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000	0 0 0 0	<b>6.500</b> 6.500 6.500 6.500 6.500	0 0 0 0	14,000 14,000 14,000 14,000 14,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	<b>151,324</b> 151,324 151,324 151,324 175,512	108.642 108.642 108.642 108.642 108.642	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	67,700 67,700 67,700 67,700 67,700	15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000	0 0 0 0	6,500 6,500 6,500 6,500 6,500	0 0 0 0	14,000 14,000 14,000 14,000 14,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	175.512 175.512 175.512 175.512 175.512	108,642 108,642 108,642 108,642 108,642	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	67,700 67,700 67,700 67,700 67,700	15.000 15.000 15.000 15.000 15.000	0 0 0 0	6,500 6,500 6,500 6,500 6,500	0 0 0 0	14,000 14,000 14,000 14,000 14,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	175,512 175,512 175,512 175,512 175,512	108,642 108,642 108,642 108,642 108,642	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	67,700 67,700 67,700 67,700 67,700	15.000 15.000 15.000 15.000 15.000	0 0 0 0	6,500 6,500 6,500 6,500 6,500	0 0 0 0	14,000 14,000 14,000 14,000 14,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	175,512 175,512 175,512 175,512 175,512	108,642 108,642 108,642 108,642 108,642	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	67,700 67,700 67,700 67,700 67,700	15.000 15.000 15.000 15.000 15,000	0 0 0 0	6,500 6,500 6,500 6,500 6,500	0 0 0 0	14,000 14,000 14,000 14,000 14,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	175,512 175,512 175,512 175,512 175,512	108,642 108,642 108,642 108,642 108,642	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
TOTAL	5,393,637	493,930	12,684	185,787	1,878	363,419	71,144	24,096	7,809,727	4,515,220	309,555	2,619

TABLE B-5A. Annual Water Quantities Delivered from Each Aqueduct Reach to Each Contractor

			C	(in acre	-feet)	T (continue	ad)		Sheet 10 of 18
					AQUIN DIVI		•		
Calendar				Reach 13B		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Reac	h 14A
Year	AC		ксу	VA				КС	WA
	FC&WCD	DRWD	(AG)	(M&I)	MWDSC	SCVWD	TLBWSD	(AG)	(M&I)
	[97]	[98]	(AG) [99]	(MGI) [100]	[101]	[102]	[103]	( <b>AG</b> ) [104]	[105]
1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 4,891	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 17,388 9,297 4,246 7,059	0 0 0 8.038 8.538	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	23,844 26,621 15,328 7,794 10,306	0 0 0 0
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	8,855 5,024 7,601 17,766 22,515	5,626 0 21,773 5,663 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	268 8,299 34,029 27,356 16,876	0 0 3.012 4.312
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	14.037 25.553 3.491 26.178 67,711	7.844 0 0 12.117 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	13.007 24.240 20.302 35.369 33,103	4.511 3.735 1.168 137 206
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	66.551 40.374 47.167 57.114 20.423	0 5,609 9,298 5,504 7,645	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	26,384 30,098 32,778 29,292 26,800	180 610 622 721 673
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 17,449 88,157 33,148 110,685	0 789 12,798 2,494 8,751	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 3,500	0 16,238 17,832 16,760 21,234	768 673 629 2,513
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	64,849 49,312 40,085 92,998 98,136	28,063 43,803 29,444 12,969 4,066	5.500 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	26,978 23,035 15,706 21,153 19,264	0 0 0 0
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	0 0 0 0 2.321	1.733 736 350 1.657 14.540	29.881 55.493 91.739 73.801 269.631	4.044 15.951 35.239 1.922 21.781	0 0 1.865 0 192	0 0 0 0 9.014	0 0 0 0 0	12.451 11.161 13.685 13.030 15.663	1 0 0 0
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	0 0 0 0	5,670 2,161 0 0	196,116 72,240 9,785 12,060 3,193	11,787 0 200 0	0 0 0 0 0	2,324 0	0 0 0 0 0	17,779 21,435 20,087 22,281 16,977	0 0 0 0
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	<b>48.280</b> 48.280 48.280 48.280 48.280	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	22,200 22,200 22,200 22,200 22,200	0 0 0 0
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	48,280 48,280 48,280 48,280 48,280	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	22,200 22,200 22,200 22,200 22,200	0 0 0 0
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	48.280 48.280 48.280 48.280 48.280	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	22,200 22,200 22,200 22,200 22,200	0 0 0 0
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	48,280 48,280 48,280 48,280 48,280	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	22,200 22,200 22,200 22,200 22,200	0 0 0 0
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	48,280 48,280 48,280 48,280 48,280	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	22,200 22,200 22,200 22,200 22,200	0 0 0 0
TOTAL	2,321	26,847	3,088,999	331,756	7,557	11,338	3,500	1,339,843	24,474

TABLE B-5A. Annual Water Quantities Delivered from Each Aqueduct Reach to Each Contractor

(in acre-feet) Sheet 11 of 18

				CALIF	(in acre-feet) ORNIA AQUE	DUCT (conti	nued)			Sheet 11 of 18
					AN JOAQUIN					
Calendar	Reach	14B		Reach 14C		Reach	15A		Reach 16A	
Year	KCW	/A	KCV	WA	_	KCV	VA		KCV	VA
	(AG)	(M&I)	(AG)	(M&I)	MWDSC	(AG)	(M&I)	AVEKWA	(AG)	(M&I)
	[106]	[107]	[108]	[109]	[110]	[111]	[112]	[113]	[114]	[115]
1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0 3	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	49,929 77,034 47,040 32,356 27,736	0 0 0 0	24,187 35,016 19,043 12,601 12,783	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	3,552 6,064 19,916 18,000 35,420	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 4,768 1,961 1,564 9,867	0 0 0 3,000 3,200
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	35,296 13,539 72,351 59,413 40,513	0 0 0 0	9,005 3,757 24,542 22,372 19,953	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	39,551 6,158 31,148 38,602 37,817	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	11,667 685 1,655 15,808 16,145	3,500 3,420 7,989 2,813 2,700
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	42.753 57.739 57.922 79.179 72.855	8 184 0 10 0	18.729 26.479 26.613 34.996 31.758	7 0 0 2 0	0 0 0 0	39.033 47.782 37.426 49.848 44.078	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	18.156 16.577 17.907 24.246 16.820	2.636 1.921 1.400 1.338 1,309
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	70,864 67,710 75,968 82,201 81,076	0 9 19 7 13	34,566 31,019 37,165 37,800 34,174	0 10 1 5 9	0 0 0 0	42,461 34,748 41,978 43,239 36,347	0 0 16 2 6	0 0 0 0	15,559 10,170 8,987 8,649 8,608	1,213 1,665 1,925 2,668 2,819
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	0 41.143 62.493 54.011 67,391	0 464 0 3,000 0	0 18,084 28,103 22,624 31,285	0 0 0 1,000 0	0 0 0 0	0 24,243 27,997 29,511 26,134	0 0 0 0	2,000 0 0 0 0	343 8,275 9,167 13,877 15,042	2,588 2,087 2,494 3,011 3,188
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	85,936 79,790 58,132 67,576 70,585	0 0 0 0	38,879 33,512 23,097 31,489 33,716	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	36,186 36,281 28,712 36,801 40,063	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	18,142 17,048 17,032 24,071 20,919	2,573 3,997 3,751 3,316 3,015
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	49.602 52.762 44.576 52.012 56.739	0 0 0 0	23.557 27.138 24.783 30.313 21.979	0 0 0 0	0 0 12.911 0 0	31.192 41.552 36.602 40.184 39.870	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	13.476 14.520 16.799 19.714 18.353	1.894 4.227 1.168 2.239 167
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	65.142 67,955 63,497 60,726 46,779	0 0 0 0	20,193 24,947 27,847 27,185 15,962	1,413 0 0 0	5,440 1,881 0 0	46,244 47,390 33,029 26,007 25,974	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	22,570 26,229 18,426 19,517 19,293	279 204 3,834 1,531 5,970
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	<b>72,800</b> 72,800 72,800 72,800 72,800 72,800	0 0 0 0 0	<b>29,500</b> 29,500 29,500 29,500 29,500	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	<b>53,000</b> 53,000 53,000 53,000 53,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	23,200 23,200 23,200 23,200 23,200	3,858 3,858 3,858 3,858 3,858
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	72,800 72,800 72,800 72,800 72,800	0 0 0 0 0	29.500 29.500 29.500 29.500 29.500	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	53,000 53,000 53,000 53,000 53,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	23,200 23,200 23,200 23,200 23,200	3,858 3,858 3,858 3,858 3,858
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	72.800 72.800 72.800 72.800 72.800	0 0 0 0	29,500 29,500 29,500 29,500 29,500	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	53,000 53,000 53,000 53,000 53,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	23,200 23,200 23,200 23,200 23,200	3,858 3.858 3.858 3.858 3.858
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	72,800 72,800 72,800 72,800 72,800	0 0 0 0	29,500 29,500 29,500 29,500 29,500	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	53,000 53,000 53,000 53,000 53,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	23,200 23,200 23,200 23,200 23,200	3,858 3,858 3,858 3,858 3,858
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	72,800 72,800 72,800 72,800 72,800	0 0 0 0	29,500 29,500 29,500 29,500 29,500	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	53,000 53,000 53,000 53,000 53,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	23,200 23,200 23,200 23,200 23,200	3,858 3,858 3,858 3,858 3,858
TOTAL	4,110,324	3,714	1,738,751	2,447	20,232	2,632,140	24	2,000	1,122,612	193,499

TABLE B-5A. Annual Water Quantities Delivered from Each Aqueduct Reach to Each Contractor

TOTAL

16.829

1,507,328

49,848

3,070,054

9,429

10.268

83,612

67

773,460

(in acre-feet) Sheet 12 of 18 **CALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT (continued) MOJAVE DIVISION** Calendar Reach 18A Reach 19 Reach 20A Reach 20B Year **AVEKWA** AVEKWA MWA **AVEKWA** MWA PWD **AVEKWA** LCID PWD [116] [117] [118] [119] [120] [121] [122] [123] [124] 1962 1963 1964 1965 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 000 0 0 0 0 0000 0 0 0 000 0 0 0 0 0 0 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 420 000 1971 00000 0 0 0 0 00000 0 0 0 0 0000 00000 00000 1972 1973 1974 1975 1,223 7,622 3,808 1,231 1,321 1976 471 23,063 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 416 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 8,927 36,333 49,910 61,534 773 5,549 7,555 7,605 1977 1978 271 934 2,098 2,610 930 655 2.340 1.669 43 90 8 65.690 41.127 26.377 22.462 23,440 0 0 0 0 1,510 10.333 7.313 6.253 9.558 966 1981 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 32 1982 1983 1984 1985 8 20 2 217 11.613 13,808 15,493 17,117 23,481 25,843 16.898 15.958 13.471 18.007 17.281 45 1,624 1,261 7,848 8,292 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 3,041 2,389 366 381 282 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 00000 0 0 0 0 0 728 7,238 13,340 19,122 20,222 4,282 18,518 23,662 25,250 22,385 1,391 1,310 1,514 1,399 1,227 131 650 996 124 0 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 3,830 3,850 7,597 8,119 00000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 6,633 0 64 1,345 1,439 1,361 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 23,919 28,834 22,466 30,944 34,786 26,979 27,999 25,985 32,409 37,819 354 313 195 377 0 11,080 11,548 8,557 12,901 9,060 0000 0 0 0 0 0 1,316 1,272 0 36 80 24.370 14.297 12.145 11.201 11.804 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 0 0 0 0 11 33.216 282 10.427 1.385 0 0 0 0 0000 0 0 0 0 1.662 2.289 1.774 1.336 1.370 1.285 36.311 39.532 18.496 11.547 1.223 1.051 40.408 41.496 0 0 25 2006 0 1,021 53,878 1,415 12,487 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2007 2008 22,916 9,096 1,176 1,238 47,639 33,919 1,349 792 19,609 14,255 2009 2010 1,592 5,717 16,193 1,345 1,545 35,402 58,612 0 366 1,850 15,339 12,706 **44,309** 45,638 47,006 48,418 114,604 **17.007** 17.517 18.042 18.582 18,582 1,320 1,320 1,320 1,320 1,320 1,494 1,539 1,584 1,634 1,634 21,300 21,300 21,300 21,300 21,300 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 00000 00000 00000 00000 114,103 112,972 112,119 111,243 110,336 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 1,320 1,320 1,320 1,320 1,320 1,680 1,732 1,785 1,838 1,893 21,300 21,300 21,300 21,300 21,300 00000 00000 0 0 0 0 0 00000 20,915 21,543 34,612 34.612 34.612 34.612 34.612 1,320 1.320 1.320 1.320 1.320 3,108 3.108 3.108 3.108 3.108 21,300 21,300 21,300 21,300 21,300 2021 O 92 028 00000 0 0 0 0 0 00000 92.028 92.028 92.028 92.028 92.028 92,028 92,028 92,028 92,028 92,028 34,612 34,612 34,612 34,612 34,612 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 1,320 1,320 1,320 1,320 1,320 3,108 3,108 3,108 3,108 3,108 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 34,612 34,612 34,612 34,612 34,612 3,108 3,108 3,108 3,108 3,108 2031 2032 2033 2034 92,028 92,028 92,028 92,028 92,028 1,320 1,320 1,320 1,320 1,320 21,300 21,300 21,300 21,300 21,300 00000 00000 00000 00000

TABLE B-5A. Annual Water Quantities Delivered from Each Aqueduct Reach to Each Contractor

(in acre-feet) Sheet 13 of 18

				CA	(in acre-feet)	QUEDUCT (cor	ntinued)			Sheet 13 of 18
			ı		MOJAVE DI	VISION (contin	ued)			
Calendar	1	Reach 21		Reac	h 22A			Reach 22B		
Year										
	AVEKWA	LCID	PWD	AVEKWA	LCID	AVEKWA (d)	CVWD (e)	DWA (e)	MWA	MWDSC (e)
	[125]	[126]	[127]	[128]	[129]	[130]	[131]	[132]	[133]	[134]
1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 338 290 400 520	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 5,800 6,400 7,000	9,000 10,000 11,000	0 55 0 0	0 0 (14,800) (16,400) (18,000)
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	589 111 208 133 191	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 3	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	7.600 0 10.084 10.063 10.884	12,000 0 15,300 15,000 17,000	0 22 0 4,000 4,000	(19,600) 0 (25,384) (25,063) (27,884)
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	1.270 0 38 1 0	0 0 0 0 16	46 174 268 550 1,786	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	12.105 13.326 14.547 15.768 16,989	19.000 21.000 23.000 25.000 27,000	4.000 10.500 0 0	(31.105) (34.326) (37.547) (40.768) (43,989)
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 0 0	163 1,080 419 971 1,747	10 1,366 143 780 34	1,735 2,273 3,210 3,591 3,988	0 5 0 0	0 214 0 89 10	18,210 19,431 20,652 21,873 23,100	29,000 31,500 34,000 36,500 38,100	0 17 9 0	(47.210) (50.931) (54.652) (58.373) (61.200)
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	0 0 0 0	522 251 734 1,098 480	0 0 0 0	2,427 3,859 5,098 4,657 4,679	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	6,930 10,427 0 0	11,430 17,197 0 0	0 42 0 14,634 7,495	(18.360) (27,624) 0 0 0
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	0 0 0 0 5,002	494 444 404 342 0	0 0 0 0	5,458 5,549 4,468 5,684 5,890	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	6.111 9.038 2.580 6.705 10.019	0 0 0 0
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 23 34	4.989 5.404 6.063 6.095 5.184	0 0 0 0	0 497 0 253 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	3.048 2.976 13.150 11.953 12.169	0 0 7.625 0 5.942
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 805	5 25 0 0	6,653 7,711 4,756 4,185 6,593	0 0 0 0	0 588 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	32.993 27.684 20.479 20,214 21,636	0 0 0 0
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	0 0 0 0	2,300 2,300 2,300 2,300 2,300	0 0 0 0 0	<b>6,021</b> 6,202 6,388 6,580 6,580	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	81,480 81,480 81,480 80,480 84,480	0 0 0 0
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	0 0 0 0	2,300 2,300 2,300 2,300 2,300	0 0 0 0 0	6,777 6,981 7,190 7,404 7,628	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	84,480 84,480 84,480 84,480 85,182	0 0 0 0
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	0 0 0 0	2,300 2,300 2,300 2,300 2,300	0 0 0 0	11,652 11.652 11.652 11.652 11.652	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	85,182 85,182 85,182 85,182 85,182	0 0 0 0 0
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	0 0 0 0	2.300 2.300 2.300 2.300 2.300	0 0 0 0	11,652 11,652 11,652 11,652 11,652	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	85,182 85,182 85,182 85,182 85,182	0 0 0 0 0
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	2,300 2,300 2,300 2,300 2,300	0 0 0 0 0	11,652 11,652 11,652 11,652 11,652	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	85,182 85,182 85,182 85,182 85,182	0 0 0 0
TOTAL	5,002	71,543	2,436	365,557	5	1,651	251,189	402,027	2,355,761	(639,649)

<sup>(</sup>d) 1988 advance allocation.

<sup>(</sup>e) In accordance with the Exchange Agreement between the noted agencies, MWDSC assumed responsibility for payment of variable OMP&R costs on the exchange water in reaches beyond Reach 22B, and Desert Water Agency and Coachella Valley Water District for such costs from the Delta through Reach 22B. The adjustment in deliveries in Reach 22B provides for compliance with provisions for the repayment of costs under the agreement. In 1993 and after the exchange takes place in Reach 26A.

TABLE B-5A. Annual Water Quantities Delivered from Each Aqueduct Reach to Each Contractor

(in acre-feet) Sheet 14 of 18 **CALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT (continued) MOJAVE DIVISION (continued) SANTA ANA DIVISION** Calendar Reach 23 Reach 24 Reach 26A Year CVWD CLAWA MWDSC (e) SBVMWD CVWD(e) DWA(e) MWDSC (e) MWA MWA [135] [136] [137] [138] [139] [140] [141] [142] [143] 1962 1963 1964 1965 000 0 0 0 0000 0 0 0 0 0000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 000 0 0 0 0 1966 0 444 0 464 1971 0 0 0 14 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 00000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1972 1973 1974 1975 389 84,981 169,960 1,002 1,109 1,209 1976 0 0 0 0 0 58 0 0 0 0 0 0 00000 00000 0000 0 0 0 0 1977 1978 64,823 297,708 1,260 1,239 260,903 300,345 1979 1.485 1.238 911 1.128 1,422 395.678 214.566 175.288 122.311 147,599 1981 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1,506 1,849 2,006 2,170 1,827 215,265 175,012 247,101 326,217 0 0 0 0 00000 0 0 0 0 0000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 200 0 399,387 2,032 9,334 10,000 819 0 107,182 219,524 98,291 192,979 107,299 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 849 519 439 785 409 0 0000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0000 0 23,100 14,102 23,100 38,100 23,257 38,100 62,219 58,100 78,100 50,480 42,323 102,622 53,100 58,100 58,100 58,234 73,438 157,215 36,770 139,752 326,647 485 0 0 0 0 0 1996 0000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1997 1998 1999 2000 651 187 1,132 0 0 0 0 1,194 15.010 27.640 23.819 21.190 49.089 0 9.100 16.755 14.443 2001 00000 0 1.057 0 0 0 0 0 284.007 2002 2003 2004 2005 2.189 1.563 301.700 464.719 17.249 0 341 428.316 361.976 0 14.058 0 17,249 3,679 7,488 0 404,594 370,971 210,520 2006 0 000 641 121,100 50,000 66,007 40,171 45,074 36,718 2007 2008 1,768 848 27,253 24,643 17,872 16,871 138,216 93,020 2009 2010 0 899 3,480 149 280 0 27,875 27,875 27,875 27,875 55,750 556,159 556,159 556,159 556,159 **3,340** 3,460 3,600 3,720 5,800 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 600 600 600 600 00000 00000 00000 00000 55,750 55,750 55,750 55,750 55,750 556,159 556,159 556,159 556,159 2016 2017 2018 5,800 5,800 5,800 5,800 5,800 0 0 0 00000 00000 00000 00000 0 3,298 138,350 138,350 138,350 138,350 138,350 0 0 556 159 2021 5 800 3 298 0 0 0 0 00000 55.750 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 5.800 5.800 5.800 5.800 3.298 3.298 3.298 3.298 3.298 55.750 55.750 55.750 55.750 556.159 556.159 556.159 556.159 556,159 556,159 556,159 556,159 556,159 0 5,800 5,800 00000 00000 2026 2027 138,350 138,350 5,800 5,800 5,800 5,800 138,350 138,350 138,350 3,298 3,298 3,298 3,298 3,298 2031 2032 2033 2034 5,800 5,800 5,800 5,800 5,800 138,350 138,350 138,350 138,350 138,350 556,159 556,159 556,159 556,159 0 00000 00000 55,750 55,750 55,750 55,750 55,750 00000 TOTAL 272 1.194 180.300 103.710 31.307 4.550 3.932.763 1.985.250 22.234.011

TABLE B-5A. Annual Water Quantities Delivered from Each Aqueduct Reach to Each Contractor

(in acre-feet) Sheet 15 of 18

				CALIF	(in acre-feet) FORNIA AQUEDI	JCT (continued)				Sheet 15 of 18
•					ITA ANA DIVISIO	· · ·				
Calendar		Reach 26A		Reach 28G		Reach 28H			Reach 28	31
Year										
	SBVMWD (f)	MWA	SGVMWD	MWDSC	CVWD	DWA	MWDSC	CVWD	DWA	MWDSC
	[144]	[145]	[146]	[147]	[148]	[149]	[150]	[151]	[152]	[153]
1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 1,275 32,426 16,605 13,865	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 612 5,450	0 0 18,942 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 251
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	12,273 24,833 4,055 18	0 0 0 0	6,071 8,996 7,771 290 1,085	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	55 43 48 1,290 3,013	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2,000 2,442 64,054 94,353 91,532
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	16.021 8.409 5.994 5.556 7.390	0 0 0 0	3.619 12.599 734 7.656 5,028	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	4.365 3.961 6.645 109.743 182.781	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	149.405 155.629 41.616 5.672 6,538
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	6.421 18.751 21,386 20,782 18,831	0 0 0 0	9,454 10,630 8,948 12,839 16,649	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	131,439 144,743 199,641 247,430 257,796	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	30,071 26,315 22,209 51,462 36,060
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	3.661 3.358 4.361 9.135 696	0 0 0 0	5,399 7,908 14,397 15,230 12,922	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	38.832 85.341 61.841 134.262 117.762	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	5,958 12,223 4,588 4,725 21,099
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	6.064 9.654 1.878 12.874	0 0 0 0	15,989 18,175 9,310 21,729 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 6.582 0 0	7.708 0 0 0	144,906 107,853 77,473 206,689 379,713	0 0 1,027 0 0	0 0 4,839 0 0	12,418 47,777 50,411 8,163 7,864
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	0 26.399 5.000 40.000 15.834	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	260.984 340.635 246.485 357.995 242.245	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	33.414 41.552 50.776 20.437 114.499
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	20,000 10,022 187 0	0 0 0 0 2,799	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 7,221 6,620 948 16,693	0 2,981 1,785 391 5,777	342,734 271,874 175,460 126,265 89,248	0 0 0 0 2,607	0 0 0 0	32,242 48,923 10,432 5,849 20,387
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	111,760 111,760 111,760 111,760 111,760	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	194,800 194,800 194,800 194,800 194,800
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	111,760 111,760 111,760 111,760 111,760	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	194,800 194,800 194,800 194,800 194,800
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	111,760 111,760 111,760 111,760 111,760	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	194,800 194,800 194,800 194,800 194,800
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	111,760 111,760 111,760 111,760 111,760	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	194,800 194,800 194,800 194,800 194,800
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	111,760 111,760 111,760 111,760 111,760	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	194,800 194,800 194,800 194,800 194,800
TOTAL	404,014	2,799	239,490	18,942	38,064	18,642	7,895,590	3,634	4,839	6,203,346

<sup>(</sup>f) Includes 1,650 AF recaptured from ground water storage in 1982, 10,000 AF in 1987, and 8,749 AF in 1988. This was water stored under DWR's Ground Water Demonstration Program.

TABLE B-5A. Annual Water Quantities Delivered from Each Aqueduct Reach to Each Contractor

TABLE B-5A. Annual Water Quantities Delivered from Each Aqueduct Reach to Each Contractor

(in acre-feet) Sheet 17 of 18

				CALIF	(in acre-feet) ORNIA AQUE	DUCT (conti	nued)			Sheet 17 of 18
				<u> </u>	WEST B	,				
Calendar	Reach 29F	Reach	29H				Reach 30			
Year	AVEKWA	CLWA	VCFCD	CLWA	CVWD	DWA	MWDSC (g)	SBVMWD	SBC FC&WCD	VCFCD
	[162]	[163]	[164]	[165]	[166]	[167]	[168]	[169]	[170]	[171]
1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 53 20 36 26	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 71,938 155,297 209,136 374,280	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	24 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 7 1,210	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	420,684 122,447 171,139 145,591 164,721	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	5.761 9.516 9.476 11.477 12,401	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	277.503 351.362 157.519 260.624 390,696	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 4,836	13,928 16,167 18,904 21,719 22,139	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	379.275 417.285 488.265 589.962 764.380	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	0 0 6 0	0 0 0 0	988 0 0 0	3,846 14,812 13,787 14,919 17,747	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	257.835 420.849 437,470 475.900 139,882	0 0 0 0	1,240 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	0 11 7 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 2,200	18,448 22,842 19,782 28,813 31,085	10,240 0 0 0	16.890 0 0	267,618 271,379 187,277 327,001 632,991	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 1,850 1,850 1,850 1,850
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	0 0 0 0	0 0 6.768 0 0	3.148 3.150 4.047	30.701 42.080 44.967 47.463 36.747	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	444.764 723.605 678.964 797.294 538.839	8.601 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1.850 1.850 1.850 1.203 1.665
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 1,890 1,980 3,150 1,106	40.017 45.919 42.878 38.784 33.320	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	574,679 711,831 485,156 589,294 427,498	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,850 1,110 1,818 741 5,867
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	3,150 3,150 3,150 3,150 3,150	<b>30,800</b> 31,400 32,000 36,000 95,200	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	819,062 819,062 819,062 819,062 1,019,062	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	<b>15,850</b> 15,850 15,850 15,850 16,850
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	3,150 3,150 3,150 3,150 3,150	95,200 95,200 95,200 95,200 95,200	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,019,062 1,019,062 1,019,062 1,019,062 1,019,062	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	16,850 16,850 16,850 16,850 16,850
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	3,150 3.150 3.150 3.150 3.150	95,200 95,200 95,200 95,200 95,200	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,019,062 1.019.062 1.019.062 1.019.062 1.019.062	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	16,850 16,850 16,850 16,850 16,850
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	3,150 3,150 3,150 3,150 3,150	95,200 95,200 95,200 95,200 95,200	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,019,062 1,019,062 1,019,062 1,019,062 1,019,062	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	16.850 16.850 16.850 16.850 16.850
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	3,150 3,150 3,150 3,150 3,150	95,200 95,200 95,200 95,200 95,200	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,019,062 1,019,062 1,019,062 1,019,062 1,019,062	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	16.850 16.850 16.850 16.850 16.850
TOTAL	183	6,768	105,245	2,861,062	10,240	16,890	39,978,780	8,601	1,240	444,454

<sup>(</sup>g) Deliveries exclude 6,171 AF of 1982 exchange water.

TABLE B-5A. Annual Water Quantities Delivered from Each Aqueduct Reach to Each Contractor

(in acre-feet)

Sheet 18 of 18

			CALIFORNIA	(in acre-feet) A AQUEDUCT	(continued)				Sheet 18 of 18
				ASTAL BRAN	, ,				GRAND
Calendar			Reach 31A			Reac	h 33A	TOTAL	TOTAL
Year		-	KC	WA					
	CLWA	DRWD	(AG)	(M&I)	СК	SLOC FC&WCD	SBC FC&WCD		
	[172]	[173]	[174]	[175]	[176]	[175]	[176]	[177]	[178]
1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	8.906 12.645 20,911 34,026
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 7,382 9,970 11,739	0 0 0 0	0 0 71,657 52,094 71,910	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 192,188 195,705 276,211	54,913 56,763 294,457 268,104 369,459
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	12,490 13,905 9,418 9,700 10,700	0 0 0 0	98,481 107,850 69,227 68,474 74,516	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	553,081 895,006 638,930 783,984 1,129,728	654,250 1,037,584 737,479 878,820 1,230,577
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	11,700 5,075 11,362 19,138 13,882	0 0 0 0	78,358 35,504 81,242 104,017 97,497	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,245,662 465,442 1,339,268 1,537,075 1,413,363	1,379,597 581,675 1,458,154 1,666,155 1,536,189
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	12.700 12.700 12.659 12.741 12.099	0 0 0 0	97.054 83.076 87.859 119.098 110,124	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1.779.479 1.641.571 1.089.626 1.489.814 1,863,544	1.918.342 1.750.528 1.186.831 1.591.131 1.989.925
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	13,301 11,821 11,534 14,645 6,440	0 0 0 0	118,298 116,259 109,435 102,156 103,362	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,882,290 1,984,570 2,221,538 2,686,838 2,398,121	1,998,514 2,131,061 2,384,434 2,853,044 2,581,277
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	716 5.887 4.157 9.422 9.486	0 0 0 0	780 73,748 90,764 77,536 85,050	0 0 0 200 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	489,489 1,374,775 2,173,352 1,727,504 1,926,835	548,520 1,470,695 2,314,233 1,860,612 2,030,310
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	14.052 4.870 311 4.086 8.395	0 0 0 0	100,578 97,020 86,879 92,095 85,215	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 1,099 3,592 3,743 3,962	0 7,439 18,618 20,137 22,741	2,429,928 2,263,966 1,657,381 2,755,025 3,390,079	2,542,395 2,404,254 1,763,382 2,897,579 3,567,585
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	1.238 2.737 4.001 3.776 2.709	0 0 0 0 4.684	63.448 65.055 65.691 66.498 68.190	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	4.283 4.355 4.453 4.165 4.251	18.946 27.636 26.968 29.705 23.344	2.034.350 2.738.943 3.151.625 3.050.652 3.597.829	2.173.616 2.907.955 3.325.936 3.227.716 3.751.453
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	2,735 6,071 0 1	0 0 0 0	85,214 93,954 68,385 83,255 31,590	0 0 17.059 0	0 49 0 0 108	4,209 3,776 3,402 3,801 5,136	23,275 27,740 18,393 15,452 25,758	3,526,551 3,088,763 1,995,795 2,057,553 1,510,007	3.688,128 3.281,192 2.167,212 2,216,554 1.652,669
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	<b>0</b> 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	<b>80,672</b> 80,672 80,672 80,672 80,672	<b>0</b> 0 0 0	305 305 305 305 305 305	4,836 4,836 4,836 4,836 25,000	<b>45,486</b> 45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486	3,386,971 3,384,048 3,388,912 3,414,526 3,877,152	<b>3.548.501</b> 3.548.746 3.554.125 3.581.589 4.135.586
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	80,672 80,672 80,672 80,672 80,672	0 0 0 0	305 305 305 305 305 305	25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000	45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486	3,877,152 3,877,152 3,877,152 3,877,152 3,877,152	4,135,686 4,135,686 4,135,686 4,135,686 4,135,686
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	80.672 80.672 80.672 80.672 80.672	0 0 0 0	305 305 305 305 305	25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000	45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486	3,877,152 3.877,152 3.877,152 3.877,152 3.877,152	4,135,686 4.135,686 4.135,686 4.135,686 4.135,686
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	80,672 80,672 80,672 80,672 80,672	0 0 0 0	305 305 305 305 305	25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000	45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486	3,877,152 3,877,152 3,877,152 3,877,152 3,877,152	4,135,686 4,135,686 4,135,686 4,135,686 4,135,686
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	80,672 80,672 80,672 80,672 80,672	0 0 0 0	305 305 305 305 305 305	25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000	45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486	3,877,152 3,877,152 3,877,152 3,877,152 3,877,152	4,135,686 4,135,686 4,135,686 4,135,686 4,135,686
TOTAL	351,751	4,684	5,555,293	17,259	7,782	598,571	1,443,302	171,638,085	183,540,014

TABLE B-5B. Annual Water Quantities Delivered to Each Contractor

(in acre-feet) Sheet 1 of 4

1			1		(in acre-feet)		1			Sheet 1 of 4
	NO	RTH BAY AR	EA		SOUTH BA	` '			AL COASTA	L AREA
Calendar Year	Napa (a) County FC&WCD	Solano County WA	Total	Alameda County FC&WCD, Zone 7	Alameda County Water District	Santa Clara Valley Water District	Total	San Luis Obispo County FC&WCD	Santa Barbara County FC&WCD	Total
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[10]
1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	494 1,731 1,673 2,605	8,412 10,914 19,238 16,407	0 0 0 15,014	8,906 12,645 20,911 34,026	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 1,214 2,687 3,618	0 0 0 0	0 0 1,214 2,687 3,618	5,511 4,780 6,133 6,635 9,249	14,864 12,882 24,817 813 0	34,538 39,101 70,105 62,264 80,311	54,913 56,763 101,055 69,712 89,560	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	2,521 3,647 3,792 4,870 6,840	0 0 0 0	2,521 3,647 3,792 4,870 6,840	5,017 10,489 2,975 1,314 4,618	5,961 27,671 2,521 4 986	87,606 100,266 88,582 88,000 88,000	98,584 138,426 94,078 89,318 93,604	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	7,122 8,226 6,034 6,561 6,707	0 0 0 0	7,122 8,226 6,034 6,561 6,707	17,131 12,644 10,984 19,325 16,790	21,300 18,840 5,863 10,874 11,034	88,000 76,220 95,727 91,991 88,000	126,431 107,704 112,574 122,190 115,824	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	9,001 1,213 2,287 2,923 4,039	0 0 0 0	9,001 1,213 2,287 2,923 4,039	19,590 13,123 4,766 6,784 15,072	21,917 6,316 3,157 3,338 19,016	88,000 88,000 86,733 88,000 88,000	129,507 107,439 94,656 98,122 122,088	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	3,519 7,693 5,392 6,195 6,940	1,400 1,550 9,726 17,256 19,131	4,919 9,243 15,118 23,451 26,071	10,609 23,406 25,830 26,227 33,034	12,379 25,390 33,464 26,042 31,703	88,000 88,000 87,961 90,000 92,000	110,988 136,796 147,255 142,269 156,737	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	1,380 4,001 5,286 6,792 5,182	6,972 14,773 29,180 25,256 21,345	8,352 18,774 34,466 32,048 26,527	9,411 14,669 33,635 20,542 30,091	12,648 19,153 10,271 22,911 17,793	28,200 42,839 62,065 57,115 28,756	50,259 76,661 105,971 100,568 76,640	0 0 0 0	1,240 0 0 0 0	1,240 0 0 0 0
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	4,893 4,341 5,359 5,304 4,958	29,999 33,530 29,766 34,753 37,015	34,892 37,871 35,125 40,057 41,973	18,903 27,522 17,941 50,910 58,617	19,662 24,063 19,075 37,652 35,978	89,850 95,601 63,410 82,945 101,988	128,415 147,186 100,426 171,507 196,583	100 1,199 3,592 3,743 3,962	0 7,439 18,618 20,137 22,741	100 8,638 22,210 23,880 26,703
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	9,345 6,875 7,646 8,134 7,669	34,586 38,560 33,951 43,002 37,819	43,931 45,435 41,597 51,136 45,488	34,409 53,261 45,450 52,364 47,512	18,004 27,811 36,590 27,884 44,599	77,922 62,186 108,981 59,458 128,249	130,335 143,258 191,021 139,706 220,360	4,283 4,355 4,453 4,165 4,251	18,946 27,636 26,968 29,705 23,344	23,229 31,991 31,421 33,870 27,595
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	7,789 10,957 13,292 10,904 12,405	35,516 47,300 41,320 30,950 23,884	43,305 58,257 54,612 41,854 36,289	54,527 40,157 41,186 31,087 44,260	43,079 24,391 22,902 19,496 12,957	128,210 75,382 59,160 74,515 48,400	225,816 139,930 123,248 125,098 105,617	4,209 3,776 3,402 3,801 5,136	23,275 27,740 18,393 15,452 25,758	27,484 31,516 21,795 19,253 30,894
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	19,900 20,200 20,425 20,425 29,025	<b>30,348</b> 30,348 30,348 31,348 47,756	<b>50,248</b> 50,548 50,773 51,773 76,781	<b>56,058</b> 56,638 56,838 57,598 80,619	<b>31,500</b> 31,500 31,500 31,500 42,000	<b>77,500</b> 77,500 77,500 77,500 77,500 100,000	<b>165,058</b> 165,638 165,838 166,598 222,619	<b>4,836</b> 4,836 4,836 4,836 25,000	<b>45,486</b> 45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486	<b>50,322</b> 50,322 50,322 50,322 70,486
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	29,025 29,025 29,025 29,025 29,025	47,756 47,756 47,756 47,756 47,756	76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781	80,619 80,619 80,619 80,619 80,619	42,000 42,000 42,000 42,000 42,000	100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000	222,619 222,619 222,619 222,619 222,619	25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000	45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486	70,486 70,486 70,486 70,486 70,486
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	29,025 29,025 29,025 29,025 29,025	47,756 47,756 47,756 47,756 47,756	76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781	80,619 80,619 80,619 80,619 80,619	42,000 42,000 42,000 42,000 42,000	100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000	222,619 222,619 222,619 222,619 222,619	25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000	45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486	70,486 70,486 70,486 70,486 70,486
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	29,025 29,025 29,025 29,025 29,025	47,756 47,756 47,756 47,756 47,756	76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781	80,619 80,619 80,619 80,619 80,619	42,000 42,000 42,000 42,000 42,000	100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000	222,619 222,619 222,619 222,619 222,619	25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000	45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486	70,486 70,486 70,486 70,486 70,486
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	29,025 29,025 29,025 29,025 29,025	47,756 47,756 47,756 47,756 47,756	76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781	80,619 80,619 80,619 80,619 80,619	42,000 42,000 42,000 42,000 42,000	100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000	222,619 222,619 222,619 222,619 222,619	25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000	45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486 45,486	70,486 70,486 70,486 70,486 70,486
TOTAL	946,028	1,803,808	2,749,836	2,965,124	1,901,042	5,963,651	10,829,817	598,771	1,444,542	2,043,313

<sup>(</sup>a) For the period 1968 through 1987, deliveries are non-Project water pumped through an interim facility.(b) For the period June 1962 through November 1967, deliveries were supplied by non-Project water.

**TABLE B-5B.** Annual Water Quantities Delivered to Each Contractor

(in acre-feet) Sheet 2 of 4

				(in acre	AQUIN VALLE	YARFA			Sheet 2 of 4
Calendar	Dudley	Empire	Kern	County Water Ag				Tulare Lake	
Year	Ridge Water District	West Side Irrigation District	Municipal and Industrial	Agricultural	Total	County of Kings	Oak Flat Water District	Basin Water Storage District	Total
	[11]	[12]	[13]	[14]	[15]	[16]	[17]	[18]	[19]
1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 26,360 31,375 40,407	0 0 1,978 56 3,942	0 0 0 0	0 0 127,384 141,265 204,634	0 0 127,384 141,265 204,634	0 0 900 100 0	0 0 3,084 3,016 5,911	0 0 25,100 9,923 9,578	0 0 184,806 185,735 264,472
1971	41,053	5,990	0	360,151	360,151	3,700	7,212	122,485	540,591
1972	42,443	5,795	0	490,781	490,781	1,400	8,166	258,393	806,978
1973	22,057	3,000	0	341,469	341,469	1,500	3,214	50,464	421,704
1974	33,390	3,000	23,708	323,292	347,000	1,500	3,471	72,289	460,650
1975	40,555	3,000	14,529	396,291	410,820	1,600	3,576	86,258	545,809
1976	41,421	3,000	46,719	392,531	439,250	1,600	4,112	58,811	548,194
1977	11,153	738	27,882	163,425	191,307	1,530	1,472	18,081	224,281
1978	51,747	454	76,895	590,452	667,347	2,070	3,906	12,053	737,577
1979	38,544	1,739	62,997	683,049	746,046	2,000	6,149	155,121	949,599
1980	41,000	894	45,943	588,557	634,500	2,200	5,700	75,444	759,738
1981	41,000	5,859	75,758	615,642	691,400	2,300	4,300	83,438	828,297
1982	41,000	361	47,477	697,823	745,300	1,750	3,838	18,551	810,800
1983	42,900	0	6,854	587,653	594,507	3,550	3,822	1,006	645,785
1984	45,100	0	90,904	769,696	860,600	3,100	5,700	5,743	920,243
1985	46,251	5,197	88,515	800,381	888,896	3,400	5,433	109,791	1,058,968
1986	50,249	1,170	77,240	829,101	906,341	3,700	5,107	79,355	1,045,922
1987	46,288	2,525	117,174	852,731	969,905	4,000	5,625	93,084	1,121,427
1988	47,994	3,475	122,409	887,111	1,009,520	4,000	4,412	95,866	1,165,267
1989	57,049	3,000	123,896	1,022,166	1,146,062	4,000	6,091	127,950	1,344,152
1990	36,296	1,279	127,837	584,611	712,448	2,000	2,922	57,070	812,015
1991	927	221	33,122	8,965	42,087	0	141	2,180	45,556
1992	23,770	1,354	62,326	420,894	483,220	1,806	2,239	46,728	559,117
1993	50,618	2,741	128,316	1,039,614	1,167,930	4,000	4,858	124,468	1,354,615
1994	28,793	1,666	87,139	570,020	657,159	2,116	3,071	62,362	755,167
1995	60,686	1,631	135,415	1,016,114	1,151,529	4,000	5,169	101,869	1,324,884
1996	56,948	1,868	135,654	1,049,409	1,185,063	4,000	4,904	236,875	1,489,658
1997	71,308	0	120,708	987,451	1,108,159	0	5,238	22,369	1,207,074
1998	55,650	542	89,765	768,825	858,590	15	4,401	20,677	939,875
1999	59,697	3,176	138,153	1,039,985	1,178,138	4,000	4,871	289,735	1,539,617
2000	60,539	1,799	113,276	1,110,861	1,224,137	3,600	4,508	201,294	1,495,877
2001	41,902	1,360	20,822	633,469	654,291	1,560	3,592	84,726	787,431
2002	48,915	1,405	90,144	735,315	825,459	2,854	4,885	96,502	980,020
2003	46,082	1,436	107,061	857,169	964,230	3,692	4,266	105,841	1,125,547
2004	49,080	3,562	126,933	712,193	839,126	9,053	4,629	90,021	995,471
2005	79,005	3,834	91,535	1,306,446	1,397,981	19,806	4,194	140,279	1,645,099
2006	72,080	3,282	98,199	1,164,671	1,262,870	9,530	4,242	108,207	1,460,211
2007	45,135	2,084	79,144	949,601	1,028,745	5,746	3,567	87,083	1,172,360
2008	22,174	947	24,572	719,467	744,039	3,836	1,985	33,904	806,885
2009	21,237	1,034	2,912	773,354	776,266	3,391	1,993	36,836	840,757
2010	27,367	1,050	41,771	404,856	446,627	3,718	2,463	33,822	515,047
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	<b>50,343</b> 50,343 50,343 50,343 47,343	<b>3,000</b> 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000	134,600 134,600 134,600 134,600 134,600	<b>823,942</b> 823,942 823,942 823,942 848,130	<b>958,542</b> 958,542 958,542 958,542 982,730	<b>9,305</b> 9,305 9,305 9,305 9,305	<b>5,700</b> 5,700 5,700 5,700 5,700	<b>88,922</b> 88,922 88,922 88,922 88,922	1,115,812 1,115,812 1,115,812 1,115,812 1,137,000
2016	47,343	3,000	134,600	848,130	982,730	9,305	5,700	88,922	1,137,000
2017	47,343	3,000	134,600	848,130	982,730	9,305	5,700	88,922	1,137,000
2018	47,343	3,000	134,600	848,130	982,730	9,305	5,700	88,922	1,137,000
2019	47,343	3,000	134,600	848,130	982,730	9,305	5,700	88,922	1,137,000
2020	43,343	3,000	134,600	848,130	982,730	9,305	5,700	88,922	1,133,000
2021	43,343	3,000	134,600	848,130	982,730	9,305	5,700	88,922	1,133,000
2022	43,343	3,000	134,600	848,130	982,730	9,305	5,700	88,922	1,133,000
2023	43,343	3,000	134,600	848,130	982,730	9,305	5,700	88,922	1,133,000
2024	43,343	3,000	134,600	848,130	982,730	9,305	5,700	88,922	1,133,000
2025	43,343	3,000	134,600	848,130	982,730	9,305	5,700	88,922	1,133,000
2026	43,343	3,000	134,600	848,130	982,730	9,305	5,700	88,922	1,133,000
2027	43,343	3,000	134,600	848,130	982,730	9,305	5,700	88,922	1,133,000
2028	43,343	3,000	134,600	848,130	982,730	9,305	5,700	88,922	1,133,000
2029	43,343	3,000	134,600	848,130	982,730	9,305	5,700	88,922	1,133,000
2030	43,343	3,000	134,600	848,130	982,730	9,305	5,700	88,922	1,133,000
2031	43,343	3,000	134,600	848,130	982,730	9,305	5,700	88,922	1,133,000
2032	43,343	3,000	134,600	848,130	982,730	9,305	5,700	88,922	1,133,000
2033	43,343	3,000	134,600	848,130	982,730	9,305	5,700	88,922	1,133,000
2034	43,343	3,000	134,600	848,130	982,730	9,305	5,700	88,922	1,133,000
2035	43,343	3,000	134,600	848,130	982,730	9,305	5,700	88,922	1,133,000
TOTAL	2,969,120	166,444	6,268,704	49,825,373	56,094,077	371,248	323,955	5,774,682	65,699,526

TABLE B-5B. Annual Water Quantities Delivered to Each Contractor

(in acre-feet) Sheet 3 of 4

				901	(in acre-feet)	LIFORNIA AF	)EA			Sheet 3 of 4
Calendar Year	Antelope Valley- East Kern Water Agency	Castaic Lake Water Agency (c)	Coachella Valley Water District	Crestline- Lake Arrowhead Water Agency	Desert Water Agency	Littlerock Creek Irrigation District	Mojave Water Agency	Palmdale Water District	San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District	San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District
	[20]	[21]	[22]	[23]	[24]	[25]	[26]	[27]	[28]	[29]
1962	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1963	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1964	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1965	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 7,382 9,970 11,739	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 53 20 1,259 8,068	12,490 13,905 9,418 9,700 10,700	0 0 5,800 6,400 7,000	0 464 389 627 825	0 0 9,000 10,000 11,000	0 338 290 400 520	0 55 0 14 0	0 0 0 0	0 1,275 32,426 16,605 13,865	0 0 0 612 5,450
1976	27,782	11,700	7,600	1,002	12,000	589	0	0	12,273	6.071
1977	11,202	5,075	0	1,109	0	111	80	0	24,833	8.996
1978	44,137	11,362	10,084	1,209	15,300	208	0	0	4,055	7.771
1979	60,493	19,145	10,063	1,260	15,000	133	4,000	0	18	290
1980	72,407	15,092	10,884	1,239	17,000	191	4,000	0	0	1.085
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	79,375 50,291 32,961 32,662 37,064	18,461 22,216 22,135 24,218 24,500	12,105 13,326 14,547 15,768 16,989	1,485 1,238 911 1,128 1,422	19,000 21,000 23,000 25,000 27,000	1,270 0 38 1 0	4,000 10,500 0 0	0 0 0 0 1,558	16.021 8.409 5.994 5.556 7.390	3.619 12.599 734 7.656 5.028
1986	32,449	27,229	18,210	1,506	29.000	163	0	3.096	6,421	9,454
1987	34,089	27,988	19,431	1,849	31,500	1,085	17	5.379	18,751	10,630
1988	34,079	30,438	20,652	2,006	34,000	419	9	1,770	21,386	8,948
1989	45,280	36,364	21,873	2,170	36,500	971	200	9.009	20,782	12,839
1990	47,206	28,579	23,100	1,827	38,100	1,747	0	8.608	18,831	16,649
1991	9,568	4,562	6,930	849	11,430	522	3,423	3.914	3,661	5.399
1992	30,265	20,699	10,427	519	17,197	251	10,686	4.035	3,358	7.908
1993	43,102	23,039	23,100	439	38,100	734	11,514	7.761	4,361	14.397
1994	49,153	26,441	14,102	785	23,257	1,098	16,852	8.418	9,135	15.230
1995	47,286	27,233	23,100	409	38,100	480	8,722	6.961	696	12.922
1996	56,356	32,500	62,219	485	102,622	494	7,427	11,434	6.064	15,989
1997	62,393	27,712	68,340	651	69,990	444	10,374	11,861	9.654	18,175
1998	52,926	20,093	85,709	187	70,647	404	3,925	8,752	1.878	9,310
1999	69,073	32,899	50,480	1,132	58,100	342	8,144	13,278	12.874	21,729
2000	83,577	40,680	43,517	0	58,234	0	11,380	9,060	18.399	15,140
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	62,857 58,171 60,029 59,731 59,831	31,939 68,817 55,736 83,761 59,456	9,100 16,755 14,443 15,465 42,519	1,057 2,189 1,563 2,006 807	15.010 27.640 23.819 21.190 49.089	0 0 0 0	4,433 4,346 14,435 13,176 13,561	10,427 18,496 11,547 12,162 11,712	26,488 72,069 26,113 57,030 31,550	2,360 24,851 21,934 12,541 13,984
2006	80,384	62,752	121,100	641	50,000	0	34,014	12,492	35,331	16.284
2007	80,203	60,190	73,228	1,768	30,234	0	46,109	19,634	57,116	4.024
2008	54,436	42,878	46,791	848	26,428	25	25,396	14,255	35,145	7.212
2009	45,670	42,085	46,022	899	18,263	42	29,047	15,339	39,346	11.520
2010	84,840	56,264	56,018	3,480	22,648	805	25,980	12,706	47,102	10.080
<b>2011</b> 2012 2013 2014 2015	<b>68.831</b> 70.896 73.020 75.214 141,400	<b>30,800</b> 31,400 32,000 36,000 95,200	<b>69.175</b> 69.175 69.175 69.175 138.350	<b>3,340</b> 3,460 3,600 3,720 5,800	<b>27.875</b> 27.875 27.875 27.875 27.875 55,750	<b>2,300</b> 2,300 2,300 2,300 2,300 2,300	<b>82.800</b> 82.800 82.800 81.800 85.800	21,300 21,300 21,300 21,300 21,300	102,600 102,600 102,600 102,600 102,600	<b>16.000</b> 12.000 12.000 28.800 28.800
2016	141,400	95,200	138,350	5,800	55,750	2,300	85,800	21,300	102,600	28.800
2017	141,400	95,200	138,350	5,800	55,750	2,300	85,800	21,300	102,600	28.800
2018	141,400	95,200	138,350	5,800	55,750	2,300	85,800	21,300	102,600	28.800
2019	141,400	95,200	138,350	5,800	55,750	2,300	85,800	21,300	102,600	28.800
2020	141,400	95,200	138,350	5,800	55,750	2,300	89,800	21,300	102,600	28.800
2021	141,400	95.200	138,350	5,800	55.750	2,300	89,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2022	141,400	95.200	138,350	5,800	55.750	2,300	89,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2023	141,400	95.200	138,350	5,800	55.750	2,300	89,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2024	141,400	95.200	138,350	5,800	55.750	2,300	89,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2025	141,400	95.200	138,350	5,800	55.750	2,300	89,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2026	141,400	95.200	138,350	5,800	55.750	2,300	89,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2027	141,400	95.200	138,350	5,800	55.750	2,300	89,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2028	141,400	95.200	138,350	5,800	55.750	2,300	89,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2029	141,400	95.200	138,350	5,800	55.750	2,300	89,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2030	141,400	95,200	138,350	5,800	55,750	2,300	89,800	21,300	102,600	28,800
2031	141,400	95,200	138,350	5,800	55,750	2,300	89,800	21,300	102,600	28.800
2032	141,400	95,200	138,350	5,800	55,750	2,300	89,800	21,300	102,600	28.800
2033	141,400	95,200	138,350	5,800	55,750	2,300	89,800	21,300	102,600	28.800
2034	141,400	95,200	138,350	5,800	55,750	2,300	89,800	21,300	102,600	28.800
2035	141,400	95,200	138,350	5,800	55,750	2,300	89,800	21,300	102,600	28.800
TOTAL	5,058,089	3,358,942	4,245,247	180,300	2,427,648	71,615	2,521,819	786,164	3,297,261	1,053,020

<sup>(</sup>c) Devil's Den Water District merged with Castaic Lake Water Agency effective January 1, 1992.

**TABLE B-5B.** Annual Water Quantities Delivered to Each Contractor

(in acre-feet) Sheet 4 of 4

	SOUTH	IERN CALIFO	RNIA AREA	(contd.)	(in acre-reet)	FEATHER R	IVER AREA			Sheet 4 of 4
Calendar Year	San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency	The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California	Ventura County Flood Control District	Total	City of Yuba City	County of Butte	Plumas County FC&WCD	Total	South Bay Area Future Contractor	GRAND TOTAL
	[30]	[31]	[32]	[33]	[34]	[35]	[36]	[37]	[38]	[39]
1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	8,906 12,645 20,911 34,026
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	7,382 9,970 11,739	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 70	0 0 0 0 70	0 0 0 0	54,913 56,763 294,457 268,104 369,459
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	71,938 159,883 277,717 526,491	0 0 0 0	12,490 88,028 217,226 323,334 583,919	0 0 0 0	192 186 53 127 253	64 505 679 648 405	256 691 732 775 658	0 0 0 0	654,442 1,037,770 737,532 878,947 1,230,830
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	618.451 189.755 507.565 477.074 531.727	0 0 0 0	697,468 241,161 601,691 587,476 653,625	0 0 0 0	527 706 579 302 267	382 303 278 329 295	909 1,009 857 631 562	0 0 0 0	1,380,124 582,381 1,458,733 1,666,457 1,536,456
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	795,846 691,192 343,521 457,582 683,625	0 0 0 0	951,182 830,771 443,841 569,571 804,576	0 0 0 108 62	221 334 325 177 308	355 305 262 272 254	576 639 587 557 624	0 0 0 0	1,918.563 1,750.862 1,187,156 1,591,416 1,990,295
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 0 0	708.840 712.424 902.564 1,156.698 1,396,423	0 0 0 0 4,836	836.368 863.143 1,056.271 1,342.686 1,585.906	328 88 303 403 494	313 459 385 300 380	317 452 523 486 548	958 999 1,211 1,189 1,422	0 0 0 0	1,999,155 2,131,608 2,385,122 2,853,747 2,582,151
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	0 0 0 0	391,447 710,313 652,190 807,866 436,042	988 0 0 0 0	442.693 815.658 818.737 972.337 601.951	265 642 746 1.035 910	328 117 256 329 203	420 485 444 492 308	1,013 1,244 1,446 1,856 1,421	0 0 0 0	549,113 1,471,454 2,315,235 1,861,976 2,031,423
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	0 0 0 0	593,380 721,810 410,065 852,617 1,522,412	0 1,850 1,850 1,850 4,050	888,970 1,003,254 665,746 1,122,518 1,806,449	820 1,005 1,054 1,096 901	257 185 527 286 586	360 231 0 0	1,437 1,421 1,581 1,382 1,487	0 0 0 0	2,543,472 2,405,444 1,764,963 2,898,961 3,569,072
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	0 0 116 841 692	1,023,169 1,408,919 1,701,615 1,724,380 1,528,045	1,850 4,998 5,000 5,250 1,665	1,188,690 1,707,251 1,936,350 2,007,533 1,812,911	1,065 1,181 1,324 1,434 1,894	513 419 551 1,440 527	0 0 0 0 0	1,578 1,600 1,875 2,874 2,421	0 0 0 0	2,175,194 2,909,555 3,327,811 3,230,590 3,753,874
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	4,278 3,935 4,905 6,397 7,017	1,512,186 1,499,688 898,313 930,871 630,153	1,850 3,000 3,798 3,891 6,973	1,931,312 1,879,129 1,160,430 1,189,392 964,066	5,342 2,327 1,923 2,114 3,360	468 956 451 581 525	0 0 243 200 756	5,810 3,283 2,617 2,895 4,641	0 0 0 0	3,693,938 3,284,475 2,169,587 2,219,249 1,656,554
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	9,300 9,800 11,800 15,300 17,300	1,711,500 1,711,500 1,711,500 1,711,500 1,911,500	<b>19,000</b> 19,000 19,000 19,000 20,000	<b>2.164.821</b> 2.164.106 2.168.970 2.194.584 2.626.100	<b>9.600</b> 9.600 9.600 9.600 9.600	1,841 1,907 1,984 3,006 27,500	2,240 2,320 2,410 2,500 2,600	<b>13.681</b> 13.827 13.994 15.106 39.700	<b>0</b> 0 0 0	<b>3,559,942</b> 3,560,253 3,565,709 3,594,195 4,172,686
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300	1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500	20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000	2,626,100 2,626,100 2,626,100 2,626,100 2,630,100	9.600 9.600 9.600 9.600 9.600	27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500	2,700 2,700 2,700 2,700 2,700	39,800 39,800 39,800 39,800 39,800	0 0 0 0	4,172,786 4,172,786 4,172,786 4,172,786 4,172,786
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300	1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500	20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000	2,630,100 2,630,100 2,630,100 2,630,100 2,630,100	9.600 9.600 9.600 9.600 9.600	27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500	2,700 2,700 2,700 2,700 2,700	39,800 39,800 39,800 39,800 39,800	0 0 0 0	4,172,786 4,172,786 4,172,786 4,172,786 4,172,786
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300	1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500	20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000	2,630,100 2,630,100 2,630,100 2,630,100 2,630,100	9.600 9.600 9.600 9.600 9.600	27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500	2,700 2,700 2,700 2,700 2,700	39,800 39,800 39,800 39,800 39,800	0 0 0 0	4,172,786 4,172,786 4,172,786 4,172,786 4,172,786
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300	1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500 1,911,500	20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000	2,630,100 2,630,100 2,630,100 2,630,100 2,630,100	9.600 9.600 9.600 9.600 9.600	27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500	2,700 2,700 2,700 2,700 2,700	39.800 39.800 39.800 39.800 39.800	0 0 0 0	4,172,786 4,172,786 4,172,786 4,172,786 4,172,786
TOTAL	437,681	78,152,297	549,699	102,139,782	272,224	602,137	77,741	952,102	0	184,414,376

TABLE B-6. Annual Water Quantities Conveyed through Each Pumping and Power Recovery Plant of Project Transportation Facilities

(in acre-feet) Sheet 1 of 10

	(in acre-feet) She NORTH BAY AQUEDUCT												
		Barker	Slough				mping Plant			Cordelia P	umping Plant		
Calendar	1-24-1	Pumpir	ng Plant			Solano (	County WA		1141-1	Napa Cour	nty FC&WCD		
Year	Initial Fill	Opera- tional	Water Supply	Total	Initial Fill	Opera- tional	Water Supply	T-1-1	Initial Fill	Opera- tional	Water Supply	Tatal	
	Water [1]	Losses [2]	Delivery [3]	Total [4]	Water [5]	Losses [6]	Delivery [7]	Total [8]	Water [9]	Losses [10]	Delivery (a) [11]	Total [12]	
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 24 0 0	0 0 (10) 2 18	0 0 1,214 2,687 3,618	0 0 1,228 2,689 3,636	
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	(10) 1 10 10	2,521 3,647 3,792 4,870 6,840	2,525 3,637 3,793 4,880 6,850	
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	4 2 (6) 1 (3)	7,122 8,226 6,034 6,561 6,707	7,126 8,228 6,028 6,562 6,704	
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	8 (8) (12) (15) 13	9,001 1,213 2,287 2,923 4,039	9,009 1,205 2,275 2,908 4,052	
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 1 0	0 0 283 758 3	0 0 15,118 23,451 26,071	0 0 15,402 24,209 26,074	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 (634)	0 9,725 17,246 15,856	0 0 9,725 17,246 15,222	0 0 1 0	(4) 0 (1) (4) 3	3,519 7,693 5,392 6,195 6,940	3,515 7,693 5,392 6,191 6,943	
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	0 0 0 0	667 1,643 1,153 780 908	8,352 18,774 34,466 32,048 26,527	9,019 20,417 35,619 32,828 27,435	0 0 0 0	124 0 0 (6) 0	3,855 9,220 14,471 14,913 15,893	3,979 9,220 14,471 14,907 15,893	0 0 0 0	198 0 0 0 0	1,380 4,001 5,286 6,792 5,182	1,578 4,001 5,286 6,792 5,182	
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	0 0 0 0	1,354 1,422 1,343 2,522 1,853	34,892 37,871 35,125 40,057 41,973	36,246 39,293 36,468 42,579 43,826	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 4	17,069 17,501 18,204 19,562 21,525	17,069 17,501 18,204 19,562 21,529	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 180	4,893 4,341 5,359 5,304 4,958	4,893 4,341 5,359 5,304 5,138	
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	0 0 0 0	1,760 496 3,991 2,181 935	43,931 45,435 41,597 51,136 45,488	45,691 45,931 45,588 53,317 46,423	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	19,737 19,719 16,700 21,686 19,189	19,737 19,719 16,700 21,686 19,189	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	9,345 6,875 7,637 8,499 8,009	9,345 6,875 7,637 8,499 8,009	
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	0 0 0 0	1,005 1,189 845 537 51	43,305 58,257 54,612 41,854 36,289	44,310 59,446 55,457 42,391 36,340	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	18,651 27,793 19,436 15,473 11,810	18,651 27,793 19,436 15,473 11,810	0 0 0 0	0 0 255 130 5	8,081 11,277 13,740 11,377 12,258	8,081 11,277 13,995 11,507 12,263	
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	0 0 0 0	<b>51</b> 51 51 51 51	<b>50,248</b> 50,548 50,773 51,773 76,781	<b>50,299</b> 50,599 50,824 51,824 76,832	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	<b>10,603</b> 10,603 11,603 13,145	<b>10,603</b> 10,603 10,603 11,603 13,145	0 0 0 0	<b>5</b> 5 5 5	19,900 20,200 20,425 20,425 29,025	19,905 20,205 20,430 20,430 29,030	
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	0 0 0 0	51 51 51 51 51	76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781	76,832 76,832 76,832 76,832 76,832	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	13,145 13,145 13,145 13,145 13,145	13,145 13,145 13,145 13,145 13,145	0 0 0 0	5 5 5 5 5	29,025 29,025 29,025 29,025 29,025	29,030 29,030 29,030 29,030 29,030	
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	0 0 0 0	51 51 51 51 51	76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781	76,832 76,832 76,832 76,832 76,832	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	13,145 13,145 13,145 13,145 13,145	13,145 13,145 13,145 13,145 13,145	0 0 0 0	5 5 5 5 5	29,025 29,025 29,025 29,025 29,025	29,030 29,030 29,030 29,030 29,030	
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	0 0 0 0	51 51 51 51 51	76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781	76,832 76,832 76,832 76,832 76,832	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	13,145 13,145 13,145 13,145 13,145	13,145 13,145 13,145 13,145 13,145	0 0 0 0	5 5 5 5 5	29,025 29,025 29,025 29,025 29,025	29,030 29,030 29,030 29,030 29,030	
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	51 51 51 51 51	76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781	76,832 76,832 76,832 76,832 76,832	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	13,145 13,145 13,145 13,145 13,145	13,145 13,145 13,145 13,145 13,145	0 0 0 0	5 5 5 5 5	29,025 29,025 29,025 29,025 29,025	29,030 29,030 29,030 29,030 29,030	
2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	51 51 51 51	76,781 76,781 76,781 76,781	76,832 76,832 76,832 76,832	0 0	0 0 0 0	13,145 13,145 13,145 13,145	13,145 13,145 13,145	0 0 0	5 5 5	29,025 29,025 29,025	2	

<sup>(</sup>a) For the period 1968 through 1987, deliveries are non-SWP water pumped through an interim facility.

TABLE B-6. Annual Water Quantities Conveyed through Each Pumping and Power Recovery Plant of Project Transportation Facilities

(in acre-feet) Sheet 2 of 10 SOUTH BAY AQUEDUCT **CALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT** South Bay North San Joaquin Division Calenda **Pumping Plant** Banks Pumping Plant **Transportation Water** Initial Opera-Deliveries Initial Opera-Reservoir **Deliveries** Conser-Year Reservoir Fill Fill tional Storage Water Recreational Storage Water Recreavation Water Changes Water Changes Supply Water Losses Supply (b) tion Total Losses tion Total Total [18] [21] [24] 70 9 71 171 272 185 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 8,906 12,645 20,911 1962 1963 9,187 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 12,901 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 21,234 34,848 0 1964 152 93 729 34,026 Õ ō 0 0 0 3,449 16,279 54,913 0 1966 1,746 0 0 0 0 0 0 56,659 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 56,763 101,055 69,712 58,440 102,902 75,829 1967 1,677 1,847 5.746 1.183 11.538 18.467 2.957 21.424 1968 1969 1970 74,464 44,287 20,767 293,243 265,417 365,771 531,275 531,185 (12,995) 11,079 378,786 317,040 7,336 23,947 2,668 0 (5.355) (5.355)1.086 89.560 101,570 405.130 392,135 98,584 138,426 94,078 1,815 3,557 672,980 680,688 1971 109,253 23,207 (10,754)0 0 0 0 0 6,489 1,189,759 48,300 55,846 1972 0 0 0 2,273 (1,510) 144,256 92,535 145,066 214,941 9,057 (4,951) (4,285) 2,902 1,033,432 1,238,059 (33) 1,287 320 733,008 873,302 1,223,332 1,155 2,118 3,377 1973 947.055 1974 1975 (10,056) 8,550 80,549 102,474 247,894 110,149 (32,510) 16,101 1,079,278 54,683 (102,625) 1,133,961 1,242,242 (8,092) 1976 1977 2,431 1.391 126,431 107,704 112,574 141 112 126 130,394 113,367 103,616 125,749 67,834 5.443 (244,124) (157,543) 35,129 (32,307) 1,372,093 573,146 1,451,842 1,745 1,111 1,177 1,202,991 456,611 1,518,707 1,706,711 (442.348) 760.643 0 0 0 0 2,866 2,165 2,401 2,685 (11,249) 1,069 443,104 2,270,782 1,594,658 39,897 (36,898) (13,507) 752,075 0 67,457 1979 122,190 89 123 17,397 3,159 60.958 1,659,265 1.398 (112,053) (275,538) (6,563)115,824 111,142 58,484 2,131 186,601 1,504,024 2,627 2,344 129,507 107,439 121 129 132 158 152 145,997 4,974 4,646 (931,878) 13,742 46,060 85,350 2,085,906 1981 0 0 0 0 0 40,536 1,908,986 1,154,028 (23,928) (22,886) 8,442 (1,607) 85,984 74,053 108,810 5,979 6,071 38,649 61,556 47,022 97,143 110,469 1,915,223 934,751 1,621,054 347,983 835,771 21,875 (110,569) 2,263,206 1,770,522 1,642,929 1982 99.897 1.743.145 2,151 2,088 2,817 (310,477) (108,548) 137,783 1983 1984 94,656 98,122 1,184,282 1,587,936 7,853 5,874 122,088 123,450 1,985,632 0 5,452 2,239,336 2,128,767 130 137 142 152 168 2,299 2,625 2,884 (1,850) (584) (698) 110,988 136,796 147,255 90,799 20,177 (23,116) (35,484) 3,865 7,672 4,889 2,108,119 2,197,349 2,445,447 200,298 (458,725) (303,583) 2,308,417 1986 0 0 0 0 91,427 107,249 117,603 1987 138,974 149,583 2,121,366 2,368,793 1,738,624 2,141,864 1988 1989 1990 142,269 156,537 148.390 (38,058) (290,965) 8,135 9,262 2,916,787 2,372,014 99,059 (374,027) 1,997,987 (4,532) 756 (20,051) 150 147 143 168 1991 0 0 0 0 2.637 50.259 48.514 0 0 0 0 0 80.106 (79.038)539.748 4.879 545.695 554.904 1.100.599 76,661 105,971 100,568 80,445 88,003 104,431 91,391 149,372 148,712 (218,170) (273,789) (120,985) 1,451,436 2,279,323 1,828,072 61,343 849,249 (324,640) 1,388,605 3,006,764 1,534,962 1992 1993 2,881 1,940 2,605 2,609 1,327,262 2,157,515 1994 1,981 3,803 1.859.602 1995 1,188 (12,333)76,640 146 65,641 173,074 (397,605) 2,003,475 2,575 1,781,519 293,159 2,074,678 981 1,575 1,551 2,166 2,346 150 155 114 139 145 1996 1997 0 527 3,902 2,594 2,107 4,301 2,712,670 2,406,045 3,001,246 2,356,045 (1,990) 77,215 76,356 123,502 78,123 288,576 0 0 0 0 2,507,143 5,016 3,595 12,313 (20,958) (98.334) (50,000) 120,886 (307,839) (15,487) 102.186 108,932 135,106 91,319 2,366,152 1998 1999 2000 76,136 115,115 117,066 (346,039) (17,569) (13,232) 1,728,257 2,855,522 3,474,523 1,596,530 2,670,224 70.876 1 475 644 0 0 0 100,497 135,533 135,809 115,895 2,978,063 3,582,368 3,566,881 5,182 1,301 (13,938) (1,399) (7,240) (3,565) (17,529) 36,404 (49,580) (4,079) (163,243) 1,978 4,672 11,362 1,337 1,270 196 146 131 150 154 2,784 2,534 2,920 95,335 123,577 132,714 99,616 112,319 134,366 2,081,746 3,084,686 3,486,493 86,928 (151,719) 225,348 2001 2002 222,144 2,168,674 0 0 0 0 2,818,578 3,195,012 225,032 329,699 2,932,967 3,711,841 2003 2004 2.982 125.928 121.820 83.788 2.981.223 3.062.269 103.811 3,166,080 169 146 166 1,208 830 1,082 2006 0 0 0 2.989 (9.645)118.272 111.785 67.040 (129.767)3.510.131 3.553.612 000 2,840 2,215 1,999 14,928 880 (1,134) (12,711) 152,086 119,823 133,124 (3,350) (1,860) 14,879 2,736,094 1,420,450 2,944,004 1,548,248 1,682,060 (398,297) (397,949) 928,666 73.956 130,066 2,023 8,660 2,610,726 1,772,121 2009 2010 0 108 400 117,920 1,570,092 1,615,624 0 126,340 1.765.503 3.308 105,617 96,614 6.618 **109,042** 111,830 112,030 112,790 179,053 **3,761,214** 3,368,764 3,793,140 3,496,203 4,195,797 **400** 400 400 400 400 **3,496,013** 3,495,878 3,500,942 3,527,316 4,056,205 **3,623,972** 3,629,591 3,647,615 3,682,881 4,227,313 137,242 (260,827) 145,525 (186,678) (31,516) 2,812 2,998 3,351 3,351 3,351 **8,660** 8,660 0 (2,899) (2,860) 109,355 121,163 (1,864)2012 2013 2014 2015 125,983 128,264 130,280 130,445 (930) 9,749 16,625 32,003 112,368 115,781 116,541 182,804 8,660 8,660 8,660 0 0 4,164,879 4,254,776 4,112,417 4,243,657 4,193,189 3,351 3,351 3,351 3,351 179,053 179,053 179,053 179,053 400 400 400 400 182,804 182,804 182,804 128,415 128,602 128,369 128,613 (28,401) 61,309 (80,817) 4,056,205 4,056,205 4,056,205 4,056,205 8,660 8,660 8,660 205,134 119,885 (194,534) 77,224 4,370,013 4,374,661 3,917,883 00000 00000 2018 2019 2020 182.804 50,179 8.660 4.320.881 4,184,502 3,351 179,053 400 182,804 (8,687) 4,203,264 4,004,321 4,290,503 4,284,637 3,935,522 4,204,359 4,190,228 4,174,712 2021 2022 2023 3,351 3,351 3,351 400 400 400 400 400 (1,095)179,053 128,769 8,660 00000 0 0 0 0 182,804 00000 10,725 4,056,205 179,053 179,053 182,804 182,804 128,846 128,818 (3,483) (18,971) 8,660 8,660 8,660 3,351 179,053 179,053 2024 2025 182,804 128,625 130,380 11,289 (12,518) 4,056,205 4,204,779 4,182,727 79,858 (247,205) 182,804 4.056.205 8.660 24,308 (17,799) 12,291 (9,046) 20,756 4,217,873 4,175,758 4,205,939 4,184,490 4,214,398 4,464,723 4,163,454 4,221,369 4,173,712 4,338,984 3,351 3,351 3,351 400 400 400 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 179,053 179,053 179,053 179,053 128,692 128,783 128,671 128,777 (12,304) 15,430 (10,778) 124,586 182,804 4,056,205 4,056,205 8,660 8,660 182,804 3,351 3,351 182,804 182,804 8,660 8,660 128,134 128,005 127,876 127,725 127,379 4,095,273 4,277,869 4,098,089 4,262,183 3,949,585 2031 2032 2033 2034 3,351 3,351 3,351 3,351 179,053 179,053 179,053 179,053 400 400 400 182,804 182,804 182,804 (97,726) 84,999 (94,652) 69,593 8,660 8,660 8,660 (259,831) 138,527 (184,372) 0000 0 0 0 0 000 4.382.558 400 182.804 4.056.205 8.660 182,804 3,362,054

<sup>(</sup>b) For the period June 1962 through November 1967, deliveries were supplied by non-SWP water.

TABLE B-6. Annual Water Quantities Conveyed through Each Pumping and Power Recovery Plant of Project Transportation Facilities

Sheet 3 of 10 CALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT (continued) San Luis Division South San Joaquin Division Calendar **Dos Amigos Pumping Plant Buena Vista Pumping Plant** Initial Deliveries Initial Opera-Reservoir Opera-Reservoir Deliveries Fill tional Storage Water Recrea-Fill tional Storage Water Recrea-Year Water Water Changes Losses Changes Supply tion Total Losses Supply tion Total [27] [29] [32] [33] [34] [35] [36] [37] [38] [28] [30] 0 1961 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1962 1963 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1964 1965 0 0 0 1966 0000 0 0 0 0 1967 1968 1969 1970 11,079 3,887 7,668 25,126 9,922 1,901 0 0 189,104 225,309 206,498 279,869 1,012 270,300 0 4,779 5,794 23,207 145,066 214,941 247,894 110,149 1971 1972 8,399 20,044 35,695 (12,030)0 545.869 557.046 7,853 0 101,512 117.764 (6,558) 1,329 6,481 1,147 100,274 (6,558) 1,329 (6,635) (6,778) 886,840 635,716 223,626 311,096 343,867 553,905 1,025,194 846,355 204,638 1.147 1973 1974 1975 (16,765) (12,144) (15,295) (693) 780 513 2,108 3,358 19 672 (15,295) (693) 632,988 804,890 1,126,152 103,352 1,581 737 680 1,581 1976 67,834 (456)(152.171)1,241,550 1.158.338 61,122 29.428 (152.171)785.055 725.015 (116,219) 79,308 (51,299) 463,970 1,335,362 1,530,926 374,847 1,484,712 1,531,593 (116,219) 121,904 (51,299) 181,458 967,399 745,376 26,359 1,905 271,944 762,043 560 674 67,457 17,397 1979 33,884 685 12,302 46,157 502 1980 3,159 34,391 (272,825)1,407,663 1,514 1,173,902 49,025 (134,009)778,059 1,262 694,337 1981 46,060 36,962 57,146 1,077,322 1,143,735 1,141,141 0 0 0 0 1,815,284 1,061,778 1,524,673 2,088,717 117,174 (101,155) (114,984) 139,689 4,045 7,291 5,244 4,804 5,979 6,071 38,649 116.086 4,205 7,475 5,391 4,936 1982 1.631.868 29.059 990.863 63,583 109,263 86,772 1983 1984 1985 (101,155) (112,744) 138,898 40,205 38,487 42,838 593,920 781,955 992,606 540,261 710,702 1,179,937 1.085.804 1,484,114 1,858,111 51,963 64,827 72,679 3,426 7,121 4,490 36,751 30,495 38,804 3,285 6,937 4,360 1986 1987 19,989 1,952,561 1,014,294 1,091,876 0 0 0 0 1,978,945 2,217,126 (25,707) (34,592) 2,025,186 2,259,703 (25,522) (29,747) 1,027,361 1,244,196 1,039,271 1,257,613 1988 1989 90.090 (29.411)2,679,845 7,652 2.748.176 29.594 (60.826) 1.532.625 7.490 1.508.883 (11,323) 4,605 2,079 1,864 3,098 92,227 118,796 9.325 39.274 1991 0 0 0 0 489.348 595,505 0 0 0 0 96.506 446.916 4.560 587.256 1992 1993 1994 1995 (225,603) (220,537) (78,957) 1,372,536 2,170,494 (98,271) (128,363) (88,211) (16,431) 920,978 908,200 1,995 1,676 1.267,808 136,432 152,414 2,088,253 1,800,988 2,918 1,724,433 1,921,666 35,083 1,107,122 706,742 137.937 2.048.841 1.669 725.943 45,591 107,033 95,185 95,262 134,231 0 527 2,998 2,090 2,488,540 2,290,464 1,422,778 0 0 0 0 2,928 1997 (66,814)2,247,628 42,670 40,852 1,054,461 753,731 1,131,826 1,814,685 2,076 1,140,059 41,910 48,502 37,514 1998 (338,076)1.664.080 1,589 (106.487)1.585 690,739 1999 (2,778) 7,726 2,750,154 3,273,337 2,845,923 3,419,516 3,279 4,216 1,180,800 1,864,141 150,830 92,905 85,360 25,865 (18,830) 50,342 (48,181) 1,616,833 2,630,651 2,894,896 2,809,831 1,218 3,968 10,656 1,750,051 2,777,866 2,942,731 (18,830) 50,342 (48,181) 3,161 1,319,892 1,834,063 1,910,755 2,104,377 1,211 3,961 10,645 1,333,634 1,929,931 1,916,571 2001 2002 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2003 43,352 41,551 2004 3.161 2.839.509 649 2.149.738 2005 (159,678) 3,423,490 581 3,326,962 35,019 (159,678) 1,846,180 559 1,722,080 0 2006 (12,341)(120, 122)3,501,949 504 3,369,990 0 0 0 30,271 (120, 122)504 1,988,424 2,077,771 2007 2008 47,736 103,375 312 361 2,002,793 1,275,174 305 327 2.419.032 2.585.276 43,400 118,196 2.164.694 (4,230) (726) 27,590 1,402,294 1,396,928 1,613,079 1,302,788 1,310,327 (726) 27,590 2009 2010 76,206 73,017 1,367 7,210 32,900 43,555 1,295 7,010 0 1,505,262 0 1.072.077 1.150.232 **2,339,660** 2,338,945 2,343,809 2,369,423 2,800,939 **7,210** 7,210 7,210 7,210 7,210 **3,456,116** 3,454,134 3,463,888 2011 73,100 1,035 73,146 70,217 70,525 70,654 43,684 40,755 41,063 41,192 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 2,391,569 2,401,323 2,434,121 2,881,144 2012 2013 1,930 9,749 3,371,848 3,376,712 1,930 9,749 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 2016 2017 2018 70,354 70,586 70,740 70,564 (28,401) 61,309 (80,817) 3,914,115 4,004,057 3,862,085 (28,401) 61,309 (80,817) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 40,892 41,124 41,278 41,102 2,800,939 2,800,939 2019 50.179 3.864.952 3,992,905 3,942,424 50.179 2.800.939 2.899.230 (366) 3 864 952 (366) 2.804.939 70,711 70,705 70,696 70,575 70,638 10,725 (3,483) (18,971) 11,289 (12,518) 3,864,952 3,864,952 3,864,952 3,864,952 3,864,952 10,725 (3,483) (18,971) 11,289 (12,518) 2,863,923 2,849,709 2,834,212 2,864,351 2,840,607 0 41,249 41,243 41,234 41,113 41,176 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 0 0 0 0 2021 2022 3,953,598 3,939,384 2.804.939 2023 2024 2025 3,923,887 3,954,026 3,930,282 2,804,939 2,804,939 2,804,939 7,210 7,210 7,210 7,210 7,210 7,210 41,188 41,101 41,241 41,168 41,232 70,650 70,563 70,703 24,308 (17,799) 12,291 3,864,952 3,864,952 3,864,952 24,308 (17,799) 12,291 2,804,939 2,804,939 2,804,939 7,010 7,010 7,010 2,835,251 2,865,481 2,844,071 3,924,926 3,955,156 2027 2028 70,630 70,694 3,933,746 3,963,612 2031 2032 2033 2034 (97,726) 84,999 (94,652) 7,210 7,210 7,210 (97,726) 84,999 (94,652) 69,593 7,010 7,010 7,010 0 0 0 0 2.755.327 0 0 0 0 70.566 3.864.952 3.845.002 41.104 2.804.939 3,864,952 3,864,952 3,864,952 4,027,329 3,847,883 4,011,620 2,753,327 2,937,654 2,758,208 2,921,945 70,168 70,373 40,403 39,743 69,865 69,205 69,593 2,804,939 7,010 (242.659)3,864,952 (242,659)2.804.939 2,609,033

TABLE B-6. Annual Water Quantities Conveyed through Each Pumping and Power Recovery Plant of Project Transportation Facilities

Sheet 4 of 10 **CALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT (continued)** South San Joaquin Division (continued) Calendar Teerink Pumping Plant **Chrisman Pumping Plant** Initial Deliveries Initial Deliveries Opera-Reservoir Opera-Reservoir Fill tional Fill tional Year Storage Water Recrea-Storage Water Recrea-Changes Water Changes Water Losses Supply tion Total Losses Supply tion Total [39] [40] [43] [44] [45] [46] [47] [49] [50] [41] [42] [48] 0 1962 1963 0 0 0 0 0 0 1964 0 Ö ō ō 1966 0 1967 1968 1969 1970 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 198 0 200 ō 0 7,533 100,274 1971 (112) 0 10,973 7,366 100,274 (159) 7,207 3,552 12,765 21,543 11,843 19,763 78,891 6,481 (6,558)6,481 (6,558)84,955 197,917 458,342 192,248 1972 13,160 32,414 1,147 2,108 3,358 1973 204.638 1.329 229.685 204.638 1,329 209.769 1.147 449,297 237,554 103,352 (15,295) (693) 572,408 747,486 17,655 25,326 (15,295) (693) 318,198 586,286 2,108 3,358 669,570 147,105 847,546 637,729 612,483 1976 1977 1978 18,552 16,415 28,820 50,663 740,486 246,349 631,121 625,561 1,581 560 674 21,468 15,698 26,705 50,580 (152,171) (116,219) 121,904 (51,299) 1,581 560 674 61,122 (152.171)61,122 700.935 632,935 (116,219) 121,904 (51,299) 140,230 814,283 599,044 0 65,027 12,302 65,027 1979 12.302 502 586.959 502 (134,009) 1,262 (134,009) 1,262 583.926 4,112 4,045 7,291 5,244 4,804 4,112 4,045 1981 51,600 23,359 998,307 1,077,378 48,844 33,541 23,359 959,274 1,035,589 0 0 0 0 Õ 1.044.216 1982 44.353 878.486 830.704 1983 1984 1985 43,961 45,999 50,106 438,012 568,417 1,049,567 34,698 33,132 54,831 (101,155) (115,092) 139,954 450,489 582,414 810,606 391,323 505,698 1,010,195 487,915 632,262 7,291 5,244 000 139.973 854.684 4.804 38,747 47,815 53,815 882,300 897,905 1,097,643 3,285 6,937 961,878 927,135 1,126,071 41,421 33,195 39,775 1986 839.839 3,285 0 0 0 1987 (25,522) (29,747) (25,522) (29,747) 863,157 1,055,649 6,937 4,360 877,767 1,070,037 1988 4,360 1989 1990 (60,826) (15,092) 7,490 8,879 (60,826) (15,092) 49 088 42.307 339 358 66,868 40.564 446.148 596,448 34.016 589.900 1991 0 0 0 0 105,176 4.560 0 0 0 0 105.176 446.148 4.560 1992 1993 1994 (92,123) (127,738) (88,211) 844,376 799,143 1,007,214 786,068 700,239 972,723 (92,123) (127,738) (88,211) 764,482 673,698 949,613 31,820 27,158 1,995 1,676 820,133 771,146 1,995 1,676 50.802 57.203 2.918 1995 48.705 (16,431)586,829 1,669 620.772 36.309 (16,431) 560,695 1,669 582.242 2,928 2,076 1996 0 58,437 913,622 0 800,633 2,928 15,438 1997 73,656 40.852 918.124 1.034.708 62.275 40.852 881.843 2.076 987.046 (106,487) (2,807) 7,726 1,585 3,279 4,216 613,031 1,089,414 1,790,146 (106,487) (2,807) 7,726 1,585 3,279 4,216 570,705 1,030,793 1,712,689 1998 1999 47,523 55,514 628,084 974,807 0 0 0 0 0 0 2000 1,691,120 1,651,057 87,084 49,690 1,234,919 1,743,002 1,827,180 2,034,534 1,751,799 2001 2002 2003 1,211 3,961 10,645 1,203,727 1,701,450 1,790,578 71.588 (18,830) 1.288.888 54,742 (18,830) 1,211 1,240,850 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,905,614 1,896,617 50,342 (48,181) 69,443 57,291 50,342 (48,181) 1,825,196 106.973 10.645 2004 2005 649 559 2 160 903 60 847 649 559 2 059 007 (159,678) (159,678) 1.976.208 2006 0 0 0 128.022 (120.122)1.967.804 504 0 0 0 46,463 (120.122)1.921.560 504 1.848.405 1,910,800 1,201,345 1,169,482 2007 2008 139,502 97,209 305 327 305 327 2009 2010 88,574 (726)1,295 7,010 ,258,625 0 (726) 27,590 1,146,263 1,295 7,010 0 27.590 1.066.884 39,675 39.925 992.359 966,385 1.040.660 1,035 1,930 9,749 16,625 32,003 **2,215,160** 2,214,445 2,219,309 2,244,923 2,676,439 **2,263,213** 2,263,439 2,273,193 2,305,991 2,753,014 2,162,160 2,161,445 2,166,309 2,191,923 2,623,439 **2,209,963**2,210,189
2,219,943
2,252,741
2,699,764 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 **40.008** 40.054 **7,010** 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 1,035 1,930 9,749 16,625 32,003 **7,010** 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 **39,758** 39,804 0 **0** 0 37,125 37,433 37,562 36,875 37,183 37,312 0 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 37,262 37,494 37,648 37,472 (28,401) 61,309 (80,817) 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 37,012 37,244 37,398 (28,401) 61,309 (80,817) 7,010 7,010 7,010 2,676,439 2,676,439 2,676,439 2,676,439 2,692,310 2,782,252 2,640,280 2,771,100 2,623,439 2,623,439 2,623,439 2,623,439 2,639,060 2,729,002 2,587,030 2,717,850 00000 0 0 0 0 0 50,179 37.222 50,179 7.010 2,724,619 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 10,725 (3,483) (18,971) 7,010 7,010 7,010 2021 37.619 10.725 2,680,439 2,735,793 37.369 2.627.439 2,682,543 000 00000 2022 2023 37,613 37,604 2,680,439 2,680,439 2,721,579 2,706,082 2024 2025 0 2,736,221 2,712,477 37,483 37,546 11,289 (12,518) 2,680,439 2,680,439 37,233 37,296 11,289 (12,518) 2,682,971 2,659,227 2.627.439 7.010 24,308 (17,799) 12,291 (9,046) 20,756 24,308 (17,799) 12,291 (9,046) 20,756 2026 7,010 7,010 00000 37,471 37,611 37,538 37,602 2,680,439 2,680,439 2,680,439 2,680,439 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 2027 2028 2029 2030 2,707,121 2,737,351 2,715,941 2,745,807 37,221 37,361 37,288 37,352 2,627,439 2,627,439 2,627,439 2,627,439 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 2,653,871 2,684,101 2,662,691 2,692,557 37,474 37,076 37,281 36,773 36,113 2,627,439 2,627,439 2,627,439 2,627,439 2,627,439 (97,726) 84,999 (94,652) 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 2,627,197 2,809,524 2,630,078 (97,726) 84,999 (94,652) 2,573,947 2,756,274 2,576,828 2,740,565 2031 2032 2,680,439 2,680,439 2,680,439 2,680,439 37,224 36,826 000 0 0 0 0 2033 2034 37,031 69.593 2,793,815 2,480,903 36.523 69.593 7.010

TABLE B-6. Annual Water Quantities Conveyed through Each Pumping and Power Recovery Plant of Project Transportation Facilities

Sheet 5 of 10 CALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT (continued) Tehachapi Division Mojave Divsion Calendar **Edmonston Pumping Plant** Alamo Powerplant Initial Opera-Deliveries Initial Deliveries Reservoir Opera-Reservoir Fill tional Storage Water Recrea-Fill tional Storage Water Recrea-Year Water Changes Supply Water Changes Losses tion Total Losses Supply tion Total [51] [52] [53] [56] [57] [58] [59] [62] [60] 0 0 0 0 000 0000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1962 1963 1964 1965 0 0 0 0 0 0 1966 0 0000 0 0 0 0 00000 1967 1968 0 1969 ŏ Ö 1970 ō Ō ō ō 0 0 5,454 0 0 1971 5,446 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1972 1973 1974 190,387 448,973 556,182 100.274 16.067 (6.558)74.123 6,481 0 0 0 204,638 237,554 103,352 34,051 18,181 20,183 1,329 (15,295) 207,808 313,634 1,147 2,108 699,419 Õ 1975 (693)573.219 3.358 1976 61,122 21,096 (152,171) 685,768 1,581 617,396 0 0 0 0 0 0 000 0 0 0 0 (116,219) 121,904 560 674 138,851 0 65,027 18,424 20,887 236,086 590,329 798,821 1978 1979 1980 12,302 (51,299) (134,009) 568,338 639,743 502 1,262 23,359 117,296 (101,155) (115,214) 0 1981 40,602 938.482 4.112 1.006.555 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4,045 7,291 5,244 1982 1983 37,244 40,690 970,791 378,008 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1984 556.830 488.972 ő 1985 45.265 139.988 792.477 4.804 982.534 Õ 37,546 (25,522) (29,747) (60,826) (15,092) 14,735 11,665 21,696 4,686 8,898 12,258 (15,270) 1,101 (20,363) (5,916) 1,508 1,239 971 1,407 36,918 29,580 3,285 6,937 1986 0 900,816 429,864 417,870 458,365 415,504 823,067 0 0 0 0 851,322 1,044,737 1,328,041 1,579,466 1987 862.317 42,017 32,270 42,198 4,360 7,490 8,879 1,061,367 1,306,975 1,615,451 537,568 716,360 788,111 561,336 702,090 1988 0 0 0 1989 1990 1,388 1991 1992 1993 33,999 23,121 11,946 105,176 (92,123) (127,738) (88,211) 441,217 809,771 759,485 4,560 1,995 1,676 584,952 742,764 645,369 17,908 14,873 9,304 34,422 (17,115) (3,455) 3,395 177,308 374,110 394 423 443 230,032 372,291 314,514 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 308.222 1994 40 808 960.815 2 918 916 330 21,837 14,139 430 427 495 658 1995 36,001 (30,761) 37.357 779.918 2.928 (11.410) 493.852 565 490.254 1996 0 0 0 0 0 15.438 835.641 0 0 0 0 7.247 1997 1998 1999 51,475 48,601 52,726 955,201 551,000 1,000,618 20,725 21,456 26,644 40,852 (106,487) 2,076 1,585 38,960 16,361 507 363 (2,807) 7,726 947,420 3,279 (8,486)589,756 396 608,310 957,957 2000 43,072 1,627,123 4,216 1,682,137 8,983 (10,472)958,997 449 2001 (18,830)1,188,357 1,210,282 14,526 3,478 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,682,703 1,772,611 1,972,397 3.961 1,797,043 1,788,395 2,034,169 1,575,239 2002 60.037 15.190 903.419 490 927.497 2002 2003 2004 2005 53,320 57,962 40,949 (48,181) 3,161 (159,678) 13,676 15,581 2,561 (20,787) 17,207 (50,014) 1,036,912 1,122,390 1,116,158 355 171 84 1,030,156 1,155,349 1,068,789 10.645 649 559 1,693,409 2006 2007 2008 52,291 65,423 50,959 (120,122) 118,196 (4,230) 1,898.711 1,831,384 2,020,901 1,193,112 13,170 17,957 14,592 1,282,165 1,076,227 614,224 1,304,086 1,089,196 634,279 0 504 305 0 0 0 98 (5,091) 5,383 103 327 0 1,146,056 80 1,100 2009 2010 59.186 (5,619) 7,680 7,010 473,331 38,208 38,254 35,325 35,633 35,762 1,035 1,930 9,749 16,625 32,003 2,135,102 2,134,387 2,139,251 2,164,865 2,596,381 **7,010** 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 2,181,355 2,181,581 2,191,335 2,224,133 2,671,156 1,630 1,630 1,630 1,630 1,630 1,287,652 1,287,279 1,296,396 1,316,194 1,507,419 2011 2012 2013 (1.038) 0 0 0 0 00000 20.820 1.266.240 20,866 20,835 21,002 21,066 (142) 4,742 2,759 22,604 2014 2015 1,290,803 1.462.119 (28,401) 61,309 (80,817) 50,179 (366) 2,596,381 2,596,381 2,596,381 2,596,381 2,600,381 2,610,452 2,700,394 2,558,422 2,689,242 2,642,761 20,829 20,895 20,998 20,924 20,947 (21,084) 33,266 (50,078) 31,508 (3,398) 1,462,119 1,462,119 1,462,119 1,462,119 1,466,119 1,463,494 1,517,910 1,434,669 1,516,181 1,485,298 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 35,462 35,694 35,848 0 1,630 1,630 1,630 1,630 2017 2018 2019 2020 0 0 0 35,672 35,736 (1,117) (3,434) (18,638) 21,309 (11,624) 35,819 35,813 35,804 10,725 (3,483) (18,971) 2,600,381 2,600,381 2,600,381 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 2,653,935 2,639,721 2,624,224 2,654,363 20,946 20,940 20,939 1,466,119 1,466,119 1,466,119 1,466,119 1,630 1,630 1,630 1,630 1,487,578 1,485,255 1,470,050 2021 2022 0 2023 2024 000 1.509.939 35.683 2.600.381 20.881 2025 35,746 (12,518) 7,010 2,630,619 20,965 1,630 1,477,090 7.010 7.010 7.010 7.010 7.010 7.010 24,308 (17,799) 12,291 (9,046) 1,630 20,930 13,030 2026 00000 35,758 2,600,381 2,667,457 0 0 0 0 1,466,119 1,501,709 2027 2028 35,671 35,811 2,600,381 2,600,381 2,600,381 2,625,263 2,655,493 2,634,083 2,663,949 20,861 20,961 20,955 (6,161) 4,006 (913) 8,528 1,466,119 1,466,119 1,466,119 1,466,119 1,630 1,630 1,630 1,630 1,482,449 1,492,716 1,487,791 1,497,207 2029 2030 35,738 35,802 20.756 2.600.381 20.930 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 7,010 2031 00000 35,674 (31,057) 35,276 35,481 34,973 34,313 20,865 20,854 20,769 20,892 1,532,567 1,450,674 1,517,106 1,439,422 84,999 (94,652) 2,600,381 2,600,381 2,727,666 2,548,220 43,953 (37,929) 1,466,119 1,466,119 1,630 1,630 2033

TABLE B-6. Annual Water Quantities Conveyed through Each Pumping and Power Recovery Plant of Project Transportation Facilities

Sheet 6 of 10 CALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT (continued) Mojave Division (continued) Calendar **Pearblossom Pumping Plant** Mojave Siphon Powerplant Initial Deliveries Initial Opera-Reservoir Deliveries Opera-Reservoir Fill tional Storage Water Fill tional Storage Water Year Recrea-Recrea-Changes Supply Total Changes Water Losses tion Water Losses Supply tion Total [63] [64] [65] [66] [67] [68] [69] [70] [71] [72] [73] [74] 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1962 0 0 0 1963 1964 1965 0 0 0 1966 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Ω 0 1967 1968 1969 0 Ó 1970 ŏ ŏ ŏ ŏ ŏ Ö 1971 21 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 35 243 5 282 (153) 1972 1 794 42 166 (2,700) (11,149) (8,397) 1973 1974 80,177 76,694 21,522 10,847 72 44 70 0 0 0 0 Ó 1975 10.000 190.351 194,388 0 (16,055) (17,534) 69,130 1976 4,168 7,040 11,398 236,713 152 232 018 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1977 102,326 580 96,770 470,091 19.922 1978 5.696 374.845 498 Ó 1979 12.302 6.836 (32.518) 502 781 349 236 0 6,159 n 1981 4 992 (36 278) 574 573 933 n n n 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 544 220 1982 1983 5,251 11,745 55,232 (26,847) 401,037 231,188 1,919 1,180 463,439 217,266 295,018 252.066 1984 18.228 23.230 1.494 1985 25 292 (2.815)350.758 1,076 374.311 Ó 0 Ó 0 0 1986 30,876 394,156 1,508 438,798 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1987 27.552 (15.270)377.531 1.239 391.052 Ó 971 1,407 1,388 1988 32 209 1,101 (20,363) 501.300 971 535.581 1 977 1 101 501 291 505.340 000 1989 1990 1,407 1,388 673,733 758,704 29,110 23,692 (20,363) (5,916) 32.672 (5.916)730.560 730.550 749,714 34,774 (17,451) (3,455) 214,290 335,210 261,884 34,774 (17,451) (3,455) 198,538 307,986 240,183 1991 1992 15,209 13,989 (543) (13,193) 394 423 0 0 0 0 163,913 394 0 163,913 338,249 255,117 423 443 338,207 255,117 Ó 443 1993 9.779 (11.922)1994 3 395 409 928 430 413 903 0 1 601 3 395 395 294 430 400 720 10,458 321,387 427 0 0 0 0 9.514 (11.410)(5.577)(11.410)401.719 1996 424.252 565 422.921 0 0 0 418.141 565 1997 (1,124) (2,087) (1,154) 38,960 16,361 (8,486) (10,472) 461 563 507 363 499 906 5,171 11,496 38,960 16,361 (8,486) 452,525 332,385 507 363 497 163 334,965 505,624 349,602 496,380 360,605 501,894 1999 0 11.065 498,919 396 396 2000 864 999 831 680 4 896 (10.472)449 849 853 2001 0 0 0 0 (9,304) 7,403 9,300 644,810 840,594 000 2002 3.810 8.398 825.879 490 838.577 8.398 822,406 490 2003 2 814 (20,787)964 051 355 946,433 (6.586) (20.787)943,276 355 916 258 2003 2004 2005 (15,558) (18,967) 17,207 (50,014) 1,049,527 1,043,564 171 84 1,051,347 974,667 5,034 827 17,207 (50,014) 1,037,321 1,025,453 171 84 1,059,733 976,350 0 0 0 0 2006 (21 986) 8 653 1 188 268 98 1 175 033 0 (845) 8 653 1 155 275 98 1 163 181 (5,091) 5,383 (5,619) 975,802 550,143 (5,091) 5,383 (5,619) 954,353 548,323 417,081 103 957,759 556,329 956,281 534,480 103 2008 723 80 8.380 80 3 807 2009 431 294 1 100 430 582 10.520 411 080 1 100 2010 0 15,418 7,680 373,435 397,963 11,948 351,799 1,430 372,857 1,430 1,430 1,430 1,430 1,430 1,430 1,430 1,430 1,430 1,430 2011 15.470 (1.038)1.172.489 (1.038)**0** 0 0 0 0 1.188.351 **0** 0 0 0 12.000 1.091.009 1.103.401 15,516 15,485 15,652 15,716 (142) 4,742 2,759 1,185,913 1,192,906 1,210,510 (142) 4,742 2,759 1,087,629 1,089,769 1,110,189 2012 2013 1,169,109 1,171,249 12,046 12,015 1,100,963 1,107,956 1,190,669 2015 22,604 1.295.799 1.335.549 0 12,246 22,604 1.211.319 1.247.599 1,430 1,430 1,430 1,430 1,430 1,430 1,430 1,430 1,430 1,430 2016 15,479 000 15,545 15,648 2017 33,266 (50,078) 1.295.799 1.346.040 12.075 33.266 1,211,319 1,211,319 1,258,090 1,174,849 1.262,799 (50,078) 2018 1 295 799 12 178 15,574 15,597 31,508 (3,398) 1,344,311 1,313,428 31,508 (3,398) 1,430 1,430 1,430 1,430 1,430 1,430 1,430 1,430 1,430 1,430 15,596 15,590 15,589 15,531 (1,117) (3,434) (18,638) 1,299,799 1,299,799 1,299,799 1,315,708 1,313,385 1,298,180 1,338,069 (1,117) (3,434) (18,638) 2021 0 0 0 0 0 000 1,224,733 1,209,528 1,249,417 2022 2023 1,214,617 1,214,617 2024 21.309 1.299.799 0 12.061 21.309 1.214.617 2025 15.615 (11.624) 1.305.220 (11.624) 1.214.617 1.216.568 15,580 15,511 15,611 15,605 15,580 13,030 (6,161) 4,006 (913) 13,030 (6,161) 4,006 (913) 1,430 1,430 1,430 1,430 1,430 1,430 1,430 1,430 1,430 1,430 0 1,299,799 1,299,799 0 12,110 12,041 2026 2027 1.329.839 1,214,617 1,214,617 1,241,187 1,221,927 1 310 579 12,141 12,135 12,110 0 0 0 0 2030 8.528 1.299.799 1.325.337 8.528 1.214.617 1.236.685 15,606 15,515 15,504 1,430 1,430 1,430 1,430 1,430 1,430 1,430 1,430 12,136 12,045 12,034 2031 (31,057) 0 (31,057) 0 0 2032 43,953 (37,929) 1,299,799 1,299,799 1,360,697 1,278,804 43,953 (37,929) 1,214,617 1,214,617 1,272,045 1,190,152 2033 0 2034 2035 15,419 15,542 11,949 12,072

TABLE B-6. Annual Water Quantities Conveyed through Each Pumping and Power Recovery Plant of Project Transportation Facilities

Sheet 7 of 10 **CALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT (continued)** Santa Ana Division Calendar Devil Canyon Powerplant Greenspot Pumping Plant Initial Deliveries Initial Water Opera-Reservoir Opera-Fill tional Storage Water Recrea-Fill Supply Year tional Water Supply Water Delivery Losses Changes tion Total Losses Total [75] [76] [77] [78] [80] [81] [82] [83] 0 1962 1963 1964 1965 0 0 1966 0 1966 1967 1968 1969 Ö ŏ 1970 Õ Ō 1971 0 1972 1973 1974 1,275 51,812 102,198 37 1.312 40,848 74,666 10,000 14,745 8,367 1,995 107,405 180,306 (4,925) (6,719) 1975 189.526 194.802 235,900 104,453 414,377 348,154 418,899 235,711 101,137 373,636 23 469 1976 4,168 5,180 (9,182) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 8.082 3.754 (5,235) 21,686 14.820 1978 481 1979 1980 12,302 5.620 9.468 8,401 6,012 8,597 (23.448)1981 569,088 807 554.848 0 1982 1983 1984 1,798 1,078 12.861 (850)250.938 1.414 264.363 1985 (8,791) 349.336 956 392,650 375,451 499,285 658,730 728,723 1986 1987 9,486 7,923 8,339 (11,335) 1,378 1,118 411,853 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 373,157 513,474 667,660 738,821 1988 1989 1990 11,090 13,116 13,439 2,238 (5,487) (4,622) 861 1,301 1,281 000 0 0 0 340 371 364 357 358 1991 1992 1993 10,836 9,157 5,602 18,308 (9,084) 5,593 161,032 328,354 244,678 190,516 328,798 256,237 000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1994 0 10.915 (11,045)1995 9.496 13.015 494 440.661 0 0 0 0 1996 0 0 0 0 417.656 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1997 1998 1999 8,087 6,700 9,784 (19,685) 16,643 (4,177) 451,874 332,198 497,787 440,692 355,851 503,735 416 310 (11,040)2000 7,407 853,786 375 850,528 8,183 9,682 631,363 818,028 374 2001 9,324 649,244 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 10.315 413 260 2002 838.438 2002 2003 2004 2005 9,198 11,166 4,500 (18,298) 15,150 (63,441) 922,901 1,033,309 1,010,247 914,061 1,059,710 951,306 4,526 3,798 3,686 4,526 3,798 3,686 85 0 2006 2007 2008 8,208 8,216 10,599 7,571 (5,872) 7,759 1,153,993 953,803 533,221 1,169,772 956,147 551,579 7,775 12,168 14,408 7,775 12,168 14,408 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2009 2010 10,035 7,717 (5,600) (1,664) 410.032 1,025 1,250 415,492 0 20,542 7,017 20,542 7,017 348,039 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 **7,761**7,807
8,499
8,522
8,499 1,087,069 1,083,569 1,085,569 1,105,869 1,204,919 1,095,042 1,092,484 1,112,051 1,111,056 1,217,632 **9,300** 9,800 11,800 15,300 17,300 9,300 9,800 11,800 15,300 17,300 1,250 1,250 1,250 (1.038) **0** 0 0 0 0 0 0 00000 (142) 16,733 (4,585) 2,964 0 1,250 1,250 1,205,519 1,205,519 1,205,519 1,205,519 1,205,519 1,213,983 1,225,099 1,195,476 1,232,669 1,197,947 17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300 8,483 8,502 1,250 1,250 1,250 (1.269)0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2017 2018 2019 2020 9,828 (19,777) 17,408 (17,305) 8,484 8,492 8,483 0 0 1,250 1,250 8,486 8,486 8,482 8,462 (398) 13,735 (8,417) 1,205,519 1,205,519 1,205,519 1,205,519 1,250 1,250 1,250 1,250 1,214,857 1,228,990 1,206,834 1,215,920 17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300 2021 2022 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2023 2024 0 4,591 2025 1,205,519 1,250 1,219,849 17,300 17,300 8,475 8,479 8,481 8,481 8,480 (3,819) 745 (5,355) 2,909 1,205,519 1,205,519 1,205,519 1,205,519 1,205,519 1,250 1,250 1,250 1,250 1,250 1,211,425 1,215,993 1,209,895 1,218,159 1,215,545 17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300 00000 0 0 0 0 00000 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 296 8,475 8,449 8,449 8,443 8,451 1,205,519 1,205,519 1,205,519 2031 00000 (1,976) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 18,821 (23,419) 21,651 (31,434) 17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300 17,300 2032 2033 1,250 1,250 1,234,039 1,191,799

TABLE B-6. Annual Water Quantities Conveyed through Each Pumping and Power Recovery Plant of Project Transportation Facilities

	(in acre-feet) Sheet 8 of CALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT (contined)													Sheet 8 of 10
			Santa	Ana Div	ision (con		I ONNIA AG	OLDOCI	Contidec		st Branch, Ca	lifornia Aqu	educt	
Calendar	Cra	fton Hills P	umping Pla	ınt	CI	nerry Valley	/ Pumping Pla	ant			Oso Pum	ping Plant		
	Initial	Opera-	Water		Initial	Opera-	Water		Initial	Opera-	Reservoir	Deliv		
Year	Fill Water	tional Losses	Supply Delivery	Total	Fill Water	tional Losses	Supply Delivery	Total	Fill Water	tional Losses	Storage Changes	Water Supply	Recrea- tion	Total
	[85]	[86]	[87]	[88]	[89]	[90]	[91]	[92]	[93]	[94]	[95]	[96]	[97]	[98]
1961 1962	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
1963 1964	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1965	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1966 1967	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1968 1969	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1970	Ō	Ö	Ö	Ö	Ō	Ö	Ō	Ö	Ō	Ō	0	Ō	Ō	Ō
1971 1972	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,444 63,883	133 6,557	0 (6,405)	0 71,991	0 6,481	2,577 142,507
1973 1974	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	124,461 160,860	16,995 12,702	4,029 (4,146)	155,317 209,172	1,075 2,064	301,877 380,652
1975	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	93,352	23,008	7,704	374,306	3,288	501,658
1976 1977	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56,954 0	15,845 4,407	(136,116) (98,685)	420,708 122,447	1,429 (20)	358,820 28,149
1978 1979	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45,105 0	9,061 25,355	52,774 (18,781)	171,139 145,598	176 0	278,255 152,172
1980	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24,576	(140,168)	165,931	481	50,820
1981 1982	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15,254 23,824	59,637 61,685	283,264 360,878	3,179 2,126	361,334 448,513
1983 1984	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0 0	0 0	23,601 12,461	(74,308) (138,146)	166,995 272,101	6,111 3,750	122,399 150,166
1985	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28,257	142,219	403,097	3,728	577,301
1986 1987	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22,387 18,164	25,288 (10,252)	393,203 433,452	1,777 5,698	442,655 447,062
1988 1989	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20,461 27,914	(30,848) (40,463)	507,169 611,681	3,389 6,083	500,171 605,215
1990	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33,666	(9,176)	791,355	7,491	823,336
1991 1992	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16,460 8,238	70,754 (75,008)	263,909 435,661	4,166 1,572	355,289 370,463
1993 1994	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,674 18,688	(124,283) (91,606)	451,263 490,819	1,233 2,488	330,887 420,389
1995	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21,775	14,330	157,629	1,242	194,976
1996 1997	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	30,121 30,468	26,848 1,892	286,066 323,212	2,363 1,569	345,398 357,141
1998 1999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26,851 25,690	(122,848) 5,679	208,916 357,664	1,222 2,883	114,141 391,916
2000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33,658	18,198	668,126	3,767	723,749
2001 2002	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0 0	0 0	24,551 44,692	(22,308) 41,944	477,315 779,284	759 3,471	480,317 869,391
2003 2004	0	0	2,733 3,212	2,733 3,212	0	0 0	116 841	116 841	0 0	39,495 41,947	(27,394) (14,046)	735,699 850,007	10,290 478	758,090 878,386
2005	0	0	2,727	2,727	0	0	692	692	0	38,154	(109,664)	577,251	475	506,216
2006 2007	0	0	6,892 9,038	6,892 9,038	0	0 0	807 177	807 177	0 0	38,534 46,921	(128,775) 123,287	616,546 760,750	406 202	526,711 931,160
2008 2009	0	0	13,728 16,463	13,728 16,463	0	0 0	1,042 1,898	1,042 1,898	0	36,204 33,295	(9,613) 4,893	531,832 631,969	247 195	558,670 670,352
2010	0	0	7,017	7,017	0	0	1	1	0	17,307	19,910	467,791	5,380	510,388
<b>2011</b> 2012	<b>0</b> 0	<b>0</b> 0	<b>9,300</b> 9,800	<b>9,300</b> 9,800	<b>0</b> 0	<b>0</b> 0	<b>0</b> 0	<b>0</b> 0	<b>0</b> 0	<b>17,338</b> 17,338	<b>2,073</b> 2,072	<b>868,862</b> 869,462	<b>5,380</b> 5,380	<b>893,653</b> 894,252
2013 2014	0	0	11,800 15,300	11,800 15,300	0	0	0	0	0	14,440 14,581	5,007 13,866	870,062 874,062	5,380 5,380	894,889 907,889
2015	0	0	17,300	17,300	0	0	0	0	0	14,646	9,399	1,134,262	5,380	1,163,687
2016 2017	0	0	17,300 17,300	17,300 17,300	0	0 0	0	0	0	14,583 14,749	(7,317) 28,043	1,134,262 1,134,262	5,380 5,380	1,146,908 1,182,434
2018 2019	0	0	17,300 17,300	17,300 17,300	0	0	0	0	0	14,800 14,698	(30,739) 18,671	1,134,262 1,134,262	5,380 5,380	1,123,703 1,173,011
2020	0	0	17,300	17,300	0	0	0	0	0	14,739	3,032	1,134,262	5,380	1,157,413
2021 2022	0	0	17,300 17,300	17,300 17,300	0	0	0	0	0	14,823 14,823	11,842 (49)	1,134,262 1,134,262	5,380 5,380	1,166,307 1,154,416 1,154,124
2023 2024	0	0	17,300 17,300	17,300 17,300	0	0	0	0	0	14,815 14,752	(333) (10,020)	1,134,262 1,134,262	5,380 5,380	1,144,374
2025	0	0	17,300	17,300	0	0	0	0	0	14,731	(894)	1,134,262	5,380	1,153,479
2026 2027	0	0	17,300 17,300	17,300 17,300	0	0	0	0	0	14,778 14,760	11,278 (11,638)	1,134,262 1,134,262	5,380 5,380	1,165,698 1,142,764
2028 2029	0	0	17,300 17,300	17,300 17,300	0	0	0	0 0	0	14,800 14,733	8,285 (8,133)	1,134,262 1,134,262	5,380 5,380	1,162,727 1,146,242
2030	0	0	17,300	17,300	0	0	0	0	0	14,822	12,228	1,134,262	5,380	1,166,692
2031 2032	0	0	17,300 17,300	17,300 17,300	0	0	0	0	0	14,668 14,361	(66,669) 41,046	1,134,262 1,134,262	5,380 5,380	1,087,641 1,195,049
2033 2034	0	0	17,300 17,300	17,300 17,300	0	0	0	0	0	14,577 14,154	(56,723) 41,005	1,134,262 1,134,262	5,380 5,380	1,097,496 1,194,801
2035	0	0	17,300	17,300	0	0	0	0	0	13,371	(193,440)	1,134,262	5,380	959,573

TABLE B-6. Annual Water Quantities Conveyed through Each Pumping and Power Recovery Plant of Project Transportation Facilities

Sheet 9 of 10 **CALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT (continued)** West Branch, California Aqueduct (continued) Calendar Warne Powerplant Castaic Powerplant Initial Deliveries Initial Deliveries Opera-Reservoir Opera-Reservoir Fill tional Storage Water Recrea-Fill tional Water Recrea-Year Storage Water Water Changes Changes Supply Losses Supply tion Total Losses tion Total [99] [100] [102] [104] [105] [106] [107] [108] 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1962 0 0 0 0 1963 1964 1965 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1966 0000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0000 1967 1968 0 0 0 1969 1970 Ō ō ō Õ 1971 0 1972 57,364 1.788 (6,162)71.938 6.481 131.409 1973 1974 1975 37,198 82,364 90,460 155,297 209,136 374,280 1,075 541 1,563 000 0 000 (1.534) 5.002 469.771 (7,695) (1,485) (2,264) (2,339) 991 (132,036) (102,532) 129,523 1976 55,990 420,684 1,429 338,372 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 000 0 0 0 0 122,447 171,139 (20) 176 18,410 343,679 0 45,105 1978 1979 1980 (20,400) (118,026) 122,859 145 598 481 2,704 1,187 2,618 1981 0 0 0 0 (44.416)47.244 283.264 288.796 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 24,468 20,780 13,572 61,169 (74,308) (139,219) 360,878 166,995 275,212 2,126 6,111 2,208 448,641 119,578 151,773 574,749 (60,135) (33,418) (29,618) 59,069 (46,904) (139,545) 1982 1983 360,878 166,995 1984 2.201 108.250 1985 141.492 403.097 874 (4.622) 135.007 403.097 844 534.326 623 2,734 1,359 3,161 3,419 21,579 20,885 25,288 (10,252) 441,847 449,783 0 21,520 (6,241) 393,203 433,452 408,682 1986 0 0 0 0 (6,664)433,452 507,169 611,681 791,355 1987 5.698 (519)429,426 1988 1989 1990 23,253 27,131 34,208 (31,453) (40,463) (9,176) 502,358 604,432 823,878 12,650 634 (14,012) (28,498) (40,154) (15,101) 507,169 611,681 786,519 492,680 575,322 760,825 0 0 3,389 6,083 7,491 89,637 (71,795) (77,428) (95,738) 75,863 1991 1992 1993 70,754 (75,008) (124,283) 4,166 1,572 1,233 355,737 371,863 330,129 (871) (609) 21,959 2,283 1,543 1,211 16,908 263,909 262,921 353.970 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 9,638 435,661 451,257 435,661 451,257 396,999 1994 23,151 15,860 (91,606) 14,330 490.819 2 488 5 205 490 819 2,465 1,223 20,400 1996 0 0 0 0 286.066 0 0 0 21.191 26.848 286,066 2.363 336,468 (5.621)19.088 2.362 301.895 1997 1998 1999 323,201 208,909 357,664 11,119 24,544 (3,670) 23,437 26,864 1,569 1,222 350,099 114,147 323,201 208,909 357,664 1,566 1,222 0 21,822 8,120 2,883 390,489 717,328 6,280 9,320 2,865 18,198 2000 27,237 668,126 3,767 (19,645)665,926 1,556 657,157 2001 17,404 (22,308)477,315 473,170 (16.588)0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 41,944 (27,394) (14,046) (109,664) 3.471 35,623 (17,034) (11,440) (61,490) 776,136 725,781 845,960 577,251 822,135 718,178 844,096 537,388 2002 35.058 779.284 859.757 10.071 305 2002 2003 2004 2005 28,167 31,034 29,111 735,699 850,007 577,251 10,290 478 475 746,762 867,473 497,173 9,075 9,120 21,155 356 456 472 2006 2007 2008 23,453 29,978 36,744 (128,775) 123,287 (9,613) 616,546 760,750 531,832 406 202 247 511,630 914,217 559,210 (121,607) 117,880 (14,279) 616,546 758,860 529,852 0 4,173 (1,664) 396 196 499,508 0 875,272 516,282 0 498 211 2009 2010 30.564 631.969 667,621 508,478 628,819 466,685 5,380 21,680 2,330 500,358 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 **891,743** 892,342 892,979 905,979 1,161,777 **9,696** 9,696 6,245 6,386 6,451 865,712 866,312 866,912 870,912 1,131,112 2,330 2,330 2,330 2,330 2,330 **15,428** 15,428 12,530 12,671 **2,073** 2,072 5,007 **73**72
5.007 868.862 877,811 **0** 0 0 0 0 5,380 0 0 0 0 869,462 870,062 874,062 1,134,262 5,380 5,380 5,380 5,380 5,380 878,410 880,494 893,494 1,149,292 13,866 9,399 13,866 9,399 (7,317) 28,043 (30,739) 18,671 3,032 1,144,998 1,180,524 1,121,793 1,171,101 1,155,503 (7,317) 28,043 (30,739) 18,671 3,032 1,131,112 1,131,112 1,131,112 1,131,112 1,131,112 2,330 2,330 2,330 2,330 2,330 0 0 0 12,673 12,839 12,890 1,134,262 1,134,262 1,134,262 5,380 5,380 5,380 6.388 6.554 2016 1,168,039 1,109,308 1,158,616 1,143,018 2017 2018 2019 2020 6,605 0 1,134,262 1,134,262 5,380 5,380 6,503 6,544 11,842 (49) (333) (10,020) 1,134,262 1,134,262 1,134,262 1,134,262 5,380 5,380 5,380 1,164,397 1,152,506 1,152,214 1,142,464 6,628 6,628 6,620 6,557 2,330 2,330 2,330 2,330 2021 2022 12,913 12,913 1,131,112 1,131,112 1,131,112 1,131,112 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,842 (49) (333) (10,020) 1,151,912 1,140,021 1,139,729 1,129,979 12,905 12,842 2023 2024 5.380 2025 1,134,262 5,380 1,151,569 6,536 (894) 1,131,112 2,330 1,139,084 11,278 (11,638) 8,285 (8,133) 12,228 11,278 (11,638) 8,285 (8,133) 12,228 2,330 2,330 2,330 2,330 2026 0 0 0 0 0 1,163,788 0 0 0 0 6,583 12,868 1,134,262 5,380 1,131,112 1,151,303 2027 2028 2029 2030 12,850 12,890 12,823 12,912 1,134,262 1,134,262 1,134,262 1,134,262 5,380 5,380 5,380 5,380 1,140,854 1,160,817 1,144,332 6,565 6,605 6,538 6,627 1,131,112 1,131,112 1,131,112 1,131,112 1,128,369 1,148,332 1,131,847 1,152,297 1.164.782 2.330 6,473 6,166 6,382 12,758 12,451 12,667 2,330 2,330 2,330 2031 (66,669) 0 0 0 0 2032 2033 2034 2035 41,046 (56,723) 1,134,262 1,134,262 5,380 5,380 1,193,139 1,095,586 41,046 (56,723) 1,131,112 1,131,112 1,180,654 1,083,101

TABLE B-6. Annual Water Quantities Conveyed through Each Pumping and Power Recovery Plant of Project Transportation Facilities

Sheet 10 of 10 **CALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT (continued)** Coastal Branch, California Aqueduct Calendar Las Perillas and Badger Hill Pumping Plants Devil's Den, Bluestone, and Polonio Pass Pumping Plants Initial Initial Water Year Fill Operational Supply Fill Operational Supply Water Water Losses Delivery Total Losses Delivery Total [116] [111] [112] [113] [114] [115] [117] [118] 0 1962 1963 1964 1965 0 0 873 1,042 0 0 80,122 63,106 0 0 210 0 0 1966 1967 1968 1969 0 0 210 0 0 79,039 62,064 0 0 210 0000 0 0 0 0 0 0 1970 638 83,649 84,287 1971 3,455 110,971 114,426 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 00000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1972 1973 1974 1975 1,745 5,479 7,344 5,819 121,755 78,645 78,174 123,500 84,124 85,518 91,035 85,216 90,058 40,579 92,604 123,155 111,379 6.562 5.777 9.085 1976 96,620 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0000 000 1977 1978 46,356 101,689 10,896 9,449 134,051 120,828 109,754 95,776 100,518 126,387 13,232 7,984 5,710 5,740 0 0 0 0 1981 0 0 0 0 122,986 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 103,760 106,228 132,127 1982 1983 1984 7.563 120,823 131,599 128,080 120,969 116,801 109,802 8,719 11,363 140,318 139,443 1986 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 00000 0 0 0 0 1987 1988 1989 1990 12,831 11,454 13,022 133,800 128,255 122,824 1,496 79,635 94,921 87,158 94,536 7,298 87,528 104,203 95,673 101,522 1991 1992 1993 5,802 7,893 9,282 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0000 0 0 0 0 1994 1995 8 515 6,986 0 527 0 0 0 0 527 0 0 0 0 9.663 114.630 124.293 0 0 1996 8,343 8,415 2,453 119,298 117,815 122,514 0 0 303 8,538 22,210 23,880 9,065 22,210 24,183 1997 1998 1999 120,061 2000 (429)120,313 119,884 26,703 26,703 87,915 99,783 101,113 104,144 103,178 23,229 31,991 31,421 33,870 27,595 23,229 31,840 31,705 34,350 28,168 (742) 0 (151) 2001 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 100,421 101,274 104,636 104,662 2002 638 2002 2003 2004 2005 161 492 1,484 284 480 573 2006 2007 2008 1,994 3,355 3,696 115,433 131,590 107,239 117,427 134,945 110,935 2,034 293 (30) 27,484 31,516 21,795 29,518 31,809 21,765 0 0 0 0 0 0 2009 2010 104,751 63,394 62,592 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 802 802 802 802 802 **131,299** 131,299 131,299 151,463 **132,101** 132,101 132,101 132,101 **50,322** 50,322 50,322 70,486 **50,534** 50,534 50,534 70,698 212 212 212 **0** 0 0 0 0 **0** 0 0 0 152.265 151,463 151,463 151,463 151,463 151,463 70,486 70,486 70,486 70,486 70,486 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 802 802 802 802 802 212 212 212 212 212 212 0 0 0 0 0 152,265 0 0 0 0 0 152,265 152,265 152,265 152,265 70,698 70,698 70,698 70,698 151,463 151,463 151,463 151,463 151,463 212 212 212 212 212 212 70,486 70,486 70,486 70,486 70,486 2021 2022 2023 2024 152,265 152,265 152,265 152,265 70,698 70,698 70,698 70,698 802 802 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 802 802 802 2025 152,265 70,698 151,463 151,463 151,463 151,463 212 212 212 212 212 212 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 70,486 70,486 70,486 70,486 70,486 00000 802 0 0 0 0 0 70,698 152,265 802 802 802 802 152,265 152,265 152,265 152,265 70,698 70,698 70,698 70.698 151,463 151,463 151,463 151,463 151,463 212 212 212 212 212 212 70,486 70,486 70,486 70,486 70,486 2031 2032 2033 0 0 0 0 0 802 152,265 0 0 0 0 0 802 802 802 802 802 152,265 152,265 70,698 70,698

TABLE B-7. Reconciliation of Capital Costs Allocated to Water Supply and Power Generation (Thousands of Dollars)

	Pro		llocated to W	ater Supply a	nd Power Ge	neration			
	Misc.	Jeer Oosis A	ilocated to VI	Costs of	Capital	Capital			Total
	Income	Allowance	Costs of	Requested	Capital	Cost	Water	Capital	State
	Credited	for	Construc-	Excess	Component	Component	Supply	Costs	Water
	to	Future	tion of	Capacity	of Delta	of Trans-	and	Allocated	Project
Item	Construc-	Price	Delivery	and Future	Water	portation	Power	to Other	Capital
	tion	Escalation	Structures	Enlargement	Charge	Water	Total	Purposes	Cost
	(a	(b	(c	(d	(e	Charge (f			
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
CONSERVATION FACILITIES									
Upper Feather Division									
Frenchman Dam & Lake	180	0	0	0	602	0	782	2,876	3,658
Grizzly Valley Dam & Lake Davis	65	0	0	0	59	0	124	9,354	9,478
Antelope Dam & Lake	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	5,863	5,864
Abbey Bridge Dam & Reservoir	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	520	520
Dixie Refuge Dam & Reservoir	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	236	236
Total, Upper Feather Division	246	0	0	0	661	0	907	18,849	19.756
Oroville Division	210				001		001	10,010	10,700
Multipurpose Facilities	62,812	0	0	0	430,830	0	493,642	98,555	592,197
Specific Power Facilities	230	0	0	0	105,019	0	105,249	(1,036)	104,213
Tota I, Oroville Division	63,042	0	0	0	535,849	0	598,891	97,520	696,410
	03,042	0	U	U	555,649	U	390,091	97,520	090,410
California Aqueduct	4 040			_	04.040	•	00.550	0.470	05 700
North San Joaquin Division	1,210	0	0	0	81,346	0	82,556	3,173	85,729
San Luis Division	13,152	0	0	0	106,202	0	119,354	4,570	123,924
Total, California Aqueduct	14,362	0	0	0	187,548	0	201,910	7,743	209,653
Delta Facilities	37,311	0	0	0	329,297	0	366,608	14,573	381,181
Planning and Pre-Operation	5,302	0	0	0	57,086	0	62,388	0	62,388
TOTAL, CONSERVATION FACILIITES	120,263	0	0	0	1,110,441	0	1,230,704	138,685	1,369,389
TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES									
Upper Feather Division									
Grizzly Valley Pipeline	(33)	0	326	0	0	344	637	0	637
North Bay Aqueduct	395,941	0	676	0	0	109,319	505,936	0	505,936
South Bay Aqueduct	161,437	0	1,743	0	0	136,165	299,345	23,441	322,786
California Aqueduct	,		,			,	,	,	,
North San Joaquin Division	8.648	0	108	0	0	194.707	203,463	7,062	210,525
San Luis Division	9,216	0	0	0	0	139,901	149,117	8,188	157,305
South San Joaquin Division	3,494	Ö	4,006	2,093	0	301,520	311,113	17,910	329,023
Tehachapi Division	(1,131)	0	0,000	5,230	0	349,043	353,142	20,981	374,123
Mojave Division	(709)	0	1,112	0,230	0	324.036	324,439	40,057	364,496
Santa Ana Division	(14,380)	0	6,068	5,331	0	511,336	508,355	48,892	557,248
West Branch	(14,360) 35,611	0	461	37	0	565,915	602,025		638,955
				0	-			36,930	
Coastal Branch	(61)	0	176		0	500,914	501,029	0	501,029
Total, California Aqueduct	40,688	0	11,931	12,691	0	2,887,373	2,952,683	180,021	3,132,704
TOTAL, TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES	598,033	0	14,676	12,691	0	3,133,201	3,758,601	203,461	3,962,062
		_	_		_				
East Branch Enlargement	0	0	0	0	0	895,617	895,617	0	895,617
East Branch Extention	0	0	0	0	0	361,515	361,515	0	361,515
Coastal Power Allocation	0	0	0	0	0	30,708	30,708	0	30,708
Agricultural Drainage Facilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	93,756	93,756
Off-Aqueduct Power Generation Facilities	0	0	0	0	0	496,091	496,091	0	496,091
Small Hydro Power Generation Facilities	0	0	0	0	14,095	85,656	99,751	0	99,751
Land Purchase - Kern Water Bank	0	0	0	0	34,686	0	34,686	0	34,686
Unassigned / Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	135,510	135,510
Davis-Grunsky	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	130,000	130,000
TOTAL THROUGH 2020	718,296	0	14,676	12,691	1,159,222	5,002,788	6,907,673	701,412	7,609,085
a) Missellaneous project receipts that are applied for account			,		1,100,222	3,002,100	3,001,010	701,112	.,000,000

a) Miscellaneous project receipts that are applied for accounting purposes to reduce the capital costs of the particular facilities.
b) These allowances are included for planning the future financial program, but not for determining current water charges.
c) See Table B-8.
d) See Table B-9.
e) See Table B-13.
f) See Table B-10 (Published Appendix B 132-10 ,blue binder). Mojave Division total reduced by \$86,656,000 for costs included in "Small Hydro Power Generation Facilities" line.

**TABLE B-8. SWP Capital Costs of Requested Delivery Structures** 

Project Service Area and			Calendar	Year Capital Co	osts (a)		
Water Supply Contractor	1952-2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Total
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]
FEATHER RIVER AREA							
County of Butte Plumas County Flood Control and	161,775	62,665	7,857	35,000	5,000	0	272,29
Water Conservation District Thermalito Irrigation District (b	6,499 43,939	2,224 0	0	1,000 0	0	0	9,72 43,93
Subtotal	212,213	64,889	7,857	36,000	5,000	0	325,95
NORTH BAY AREA							
Napa County Flood Control and Water							
Conservation District Solano County Water Agency	13,590 662,113	0	0 0	0	0	0	13,59 662,11
Subtotal	675 703	0	0	0	0	0	675 70
SOUTH BAY AREA							
Alameda County Flood Control and Water							
Conservation District, Zone 7 Alameda County Water District	415,483 239,579	0	0	0	0	0	415,48 239,57
Santa Clara Valley Water District	239,579	0	0	0	0	0	239,50
San Francisco Water Department (b)	1,066,680	0	0	0	0	0	1,066,68
Subtotal	1,743,242	0	0	0	0	0	1,743,24
CENTRAL COASTAL AREA							
San Luis Obispo County Flood Control							
and Water Conservation District Santa Barbara County Flood Control	26,204	0	0	0	0	0	26,20
and Water Conservation District	67,058	0	0	0	0	0	67,05
Subtotal	93 262	0	0	0	0	0	93 26
SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY AREA							
Castaic Lake Water Agency	82,567	0	0	0	0	0	82,56
County of Kings	0	0	0	10,000	25,000	0	35,00
Dudley Ridge Water District	304,541	0	0	0	0	0	304,54
Empire West Side Irrigation District Green Valley Water District (c)	6,358 5,292	0	0 0	0	0	0	6,35 5,29
Kern County Water Agency	3,142,578	112,761	22,341	45,000	60,000	0	3,382,68
Oak Flat Water District	80,363	17,280	0	0	0	0	97,64
Tracy Golf and Country Club (c)	6,932	0	0	0	0	0	6,93
Tulare Lake Basin Water Storage District Veterans Administration Cemetery (b)	277,483 3,342	0	0 0	0	0	0	277,48 3,3
Subtotal	3 909 456	130 041	22 341	55 000	85 000	0	4 201 83
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AREA							
Antelope Valley-East Kern Water Agency	459,821	19,609	76,710	80,000	75,000	0	711,14
Castaic Lake Water Agency	375,593	0	0	0	0	0	375,5
Coachella Valley Water District	14,206	0	0	0	0	0	14,2
Crestline-Lake Arrowhead Water Agency Desert Water Agency	25,298 23,438	0	0	0	0	0	25,2 23,4
Littlerock Creek Irrigation District	23,438	0	0	0	0	0	23,4
Mojave Water Agency	211,765	0	8,310	35,000	25,000	0	
Palmdale Water District	34,173	0	0	0	0	0	
San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District	960,685	0	0	0	0	0	960,6
San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District	131,052	0	0	0	0	0	131,0
San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency	89,081	10,446	2,648	35,000	25,000	0	162,1
The Metropolitan Water District of							
Southern California Ventura County Watershed Protection District	4,814,078 79,699	0	0 0	0	0	0	4,814,0 79,6
Subtotal	7 242 621	30 055	87 668	150 000	125 000	0	7 635 3
TOTAL	13,876,497	224,985	117,866	241,000	215,000	0	

<sup>(</sup>a) Approximate only, not to be construed as invoice amounts.

<sup>(</sup>b) Not an SWP water supply contractor.

<sup>(</sup>c) Not an SWP water supply contractor, but has contracted for water.

**TABLE B-9. Capital Costs of Requested Excess Peaking Capacity** 

(in dollars unless otherwise indicated)

Sheet 1 of 2

Calendar Year	Total Advance Payments and Credits for Excess	Total Incremental Costs for Excess	Over payment (+) or Under	Money Fund	al Surplus Investment I Interest ate (b)	Net Over or Underpayment With Interest (c)
	Capacity	Capacity	payment (-) (a)	Jan-Jun	Jul-Dec	
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]
		THE METR	OPOLITAN WATER DISTR	RICT OF SOUTHER	N CALIFORNIA	
1965	0	158,000	(158,000)	3.968%	4.184%	(163,412
1966	8,056,000	435,800	7,620,200	4.540%	5.057%	7,701,103
1967	9,094,963	1,878,270	7,216,693	4.815%	4.744%	15,524,533
1968	1,523,252	2,887,351	(1,364,099)	5.330%	5.540%	14,959,187
1969	8,310,651	3,059,310	5,251,341	5.946%	6.389%	21,369,973
1970	3,426,736	2,397,102	1,029,634	7.071%	7.125%	23,986,083
1971	1,086,045	1,146,648	(60,603)	5.154%	5.580%	25,238,017
1972	(4,244,807)	487,394	(4,732,201)	4.477%	4.977%	21,532,965
1973	(15,913,829)	25,041	(15,938,870)	6.023%	8.717%	6,014,116
1974	0	37,775	(37,775)	9.222%	10.351%	6,576,393
1975	0	2,085	(2,085)	7.089%	6.791%	7,038,515
1976	0	0	0	6.048%	6.021%	7,469,662
1977	0	0	0	5.788%	6.182%	7,923,403
1978	0	0	0	7.171%	8.096%	8,539,736
1979	0	0	0	8.979%	9.671%	9,354,605
1980	0	0	0	11.500%	11.500%	10,461,314
Total	11,339,011	12,514,776	(1,175,765)	-	-	10,461,314
1967	0	<b>SA</b> 25,730	N GABRIEL VALLEY MUN (25,730)	4.815%	<b>STRICT</b> 4.744%	(26,611
1968	184,422	44,053	140,369	5.330%	5.540%	117,587
1966	49,052	38,075	10,977	5.946%	6.389%	136,751
1909	44,911	17,959	26,952	7.071%	7.125%	175,186
1970	61,588	5,900	55,688	5.154%	5.580%	242,927
1971		6,835	(27,098)	4.477%	4.977%	226,230
1972	(20,263)	0,035				
1973	(180,465) 0	0	(180,465) 0	6.023% 9.222%	8.717%	49,198 54,130
			0		10.351%	
1975	0	0	0	7.089%	6.791%	57,952
1976	0	0	0	6.048%	6.021%	61,501
1977				5.788%	6.182%	65,237
1978	0	0	0	7.171%	8.096%	70,312
1979	0	0	0	8.979%	9.671%	77,021
1980	0	0	0	11.500%	11.500%	86,133
Total	139,245	138,552	693	<u></u>	<del>-</del>	86,133
			ANTELOPE VALLEY-EAST			
1968	85,495	1,645	83,850	5.330%	5.540%	86,962
1969	52,625	6,326	46,299	5.946%	6.389%	140,964
1970	101,648	15,076	86,572	7.071%	7.125%	243,222
1971	34,062	11,748	22,314	5.154%	5.580%	279,673
1972	(12,794)	2,018	(14,812)	4.477%	4.977%	277,552
1973	(205,354)	308	(205,662)	6.023%	8.717%	77,288
1974	0	96	(96)	9.222%	10.351%	84,933
1975	0	0	0	7.089%	6.791%	90,929
1976	0	190	(190)	6.048%	6.021%	96,30
1977	0	0	0	5.788%	6.182%	102,15
1978	0	0	0	7.171%	8.096%	110,09
1979	0	0	0	8.979%	9.671%	120,60
1980	0	0	0	11.500%	11.500%	134,86
Total	55,682	37,407	18,275	-	•	134,86

<sup>(</sup>a) Overpayment or underpayment for each calendar year - column (1) minus column (2).

(b) Interest rates shown are annual rates. Interest is credited daily at applicable rates on funds deposited in the State's Surplus Money Investment Fund.

(c) Amounts shown are end-of-year balances. Interest on overpayments is credited at applicable Surplus Money Investment Fund Interest Rates Shown in columns (4) and (5). Interest on underpayments is charged at the 1980 Project Interest Rate of 4.584 percent.

**TABLE B-9. Capital Costs of Requested Excess Peaking Capacity** 

Sheet 2 of 2

- ·	ANNUAL REQUIRED ADVANCE OF FUNDS Incremental Costs and Advance Payments by Calendar Year React																
Reach	4005	4000	4007				l Ad		yme				4074	4075	4070	4004	Reach
Number	<b>1965</b> [7]	1966 [8]	1967 [9]	<b>1968</b> [10]	1969 [11]	<b>1970</b> [12]		1971 [13]		1972 [14]	<b>197</b> [15]		1974 [16]	1975 [17]	<b>1976</b> [18]	1981 [19]	<b>Total</b> [20]
	[/]	[O]	[9]											[17]	[10]	[19]	[20]
				THE M	IETROPOLI					SOUTHER	N CALIF	ORNI	Α				
8C		1,000	1,000			Inc	crem	nental Cos	sts								2,000
8D		43,500	43,500														87,000
9 10A		27,000 29,700	27,000 29,700	13,500 14,800													67,500 74,200
11B	10,100	18,300	18,300	9,200													55,900
12D 12E	1,800 1,800		19,300 12,400	25,800 18,800	12,900 10,800												59,800 43,800
13B			12,600	37,800	31,600												82,000
14A 14B	2,500 1,200	500 1,800	11,100	80,216 19,100	107,504 19,100	124,06 12,80		37,51	9	6,413		381	87				370,289 54,000
14C	1,800	900		13,500	13,500	9,00	00										38,700
15A 16A	700 700		14,000 18,900	66,947 137,894	133,357 182,000	128,09 211,60		54,82 133,92		5,327 26,203		946 5,767	2,076 6,156				406,273 723,155
17E		51,500	444,600	537,247	860,024	998,98	85	699,28		193,286		7,947	29,456	2,085			3,834,411
17F 25	109,100	261,600	261,600 964,270	261,600 1,650,947	261,600 1,426,925	239,50 673,04		221,10	00	256,165							1,395,000 5,192,448
28J		304,612	13,706	296,668	65,966	230,16		1,209,58		2,017,134	235	5,900	4,900				4,378,641
Total	129,700	740,412	1,891,976	3,184,019	3,125,276	2,627,27	71	2,356,23	34	2,504,528	260	),941	42,675	2,085			16,865,117
						Cı	urrer	nt Adjustm	ent								
8C through	Advance Page	ayments Applie	ed to Increme	ntal Costs Amen	ndment 2 (d)												
25	0	8,056,000	9,094,963	1,523,252	8,310,651	3,426,73	36	1,086,04	15	(4,244,807)	(14,381	,396)				(356,668)	12,514,776
	2 Interest Cre	edits-Amendme	ent 2 (e)														
	2	7 III O I I I I	0111 2 (0)								(1,532	2,433)				(10,104,646)	(11,637,079)
28J	3. Advance Pa	avments Applie	ed to Increme	ntal Costs Amen	ndment 5 (f)												
													/- / <del></del>				
	0		1,483,180	2,469,325	(927,035)	1,729,16	60	3,215,25	8	2,967,475	1,690	0,000	(9,488,722)				4,378,641
	4. Interest Cre	edits-Amendme	ent 5 (g)										(2,721,803)				(2,721,803)
	5 Net Demile	1	Foreste										, , ,				
		ed Advance of		0.000.577	7.000.040	5 455 00		4 004 00		(4.077.000)	(44.000		(40.040.505)			(40, 404, 04.4)	0.504.505
	0	9,296,000	10,578,143	3,992,577	7,383,616	5,155,89		4,301,30		(1,277,332)		3,829)	(12,210,525)			(10,461,314)	2,524,535
					SAN GAB			mental Co		WATER DI	STRICT						
25			25,730	44,053	38,075	17,95	59	5,90	00	6,835							138,552
					Total I	Inadiusted I	ncrer	mental Cost	s for	Past Paymer	nte						
			25,730	44,053	38,075	17,9	59	5,90	00	6,835	11.5						138,552
	4 44	Na A I				Cu	ırren	t Adjustm	ents								
	1. Advance P	Payments Appli			40.050	44.0		04.50		(00.000)						(7.005)	100 550
			0	184,422	49,052	44,9	11	61,58	88	(20,263)	) (172	1,133)				(7,025)	138,552
	2. Interest Cr	edit															
											(6	5,332)				(79,108)	(85,440)
	3. Net Requir	red Advance of	f Funds														
			0	184,422	49,052	44,9	11	61,58	88	(20,263)	(180	0,465)				(h) (86,133)	53,112
				-, -						VATER AG		,				(,)	, -
						In	cren	nental Cos	sts								
29A 29F				1,645	6,326	13,37 1,70		10,04 1,70		2,018		308	96		190		34,007 3,400
20.					Total I					Past Paymer	nte						0,100
				1,645	6,326	15,0		11,74		2,018		308	96		190		37,407
						Cı	urrer	nt Adjustm	ent								
	1. Advance P	ayments Appli	ied to Increme	ental Costs (d)	E0 605	101.0	40	24.00	20	(40.704)	(400	120\	•		0	(24 500)	27.407
	2. Interest Cr	edit		85,495	52,625	101,64	+0	34,06	) <b>∠</b>	(12,794)	(189	9,120)	0		0	(34,509)	
	0 N=/ D :		4 E d.								(16	5,234)				(100,360)	(116,594)
	3. Net Requir	red Advance of	ı runas	85,495	52,625	101,64	48	34,06	62	(12,794)	) (205	5,354)	0		0	(h) (134,869)	(79,187)
			1 1070	with 1981 adjust												, 2.,230)	. , , /

 <sup>(</sup>d) Actual payments are shown for 1965 through 1976 with 1981 adjusted to reflect overpayments and underpayments without interest for prior years.
 (e) Interest for overpayments and underpayments under provisions of Amendment 2 of the contract.
 (f) Actual payments are shown for 1965 through 1973 with 1974 adjusted to reflect overpayments and underpayments without interest for prior years.
 (g) Interest for overpayments and underpayments under provisions of Amendment 5 of the contract.
 (h) Amounts in excess of incremental costs, under the provisions of the contract, reduce the Transportation Charge capital cost component of the Agency's Statement of Charges for January 1981.

TABLE B-10. Capital Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed through Capital Cost Component of Transportation Charge

(in dollars) Sheet 1 of 8

	UPPER		NORTI	H BAY AQUE	(in dollars)			SOUTH BAY	AQUEDUCT	Sheet 1 of 8
Calendar	FEATHER	5			5					
Year	DIVISION [1]	Reach 1 [2]	Reach 2 [3]	Reach 3A [4]	Reach 3B [5]	Total [6]	Reach 1 [7]	Reach 2 [8]	Reach 4	[10]
1952 1953 1954 1955	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	97 477 1,466 1,944	34 166 508 674	30 144 437 560	57 297 959 1,266
1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	0 0 2 14 28	0 13,290 19,202 7,517 8,797	0 3,391 5,011 2,118 4,292	0 0 0 0	0 9,953 25,798 17,653 4,838	0 26,634 50,011 27,288 17,927	18,789 45,090 195,985 496,140 1,130,378	6,515 15,639 80,961 148,516 67,351	5,090 12,285 7,714 24,945 71,779	12,545 33,218 21,930 17,118 68,028
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	10 32 51 7,791 3,139	1,551 217 2,510 39,879 72,793	10,318 (1,751) (1,063) 12,046 17,900	0 0 0 0	2,526 414 983 21,934 170,361	14,395 (1,120) 2,430 73,859 261,054	3,273,247 1,548,884 480,716 2,549,118 807,505	180,596 203,535 69,182 15,903 153,454	307,885 695,446 2,284,291 181,900 85,425	74,398 35,102 206,587 264,410 447,830
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	(48) 47 51,573 234,232 16,227	59,615 47,257 70,586 63,650 59,090	12,972 11,597 19,560 23,628 42,733	0 0 0 0	438,949 1,551,023 831,158 46,428 9,415	511,536 1,609,877 921,304 133,706 111,238	898,074 607,614 965,119 455,173 52,481	149,529 50,423 19,543 9,618 3,380	142,096 293,304 89,300 3,860 10,517	1,690,200 3,496,284 2,931,101 896,727 154,358
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	27,204 9 25 45 21	20,819 15,538 18,488 67,352 62,855	31,516 12,952 29,018 29,978 73,112	0 0 0 0	8,480 10,058 39,878 134,332 45,091	60,815 38,548 87,384 231,662 181,058	24,505 26,918 24,468 17,108 57,619	4,645 825 4,010 1,192 561	5,035 2,945 6,016 1,765 1,165	20,395 26,090 12,708 65,587 7,291
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	51 28 38 23 26	52,419 53,274 61,936 316,620 422,804	75,611 65,662 57,158 91,367 111,600	218 2,240 2,955 3,953 19,910	13,168 23,138 28,987 62,240 96,125	141,416 144,314 151,036 474,180 650,439	104,242 176,062 264,581 111,106 368,942	2,846 3,625 4,494 17,151 17,708	8,915 3,225 3,668 8,515 8,249	12,701 16,158 14,028 31,725 38,045
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	34 11 19 26 29	430,992 934,812 1,091,091 1,875,968 2,248,491	147,295 357,720 1,076,627 2,317,661 7,849,886	(10,752) (7,165) 2,628 3,290 27,815	43,157 134,408 517,615 1,068,363 3,416,370	610,692 1,419,775 2,687,961 5,265,282 13,542,562	(145,428) (44,778) 429,225 506,951 34,103	3,600 18,971 73,925 36,354 2,822	6,533 7,451 38,185 9,610 5,034	12,448 37,824 72,415 92,846 27,138
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	31 32 55 44 63	16,420,238 11,873,826 3,287,756 1,056,583 493,522	10,020,277 7,214,307 1,648,431 950,985 537,881	1,309,599 1,628,932 1,015,971 224,567 145,694	1,819,349 1,670,596 686,821 374,886 71,938	29,569,463 22,387,661 6,638,979 2,607,021 1,249,035	85,732 126,377 290,505 130,609 275,732	14,715 15,693 36,744 16,848 32,387	17,144 27,881 51,786 35,518 99,251	13,982 32,931 25,078 12,582 40,263
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	54 42 30 14 3	76,599 56,492 104,317 68,065 26,002	17,130 6,525 24,579 13,463 5,920	24,846 18,333 40,129 27,107 7,337	70,542 37,778 82,032 45,909 20,617	189,117 119,128 251,057 154,544 59,876	1,153,109 401,906 313,476 (211,712) 265,751	26,900 53,036 55,679 29,017 42,516	53,613 61,799 79,149 362,585 48,189	21,889 51,386 39,293 36,350 21,436
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	0 3 7 2 24	14,790 67,264 15,410 71,950 29,992	3,334 35,545 6,392 35,515 8,327	6,614 38,585 6,797 33,879 11,711	14,606 (13,571) 10,396 32,613 4,156	39,344 127,823 38,995 173,957 54,186	139,573 203,476 67,974 162,161 100,654	13,049 31,135 6,120 25,329 15,688	25,751 36,986 14,731 35,716 24,144	10,677 16,906 4,616 24,347 19,652
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	20 14 0 0	10,597 27,018 14,733 23,929 89,345	3,904 18,971 9,243 2,214 190	3,892 15,254 4,658 2,341 9	1,954 4,614 46,313 145,290 33,932	20,347 65,857 74,947 173,774 123,476	436,756 3,068,535 4,465,569 1,257,335 1,224,471	4,272 5,648 200,125 120,340 119,296	118,836 329,244 199,457 131,702 260,887	4,207 64,425 360,387 99,547 (83)
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	5 0 4 13 303	28,341 61,402 75,166 27,617 60,199	304 40 6,097 866 10,345	145 35 5,347 463 2,048	879,442 3,219,048 7,878,430 1,188,847 46,134	908,232 3,280,525 7,965,040 1,217,793 118,726	2,840,726 3,069,791 5,592,562 9,803,255 8,500,532	68,417 15,211 35,913 1,029,805 995,046	259,637 70,835 169,940 1,545,796 3,301,357	573 1,915 5,124 2,406 10,764,238
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	303 303 303 303 303	370,870 371,255 390,712 291,264 29,981	8,052 8,052 8,052 8,052 8,052	0 0 0 0	178,437 178,624 188,060 139,829 13,112	<b>557,359</b> 557,931 586,824 439,145 51,145	<b>1,534,955</b> 253,019 269,291 200,949 20,186	<b>705,677</b> 55,291 58,959 43,555 2,809	1,762,173 220,492 235,163 173,544 10,561	20,829 20,694 21,619 17,737 7,469
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	303 303 0 0	19,206 19,206 0 0	8,052 8,052 0 0	0 0 0 0	7,887 7,887 0 0	35,145 35,145 0 0	12,729 12,729 0 0	1,128 1,128 0 0	3,837 3,837 0 0	7,045 7,045 0 0
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
TOTAL	343,571	43,713,060	33,127,064	4,619,385	27,859,351	109,318,860	61,552,634	5,245,732	14,104,860	22,616,379

TABLE B-10. Capital Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed through Capital Cost Component of Transportation Charge

(in dollars) Sheet 2 of 8

		SOUT	H BAY AQUEI	(in do	ollars)		CALIFORNIA	AQUEDUCT	Sheet 2 of 8		
Calendar			(continued)			NORTH SAN JOAQUIN DIVISION					
Year	Reach 6	Reach 7	Reach 8	Reach 9	Total	Reach 1	Reach 2A	Reach 2B	Subtotal		
	[11]	[12]	[13]	[14]	[15]	[16]	[17]	[18]	[19]		
1952	8	66	72	132	496	4,012	3,279	1,499	8,790		
1953	38	327	336	640	2,425	10,559	8,589	3,964	23,112		
1954	123	1,005	1,003	1,954	7,455	13,796	11,163	5,179	30,138		
1955	160	1,293	1,149	2,454	9,500	7,370	5,952	2,760	16,082		
1956	1,559	11,959	11,043	28,372	95,872	9,880	5,020	2,398	17,298		
1957	3,659	28,675	27,385	563,114	729,065	11,953	5,456	2,612	20,021		
1958	2,243	17,872	17,385	560,904	904,994	18,585	17,191	7,994	43,770		
1959	357	3,200	3,568	149,874	843,718	123,170	100,306	45,510	268,986		
1960	1,102	2,944	4,498	359,749	1,705,829	191,408	102,136	48,968	342,512		
1961	4,726	18,325	22,765	(1,367)	3,880,575	153,765	195,947	42,843	392,555		
1962	17,295	160,939	178,242	209,042	3,048,485	612,258	491,225	168,218	1,271,701		
1963	265,414	1,250,386	939,832	129,902	5,626,310	1,993,284	1,525,734	684,095	4,203,113		
1964	100,603	1,716,371	2,327,770	2,947,522	10,103,597	4,674,280	2,369,858	700,074	7,744,212		
1965	42,345	368,476	637,266	1,921,844	4,464,145	5,877,189	6,873,699	2,975,719	15,726,607		
1966	17,663	34,915	140,350	777,887	3,850,714	8,553,362	14,112,820	5,677,099	28,343,281		
1967	(41,567)	137,856	147,183	379,764	5,070,861	9,678,607	10,672,113	6,646,739	26,997,459		
1968	84,553	2,130	68,057	253,152	4,412,955	6,392,664	891,681	1,303,186	8,587,531		
1969	4,279	11,572	162,300	32,000	1,575,529	3,542,767	792,259	443,924	4,778,950		
1970	2,487	6,820	20,086	(15,718)	234,411	2,236,607	149,692	115,578	2,501,877		
1971	4,350	6,923	17,750	39,084	122,687	98,138	215,512	69,410	383,060		
1972	1,084	203	4,800	32,199	95,064	159,608	43,721	7,744	211,073		
1973	288	989	7,449	9,693	65,621	105,581	25,496	22,418	153,495		
1974	527	6,020	30,628	11,433	134,260	177,700	16,627	45,707	240,034		
1975	126	679	1,086	3,464	71,991	239,144	14,680	169,676	423,500		
1976	701	3,529	8,362	26,186	167,482	641,860	45,533	65,943	753,336		
1977	270	1,310	8,651	24,938	234,239	274,381	20,283	22,568	317,232		
1978	231	1,204	1,631	17,123	306,960	801,265	36,221	9,714	847,200		
1979	1,367	1,721	2,134	7,322	181,041	1,051,792	59,695	26,106	1,137,593		
1980	1,321	1,718	2,182	7,102	445,267	4,173,603	96,760	38,789	4,309,152		
1981	308	1,462	1,398	5,077	(114,602)	(502,921)	1,487,516	38,451	1,023,046		
1982	716	1,561	1,746	6,074	29,565	700,738	46,501	22,308	769,547		
1983	407	5,721	8,143	23,367	651,388	706,104	84,435	211,619	1,002,158		
1984	269	1,853	1,667	13,301	662,851	1,559,539	41,352	48,478	1,649,369		
1985	402	1,657	2,129	6,750	80,035	677,955	24,812	19,404	722,171		
1986	1,119	2,744	3,313	12,234	150,983	398,788	63,830	35,420	498,038		
1987	1,496	3,081	3,560	21,842	232,861	799,672	88,945	41,659	930,276		
1988	5,706	6,689	7,603	33,728	457,839	2,898,156	(128,051)	(56,448)	2,713,657		
1989	2,641	3,878	4,755	14,489	221,320	6,898,872	346,589	173,993	7,419,454		
1990	5,092	19,899	36,584	87,796	597,004	13,483,785	112,002	2,446,232	16,042,019		
1991	1,942	5,059	7,357	31,682	1,301,551	13,914,632	133,121	114,981	14,162,734		
1992	1,184	2,042	2,250	35,464	609,067	6,260,482	241,456	239,437	6,741,375		
1993	3,618	6,028	8,873	42,200	548,316	2,542,869	257,330	200,072	3,000,271		
1994	2,897	4,781	5,346	89,991	319,255	1,145,666	148,396	88,357	1,382,419		
1995	11,556	3,635	14,769	24,750	432,602	1,462,211	217,940	131,995	1,812,146		
1996	3,092	2,271	2,699	12,522	209,634	874,227	74,153	41,215	989,595		
1997	1,454	4,141	3,655	20,589	318,342	2,064,446	146,851	84,303	2,295,600		
1998	363	1,134	(6,005)	5,776	94,709	729,475	33,695	16,670	779,840		
1999	1,533	3,304	12,727	31,634	296,751	2,208,776	88,951	90,639	2,388,366		
2000	2,406	4,944	5,331	10,755	183,574	(706,517)	57,503	40,185	(608,829)		
2001	91,721	68,849	404,226	1,190,653	2,319,520	371,407	91,792	8,926	472,125		
2002	229,409	453,259	1,107,580	2,977,939	8,236,039	388,781	44,543	22,639	455,963		
2003	67,216	509,964	477,926	1,409,228	7,689,872	178,162	22,779	13,565	214,506		
2004	3,193	3,100	39,326	3,276,907	4,931,450	892,410	15,333	77,640	985,383		
2005	5,340	5,267	4,842	731,498	2,351,518	294,112	40,105	98,484	432,701		
2006	1,298	1,356	1,365	15,428	3,188,800	315,146	15,235	178,094	508,475		
2007	7,478	7,479	7,478	10,751	3,190,938	298,687	58,266	122,056	479,009		
2008	8,421	8,737	8,938	12,436	5,842,071	767,885	39,837	85,661	893,383		
2009	3,153	3,389	3,470	5,076	12,396,350	424,939	42,671	30,960	498,570		
2010	6,203	9,277	10,012	17,672	23,604,337	750,176	60,631	30,793	841,600		
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	<b>55,189</b> 54,652 58,320 42,916 2,170	<b>58,183</b> 57,646 61,314 45,910 5,164	<b>58,990</b> 58,453 62,121 46,717 5,971	87,464 86,694 91,962 69,835 11,309	<b>4,283,460</b> 806,941 858,749 641,163 65,639	2,815,338 3,843,865 1,179,068 748,835 81,779	253,254 265,500 266,077 204,408 41,884	<b>2,792,550</b> 132,513 132,801 101,967 20,705	<b>5,861,142</b> 4,241,878 1,577,946 1,055,210 144,368		
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	489 489 0 0	3,483 3,483 0 0	4,290 4,290 0 0	8,895 8,895 0 0	41,896 41,896 0 0	66,221 66,221 0 0	35,295 35,295 0 0	17,411 17,411 0 0	118,927 118,927 0 0 0		
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0		
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0		
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0		
TOTAL	1,203,170	5,191,171	7,228,858	19,022,428	136,165,232	123,428,575	44,008,880	27,269,580	194,707,035		

TABLE B-10. Capital Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed through Capital Cost Component of Transportation Charge

(in dollars) Sheet 3 of

				(in do					Sheet 3 of 8
			04444440		A AQUEDUCT	(continued)	2011711		
Calendar	Decel 0	Barrie 4	SAN LUIS		D	0		SAN JOAQUIN D	
Year	Reach 3	Reach 4	Reach 5	Reach 6	Reach 7	Subtotal	Reach 8C	Reach 8D	Reach 9
	[20]	[21]	[22]	[23]	[24]	[25]	[26]	[27]	[28]
1952	2,492	3,549	3,987	1,010	1,390	12,428	13	727	1,109
1953	6,999	10,144	10,986	2,834	3,869	34,832	45	2,671	4,185
1954	8,704	12,545	13,693	3,520	4,766	43,228	50	2,719	4,026
1955	4,273	6,055	6,813	1,728	2,325	21,194	19	888	1,100
1956	3,295	5,600	5,857	1,445	3,556	19,753	98	3,850	4,376
1957	3,543	6,115	6,357	1,565	3,998	21,578	234	10,604	13,209
1958	11,927	19,393	22,037	5,509	7,512	66,378	375	19,033	25,073
1959	21,979	37,358	39,689	9,813	19,679	128,518	436	20,578	25,697
1960	207,025	45,419	41,044	12,074	37,633	343,195	1,673	44,565	25,290
1961	184,443	292,639	170,559	38,338	70,068	756,047	3,949	75,726	30,852
1962	495,836	549,984	252,698	22,397	26,967	1,347,882	6,131	159,481	62,375
1963	2,772,189	2,034,351	2,498,712	66,353	30,647	7,402,252	5,861	161,252	81,343
1964	4,348,311	4,932,301	1,053,227	161,422	251,461	10,746,722	4,014	90,622	117,907
1965	3,860,997	5,688,252	2,869,931	1,072,111	667,768	14,159,059	15,049	491,042	564,036
1966	2,312,372	8,527,843	5,765,798	4,230,221	7,708,334	28,544,568	201,274	5,197,322	2,539,278
1967	(44,527)	2,062,305	6,942,522	222,885	6,675,398	15,858,583	212,285	4,982,844	3,363,650
1968	119,884	395,689	973,956	179,917	461,031	2,130,477	64,234	611,192	940,074
1969	(6,065)	126,946	98,492	107,486	160,668	487,527	58,960	116,146	85,130
1970	32,387	(20,243)	105,385	(827,457)	1,215,966	506,038	23,011	106,810	84,116
1971	99,945	230,624	305,227	26,995	341,010	1,003,801	8,813	33,099	23,088
1972	15,990	90,852	17,053	14,621	281,343	419,859	10,818	13,349	16,603
1973	6,753	103,707	41,549	13,810	41,427	207,246	5,145	11,089	13,249
1974	6,618	117,165	55,978	16,199	71,796	267,756	5,434	24,433	16,567
1975	18,921	107,275	23,671	8,797	152,574	311,238	5,424	15,960	12,966
1976	17,485	79,554	13,041	5,138	41,687	156,905	19,931	76,280	62,164
1977	35,707	84,669	9,412	4,028	9,655	143,471	21,096	70,005	97,952
1978	8,539	428,395	7,006	3,536	6,994	454,470	7,584	40,453	17,395
1979	(35,394)	543,225	19,463	9,485	(242,253)	294,526	10,474	6,181	6,227
1980	66,622	3,450,695	191,307	75,209	185,384	3,969,217	2,158	17,492	17,706
1981	28,491	(2,244,127)	(44,017)	(15,456)	918,984	(1,356,125)	1,151	9,642	9,541
1982	100,629	(1,616,569)	20,184	10,359	3,525,738	2,040,341	2,469	8,283	6,956
1983	75,639	33,881	11,785	6,638	1,811,638	1,939,581	7,955	13,782	11,090
1984	31,748	87,083	26,712	12,754	3,053,662	3,211,959	26,489	9,959	6,268
1985	53,251	56,732	13,685	6,934	582,910	713,512	7,220	9,762	7,688
1986 1987 1988 1989	73,979 (7,829) (149,385) 39,652 39,270	201,509 116,268 224,154 594,894 259,895	50,668 40,009 (406,398) 232,852 79,589	19,223 15,946 (137,353) 80,090 29,606	1,282,469 518,349 923,622 575,855 461,219	1,627,848 682,743 454,640 1,523,343 869,579	8,902 12,744 9,833 5,279 5,814	25,011 18,927 (119,741) 91,501 41,345	20,503 56,042 (60,639 278,061 2,016,434
1991	4,916,134	397,959	98,847	35,860	511,519	5,960,319	4,588	43,140	41,348
1992	(757,001)	545,729	211,854	74,544	396,398	471,524	3,546	103,695	109,225
1993	110,233	724,929	186,271	70,815	720,283	1,812,531	15,016	101,634	90,929
1994	1,151,976	288,018	63,862	27,812	710,770	2,242,438	6,770	42,455	40,696
1995	285,776	441,479	130,761	58,640	1,914,186	2,830,842	12,548	49,963	43,251
1996	31,942	(110,471)	34,529	12,219	588,712	556,931	6,444	29,863	27,050
1997	73,224	513,793	(277,781)	42,881	5,016,215	5,368,332	11,497	49,111	43,799
1998	19,692	304,115	34,319	16,542	2,819,556	3,194,224	2,562	11,115	8,955
1999	18,187	158,902	100,061	41,691	1,901,382	2,220,223	5,706	25,179	23,510
2000	101,618	373,699	78,036	36,186	1,139,073	1,728,612	3,922	23,591	29,281
2001	(10,513)	(47,112)	519,031	(3,546)	61,595	519,455	2,280	17,030	21,196
2002	12,237	24,434	6,079,343	3,454	(2,453,483)	3,665,985	3,627	44,010	20,221
2003	8,864	79,647	(5,377,004)	7,923	2,183,795	(3,096,775)	2,130	18,793	16,716
2004	(16,126)	(14,365)	(50,563)	(2,487)	(459,225)	(542,766)	22,520	5,980	3,879
2005	261	11,349	129,456	3,526	995,247	1,139,839	26,301	11,586	6,317
2006	1,421	27,660	(10,636)	1,445	(366,921)	(347,031)	6,106	2,944	1,622
2007	2	96,187	37,347	10,296	(9,209)	134,623	13,352	21,920	11,909
2008	15,001	17,438	47,705	14,052	1,141,380	1,235,576	9,017	13,020	7,277
2009	1,221	381,432	74,276	5,345	(27,734)	434,540	2,380	16,160	8,894
2010	13,501	4,005,317	46,722	14,739	32,232	4,112,511	713	19,239	11,769
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	13,501 13,501 13,501 13,501 13,501	<b>1,525,819</b> 473,725 474,139 405,403 36,146	179,449 187,599 187,983 146,938 38,766	<b>58,980</b> 61,697 61,825 48,144 12,087	120,718 126,151 126,408 99,044 26,927	1,898,467 862,673 863,856 713,030 127,427	<b>713</b> 713 713 713 713	100,671 105,672 105,908 80,725 14,357	<b>56,010</b> 58,726 58,854 45,173 9,117
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	13,501 13,501 0 0	31,422 31,422 0 0	34,381 34,381 0 0	10,626 10,626 0 0	24,004 24,004 0 0	113,934 113,934 0 0	713 713 0 0 0	11,667 11,667 0 0	7,655 7,655 0 0
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
TOTAL	20,944,852	38,884,341	24,556,452	6,255,652	49,260,126	139,901,423	948,460	13,595,979	11,419,721

TABLE B-10. Capital Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed through Capital Cost Component of Transportation Charge

(in dollars) Sheet 4 of 8

					A AQUEDUCT	·			Sheet 4 of 8
Calendar Year	Reach 10A	Reach 11B	Reach 12D	Reach 12E	OAQUIN DIVISIO Reach 13B	Reach 14A	Reach 14B	Reach 14C	Reach 15A
Teal	[29]	[30]	[31]	[32]	[33]	[34]	[35]	[36]	[37]
1952	695	1,279	1,980	995	1,663	794	212	212	1,911
1953	2,569	4,790	7,480	3,745	6,236	2,599	733	741	7,016
1954	2,821	4,855	7,565	3,792	6,319	2,880	810	817	7,073
1955	1,097	1,557	2,404	1,211	2,025	1,183	325	327	2,253
1956	4,428	6,223	9,233	4,737	8,054	7,026	1,638	1,584	9,939
1957	13,269	18,772	29,082	14,615	24,411	15,651	3,834	3,864	26,871
1958	25,086	48,191	78,564	39,087	61,715	33,726	12,330	11,813	49,499
1959	25,787	67,246	107,781	53,836	86,478	64,824	22,102	21,828	70,838
1960	47,492	66,317	77,936	39,867	63,517	84,363	23,260	22,305	73,305
1961	68,505	46,073	88,274	51,457	28,015	242,753	91,290	65,565	150,205
1962	57,705	56,056	69,189	44,851	49,179	208,180	61,489	47,608	133,653
1963	52,585	91,914	173,985	86,405	67,733	425,626	104,436	77,970	102,072
1964	124,014	333,621	291,013	174,469	86,271	1,093,795	684,005	485,033	571,173
1965	622,257	1,053,029	1,524,848	1,044,851	196,487	3,385,205	1,655,024	1,436,258	476,830
1966	2,800,056	3,709,779	673,429	466,228	418,141	4,916,319	974,862	724,354	1,829,852
1967	3,652,342	4,636,627	1,881,333	1,244,265	1,238,428	2,788,299	525,653	400,183	1,721,304
1968	1,025,969	1,323,302	4,726,074	3,145,775	8,343,706	10,210,266	1,330,361	1,405,117	7,522,015
1969	145,111	229,185	706,272	529,080	3,704,065	15,112,041	1,223,457	1,134,395	9,523,012
1970	74,366	85,151	70,725	72,798	320,797	11,031,255	987,213	738,955	8,836,897
1971	15,595	45,006	43,988	42,624	339,078	2,925,191	193,255	36,514	3,275,227
1972	19,736	32,657	43,939	24,748	81,937	1,388,348	101,784	20,165	1,003,380
1973	14,283	16,448	9,980	16,320	25,090	680,834	19,584	13,469	798,805
1974	22,111	14,951	19,555	32,240	29,582	524,504	30,735	16,333	778,696
1975	15,865	13,479	10,793	13,678	25,827	269,197	25,164	21,048	370,265
1976	76,202	54,217	37,464	59,842	105,332	507,519	59,753	42,776	434,574
1977	75,628	52,919	22,826	54,444	81,293	301,515	49,972	30,152	235,514
1978	48,754	16,469	(2,816)	27,331	43,126	348,674	(653)	1,500	297,817
1979	241	6,906	13,401	14,229	25,411	293,786	9,846	7,856	245,590
1980	18,165	18,813	15,608	27,498	34,190	1,676,267	29,169	23,023	1,719,775
1981	10,309	14,885	26,473	20,972	25,515	(1,076,221)	27,551	33,674	(1,142,721)
1982	8,237	6,608	7,680	8,346	16,339	(745,914)	9,886	29,393	(804,147)
1983	14,488	9,792	14,174	13,050	35,872	419,650	17,389	24,933	115,983
1984	7,533	27,613	87,907	49,271	22,732	54,590	75,453	63,060	63,537
1985	9,215	6,949	5,263	8,013	8,875	(49,408)	9,523	5,867	54,782
1986	22,335	16,664	16,014	25,031	20,483	140,642	25,960	13,913	154,089
1987	16,704	13,512	12,369	20,023	15,435	101,453	20,411	8,581	227,047
1988	(159,357)	(73,648)	(151,040)	(51,401)	(120,104)	161,077	(75,276)	(75,307)	144,369
1989	70,153	65,216	63,382	120,925	73,037	2,778,880	119,559	36,660	2,952,046
1990	34,841	29,230	27,269	49,082	34,048	715,031	44,187	14,537	440,017
1991	36,888	32,195	30,146	55,119	34,144	423,235	50,345	12,116	353,596
1992	103,321	99,765	98,178	192,455	97,638	991,603	185,311	9,210	387,615
1993	90,291	70,131	63,247	118,440	80,530	687,462	109,792	38,960	942,211
1994	65,737	29,221	26,997	50,234	35,154	400,534	44,481	17,426	324,942
1995	435,909	32,487	25,516	49,885	41,733	524,524	48,740	29,125	450,952
1996	253,433	19,489	15,020	30,202	29,333	403,125	26,945	16,405	253,622
1997	73,458	30,890	25,368	48,767	40,900	451,910	47,815	29,878	809,848
1998	14,618	7,107	5,773	10,697	9,676	288,667	10,799	6,819	119,562
1999	47,359	17,022	13,362	34,410	31,539	260,623	24,634	14,826	264,538
2000	43,459	21,186	32,480	40,180	25,119	168,825	15,243	11,006	151,512
2001	42,731	14,471	22,325	34,996	8,027	71,645	4,537	3,988	66,918
2002	87,805	19,626	7,157	78,600	47,505	276,160	22,632	34,980	164,596
2003	22,946	9,280	8,935	18,115	15,308	136,433	6,671	9,686	110,492
2004	5,493	3,291	4,188	7,001	5,787	52,563	5,588	1,490	50,520
2005	7,309	6,323	12,572	6,301	6,351	21,570	12,561	47	9,057
2006	1,874	1,682	3,147	1,619	1,737	5,946	3,110	107	2,699
2007	13,807	11,909	23,818	11,909	11,910	40,392	23,818	1	16,745
2008	8,919	6,999	12,960	8,044	8,187	35,363	13,537	568	22,711
2009	10,504	8,926	16,976	9,236	9,565	35,656	17,158	450	18,753
2010	13,217	15,147	17,942	11,557	18,346	65,119	15,852	6,193	40,515
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	<b>64,511</b> 67,661 67,809 51,947 10,142	<b>59,387</b> 62,104 62,232 48,551 12,495	106,428 111,862 112,118 84,754 12,638	<b>55,797</b> 58,514 58,642 44,961 8,905	<b>62,587</b> 65,304 65,432 51,751 15,694	<b>592,358</b> 601,571 602,006 555,607 371,087	104,338 109,772 110,028 82,664 10,548	<b>6,193</b> 6,193 6,193 6,193	<b>479,909</b> 483,729 483,909 464,675 257,448
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	8,447 8,447 0 0	11,033 11,033 0 0	9,715 9,715 0 0	7,443 7,443 0 0	14,233 14,233 0 0	51,168 51,168 0 0	7,624 7,624 0 0	6,193 6,193 0 0	34,732 34,732 0 0
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
TOTAL	10,745,234	12,896,635	11,764,733	8,657,802	16,484,061	69,208,720	9,618,453	7,233,708	49,280,901

TABLE B-10. Capital Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed through Capital Cost Component of Transportation Charge

(in dollars) Sheet 5 of 8

		1		CALIFORNIA	•	continued)			
l <del>I -</del>	SOUTH SAN JOA			IACHAPI DIVISIO				DIVISION	
Year	Reach 16A	Subtotal	Reach 17E	Reach 17F	Subtotal	Reach 18A	Reach 19	Reach 19C	Reach 20A
	[38]	[39]	[40]	[41]	[42]	[43]	[44]	[45]	[46]
	[38]	[39]		[41]	[42]		[44]	[45]	[46]
1952	4,440	16,030	9,703	4,072	13,775	4,090	1,520	0	2,561
1953	16,513	59,323	31,337	13,284	44,621	12,610	4,685	0	7,246
1954	16,601	60,328	46,243	20,010	66,253	16,642	6,184	0	9,506
1955	5,223	19,612	25,880	11,362	37,242	5,612	2,086	0	2,529
1956	21,754	82,940	47,487	17,609	65,096	6,038	2,244	0	2,440
1957	62,657	237,073	119,673	49,130	168,803	22,348	8,304	0	9,035
1958	133,083	537,575	164,056	72,091	236,147	37,917	14,166	123	15,391
1959	205,748	773,179	151,389	57,883	209,272	38,620	23,450	1,102	23,605
1960	204,788	774,678	203,222	45,323	248,545	21,356	26,093	5,318	40,523
1961	206,305	1,148,969	387,819	85,558	473,377	35,664	32,281	2,262	34,918
1962	171,396	1,127,293	353,119	82,610	435,729	68,508	266,284	1,841	10,323
1963	481,941	1,913,123	1,191,633	124,757	1,316,390	37,379	435,881	4,137	39,706
1964	1,778,952	5,834,889	1,866,000	775,005	2,641,005	95,693	706,369	8,564	43,342
1965	1,268,176	13,733,092	2,574,824	2,284,869	4,859,693	121,060	716,092	9,156	108,519
1966	2,896,274	27,347,168	5,537,412	9,323,517	14,860,929	366,116	1,644,699	13,373	159,282
1967	3,442,021	30,089,234	26,239,390	12,398,708	38,638,098	1,312,022	903,880	24,103	645,078
1968	7,578,498	48,226,583	33,363,479	7,416,464	40,779,943	136,804	7,109,653	71,388	1,889,601
1969	13,136,056	45,702,910	40,368,425	6,883,206	47,251,631	213,805	2,465,641	7,423	5,939,151
1970	13,890,751	36,322,845	35,446,706	6,786,231	42,232,937	2,211,077	1,210,665	6,217	3,652,478
1971	7,903,937	14,885,415	20,141,395	6,835,303	26,976,698	1,496,843	284,738	6,994	1,074,759
1972	3,025,555	5,783,019	10,002,935	34,791	10,037,726	129,417	409,903	3,620	471,963
1973	1,472,313	3,096,609	3,090,140	36,207	3,126,347	23,931	75,638	2,539	88,416
1974	1,031,843	2,546,984	4,798,348	152,494	4,950,842	28,399	205,581	2,703	138,673
1975	489,545	1,289,211	2,144,178	411,404	2,555,582	44,774	70,652	5,066	68,157
1976	618,049	2,154,103	1,124,357	174,629	1,298,986	121,043	84,593	6,786	59,967
1977	580,209	1,673,525	655,047	31,512	686,559	261,400	133,767	7,521	117,878
1978	582,775	1,428,409	1,900,843	27,956	1,928,799	553,014	57,150	5,872	51,615
1979	542,554	1,182,702	2,099,385	61,381	2,160,766	626,615	339,536	10,831	37,085
1980	3,772,498	7,372,362	17,433,610	6,046	17,439,656	1,130,429	1,073,430	3,604	308,188
1981	(2,527,211)	(4,566,440)	(3,848,206)	6,908	(3,841,298)	1,218,824	845,702	4,498	48,625
1982	(1,850,736)	(3,296,600)	11,370,112	6,054	11,376,166	6,968,683	746,900	3,920	33,869
1983	166,232	864,390	8,862,914	8,269	8,871,183	10,909,386	64,660	2,596	40,793
1984	119,387	613,799	3,227,937	31,701	3,259,638	8,340,371	309,491	3,124	17,505
1985	82,117	165,866	1,926,289	10,460	1,936,749	5,264,156	227,986	3,885	68,422
1986	186,348	675,895	1,381,955	33,788	1,415,743	2,049,111	2,069,663	4,261	2,331,707
1987	194,936	718,184	671,183	13,807	684,990	1,347,722	(6,453)	4,684	562,540
1988	262,334	(308,900)	1,408,760	(49,734)	1,359,026	847,954	(104,961)	13,409	(159,892)
1989	5,955,356	12,610,055	504,715	64,660	569,375	376,980	207,150	50,953	31,173
1990	640,283	4,092,118	783,219	25,218	808,437	202,065	(402,573)	61,192	(637,062)
1991	774,129	1,890,989	691,578	33,405	724,983	273,021	22,218	81,545	(188,732)
1992	731,512	3,113,074	741,986	24,369	766,355	620,962	384,568	86,644	225,398
1993	857,038	3,265,681	1,223,402	35,370	1,258,772	1,131,166	248,287	72,746	110,869
1994	853,328	1,937,975	806,213	16,681	822,894	998,126	164,096	60,147	51,340
1995	628,941	2,373,574	1,538,497	19,443	1,557,940	390,433	157,481	45,990	92,925
1996	388,064	1,498,995	2,571,039	10,797	2,581,836	91,593	69,281	22,188	35,656
1997	481,458	2,144,699	1,009,249	18,265	1,027,514	135,402	92,607	13,590	65,433
1998	440,746	937,096	925,574	6,843	932,417	47,486	36,170	4,164	29,900
1999	361,516	1,124,224	662,144	12,166	674,310	113,232	49,150	5,329	171,935
2000	372,997	938,801	408,352	14,333	422,685	120,267	90,145	936	83,478
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	167,694 286,748 159,978 322,068 43,850	477,838 1,093,667 535,483 490,368 170,145	266,815 247,986 189,022 372,622 2,264,414	10,891 9,586 12,339 4,637 6,561	277,706 257,572 201,361 377,259 2,270,975	65,580 35,787 84,434 19,723 26,984	186,973 (139,334) (19,049) 17,430 18,894	2,223 1,374 0 0	343,775 (111,675) (11,367) 18,763 25,122
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	11,302 82,675 63,596 67,633 83,986	43,895 284,165 210,198 222,291 319,595	5,855,389 3,829,554 640,715 9,987,899 9,337,336	2,358 11,915 7,591 10,348 53,655	5,857,747 3,841,469 648,306 9,998,247 9,390,991	7,070 49,382 20,474 23,685 43,612	4,981 35,729 19,644 25,891 41,692	0 0 0 0	6,376 47,637 28,901 33,870 40,493
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	<b>768,316</b> 787,177 788,066 693,088 442,776	<b>2,457,218</b> 2,518,998 2,521,910 2,210,802 1,172,113	<b>7,439,825</b> 1,548,479 1,034,702 1,017,848 958,343	<b>97,896</b> 100,612 100,740 87,059 51,003	<b>7,537,721</b> 1,649,091 1,135,442 1,104,907 1,009,346	285,897 319,404 165,082 129,788 36,771	174,419 182,569 182,953 141,908 33,736	0 0 0 0	<b>217,465</b> 228,333 228,845 174,117 29,885
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	181,791 55,429 0 0	352,414 226,052 0 0	217,230 217,230 0 0	49,541 49,541 0 0	266,771 266,771 0 0	33,000 33,000 0 0	29,351 29,351 0 0	0 0 0 0	24,038 24,038 0 0
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
TOTAL	79,665,403	301,519,810	293,810,356	55,232,488	349,042,844	52,005,839	24,553,871	759,941	19,416,433

TABLE B-10. Capital Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed through Capital Cost Component of Transportation Charge

(in dollars) Sheet 6 of 8

0-11			MOLAY		A AQUEDUCT	(continued)		CANTA AN	A DIVIDION
Calendar Year	Reach 20B	Reach 21	MOJAV Reach 22A	E DIVISION (cor Reach 22B	tinued) Reach 23	Reach 24	Subtotal	SANTA AN Reach 25	A DIVISION Reach 26A
rear	[47]	[48]	[49]	[50]	[51]	[52]	[53]	[54]	[55]
1952	892	5,788	35	2,013	2,074	2,413	21,386	3,334	5,599
1953	3,402	17,846	71	5,752	6,886	7,438	65,936	10,275	17,264
1954	4,548	23,558	369	8,560	7,849	9,820	87,036	13,566	22,790
1955	2,213	7,947	178	2,754	2,725	3,313	29,357	4,575	7,687
1956	2,655	8,542	216	2,905	2,961	3,561	31,562	4,917	8,264
1957	9,826	31,616	800	10,757	10,962	13,177	116,825	18,205	30,586
1958	16,752	53,569	1,397	18,717	18,578	22,627	199,237	31,001	52,019
1959	18,604	56,724	1,844	25,421	20,372	45,646	255,388	39,325	58,137
1960	37,179	43,893	11,029	136,751	17,152	109,816	449,110	65,655	93,700
1961	37,102	21,532	14,517	215,859	9,546	373,473	777,154	26,979	56,734
1962	10,730	8,197	4,186	164,168	4,336	279,421	817,994	9,964	36,235
1963	40,865	26,670	17,081	237,695	7,228	358,503	1,205,145	31,013	112,271
1964	71,116	33,912	22,793	262,996	6,863	244,003	1,495,651	69,669	202,642
1965	343,506	91,095	65,689	827,655	11,836	621,566	2,916,174	279,237	206,356
1966	1,311,628	160,388	178,538	1,746,245	31,078	1,018,628	6,629,975	415,066	364,004
1967	1,718,942	498,257	367,961	3,146,128	62,135	2,331,106	11,009,612	3,184,296	638,539
1968	2,291,691	1,141,929	1,145,768	4,588,850	102,207	2,600,293	21,078,184	8,264,126	1,268,194
1969	5,626,284	2,358,737	1,515,147	7,750,478	260,659	11,131,406	37,268,731	6,807,783	1,768,456
1970	5,304,372	3,232,911	2,081,810	23,451,612	1,240,798	16,885,193	59,277,133	2,169,051	7,229,429
1971	1,091,123	825,070	432,464	16,772,680	1,922,115	5,385,721	29,292,507	1,135,248	9,811,736
1972	635,507	484,772	324,865	3,788,894	48,049	788,479	7,085,469	1,095,740	5,528,987
1973	83,840	63,774	36,179	1,623,274	24,333	4,225,877	6,247,801	136,994	1,810,729
1974	118,639	103,545	54,198	5,699,605	130,567	766,562	7,248,472	68,180	1,922,999
1975	169,294	167,240	19,453	4,793,580	19,467	373,783	5,731,466	166,653	3,787,797
1976	102,909	44,896	24,732	3,103,916	84,188	204,705	3,837,735	475,176	1,494,750
1977	120,160	71,389	49,445	1,654,122	60,112	232,230	2,708,024	76,255	776,085
1978	68,838	32,855	18,183	677,448	36,484	210,198	1,711,657	57,463	131,076
1979	36,225	18,948	10,675	560,506	10,634	103,615	1,754,670	29,960	80,482
1980	284,545	133,526	121,171	2,239,224	60,229	559,963	5,914,309	31,462	181,638
1981	32,214	13,223	6,466	(774,614)	138,917	203,941	1,737,796	5,864	69,031
1982	77,988	13,158	14,459	432,274	346,905	79,819	8,717,975	9,224	159,280
1983	58,714	25,900	10,363	451,428	2,029,405	58,989	13,652,234	4,304	528,764
1984	35,378	845,423	6,052	(83,811)	1,290,740	34,764	10,799,037	3,850	270,455
1985	(232,549)	(481,017)	1,945,477	608,583	966,160	51,634	8,422,737	5,555	62,571
1986	(2,046,222)	(1,334,975)	3,260,280	1,097,122	230,510	51,994	7,713,451	9,927	114,561
1987	(344,829)	55,519	64,264	3,631,282	146,850	91,223	5,552,802	4,908	27,208
1988	(147,290)	(70,564)	351,489	552,546	558,557	197,761	2,039,009	7,358	161,957
1989	60,657	30,217	534,658	4,161,037	1,496,776	433,072	7,382,673	8,092	(2,297,399)
1990	(403,413)	(635,623)	(97,841)	8,794,258	1,394,698	344,367	8,620,068	176,854	(1,657,576)
1991	(18,809)	(147,369)	(17,234)	7,985,326	3,624,824	139,105	11,753,895	202,286	(1,316,160)
1992	338,098	(263,897)	75,210	4,849,560	8,364,426	127,829	14,808,798	333,934	(1,878,502)
1993	180,598	133,941	49,144	2,094,764	15,390,366	159,211	19,571,092	1,506,787	3,979,221
1994	114,273	65,260	26,546	933,021	8,082,401	81,869	10,577,079	2,104,588	2,493,097
1995	121,499	66,503	30,918	1,096,953	5,924,175	123,653	8,050,530	3,310,564	500,791
1996	48,699	44,953	17,787	1,736,686	2,181,669	96,339	4,344,851	19,019,751	(100,474)
1997	39,973	55,881	27,865	809,666	(342,563)	102,390	1,000,244	7,645,602	(662,524)
1998	27,626	20,285	12,816	273,139	3,392,776	36,135	3,880,497	993,619	1,613,505
1999	58,392	37,660	17,874	1,006,721	2,208,657	123,472	3,792,422	224,119	843,638
2000	75,230	44,857	20,181	724,837	1,251,684	83,871	2,495,486	129,156	1,285,637
2001	121,907	77,799	54,526	550,843	342,965	26,780	1,773,371	73,031	447,282
2002	(82,663)	(7,369)	(43,431)	270,386	269,139	71,793	264,007	54,815	1,753,554
2003	(7,564)	(3,238)	(3,009)	382,025	146,659	30,255	599,146	86,731	350,997
2004	12,619	13,744	5,414	262,810	48,570	12,285	411,358	13,577	275,709
2005	18,863	25,068	6,373	63,039	104,794	144,227	433,364	16,919	120,247
2006	4,514	5,984	1,492	15,148	294,327	577,842	917,734	21,941	16,671
2007	35,725	47,634	11,908	151,063	919,040	69,935	1,368,053	12,905	55,918
2008	19,526	25,456	6,313	346,638	3,113,899	2,019,852	5,600,703	2,481	82,555
2009	24,745	32,909	8,241	940,452	448,164	1,834,401	3,372,358	2,972	260,999
2010	15,162	18,249	4,904	1,650,770	10,907	607,986	2,433,775	2,738	1,040,393
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	147,888 156,039 156,423 115,378 7,206	195,221 206,089 206,601 151,874 7,641	<b>49,144</b> 51,861 51,989 38,308 2,252	<b>8,323,862</b> 6,738,344 902,447 766,422 313,634	<b>360,018</b> 366,554 154,664 85,465 4,988	<b>4,466</b> 4,466 4,466 4,466 4,466	9,758,380 8,253,659 2,053,470 1,607,726 440,579	2,738 2,738 2,738 2,738 2,738	1,786,594 1,304,277 244,003 179,758 10,443
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	2,821 2,821 0 0	1,794 1,794 0 0	790 790 0 0	16,201 16,201 0 0	1,726 1,726 0 0	4,466 4,466 0 0	114,187 114,187 0 0	2,738 2,738 0 0	3,579 3,579 0 0
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
TOTAL	18,391,024	9,295,711	13,125,433	145,609,628	69,573,961	56,960,592	409,692,433	60,734,786	49,838,824

TABLE B-10. Capital Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed through Capital Cost Component of Transportation Charge

(in dollars) Sheet 7 of 8

				(in do		(			Sheet 7 of 8
0-11		ANTA ANA DIVI	010N ((i		A AQUEDUCT	(continued)	WEST BRANCH		
Calendar			SION (continued)		Decel 204	Decel 205	WEST BRANCH		Decel 20 I
Year	Reach 28G (a) [56]	Reach 28H [57]	Reach 28J [58]	Subtotal [59]	Reach 29A [60]	Reach 29F [61]	Reach 29G [62]	Reach 29H [63]	Reach 29J [64]
1952 1953	4,785 15,580	4,055 11,511	3,020 9,476	20,793 64,106	2,924 9,093	136 344	175 237	459 1,754	553 1,683
1954 1955	18,015 6,052	18,100 6,081	12,160 4,151	84,631 28,546	7,389 1,019	1,201 585	2,229 1,086	2,350 1,147	4,162 2,029
1956	6,496	6,525	4,480	30,682	490	698	1,297	1,366	2,420
1957	24,044	24,156	16,585	113,576	1,809	2,583	4,792	5,057	8,952
1958 1959	40,844 45,746	41,033 45,946	28,470 44,331	193,367 233,485	3,256 7,953	4,516 9,150	8,714 19,414	8,878 18,243	15,847 35,583
1960	59,102	58,548	118,969	395,974	21,753	14,990	34,447	29,764	69,752
1961 1962	32,226 21,383	34,382 20,530	674,787 47,484	825,108 135,596	22,442 40,237	12,775 28,729	21,559 86,938	20,086 58,215	39,761 108,962
1963	43,884	41,698	1,506,440	1,735,306	91,959	69,162	163,347	110,015	211,592
1964 1965	89,710 96,956	45,762 76,899	98,569 146,095	506,352 805,543	150,670 361,811	66,420 77,914	207,977 403,115	143,340 127,430	291,404 589,638
1966	170,878	308,756	589,107	1,847,811	489,512	203,497	1,233,640	348,918	3,231,797
1967 1968	233,968 871,337	283,126 266,295	987,832 780,587	5,327,761 11,450,539	1,589,715 3,899,363	882,096 300,921	1,117,243 396,190	891,607 1,104,832	31,088,491 36,157,768
1969 1970	1,117,873 1,843,621	1,444,654	756,442 2,829,523	11,895,208 15,085,092	6,592,580 7,986,733	336,480 6,089,401	693,348 2,624,747	1,184,454 3,002,968	9,655,871
		1,013,468							8,463,475
1971 1972	16,095,702 1,537,880	6,401,303 11,960,791	12,111,623 21,542,747	45,555,612 41,666,145	4,247,037 1,871,831	3,768,699 426,932	1,120,231 985,512	8,244,651 18,787,722	5,844,024 (23,015,734)
1973 1974	209,664 162,178	247,769 101,638	3,673,344 1,980,991	6,078,500 4,235,986	775,824 560,657	168,064 168,878	399,856 169,717	9,408,706 3,901,261	1,821,206 (3,454,239
1975	157,365	124,399	1,626,274	5,862,488	353,670	421,176	925,693	664,113	609,891
1976	178,287	118,748	1,497,465	3,764,426	396,809	650,417 3,018,637	1,274,484	706,244	650,209
1977 1978	127,106 147,112	89,036 153,867	323,091 347,482	1,391,573 837,000	390,637 1,427,190	2,219,135	2,152,961 6,694,615	196,012 57,817	1,135,148 149,932
1979 1980	29,723 137,833	19,225 154,821	225,947 1,077,900	385,337 1,583,654	940,013 1,276,793	2,168,382 4,108,143	19,813,742 24,537,814	597,858 550,337	331,313 204,751
1981	28,815	22,654	61,349	187,713	(711,751)	2,699,873	19,806,531	94,944	28,852
1982	16,069	58,900	55,841	299,314	(465,217)	351,251	17,964,617	215,678	42,587
1983 1984	18,213 14,462	89,581 12,259	(264,804) 49,547	376,058 350,573	100,394 71,759	180,971 68,930	6,751,649 2,870,259	220,029 335,942	24,295 17,285
1985	17,816	11,481	54,070	151,493	142,244	25,386	2,126,670	102,366	21,971
1986 1987	31,564 17,141	25,037 8,005	86,794 45,528	267,883 102,790	133,914 13,936	62,294 453,949	274,660 711,773	141,894 192,511	36,149 27,931
1988	41,892	21,113	90,784	323,104	427,544	118,010	1,660,959	203,130	95,930
1989 1990	28,708 27,478	12,619 12,817	51,556 55,408	(2,196,424) (1,385,019)	207,067 197,428	430,662 355,480	584,186 386,882	241,811 813,211	97,472 54,269
1991	142,139	15,524	62,794	(893,417) (1,427,482)	219,321	344,386	453,336	1,132,520	55,176
1992 1993	34,185 44,300	13,422 27,047	69,479 162,854	(1,427,482) 5,720,209	541,026 464,987	295,312 320,182	464,421 643,189	4,402,524 3,361,457	47,182 74,198
1994 1995	16,351 35,402	11,673 28,202	54,581 164,254	4,680,290 4,039,213	203,666 344,358	231,527 392,647	362,717 536,253	306,148 468,656	33,758 34,007
1996 1997	76,723 50,662	73,629 20,720	344,747 268,293	19,414,376 7,322,753	150,901 298,002	161,394 71,310	427,223 432,940	203,201 276,180	15,357 50,095
1998 1999	10,268 84,683	8,970 45,293	479,138 324,223	3,105,500 1,521,956	346,973 296,520	21,003 37,641	2,028,979 1,080,682	181,951 125,373	49,377 51,213
2000	64,095	41,331	114,224	1,634,443	212,174	33,747	238,676	116,588	13,241
2001 2002	20,193 53,787	13,635 12,619	88,656 196,949	642,797 2,071,724	43,281 171,190	6,448 30,767	104,127 252,912	110,850 60,146	10,737 7,881
2003	1,096,665	2,482,179	179,466	4,196,038	50,519	9,141	103,160	57,712	51,000
2004 2005	1,736,308 2,049,633	856,587 410,004	24,559 270,861	2,906,740 2,867,664	47,768 273,455	6,780 12,746	27,718 54,353	107,695 6,596	215,925 52,365
2006	2,302,264	406,074	2,571,781	5,318,731	660,670	3,073	115,837	1,566	2,299,575
2007 2008	(246) 835,530	1,099,958 899.508	3,664,358 682,829	4,832,893 2,502,903	107,460 2,090,139	25,257 14,503	1,958,512 103,704	269,569 1,001,788	347 2,089
2009 2010	4,202,648 3,159,342	976,867 1,652,343	2,819,145 43,383,772	8,262,631 49,238,588	1,931,429 564,432	17,722 10,841	22,988 18,538	1,463,563 10,487	631 9,860
<b>2011</b> 2012	<b>6,893</b> 6,893	<b>2,093</b> 2,093	<b>95,154,472</b> 88,647,772	<b>96,952,790</b> 89,963,773	<b>338,299</b> 341,269	<b>534,993</b> 977,036	<b>367,649</b> 414,734	<b>52,842</b> 55,559	<b>9,860</b> 9,860
2013 2014	6,893 6,893	2,093 2,093	19,337,272 8,398,472	19,592,999 8,589,954	341,426 324,571	105,017 77,653	123,632 93,096	55,687 42,006	9,860 9,860
2015	6,893	2,093	4,965,952	4,988,119	223,570	5,537	12,619	5,950	9,860
2016 2017	6,893 6,893	2,093 2,093	2,635,799 5,772	2,651,102 21,075	2,994 2,994	2,613 2,613	9,357 9,357	4,488 4,488	9,860 9,860
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2019 2020	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2022 2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2024 2025	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2026 2027	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2028 2029	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0 0 0
2030	Ō	Ö	Ö	0	0	Ō	ō	0	0
2031 2032	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2033	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2034 2035	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	20 020 004	22 507 024	220 422 040	511 220 041	44 224 004	22 740 750	120 604 045	66 600 740	77 040 040
TOTAL	39,830,691	32,507,824	328,423,919	511,336,044	44,231,881	33,718,756	128,694,015	66,622,710	77,846,016

(a) Includes excess capacity costs (not shown in Table B-9) allocated to MWDSC in the following years and repaid under Article 24(c) of its contract: 1970 - \$362,000; 1971 - \$6,198,000; 1972 - \$139,000.

TABLE B-10. Capital Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed through Capital Cost Component of Transportation Charge

(in dollars) Sheet 8 of 8

Calendar	WEST BRANC	CH (cont.)		С	ALIFORNIA	AQUEDUCT COASTAL	` '					GRAND
Year	Reach 30	Subtotal	Reach 31A	Reach 33A	Reach 33B	Reach 34	Reach 35	Reach 37	Reach 38	Subtotal	Total	TOTAL
	[65]	[66]	[67]	[68]	[69]	[70]	[71]	[72]	[73]	[74]	[75]	[76]
1952 1953 1954 1955	1,408 4,346 5,743 1,943	5,655 17,457 23,074 7,809	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	98,857 309,387 394,688 159,842	99,353 311,812 402,143 169,342
1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	2,077 7,684 13,931 44,384 84,703	8,348 30,877 55,142 134,727 255,409	0 0 0 28,046 34,404	0 0 0 49,114 70,450	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 7,441 8,507	0 0 0 8,236 14,265	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 92,837 127,626	255,679 708,753 1,331,616 2,096,392 2,937,049	351,551 1,464,452 2,286,623 2,967,412 4,660,833
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	123,330 348,366 521,491 1,372,464 3,383,950	239,953 671,447 1,167,566 2,232,275 4,943,858	13,801 10,121 20,470 315,418 747,023	17,868 7,798 14,299 26,963 36,178	0 0 0 0	1,501 524 880 1,687 2,118	3,931 1,689 2,943 5,639 7,060	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	37,101 20,132 38,592 349,707 792,379	4,650,264 5,827,774 18,981,487 31,550,813 57,936,405	8,545,244 8,875,171 24,610,278 41,736,060 62,664,743
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	9,364,753 17,618,827 15,736,691 16,228,175 22,330,328	14,872,117 53,187,979 57,595,765 34,690,908 50,497,652	2,258,915 6,310,419 2,707,580 423,797 269,194	35,864 38,331 30,784 26,549 24,368	0 0 0 0	1,736 1,891 1,324 907 851	5,764 6,213 4,369 2,905 2,787	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2,302,279 6,356,854 2,744,057 454,158 297,200	124,748,128 187,465,580 192,593,079 182,530,023 206,720,774	129,110,330 194,146,365 197,978,911 184,473,490 207,082,650
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	16,890,503 3,818,001 13,426,222 2,988,318 1,808,235	40,115,145 2,874,264 25,999,878 4,334,592 4,782,778	164,446 131,332 182,493 190,866 64,582	32,230 17,601 16,154 18,799 36,012	0 0 0 0	1,315 522 542 463 2,255	3,804 1,660 1,758 1,405 6,656	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	201,795 151,115 200,947 211,533 109,505	158,414,033 68,228,670 45,110,823 24,036,199 21,065,768	158,624,739 68,362,291 45,263,853 24,402,166 21,318,838
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	1,253,067 345,023 763,445 282,145 2,055,206	4,931,230 7,238,418 11,312,134 24,133,453 32,733,044	198,266 918,473 52,994 38,182 189,070	68,898 81,305 83,300 108,951 376,036	0 0 0 0	5,088 1,834 1,302 1,505 1,152	14,988 5,387 3,852 4,433 3,449	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	287,240 1,006,999 141,448 153,071 569,707	17,183,961 15,165,801 18,661,117 31,202,118 73,891,101	17,492,910 15,544,382 19,119,151 31,857,362 74,986,833
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	275,460 351,376 566,545 1,118,954 284,243	22,193,909 18,460,292 7,843,883 4,483,129 2,702,880	19,897 (16,381) 85,496 28,568 36,834	(157,537) (96,449) 67,106 54,074 54,314	0 0 0 0	1,427 588 794 986 2,111	4,261 1,787 2,398 2,959 6,263	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	(131,952) (110,455) 155,794 86,587 99,522	15,246,649 38,256,580 34,705,281 24,454,091 14,914,930	15,742,773 39,705,931 38,044,649 30,382,250 28,537,556
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	213,353 158,313 222,068 148,674 119,438	862,264 1,558,413 2,727,641 1,709,872 1,926,708	82,358 53,817 183,853 84,678 133,868	223,134 1,061,939 1,141,272 893,765 1,100,167	0 0 0 0	17,458 92,506 99,456 77,283 103,785	51,279 272,968 293,612 228,038 277,889	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	374,229 1,481,230 1,718,193 1,283,764 1,615,709	13,435,351 11,711,428 11,026,370 30,302,112 32,589,619	43,155,828 34,331,982 18,123,243 33,130,497 34,435,721
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	229,315 206,495 296,349 168,426 304,983	2,434,054 5,956,960 5,160,362 1,306,242 2,080,904	164,610 183,240 344,928 282,150 1,196,326	1,635,283 1,220,510 5,274,657 15,905,886 45,172,271	0 1,495,646 5,052,431 21,341,196 62,947,362	123,603 566,230 1,345,211 8,915,445 23,975,738	363,889 240,553 688,935 2,363,238 20,849,939	0 102,051 268,937 678,753 7,029,108	74,162 358,367 1,315,559 7,117,197	2,287,385 3,882,392 13,333,467 50,802,227 168,287,940	38,320,942 34,312,996 53,122,385 73,751,564 191,033,089	39,811,664 35,041,233 53,921,788 74,225,377 191,525,570
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	98,522 233,956 67,874 118,013 187,926	1,056,598 1,362,483 2,696,157 1,709,442 802,352	948,730 562,583 248,671 288,236 132,435	42,987,442 11,209,633 2,355,322 2,906,010 228,901	54,300,990 13,893,576 4,159,441 4,398,935 2,965,936	26,475,298 10,456,863 3,368,320 2,616,574 2,746,120	18,790,572 4,149,105 952,615 356,318 17,830	7,213,823 545,378 192,567 36,680 0	6,616,310 798,606 280,779 51,648	157,333,164 41,615,744 11,557,715 10,654,401 6,091,222	187,776,346 62,137,369 27,083,446 24,085,344 13,504,772	188,025,324 62,583,537 27,217,157 24,556,054 13,742,556
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	23,847 62,684 34,282 16,535 594,037	299,290 585,580 305,814 422,421 993,552	103,281 98,021 42,075 26,667 29,322	(7,057) 147,827 43,753 13,644 (260,207)	568,968 105,972 31,706 21,479 38,485	3,960 77,266 25,734 3,142 694	(1,112) 13,119 6,272 1,942 510	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	668,040 442,205 149,540 66,874 (191,196)	5,130,622 8,836,703 3,105,113 5,117,637 8,117,044	7,470,509 17,138,613 10,869,932 10,222,861 10,592,038
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	164,760 31,047 60,186 47,211 20,999	3,245,481 2,392,192 3,272,409 3,483,544 635,157	7,049 37,460 41,227 19,458 29,558	6,035 32,702 34,997 17,409 35,571	37,612 42,774 10,865 2,357	(31) 0 24 43 1,004	17,974 152 14,163 44,176 1,022,254	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	68,639 113,088 101,276 83,443 1,088,387	15,613,671 13,445,492 14,464,754 26,355,624 68,060,604	19,710,708 19,916,955 28,271,869 39,969,780 91,783,970
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	2,030,375 8,309,588 14,260,174 20,833,811 20,761,694	3,334,018 10,108,046 14,895,796 21,380,997 21,019,230	279,688 276,711 295,546 217,337 10,179	253,926 251,327 267,770 199,496 18,654	0 0 0 0	1,004 1,004 1,004 1,004 1,004	1,022,254 1,022,254 1,022,254 1,022,254 1,022,254	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,556,872 1,551,296 1,586,574 1,440,091 1,052,091	129,356,608 119,149,414 44,227,993 38,102,717 29,953,273	134,197,730 120,514,589 45,673,869 39,183,328 30,070,360
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	11,342,916 12,771 0 0 0	11,372,228 42,083 0 0	1,636 1,636 0 0	11,197 11,197 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,004 1,004 0 0	1,022,254 1,022,254 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,036,091 1,036,091 0 0	16,025,654 1,939,120 0 0 0	16,102,998 2,016,464 0 0
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
TOTAL	214,801,959	565,915,337	21,831,640	135,533,793	171,415,731	81,150,005	58,302,869	16,067,297	16,612,628	500,913,963	2,973,028,889	3,218,856,552

TABLE B-11. Minimum OMP&R Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed through Minimum OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge

(in dollars) Sheet 1 of 9

1					(in dollars)					Sheet 1 of 9
	UPPER									
Calendar	FEATHER	1		I BAY AQUE				SOUTH BAY		
Year	DIVISION [1]	Reach 1 [2]	Reach 2	Reach 3A [4]	Reach 3B [5]	Total [6]	Reach 1	Reach 2	Reach 4	[10]
1961	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1962 1963	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	37,396 147,719	5,522 20,639	0 0	0
1964 1965	0	0	0	0	0	0	149.750 259,939	15.574 45,718	19.405 46,485	0
1966 1967	0	0	0	0	0	0	270,890 438.050	23,799 32,798	63,921 108 127	0
1968 1969	0	0	0	0 0	130 80,875	130 80,875	410,919 487,377	32.798 44,277 48,339	108.127 66,973 75,644	706 706
1970 1971	0 54	0	0	0	94.872 45,579	94.872 45,579	381.734 357,850	44.852 25.666	64.833	71.376 38,735
1972 1973	40 1	0	0	0	37.895	37,895 32,993	347,941 386.897	30.606	50,344 56,800 58,288	100,106 28,810
1974 1975	143 1,069	0	0	0	32.993 46,498 37,707	46,498 37,707	456,381 624,989	36.172 57,081 46,111	58.288 83,120 81,361	61,623 36,682
1976 1977	139 892	0	0	0	60,786 78,400	60,786 78,400	614,362 511,065	47,862 48,926	123,838 104,280	91,096 102,083
1978 1979	39 3,235	0	0	0	78,400 56,318 73,852 81,769	56,318 73.852 81,769	671,195 650,826	125,224 76,849	176,855 212.826	50,289 91.380 110,786
1980	416	0	0	0			1,128,840	212,974	242,118	
1981 1982 1983	3,847 11,075 1,928	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	101,340 191,987 80,215	101,340 191,987 80,215	884,763 1,156,605 1,258,144	130,126 141,718 84,360	167,118 249,447 373,875 340,344	204,772 96,020 152,255
1984 1985	3,765 2.888	0	0	0	139,121 259.515	139,121 259.515	1,998,984 2.044.121	113,797 207.478	340,344 427.930	34,461 247.308
1986 1987	2,787 2,388	0	0	0	229,508 310,683	229,508 310,683	1,834,838 2,118,974	285,908 163,714	305,149 400,547	159,054 283,067
1988 1989	545 1,800	0 473,408	(94) 178,069	0 237,480	330.156 373,427	330.062 1.262.384	2.068.655 2,164,688	186.275 163.481	299.934 320.734	370.212 497,038
1990	788	556,610	244,897	123,144	427,257	1,351,908	2,233,036	251,434	355,022	571,415
1991 1992 1993	3,654 647 3,630	651,307 443,912 435,240	302,327 189,330 294,416	205,516 265,462 213,267	428,470 280,505 289,206	1,587,620 1,179,209 1,232,129	1,806,699 2,064,907 3,925,050	152,509 405,932 621,712	95,745 409,435 480,832	93,986 363,964 399,558
1994 1995	2.279 2.906	430.112 428,313	198.322 282,898	206.594 151,703	365.646 295,326	1.200.674 1,158,240	4.673.275 3,849,620	302.115 316,905	404.709 566,447	408.066 330,706
1996 1997	8,007 7,449	796,526 504,476	272,743 210,763	240,106 213,211	260,001 315,374	1,569,376 1,243,824	3,526,989 3,010,809	254,075 189,269	664,485 591,540	493,300 230,371
1998 1999	798 416	404,834 670,029	227,562 327,821	204,821 296,605	251,154 287,458	1,088,371 1,581,913 2,249,168	2,965,219 3,702,183	426,872 472,880	532,042 429,328	303,263 445,225
2000	505	921.003	255.210	658.258	414.697		3.819.448	542.899	442.492	553.544
2001 2002 2003	319 3,627 3,393	1,072,686 1,589,005 1,783,642	229,883 417,022 548,135	455,912 411,818 572,440	181,531 399,597 357,560	1,940,012 2,817,442 3,261,777	2,909,760 3,869,187 2,389,797	272,874 343,585 371,053	290,322 469,230 585,167	391,130 543,946 973,236
2004 2005	3,455 3,452	1,609,860 1,063,038	638,150 323,994	743,768 769,020	822,217 413,843	3,813,995 2,569,895	3,390,236 3,329,155	516,653 265,075	758,425 431,811	710,734 813,322
2006 2007	3,984 3,432	811,741 1,057,631	246,484 1,030,349	591,696 716,271	426,634 215,886	2,076,555 3,020,137	3,215,721 4,691,882	361,259 450,698	711,571 762,097	613,695 882,807 942,681
2008 2009 2010	3,890 772 1,694	893,885 998.760	291,801 303,783 557,151	521,441 571,302 624,480	599,946 750,105 466,172	2,307,073 2,623,950 3,154,715	4,348,184 3.520.692 4,330,277	585,669 526,956 532,127	643,916 579,132 681,978	1.128.097
2010 <b>2011</b>	1,694 <b>1,768</b>	1,506,912								437,016
2012 2013	1,863 1,793	<b>1,602,367</b> 1,608,796 1,588,419	<b>594,236</b> 614,794 594,614	<b>691,593</b> 685,072 673,718	<b>518,717</b> 518,206 506,042	<b>3,406,913</b> 3,426,868 3,362,793	<b>4,863,601</b> 4,779,208 4,704,272	<b>599,908</b> 592,881 580,722	<b>760,350</b> 758,364 740,900	<b>982,535</b> 1,022,823 822,265
2014 2015	1,811 1.829	1,604,303 1.620.346	600,560 606.566	680,456 687.260	511,103 516.214	3,396,422 3.430.386	4,751,315 4,798,828	586,529 592.394	748,309 755.792	830,488 838.793
2016 2017	1,847 1,866	1,636,550 1,652,915	612,632 618,758	694,133 701,074	521,376 526,590 531,856	3,464,691 3,499,337	4,846,816 4,895,284	598,318 604,301	763,350 770,983 778,693	847,181 855,653
2017 2018 2019	1,866 1,884 1,903	1,652,915 1,669,444 1,686,139	618,758 624,946 631,195	701,074 708,085 715,166	537,174	3,499,337 3,534,331 3,569,674	4,895,284 4,944,237 4,993,679	604,301 610,344 616,448	778.693 786.480 794.345	855,653 864,209 872,851
2020 2021	1,922 1,941	1,703,000 1,720,030	637,507 643,882	722,317 729,541	542,546 547,971	3,605,370	5,043,616 5,094,052	622,612	794,345 802,288	881,580 890,395
2021 2022 2023	1,961 1,980	1,737,230 1,754,603	650,321	736,836 744,204	553,451 558,986	3,641,424 3,677,838 3,714,617	5,144,993 5,196,443	628,838 635,127 641,478	810,311 818.414	899,299 908,292
2024 2025	2,000 2,020	1,772,149 1,789,870	656,824 663,392 670,026	751,646 759,163	564,575 570,221	3,751,762 3,789,280	5,248,407 5,300,891	647,893 654,372	826,598 834,864	917,375 926,549
2026 2027	2.040 2.061	1.807.769 1,825,847	676.727 683,494	766.754 774,422	575.923 581,683	3.827.173 3,865,446	5.353.900 5,407,439	660.915 667,525	843.213 851,645	935.815 945,173
2028 2029	2,081 2,102	1,844,105 1,862,546	690,329 697,232	782,166 789,988	587,499 593,374	3,904,099 3,943,140	5,461,514 5,516,129	674,200 680,942	860,161 868,763	954,624 964,171
2030	2,123	1,881,172	704,204	797,888	599,308	3,982,572	5,571,290	687,751	877,451	973,812
2031 2032 2033	2,144 2,166 2.187	1,899,983 1,918,983 1,938,173	711,246 718,359 725,542	805,867 813,925 822,065	605,301 611,354 617,468	4,022,397 4,062,621 4.103.248	5,627,003 5,683,273 5,740,106	694,629 701,575 708,591	886,225 895,087 904.038	983,550 993,386 1.003.320
2034 2035	2,209 2,231	1,957,555 1,977,130	725.542 732,798 740,126	830,285 838,588	623,642 629,879	4,144,280 4,185,723	5,797,507 5,855,482	708.591 715,677 722,834	913,079 922,210	1,013,353 1,023,487
TOTAL	145,880	63,162,354	24,071,326	27,696,527	25,042,670	139,972,877	226,055,303	26,755,201	35,977,935	37,609,606
IOIAL	145,000	00,102,004	27,011,020	21,000,021	20,072,010	100,012,011	220,000,000	20,100,201	55,577,555	07,000,000

TABLE B-11. Minimum OMP&R Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed through Minimum OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge

(in dollars) Sheet 2 of 9

	(In dollars)  CALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT								
Calendar		SOUTH BAY	Y AQUEDUCT	(continued)		NO	ORTH SAN JO	AQUIN DIVISIO	N
Year	Reach 6	Reach 7	Reach 8	Reach 9	Total	Reach 1	Reach 2A	Reach 2B	Subtotal
	[11]	[12]	[13]	[14]	[15]	[16]	[17]	[18]	[19]
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0 2.634	0 0 0 0 6.490	0 0 0 0 4.704	0 0 0 0 12,904	0 42.918 168.358 184.729 378.874	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1966	4.707	10,328	9,233	25.519	408.397	0	0	0	0
1967	2.712	7,659	10,812	34,347	634.505	0	0	0	0
1968	3.109	7,960	10,166	40.372	584.482	1.001.998	228.359	103.116	1.333.473
1969	3.944	5,975	8,795	38.566	669.346	933.116	301.596	188,194	1,422,906
1970	2.464	(1,991)	6,870	28,210	598.348	971,602	306.198	151,539	1,429,339
1971	3,116	9,394	9,895	31,068	526,068	1,103,021	254,786	113,694	1,471,501
1972	5,125	10,247	12,054	44,699	607,578	1,107,855	230,906	110,109	1,448,870
1973	4,178	7,500	4,890	43,816	570,551	1,150,864	221,445	100,221	1,472,530
1974	7,812	7,564	5,523	48.054	727,158	1,272,034	231,383	117,156	1,620,573
1975	18,120	14,683	18,325	68,377	908,648	1,434,736	455,110	201,075	2,090,921
1976	10,873	5.557	19,920	49.921	963,429	1,519,801	217,348	453,400	2.190.549
1977	(240)	2.228	8.391	89.579	866,312	1,913,643	292.380	196.564	2.402.587
1978	(1,404)	16.766	(5,313)	104.078	1,137,690	1,860,456	306,503	188,214	2.355,173
1979	1,269	29.294	7,351	106.835	1,176,630	1,848,109	231,339	145,205	2.224.653
1980	3,621	24.270	17.404	110.852	1,850,865	2,365,292	472.660	247.608	3.085.560
1981	4,038	20.109	17,586	98.143	1,526,655	2.649,730	435,226	154,191	3,239,147
1982	2,236	22.870	21,919	202.590	1,893,405	3.192,710	599,793	244,664	4,037,167
1983	(2,047)	48.781	45,573	216.434	2,177,375	4.244,937	802,908	273,081	5,320,926
1984	4,449	44.017	23,563	455.054	3,014,669	4.373,157	808,917	290,728	5,472,802
1985	13,097	74.565	57,920	238.067	3,310,486	4,717,323	629,825	189,199	5,536,347
1986	11,614	31,084	46,864	363,350	3,037,861	5.217.491	929,919	359,365	6.506,775
1987	15,273	25,182	37,949	416,375	3,461,081	5.292.200	958,927	362,065	6.613,192
1988	30,207	41,047	49,156	335,408	3,380,894	5.329.317	822,300	360,336	6.511,953
1989	9,740	54,881	114,203	179,323	3,504,088	5.753.966	851,745	907,609	7.513,320
1990	31,161	69,416	119,309	247,781	3,878,574	6.788.986	1,066,314	883,822	8,739,122
1991	22,434	(18.690)	99.577	262,052	2,514,312	6.796.247	1,067,078	585,008	8.448,333
1992	26,787	332,012	98.670	186,640	3,888,347	9.415.121	1,419,603	673,833	11,508,557
1993	24,845	181,592	94.169	316,045	6,043,803	10,274.070	1,371,074	900,996	12,546,140
1994	28,383	90,791	80.942	416,061	6,404,342	8.451.199	1,325,511	802,217	10,578,927
1995	29,298	64.012	80.278	373,657	5,610,923	10.406.784	2,386,507	959,685	13,752,976
1996	(1,020)	60.610	11,672	312,097	5,322,208	10,246,985	2,604,651	628,177	13,479,813
1997	18,428	95.321	15,691	335,566	4,486,995	10,429,338	1,098,381	2,084,859	13,612,578
1998	26,323	54.255	611,290	658,090	5,577,354	11,409,135	1,449,411	5,364,368	18,222,914
1999	49,762	34.829	427,062	2,030,675	7,591,944	11,449,795	1,418,704	1,316,602	14,185,101
2000	135,857	87.815	185,985	641,442	6,409,482	12,638,590	902,292	647,292	14,188,174
2001	112,970	188,981	197,745	1,048,185	5,411,967	17,560,151	1,386,900	756.074	19.703,125
2002	144,094	171,650	501,729	2,781,794	8,825,215	14,446,099	868,440	625.351	15.939,890
2003	80,246	99,524	248,998	991,370	5,739,391	16,698,845	1,768,672	769.959	19.237,476
2004	159,261	181,123	206,697	458,730	6,381,859	14,104,768	1,242,224	698.975	16.045.967
2005	143,875	202,953	135,954	225,719	5,547,864	12,522,248	1,951,763	880.961	15,354,972
2006	141,269	123,164	80,196	393,870	5,640,745	13.979.600	1,941,684	1,272,181	17.193,465
2007	60,675	131,228	67,651	269,037	7,316,075	10.703.886	2,080,746	931,444	13.716,076
2008	154,937	149,922	220,874	281,697	7,327,880	15.819.415	1,598,308	866,743	18.284,466
2009	122,523	135,149	166,893	556,293	6,735,735	14.419.902	1,400,798	891,021	16.711,721
2010	114,524	141,713	153,869	288,627	6,680,131	14.869.835	1,711,308	912,011	17.493.154
2011	132,563	<b>159.357</b>	177,441	<b>314.386</b>	<b>7,990,141</b> 7,931,069 7,609,119 7,685,210 7,762,062	16,707,145	1,904,807	1,160,721	19.772,673
2012	128,203	157.818	172,131	319.641		16,293,233	1,900,966	6,286,650	24.480,849
2013	126,348	154.493	169,492	310.627		16,116,305	1,857,417	2,814,326	20,788,048
2014	127,611	156.038	171,187	313.733		16,277,468	1,875,991	2,842,469	20,995,928
2015	128,888	157.598	172,899	316.870		16,440,243	1,894,751	2,870,894	21,205,888
2016	130,176	159,174	174,628	320,039	7,839,682	16.604.646	1,913,699	2,899,602	21,417,947
2017	131,478	160,766	176,374	323,239	7,918,078	16.770.692	1,932,836	2,928,599	21,632,127
2018	132,793	162,373	178,138	326,472	7,997,259	16.938.399	1,952,164	2,957,885	21,848,448
2019	134,121	163,997	179,919	329,736	8,077,231	17.107.783	1,971,686	2,987,463	22,066,932
2020	135,462	165,637	181,719	333,034	8,158,005	17.278.861	1,991,403	3,017,338	22,287,602
2021	136.817	167.293	183.536	336.364	8.239.583	17.451.649	2.011.317	3.047.511	22.510.477
2022	138.185	168.966	185,371	339.728	8.321.980	17.626,166	2.031,430	3.077.986	22,735.582
2023	139.567	170.656	187,225	343.125	8.405,200	17,802,428	2.051,744	3.108.766	22,962,938
2024	140.962	172.363	189,097	346.556	8.489,251	17,980,452	2.072,262	3.139.854	23,192,568
2025	142.372	174.086	190.988	350.022	8.574.144	18.160.256	2.092.984	3.171.253	23,424,493
2026	143,796	175.827	192,898	353,522	8.659.886	18.341.859	2,113,914	3,202,965	23.658,738
2027	145,234	177.585	194,827	357,057	8.746.485	18.525.277	2,135,053	3,234,995	23.895,325
2028	146,686	179.361	196,775	360,628	8.833.949	18.710.530	2,156,404	3,267,345	24,134,279
2029	148,153	181.155	198,743	364,234	8.922.290	18.897.636	2,177,968	3,300,018	24,375,622
2030	149,634	182.966	200,730	367,876	9.011.510	19,086.612	2,199,748	3,333,018	24,619,378
2031	151,131	184,796	202,738	371,555	9,101,627	19.277.478	2,221,745	3,366,348	24,865,571
2032	152,642	186,644	204,765	375,271	9,192,643	19.470.253	2,243,962	3,400,012	25,114,227
2033	154,169	188,510	206,813	379,023	9,284,570	19.664.955	2,266,402	3,434,012	25,365,369
2034	155,710	190,395	208,881	382,814	9,377,416	19.861.605	2,289,066	3,468,352	25,619,023
2035	157,267	192,299	210,970	386,642	9,471,191	20,060,221	2,311,957	3,503,036	25,875,214
TOTAL	5,297,247	7,393,983	9,077,289	25,079,563	373,246,127	760,136,509	94,221,618	108,730,330	963,088,457

TABLE B-11. Minimum OMP&R Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed through Minimum OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge

(in dollars) Sheet 3 of 9

					ollars)				Sheet 3 of 9
					IIA AQUEDUC	Γ (continued)			
Calendar			SAN LUIS					AN JOAQUIN D	
Year	Reach 3 [20]	Reach 4 [21]	Reach 5	Reach 6	Reach 7	Subtotal [25]	Reach 8C [26]	Reach 8D	[28]
1961	0	0	0	[23]	0	0	0	0	
1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0 0 0 0
1966	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1967	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1968	120.038	428.308	130.105	44.591	104.033	827.075	0	0	0
1969	90.033	460.907	184,467	35.696	235.322	1,006.425	22,013	134,760	86,103
1970	89,547	484,300	226,002	66,070	192.582	1,058,501	26,207	156,981	128,273
1971	99,917	541,574	175,592	64.193	158,170	1,039,446	32,312	190,753	118,372
1972	116,708	647,979	174,519	73.670	154,783	1,167,659	35,031	187,242	130,396
1973	116,791	611,705	158,145	58.344	153,955	1,098,940	51,150	225,747	127,530
1974	120,309	671,455	150,835	63.905	150,230	1,156,734	34,752	199,127	131,298
1975	133,593	839,285	178,974	81.478	157,586	1,390,916	78,523	250,377	159,006
1976	54,938	883,956	220,832	90.305	174,835	1,424,866	39,348	133,933	123,424
1977	73.331	1.114,465	270,734	98.132	196,311	1,752,973	38,086	121,348	178,078
1978	45,867	898,992	203,261	106.938	203,079	1,458,137	45,552	178,805	129,928
1979	223,973	842,508	144,055	99.670	180,734	1,490,940	69,973	150,679	129,756
1980	243.507	1.176,463	222,942	127.625	281,860	2,052,397	57,726	274,848	185,155
1981	265,766	1,065,358	193,048	90.533	1,612,157	3,226,862	80.121	198.256	144,187
1982	279,250	1,241,285	209,371	114.421	1,433,180	3,277,507	59.424	269.086	233,494
1983	214,468	1,949,017	339,809	131.377	2.143.678	4,778,349	49.448	383.476	223.078
1984	241,273	2,233,969	335,166	163.858	2,111,386	5,085,652	42.062	458.489	300,924
1985	322,068	2,882,583	360,431	176.577	1,603,532	5,345,191	58.820	495,500	213,368
1986	416.027	2,996,792	472,551	252,188	601,250	4,738,808	90,730	478,786	596,800
1987	362.738	3,104,592	424,107	236,349	439,232	4,567,018	113,962	412,042	446,067
1988	365,209	2,954,186	456,864	231,754	639,242	4,647,255	96,728	379,073	417,991
1989	263.171	3,182,472	393,589	332,986	633,419	4,805,637	83,282	389,698	400,853
1990	397,353	4,011,110	579,073	464,639	729,132	6,181,307	111,019	436,849	515,611
1991	256,473	4.388.184	543,760	728,156	765,765	6,682,338	104.414	496,794	465,940
1992	302,021	3.792.401	795,587	363,134	815,590	6,068,733	118.315	511,982	417,871
1993	439,725	4.337.616	1,008,394	551,849	734,796	7,072,380	230.338	745,885	490,159
1994	282,579	4.376.461	816,129	396,768	492,860	6,364,797	125.398	602,404	572,557
1995	107,995	5.026.076	1,066,971	440,006	1,356,668	7,997,716	185.681	657,282	432,072
1996	1,003,229	4.738.221	931,944	683,323	1,034,376	8,391,093	112,062	416.294	472,350
1997	859,665	5.761,996	924,289	254,934	646,209	8,447,093	128,190	449.316	728,436
1998	690,845	5.520.206	1,242,589	534,931	654,538	8,643,109	115,748	457.845	429,433
1999	582,553	5.669,986	1,193,463	522,593	657,297	8,625,892	105,183	418.129	430,683
2000	712,063	5.851,319	1,034,164	528,598	876,108	9,002,252	104,362	466.219	512,754
2001	(576,206)	7.166.712	851,545	372,875	679,646	8,494,572	58.460	554,801	604,594
2002	1,081,159	5.202.263	672,738	255,603	738,822	7,950,585	55.334	732,675	420,334
2003	1,053,675	6.142.242	764,776	315,559	633,428	8,909,680	63.205	687,465	662,343
2004	641,374	6.985.666	702,451	353,170	596,306	9,278,967	36.385	487,009	354,191
2005	551,140	5.972.934	983,445	400,970	798,484	8,706,973	28,928	408,364	303,237
2006	(61,577)	6,072,053	1,587,601	632,744	965.497	9,196,318	51,038	534,505	785,240
2007	1,113,865	7,283,047	2,036,562	780,966	936.221	12,150,661	206,217	1,025,845	554,636
2008	839,166	10,678,118	2,311,532	709,711	1,171,565	15,710,092	78,617	488,821	690,095
2009	1,042,345	7,694,239	1,265,928	576,100	1,201,519	11,780,131	69,256	566,250	602,737
2010	1,905,655	10,235,055	3,459,641	942,239	1,350,312	17,892,902	124,030	707,594	629,929
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	1,081,516 1,131,574 1,386,644 1,400,511 1,414,516	<b>7,739,955</b> 7,357,323 8,528,552 8,613,838 8,699,976	<b>2.425,509</b> 2,220,784 2,728,998 2,756,288 2,783,851	1,480,827 1,271,663 1,243,892 1,256,331 1,268,894	<b>2,912,187</b> 1,124,111 1,813,492 1,831,627 1,849,944	<b>15,639,994</b> 13,105,455 15,701,578 15,858,595 16,017,181	<b>126,625</b> 133,341 129,279 130,572 131,877	<b>726,676</b> 763,447 739,898 747,297 754,770	635,909 667,837 651,005 657,515 664,090
2016	1,428,661	8,786,976	2.811,689	1,281,583	1,868,443	16,177,352	133,196	762,317	670,731
2017	1,442,947	8,874,846	2.839,806	1,294,399	1,887,127	16,339,125	134,528	769,941	677,438
2018	1,457,377	8,963,594	2.868,204	1,307,343	1,905,999	16,502,517	135,874	777,640	684,212
2019	1,471,951	9,053,230	2.896,886	1,320,416	1,925,059	16,667,542	137,232	785,416	691,054
2020	1,486,670	9,143,762	2,925,855	1,333,620	1,944,309	16,834,216	138,605	793,271	697,965
2021	1.501.537	9.235.200	2.955.114	1.346.957	1.963.752	17.002.560	139.991	801.203	704.945
2022	1.516.552	9.327,552	2.984,665	1,360.426	1.983.390	17,172,585	141.391	809.215	711.994
2023	1.531,718	9,420,827	3.014,511	1,374.030	2,003.224	17,344,310	142.804	817,307	719,114
2024	1.547,035	9,515,036	3.044,656	1,387,771	2,023.256	17,517,754	144.232	825,480	726,305
2025	1.562.505	9.610.186	3.075.103	1.401.648	2.043.489	17.692.931	145.675	833.735	733.568
2026	1,578,130	9,706,288	3,105,854	1,415,665	2,063,923	17,869,860	147,132	842,073	740,904
2027	1,593,912	9,803,351	3,136,913	1,429,822	2,084,563	18,048,561	148,603	850,493	748,313
2028	1,609,851	9,901,384	3,168,282	1,444,120	2,105,408	18,229,045	150,089	858,998	755,796
2029	1,625,949	10,000,398	3,199,965	1,458,561	2,126,462	18,411,335	151,590	867,588	763,354
2030	1,642,209	10,100,402	3,231,964	1,473,147	2,147,727	18,595,449	153,106	876,264	770,988
2031	1,658,631	10,201,406	3,264,284	1,487,878	2,169,204	18,781,403	154,637	885.027	778,697
2032	1,675,217	10,303,420	3,296,927	1,502,757	2,190,896	18,969,217	156,183	893.877	786,484
2033	1,691,969	10,406,454	3,329,896	1,517,784	2,212,805	19,158,908	157,745	902.816	794,349
2034	1,708,889	10,510,519	3,363,195	1,532,962	2,234,933	19,350,498	159,322	911.844	802,293
2035	1,725,978	10,615,624	3,396,827	1,548,292	2,257,283	19,544,004	160,916	920,962	810,316
TOTAL	55,356,068	392,538,155	105,224,007	48,290,316	82,068,308	683,476,854	7,001,975	38,038,889	33,724,459

TABLE B-11. Minimum OMP&R Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed through Minimum OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge

(in dollars) Sheet 4 of 9

				(in c	lollars)				Sheet 4 of 9
				CALIFORNIA	AQUEDUCT (c	continued)			
Calendar			S	OUTH SAN JO	AQUIN DIVISIO	N (continued)		T	
Year	Reach 10A	Reach 11B	Reach 12D	Reach 12E	Reach 13B	Reach 14A	Reach 14B	Reach 14C	Reach 15A
	[29]	[30]	[31]	[32]	[33]	[34]	[35]	[36]	[37]
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 83.706 118,046	0 0 0 59.077 85.758	0 0 0 0 94,171	0 0 0 0 123,374	0 0 0 0 152,424	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1971	129,811	80.282	95.075	91,389	167,142	691.791	151,979	111,623	529,723
1972	117,625	84.287	98.647	115,592	146,096	877.535	124,831	101,479	609,058
1973	117,706	92.257	74.238	114,843	221,385	961.855	120,106	99,429	692,748
1974	141,658	98.103	74.914	193,523	141,540	898.272	143,866	115,649	853,098
1975	207,908	124.105	61.799	117,194	108.154	1.156.757	180,614	119,889	988,045
1976	139,134	69.715	33,655	147.908	134,063	1,124,051	177,086	114,133	1.037,799
1977	194,086	108.644	91,547	175.039	137,975	1,397,006	203,837	119,467	1.339,196
1978	168,634	106.702	72,585	170.578	151,120	1,254,043	139,662	132,224	1.265,813
1979	175,107	85.942	56,331	174,147	150,029	1,490,461	201,935	260,981	1.216,126
1980	284,207	120.896	123,120	167,249	164,749	1,988,619	189,132	238,607	1.437,614
1981	199,927	76,965	33,322	113,202	171,669	1,741,488	163,934	161,182	1,799,832
1982	264,947	158,178	142,631	224,170	224,051	1,793,867	195,086	15,768	1,933,859
1983	308,801	136,350	124,724	203,733	217,324	2,421,794	199,708	181,879	2,550,842
1984	396,448	163,331	108,212	188,724	245,764	3,312,127	329,490	204,332	3,215,901
1985	298,337	198,368	154,995	194,327	360,308	3,463,178	237,127	180,068	3,427,049
1986	422.493	248.170	242,660	346.410	349,369	3,781,427	320,984	360,156	3.574,451
1987	488.226	334.059	325,697	469.378	322,824	3,731,912	463,757	238,813	4.080,465
1988	532.489	290.881	220,658	374.653	318,253	3,451,893	411,110	313,806	3.746,920
1989	733.030	268.025	207,487	595.433	380,883	3,512,884	333,996	220,978	3.751,081
1990	651.465	363.652	225,171	480.738	677,729	4,021,727	439,953	212.851	4.381.643
1991	716,328	328.683	269,873	371,312	433,313	4,309,082	424,704	273,169	4,566,702
1992	574,145	334.579	270,768	409,314	423,717	4,734,368	729,211	571,412	4,270,793
1993	723,450	413.722	278,375	496,851	594,201	5,182,830	664,063	423,780	5,266,124
1994	703,493	346.600	239,873	482,301	445,909	4,012,614	414,899	254,393	3,727,019
1995	881,902	405.045	242,253	622,654	507,102	4,607,154	309,283	315,905	3,973,757
1996	984,784	367.570	238,622	519.560	604,736	4.892.967	214,773	187,784	4.331,630
1997	1,864,113	309.696	254,080	516.115	429,771	5.094.202	261,221	275,610	4.011,366
1998	1,011,284	295.927	170,556	384.226	484,072	4.752.549	309,440	248,178	4.694,822
1999	1,148,513	387.544	191,828	413.328	526,178	5.016.993	330.019	215,683	4.819.889
2000	923,065	406.437	328,760	651,013	566,628	5.960.576	345,322	142,458	5.379,898
2001	872.342	416.355	896.722	522.133	661.940	4.697.711	(137.153)	(96.930)	6.012.189
2002	1,312,294	382,698	297.763	962.178	865.483	5.972,151	35.754	253,350	5.618.662
2003	827,628	344.104	238.298	705.482	625,941	6.249,996	(129,506)	22,116	7.102.198
2004	615,223	250,285	178.784	641,765	600.518	7.343,464	(128,974)	(160,194)	9.046.508
2005	902.594	213.673	119.913	855.596	472.737	6.274.987	(177.533)	(189,305)	5.924.537
2006	524,562	208.117	66,964	756,342	529,492	5.203,133	(152,336)	(155,889)	8,300,163
2007	641,723	397.007	313,725	758,984	523,438	5.628,197	143,810	(366,684)	12,188,065
2008	994,892	455.228	260,730	459,813	760,497	10,934,995	(204,750)	(162,813)	12,961,695
2009	992,475	444.061	226,154	545,210	689,367	8.074,813	247,655	(30,958)	8,640,327
2010	893,928	441.116	263,205	603,251	664,570	9,157,498	577,774	190,064	9,074,393
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	904,229 950,318 925,320 934,573 943,919	<b>447,219</b> 469,908 457,275 461,848 466,467	<b>270,921</b> 283,566 275,290 278,043 280,823	616.047 647,729 628,565 634,851 641,200	<b>670,231</b> 704,218 686,470 693,334 700,268	9,072,236 10,459,092 9,658,571 9,755,157 9,852,709	<b>596,174</b> 626,145 606,031 612,092 618,213	194.072 203.034 197.680 199.657 201,654	<b>9,367,001</b> 9,917,992 9,547,660 9,643,137 9,739,568
2016	953.358	471.131	283.631	647.612	707.270	9.951.236	624.395	203.670	9.836.964
2017	962.891	475.843	286.468	654.088	714.343	10.050,748	630.639	205.707	9.935.334
2018	972.520	480.601	289,332	660.629	721,487	10.151,256	636,945	207.764	10.034.687
2019	982,245	485.407	292,226	667.235	728,701	10.252,768	643,314	209.842	10.135.034
2020	992.068	490.261	295.148	673.907	735.988	10.355.296	649.748	211.940	10.236.384
2021	1,001,989	495.164	298,099	680,646	743,348	10,458,849	656,245	214,059	10.338,748
2022	1,012,008	500.115	301,080	687,453	750,782	10,563,437	662,808	216,200	10.442.135
2023	1,022,128	505.117	304,091	694,327	758,290	10,669,072	669,436	218,362	10.546,557
2024	1,032,350	510.168	307,132	701,271	765,873	10,775,762	676,130	220,546	10.652,022
2025	1,042,673	515.269	310,203	708,283	773,531	10,883,520	682,891	222,751	10,758,543
2026	1.053,100	520,422	313,305	715,366	781,267	10,992,355	689,720	224,979	10,866,128
2027	1.063,631	525,626	316,438	722,520	789,079	11,102,279	696,617	227,228	10,974,789
2028	1.074,267	530,883	319,603	729,745	796,970	11,213,302	703,584	229,501	11,084,537
2029	1.085,010	536,191	322,799	737,042	804,940	11,325,435	710,619	231,796	11,195,383
2030	1.095,860	541,553	326,027	744,413	812,989	11,438,689	717,726	234,114	11,307,336
2031	1.106.819	546.969	329.287	751.857	821.119	11.553.076	724.903	236.455	11.420.410
2032	1,117,887	552.439	332.580	759.376	829,330	11,668,607	732.152	238.819	11.534.614
2033	1,129,066	557.963	335.906	766.969	837,624	11,785,293	739.473	241,207	11.649.960
2034	1,140,356	563.543	339.265	774.639	846.000	11,903,146	746.868	243.620	11.766.460
2035	1,151,760	569,178	342,657	782,385	854,460	12,022,177	754,337	246,056	11,884,124
TOTAL	49,932,874	23,178,754	15,642,805	33,887,187	35,380,373	429,087,035	25,613,074	11,195,156	437,157,507

TABLE B-11. Minimum OMP&R Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed through Minimum OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge

(in dollars) Sheet 5 of

	CALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT (continued)									
	SOUTH SAN	JOAQUIN								
Calendar	DIVISION (co	ontinued)	TEH	ACHAPI DIVISI	ON		MOJAVE	DIVISION		
Year	Reach 16A	Subtotal	Reach 17E	Reach 17F	Subtotal	Reach 18A	Reach 19	Reach 20A	Reach 20B	
1961 1962	[38] 0 0 0	[39] 0 0	[40] 0 0 0	[41] 0 0	[42] 0 0	[43] 0 0	[44] 0 0 0	[45] 0 0	[46] 0 0	
1963 1964 1965	0	0 0 0	0	0 0 0	0	0 0 0	0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 385,659 885,234	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	
1971	10,291	2,400,543	3,471	0	3,471	0	0	0	0	
1972	1,106,884	3,734,703	1,424,782	28,127	1,452,909	36.699	135,675	130,711	120,271	
1973	1,243,941	4,142,935	1,777,260	49,949	1.827,209	36.207	146,739	161.838	148.631	
1974	1,343,972	4,369,772	2,298,091	16,259	2,314,350	30.525	90,404	115,571	88,200	
1975	1,537,862	5,090,233	2,403,430	35,193	2,438,623	40.588	122,584	137,684	118,898	
1976	1,727,428	5.001.677	2.776.194	126.653	2,902,847	118.610	201,215	182,927	151,555	
1977	1,961,081	6.065.390	3.845.464	83,936	3,929,400	93.565	226,906	180,884	112,589	
1978	1,922,950	5.738.596	2.954.313	42,637	2,996,950	91.815	200,759	215,673	120,584	
1979	1,798,566	5.960.033	3.539.402	45,997	3,585,399	99.670	307,386	261,205	194,104	
1980	2,231,456	7.463.378	4.749.245	54,806	4,804,051	116.487	446,175	290,719	237,250	
1981	2.762.773	7,646,858	5,485,957	64.886	5,550,843	316.590	585,003	325.112	292,081	
1982	2.961.383	8,475,944	6,349,080	55.997	6.405.077	447.739	638,615	275.763	330,502	
1983	4.302.165	11,303,322	14,153,033	96.397	14,249,430	345.229	564,698	368.139	326,767	
1984	5.077.824	14,043,628	18,448,383	77.201	18,525,584	267.497	563,588	413.443	329,933	
1985	5.683.454	14,964,899	18,134,698	137.928	18.272.626	298.932	475,028	450.444	388,327	
1986	5,780.666	16,593,102	19,297,129	109,938	19,407,067	703,413	350,906	347.690	315.566	
1987	5,636,043	17,063,245	17,398,908	98,355	17,497,263	1,261,056	558,996	818.475	357.971	
1988	5,150,238	15,704,693	17,697,838	138,405	17,836,243	1,242,139	560,911	585.014	400.005	
1989	5,458,633	16,336,263	17,641,151	88,488	17,729,639	1,049,615	283,065	366.590	345.614	
1990	6,440,643	18,959,051	19,995,760	99,868	20,095,628	1,298,537	229,083	469.502	202.412	
1991	5,805,189	18,565,503	19,903,346	131,558	20,034,904	1,432,360	665.443	1,025,089	516,257	
1992	6,471,964	19,838,439	18,194,788	279,610	18,474,398	1,167,898	738.238	666,181	696,623	
1993	7,583,165	23,092,943	19,051,939	199,640	19,251,579	1,868,745	606.763	1,232,409	818,675	
1994	7,142,378	19,069,838	17,354,702	204,963	17,559,665	1,699,479	763.493	1,145,700	957,350	
1995	6,540,575	19,680,665	19,360,033	191,516	19,551,549	1,284,146	614.314	1,941,939	2,411,412	
1996	7.065.052	20,408,184	19,041,451	237,846	19,279,297	1,163,708	576.674	1,335,804	1,713,145	
1997	7.387.904	21,710,020	19,724,881	176,120	19,901,001	1,330,450	730.628	1,401,562	2,043,179	
1998	7.530.927	20,885,007	23,227,152	182,754	23,409,906	1,513,656	309.052	7,568,901	508,030	
1999	8.731.913	22,735,883	19,705,186	157,805	19,862,991	3,124,995	719.928	5,383,577	1,657,385	
2000	12.483.810	28,271,302	23,272,225	244,734	23,516,959	1,875,137	735.005	1,378,182	1,432,668	
2001	15,792,026	30,855,190	24,057,353	618,635	24,675,988	2,441,694	2,555,074	1,847,327	1,531,044	
2002	11,494,064	28,402,740	20,804,471	473,369	21,277,840	1,413,218	804,762	762,218	587,234	
2003	11,665,478	29,064,748	21,009,594	286,394	21,295,988	3,806,980	688,240	723,134	631,828	
2004	14,830,685	34,095,649	26,803,013	249,654	27,052,667	1,910,104	1,386,175	1,336,435	1,051,939	
2005	13,911,704	29,049,432	16,459,904	1,499,910	17,959,814	2,867,939	1,506,853	1,546,748	883,071	
2006	13,864,452	30,515,783	15,104,893	309,957	15,414,850	4,403,353	1,339,321	1,229,485	2,950,729	
2007	7,919,677	29,934,640	14,926,187	1,144,816	16,071,003	4,287,156	1,544,231	1,598,441	2,146,321	
2008	11,150,915	38,868,735	23,577,797	402,701	23,980,498	2,302,030	1,366,024	1,348,092	954,923	
2009	13,923,961	34,991,308	21,829,741	337,884	22,167,625	2,455,307	1,408,003	1,380,213	1.084.401	
2010	13,292,943	36,620,295	21,426,054	1,147,856	22,573,910	3,445,636	1,070,824	1,135,440	1,079,908	
<b>2011</b> 2012 2013 2014 2015	14,068,440 13,597,023 13,789,330 13,927,223 14,066,496	<b>37,695,780</b> 39,423,650 38,292,374 38,675,299 39.062.054	27,999,693 25,382,543 25,185,457 25,437,312 25,691,685	1,157,049 677,828 1,004,186 1,014,228 1,024,371	29,156,742 26,060,371 26,189,643 26,451,540 26,716,056	3,060,386 3,222,168 3,275,157 3,307,909 3,340,988	1,125,389 1,170,245 1,133,375 1,144,708 1,156,155	1,183,852 1,237,177 1,197,345 1,209,318 1,221,412	<b>1,350,101</b> 1,182,819 1,216,319 1,228,482 1,240,767	
2016	14,207,161	39,452,672	25,948,601	1,034,614	26,983,215	3,374,398	1,167,717	1,233,626	1,253,174	
2017	14,349,232	39,847,200	26,208,088	1,044,960	27,253,048	3,408,142	1,179,394	1,245,962	1,265,706	
2018	14,492,724	40,245,671	26,470,168	1,055,410	27,525,578	3,442,223	1,191,188	1,258,422	1,278,363	
2019	14,637,652	40,648,126	26,734,870	1,065,964	27,800,834	3,476,645	1,203,100	1,271,006	1,291,147	
2020	14,784,028	41,054,609	27,002,219	1,076,624	28,078,843	3,511,412	1,215,131	1,283,716	1,304,058	
2021	14,931,868	41,465,154	27,272,241	1,087,390	28,359,631	3,546,526	1,227,282	1,296,553	1,317,099	
2022	15,081,187	41,879,805	27,544,963	1,098,264	28,643,227	3,581,991	1,239,555	1,309,518	1,330,270	
2023	15,231,999	42,298,604	27,820,413	1,109,247	28,929,660	3,617,811	1,251,951	1,322,614	1,343,573	
2024	15,384,319	42,721,590	28,098,617	1,120,339	29,218,956	3,653,989	1,264,470	1,335,840	1,357,008	
2025	15,538,162	43,148,804	28,379,603	1,131,542	29,511,145	3,690,529	1,277,115	1,349,198	1,370,578	
2026	15.693.544	43.580.295	28.663.399	1.142.858	29.806.257	3.727.435	1.289.886	1.362.690	1.384.284	
2027	15.850,479	44,016,095	28.950.033	1.154,286	30,104.319	3.764.709	1,302.785	1,376,317	1,398,127	
2028	16.008,984	44,456,259	29.239.534	1.165,829	30,405.363	3.802.356	1,315.813	1,390,080	1,412,108	
2029	16.169.074	44,900,821	29.531,929	1.177,488	30,709,417	3.840.380	1,328.971	1,403,981	1,426,229	
2030	16.330.765	45.349.830	29.827.248	1.189.262	31.016.510	3.878.783	1.342.260	1.418.021	1.440.492	
2031	16,494,072	45,803,328	30,125,521	1,201,155	31,326,676	3,917,571	1,355,683	1,432,201	1,454,897	
2032	16,659,013	46,261,361	30,426,776	1,213,167	31,639,943	3,956,747	1,369,240	1,446,523	1,469,446	
2033	16,825,603	46,723,974	30,731,044	1,225,298	31,956,342	3,996,314	1,382,932	1,460,988	1,484,140	
2034	16,993,859	47,191,215	31,038,354	1,237,551	32,275,905	4,036,277	1,396,762	1,475,598	1,498,981	
2035	17,163,798	47,663,126	31,348,738	1,249,927	32,598,665	4,076,640	1,410,729	1,490,354	1,513,971	
TOTAL	651,003,070	1,790,843,158	1,286,267,348	37,587,579	1,323,854,927	144,196,390	58,258,617	75,296,573	64,049,521	

TABLE B-11. Minimum OMP&R Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed through Minimum OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge

Sheet 6 of 9

				CALIFORNIA	AQUEDUCT	(continued)			
Calendar		M	OJAVE DIVISION	ON (continued	)		SAN	TA ANA DIVIS	ION
Year	Reach 21	Reach 22A	Reach 22B	Reach 23	Reach 24	Subtotal	Reach 25	Reach 26A	Reach 28G
4004	[47]	[48]	[49]	[50]	[51]	[52]	[53]	[54]	[55]
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	75,768 60,641 65,007 135,462	0 80.436 66.539 77.667 77.825	0 1,036,831 1,283,816 1,477,946 1,630,554	0 51,520 65,475 96,340 111,141	0 362,153 353,262 334,302 419,450	0 2.030,064 2,323,148 2.375,962 2,794,186	0 26 20,541 24,380 29,337	0 578 679.328 799.400 885.021	0 109 136,352 155,262 110,729
1976	106,314	131,007	1,598,071	107,787	304,638	2,902,124	51.356	1,103,139	138.575
1977	98.757	86,279	1,882,080	71,228	48,359	2,800,647	62.584	1,412,740	127.543
1978	109,271	71,763	2,211,965	72,179	637,401	3,731,410	67.186	1,159,950	166.919
1979	203,078	121,586	2,104,832	76,960	202,566	3,571,387	84.462	1,235,189	142.586
1980	156,794	117,274	2,670,387	147,009	688,605	4,870,700	72.651	1,532,535	158.340
1981	181.062	119,602	3,030,407	134,895	47,750	5,032,502	35.662	1,575,444	160.053
1982	186.109	125,429	3,248,883	299,712	623,755	6,176,507	26.852	1,822,250	205.350
1983	219.943	140,523	3,899,769	223,626	384,292	6,472,986	19.017	1,663,599	244.720
1984	266.919	146,866	4,783,997	59,337	1,104,149	7,935,729	11.319	2,325,661	240.496
1985	799.514	125,780	5,330,501	261,135	811,346	8,941,007	17.764	2,707,662	451.600
1986	242,158	178.847	6,190,812	156,053	515,945	9,001,390	31.012	2,768,728	439.048
1987	298,190	236.263	5,731,239	151,796	732,607	10,146,593	19.362	2,847,390	278.094
1988	331,099	149.876	6,910,472	253,833	970,052	11,403,401	36.576	3,087,873	271.868
1989	194,047	138.825	5,963,386	349,544	1.242.144	9,932,830	30.881	3,190,809	230.953
1990	273,748	49.174	6,905,442	436,785	1,891,053	11,755,736	25.518	3,330,913	437.812
1991	478,555	231,223	7,488,366	263,723	1,561,051	13,662,067	32.172	3,847,589	843,388
1992	585,072	168,251	7,076,997	317,042	622,116	12,038,418	55.819	4,043,878	281,864
1993	509,309	207,818	7,765,751	359,632	1,708,915	15,078,017	72.464	5,638,325	382,195
1994	873,215	241,679	7,691,548	1,220,795	1,245,936	15,839,195	105.373	5,139,991	617,136
1995	355,198	179,930	6,994,639	842,041	746,371	15,369,990	96.781	4,357,648	1,308,828
1996	790.618	136,397	8,590,347	889,842	(78,782)	15,117,753	156.395	4,051,744	1,001,063
1997	640.177	189,241	8,138,580	1,586,227	3,355,446	19,415,490	177.217	4,585,198	493,841
1998	297.621	115,100	8,887,728	1,924,868	1,134,837	22,259,793	142.703	4,856,225	379,997
1999	1.386.051	188,209	9,396,593	2,027,481	1,190,817	25,075,036	189.880	5,975,512	493,493
2000	971.720	163,974	9,560,489	1,712,002	1,521,696	19,350,873	353.640	4,207,518	844,558
2001	1,073,777	478,164	7,671,518	1,893,241	19.478	19,511,317	298.329	2,427,214	1,668,195
2002	1,159,925	283,295	11,291,076	1,698,465	945.355	18,945,548	509.492	3,422,236	1,254,119
2003	482,320	289,438	13,523,570	2,134,198	(429.854)	21,849,854	371.352	3,845,564	558,483
2004	1,069,294	423,967	10,716,110	2,173,932	1.114.511	21,182,467	431.158	5.575,933	1,254,229
2005	682,398	356,259	7,678,376	2,427,793	2,251,492	20,200,929	453.636	5,652,076	1,523,835
2006	979,307	760,763	10,231,120	1,939,022	629,418	24,462,518	416.603	5,156,892	660,132
2007	1,253,512	740,539	10,142,650	3,303,767	900,464	25,917,081	485.004	6,915,579	891,313
2008	615,938	770,923	14,594,040	2,403,927	808,977	25,164,874	585.698	6,555,288	665,294
2009	741,732	676,657	12,994,399	3,057,834	1,497,191	25,295,737	690.177	7,732,456	621,498
2010	690,234	599,104	16.102.208	3,680,877	6.035,311	33,839,542	592.216	7.808.082	746,193
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	<b>940,335</b> 2,468,572 1,380,044 1,393,844 1,407,783	<b>622,116</b> 868,911 703,678 710,715 717,822	<b>15,357,592</b> 17,354,928 16,434,292 16,598,635 16,764,621	<b>3,120,366</b> 3,286,105 3,396,073 3,430,034 3,464,335	<b>2,283,878</b> 2,365,019 3,597,017 3,632,987 3,669,317	29,044,015 33,155,944 32,333,300 32,656,632 32,983,200	615.130 648.013 624.638 630.884 637.193	<b>9,287,831</b> 8,823,701 8,726,270 8,813,532 8,901,668	<b>772.396</b> 813.598 785.170 793.022 800.952
2016	1,421,861	725,000	16,932,267	3,498,978	3,706,010	33,313,031	643.565	8,990.684	808,961
2017	1,436,079	732,250	17,101,590	3,533,968	3,743,070	33,646,161	650,000	9,080.591	817,051
2018	1,450,440	739,573	17,272,606	3,569,307	3,780,501	33,982,623	656,500	9,171,397	825,222
2019	1,464,944	746,968	17,445,332	3,605,000	3,818,306	34,322,448	663.065	9.263.111	833,474
2020	1,479,594	754,438	17,619,785	3,641,050	3,856,489	34,665,673	669,696	9,355,742	841,808
2021	1.494.390	761.983	17.795.983	3.677.461	3.895.054	35.012.331	676.393	9.449.300	850.227
2022	1.509,334	769.602	17,973,943	3.714,236	3.934.005	35.362.454	683.157	9.543.793	858,729
2023	1.524,427	777.298	18,153,682	3.751,378	3.973.345	35.716,079	689.988	9.639.231	867,316
2024	1.539,671	785.071	18,335,219	3.788,892	4.013.078	36.073,238	696.888	9.735.623	875,989
2025	1.555.068	792.922	18.518.571	3.826.781	4.053.209	36.433.971	703.857	9.832.979	884,749
2026	1.570,619	800.851	18,703,757	3,865,048	4,093,741	36,798,311	710.896	9,931,309	893,597
2027	1.586,325	808.860	18,890,795	3,903,699	4,134,678	37,166,295	718.005	10,030,622	902,533
2028	1.602,188	816.948	19,079,703	3,942,736	4,176,025	37,537,957	725.185	10,130,928	911,558
2029	1.618,210	825.118	19,270,500	3,982,163	4,217,785	37,913,337	732.437	10,232,238	920,674
2030	1.634,392	833,369	19,463,205	4,021,985	4,259,963	38,292,470	739,761	10,334,560	929,880
2031	1,650,736	841.703	19,657,837	4,062,205	4,302,563	38,675,396	747.159	10,437,905	939,179
2032	1,667,243	850.120	19,854,415	4,102,827	4,345,588	39,062,149	754.630	10,542,285	948,571
2033	1,683,916	858.621	20,052,959	4,143,855	4,389,044	39,452,769	762.176	10,647,707	958,057
2034	1,700,755	867.207	20,253,489	4,185,294	4,432,935	39,847,298	769.798	10,754,184	967,637
2035	1,717,762	875,879	20,456,024	4,227,147	4,477,264	40,245,770	777,496	10,861,726	977,314
TOTAL	58,538,386	29,029,515	719,769,225	132,723,987	135,605,446	1,417,467,660	24,209,105	378,442,074	42,363,727

TABLE B-11. Minimum OMP&R Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed through Minimum OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge

Sheet 7 of 9

			-	CALIFORNIA A	AQUEDUCT (c	ontinued)			Sheet 7 of 9
Calendar	SANTA AN	NA DIVISION (co	ontinued)	Ş	SANTA ANA D	IVISION - EAS	T BRANCH E	EXTENSION	
Year	Reach 28H	Reach 28J	Subtotal	Reach 1	Reach 2A	Reach 2B	Reach 2C	Reach 2D	Reach 3A
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	[56] 0 0 0 0	[57] 0 0 0 0 0	[58] 0 0 0 0 0	[59] 0 0 0 0 0	[60] 0 0 0 0	[61] 0 0 0 0 0	[62] 0 0 0 0 0	[63] 0 0 0 0	[64] 0 0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 30 79 34.693 69,082	0 0 0 854.637 723,814	0 743 836,300 1.868,372 1,817,983	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	100,400 92.647 68,363 92,812 129.897	635,853 825,880 835,082 265,525 1,120,131	2,029,323 2,521,394 2,297,500 1,820,574 3,013,554	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	111,722 135,463 124,651 190,924 182,242	333,550 1,518,759 412,806 769,068 871,492	2,216,431 3,708,674 2,464,793 3,537,468 4,230,760	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	256,526 218,717 200,811 281,861 308,144	982,332 1,118,529 1,176,659 1,130,035 1,538,449	4,477,646 4,482,092 4,773,787 4,864,539 5,640,836	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	632,912 5,636,464 570,563 415,603 704,154	1,630,321 1,102,519 994,721 1,022,412 894,338	6,986,382 11,120,544 7,658,268 7,300,515 7,361,749	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	1,041,697 949,188 991,426 1,964,137 1,004,569	1,316,493 953,590 (67,444) 1,057,137 1,128,191	7,567,392 7,159,034 6,302,907 9,680,159 7,538,476	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	811,163 424,938 381,490 447,005 686,402	5,715,720 2,249,179 1,366,756 3,669,413 (1,871,905)	10,920,621 7,859,964 6,523,645 11,377,738 6,444,044	0 0 1,022 10.740 9,849	0 0 84,351 40.841 15,079	0 0 375,154 509,089 526,273	0 0 2,329 2,039 4,153	0 0 0 0	0 0 627,038 276.019 496,547
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	329,856 685,086 678,100 626,740 680,181	5,186,094 3,109,621 4,333,251 2,209,034 2,412,908	11,749,577 12,086,603 12,817,631 11,879,905 12,239,580	9,240 179,470 72,890 73,743 114,509	11,378 15,780 37,718 27,812 35,859	521,499 1,166,546 800,816 891,515 980.016	10,436 9,970 5,509 5,822 7,264	1,597 3,382 (7) 0 1.184	390,883 713,720 1,137,885 914,239 954,110
<b>2011</b> 2012 2013 2014 2015	<b>702.856</b> 740,311 714.861 722,009 729,230	<b>2,699,097</b> 2,931,460 2,707,967 2,735,046 2,762,397	14,077,310 13,957,083 13,558,906 13,694,493 13,831,440	118.207 124.501 120.263 121.465 122.680	<b>47.779</b> 32.833 39.212 39.604 40.000	1,014,880 1,069,029 1,031,521 1,041,836 1,052,255	<b>7,552</b> 7,956 7,667 7,744 7,821	<b>1,235</b> 1,301 1,252 1,265 1,278	994,593 1,028,050 1,002,174 1,012,195 1,022,317
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	736,522 743,887 751,326 758,839 766,428	2,790.021 2,817,921 2,846,100 2,874,561 2,903,307	13,969,753 14,109,450 14,250,545 14,393,050 14,536,981	123,907 125,146 126,397 127,661 128,938	40,400 40,804 41,212 41,625 42,041	1,062,777 1,073,405 1,084,139 1,094,980 1,105,930	7,899 7,978 8,058 8,139 8,220	1,290 1,303 1,316 1,329 1,343	1,032,540 1,042,866 1,053,294 1,063,827 1,074,466
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	774.092 781,833 789.651 797.548 805.523	2.932.340 2.961.663 2.991,280 3.021,193 3.051.404	14.682.352 14.829,175 14.977,466 15,127,241 15.278.512	130.227 131,530 132,845 134,173 135.515	42.461 42.886 43.315 43.748 44.185	1.116.990 1.128,159 1.139,441 1.150,835 1.162.344	8.302 8.385 8.469 8.554 8.639	1.356 1,370 1,383 1,397 1.411	1.085.210 1.096.062 1.107.023 1.118.093 1.129.274
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	813,578 821,714 829,931 838,231 846,613	3,081,919 3,112,738 3,143,865 3,175,304 3,207,057	15.431,299 15.585,612 15.741,467 15.898,884 16.057,871	136,870 138,239 139,621 141,017 142,428	44,627 45,073 45,524 45,979 46,439	1,173,967 1,185,707 1,197,564 1,209,540 1,221,635	8.726 8.813 8.901 8.990 9.080	1,425 1,440 1,454 1,469 1,483	1,140,567 1,151,973 1,163,492 1,175,127 1,186,879
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	855,079 863,630 872,266 880,989 889,799	3,239,127 3,271,519 3,304,234 3,337,276 3,370,649	16,218,449 16,380,635 16,544,440 16,709,884 16,876,984	143,852 145,290 146,743 148,211 149,693	46,904 47,373 47,846 48,325 48,808	1,233,851 1,246,190 1,258,652 1,271,238 1,283,951	9,171 9,262 9,355 9,449 9,543	1,498 1,513 1,528 1,543 1,559	1,198,747 1,210,735 1,222,842 1,235,071 1,247,421
TOTAL	42,087,484	128,794,395	615,896,785	3,806,882	1,357,821	34,381,724	260,195	40,897	33,305,279

TABLE B-11. Minimum OMP&R Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed through Minimum OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge

(in dollars) Sheet 8 of 9

	CALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT (continued)										
Calendar	SANTA ANA D	IVISION - EAST	BRANCH EXT	ENSION (cont)			w	EST BRANC	Н		
Year	Reach 3B	Reach 4A	Reach 4B	Subtotal	Reach 29A	Reach 29F	Reach 29G	Reach 29H	Reach 29J	Reach 30	Subtotal
	[65]	[66]	[67]	[68]	[69]	[70]	[71]	[72]	[73]	[74]	[75]
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 719,255 779,949 883,312 1,049,990	0 159,249 339,363 158,366 176,676	0 199,145 122.664 112,458 194,724	0 234,196 264.850 350,160 801,457	0 88.198 119.743 (4.525) 75.870	0 420,789 621,431 723,949 841,991	0 1,820,832 2,248,000 2,223,720 3,140,708
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1.220.429 1,268,813 1,174,708 1.366.942 1,698,215	215.588 116,939 342,479 285.575 224,472	202.591 218,129 267,308 284.188 455,619	624.614 684,679 415,641 972.584 874,259	98.268 184 17.764 29.850 288,303	(650.944) 634,581 3,088,954 958.068 222,549	1.710.546 2,923,325 5,306,854 3.897.207 3,763,417
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,783,405 1,919,979 2,739,814 3,463,038 3,866,946	123,264 190.500 149,333 81,260 295,836	615,047 702,265 888,475 2,358,495 3,047,591	2,305,110 2.208.264 745,939 537,207 975,729	8,794 414.230 579,882 719,282 614,735	1,093,897 978.624 3,698,681 755,136 1,753,355	5,929,517 6.413.862 8,802,124 7,914,418 10,554,192
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	3,791,427 3,423,494 3,447,403 4,025,641 4,088,481	457,604 213,106 255.113 405,583 383,655	2.893,171 2.933,342 3.017.463 2.738,143 3.232,445	1,480,015 944,604 883,714 1,398,165 3,153,869	1,032,216 459,398 446,468 865,738 777,713	1,338,657 1,406,519 1,452,589 1,505,029 847,500	10,993,090 9,380,463 9,502,750 10,938,299 12,483,663
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	3,862,056 4,286,050 3,969,075 3,649,861 4,137,046	304,143 327,802 343,304 293,376 883,315	3,550,063 3,892,480 4,515,385 3,359,381 4,750,275	639,527 1,014,551 1,670,952 1.879.417 1,588,080	763,037 872,953 852,208 872,624 754,904	1,191,090 2,259,032 1,157,876 1.674.576 (421,879)	10,309,916 12,652,868 12,508,800 11,729,235 11,691,741
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	4,511,858 4,543,506 4,871,761 4,786,456 5,460,091	966,044 1.030.809 464,376 4,240,162 779.382	3,593,671 2,429,066 3,473,405 4,924,176 4,278,318	4,208,195 3,755,901 2,398,630 1,742,086 2,322,884	877,111 1.597.361 1,996,114 1,000,370 171.261	1,574,098 1,521,491 1,291,185 1,879,688 1,536,148	15,730,977 14.878.134 14,495,471 18,572,938 14.548.084
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	0 0 360 337 9,036	0 0 93.305 13,434 27,330	0 0 33.614 71,444 216,418	0 0 1.217.173 923,943 1,304,685	5,909,652 5,354,676 4,589,122 9,074,429 5,811,622	1,538,840 1,492,709 1,324,752 1,387,491 2,601,819	5,138,146 4,093,563 3,837,649 3,621,192 7,429,180	4,409,355 4,485,776 3,400,901 5,176,142 (576,194)	240,853 (47,277) (581,707) (560,712) 2,664,715	(962,356) 3,477,740 975,166 1,534,944 (1,233,565)	16,274,490 18,857,187 13,545,883 20,233,486 16,697,577
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	322 81,043 80,904 48,560 73,288	21,081 54,525 102,892 132,594 98,232	63,589 183,948 197,967 190,373 198,400	1,030,025 2,408,384 2,436,574 2,284,658 2,462,862	6,947,154 6,835,179 8,187,030 7,856,739 7,663,391	2,329,626 3,005,480 709,737 868.270 1,173,224	5,163,209 11,479,057 17,159,405 9,052,321 8,408,633	3,621,734 7,416,459 7,745,079 6,141,926 4,456,451	909,987 902,782 141,021 609.057 533,095	(4,210,080) 12,080,014 683,368 2,583,136 6,057,579	14,761,630 41,718,971 34,625,640 27,111,449 28,292,373
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	<b>75,158</b> 79,145 76,623 77,389 78,163	101,165 106,545 103,001 104,031 105.071	205,820 213,821 208,074 210,155 212.256	<b>2,566,389</b> 2.663,181 2.589,787 2.615,684 2.641.841	8,036,042 8,168,134 8,035,415 8,115,769 8.196,926	1,379,651 1,283,294 1,291,510 1,304,425 1.317.470	<b>7,713,693</b> 7,720,414 8,027,056 8,107,326 8.188.400	<b>5,225,202</b> 5,437,501 5,090,115 5,141,016 5.192,426	<b>552,280</b> 581,754 561,267 566,880 572,549	3,416,658 3,528,392 4,377,552 4,421,328 4.465.541	26,323,526 26,719,489 27,382,915 27,656,744 27,933,312
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	78.944 79.734 80.531 81.336 82.150	106,122 107,183 108,255 109,337 110,431	214,379 216,523 218.688 220,875 223,084	2.668,258 2.694,942 2.721.890 2,749,109 2,776,603	8,278,896 8,361,685 8,445,301 8,529,754 8,615,052	1,330,644 1,343,951 1,357,390 1,370,964 1,384,674	8,270,284 8,352,986 8,436,516 8,520,881 8,606,090	5,244,351 5,296,794 5,349,762 5,403,260 5,457,292	578,274 584,057 589,897 595,796 601,754	4,510,196 4,555,298 4.600.851 4,646,860 4,693,328	28,212,645 28,494,771 28,779,717 29,067,515 29,358,190
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	82,971 83,801 84,639 85,485 86,340	111,535 112,650 113,777 114,915 116,064	225,314 227,568 229,843 232,142 234,463	2,804,366 2,832,411 2,860,735 2,889,342 2,918,235	8,701,203 8,788,215 8,876,097 8,964,858 9,054,506	1,398,521 1,412,506 1,426,631 1,440,897 1,455,306	8,692,151 8,779,073 8,866,863 8,955,532 9,045,087	5,511,865 5,566,984 5,622,654 5.678.880 5,735,669	607,772 613,850 619,988 626.188 632,450	4,740,262 4,787,664 4,835,541 4.883,896 4,932,735	29,651,774 29,948,292 30,247,774 30.550.251 30,855,753
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	87,204 88,076 88,957 89,846 90,745	117,225 118,397 119,581 120,777 121,984	236,808 239,176 241,568 243,983 246,423	2.947,419 2.976,894 3.006,662 3.036,728 3.067.096	9,145,051 9,236,502 9,328,867 9,422,156 9,516,377	1,469,859 1,484,558 1,499,403 1,514,397 1.529,541	9,135,538 9,226,894 9,319,163 9,412,354 9.506,478	5,793,026 5,850,956 5,909,466 5,968,560 6.028.246	638,774 645,162 651,614 658,130 664,711	4,982,063 5,031,883 5,082,202 5,133,024 5.184,354	31,164,311 31,475,955 31,790,715 32,108,621 32,429,707
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	91,652 92,568 93,494 94,429 95,373	123,204 124,436 125,681 126,937 128,207	248,887 251,376 253,890 256,429 258,993	3,097,766 3,128,743 3,160,031 3,191,632 3,223,548	9,611,541 9,707,656 9,804,733 9,902,780 10,001,808	1,544,837 1,560,285 1,575,888 1,591,647 1,607,563	9,601,543 9,697,558 9,794,534 9,892,479 9,991,404	6,088,528 6,149,414 6,210,908 6,273,017 6,335,747	671,358 678,072 684,853 691,701 698,618	5,236,198 5,288,560 5,341,445 5,394,860 5,448,809	32,754,005 33,081,545 33,412,361 33,746,484 34,083,949
TOTAL	2,418,603	3,399,904	6,926,291	85,897,596	377,863,319	66,514,434	360,492,135	228,914,547	36,769,617	175,860,106	1,246,414,158

TABLE B-11. Minimum OMP&R Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed through Minimum OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge

Sheet 9 of 9

	CALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT (continued)										
Calendar			COASTAL		(continueu)			GRAND			
Year	Reach 31A (a)	Reach 33A	Reach 33B	Reach 34	Reach 35	Subtotal	Total	TOTAL			
	[76]	[77]	[78]	[79]	[80]	[81]	[82]	[83]			
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	42,918 168,358 184,729 378,874			
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 509,728 609,988	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 509,728 609,988	0 0 2,160,548 3,324,718 3,983,062	408,397 634,505 2,745,160 4,074,939 4,676,282			
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	699,052 697,576 641,626 669,279 806,429	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	699,052 697,576 641,626 669,279 806,429	5,614,013 12,353,356 14,590,688 16,598,762 19,569,999	6,185,714 12,998,869 15,194,233 17,372,56 20,517,423			
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	840,927 872,169 934,119 871,688 1,047,396	0 0 0 0 4,790	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 30	0 0 0 0 75	840,927 872,169 934,119 871,688 1,052,291	19,002,859 23,267,885 24,818,739 23,421,881 30,105,348	20,027,213 24,213,489 26,012,786 24,675,598 32,038,398			
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	1,037,469 1,015,555 1,146,269 1,427,192 1,849,827	4,790 4,790 4,957 5,051 5,051	0 0 0 0	30 30 30 31 31	75 75 77 78 78	1,042,364 1,020,450 1,151,333 1,432,352 1,854,987	33,884,524 39,515,188 54,543,263 63,947,633 69,700,009	35,516,366 41,611,655 56,802,78 67,105,188 73,272,898			
1986 1987 1988 1989	1,714,723 1,689,141 1,964,428 1,768,942 2,274,772	5,051 4,324 4,509 4,509 0	0 0 0 0	31 26 28 28 0	78 67 70 70 0	1,719,883 1,693,558 1,969,035 1,773,549 2,274,772	73,437,761 71,443,424 72,349,117 73,894,076 86,130,115	76,707,917 75,217,576 76,060,618 78,662,348 91,361,385			
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	2,187,841 2,465,364 2,811,441 3,894,639 3,481,049	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2,187,841 2,465,364 2,811,441 3,894,639 3,481,049	86,877,284 94,167,321 100,019,568 92,336,811 98,887,435	90,982,870 99,235,524 107,299,130 99,944,100 105,659,504			
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	5,144,684 2,523,741 4,302,712 4,191,336 2,887,985	0 (33) 1,878,365 1,957,943 2,533,780	0 0 1,386 16,646 20,786	0 0 160,400 184,325 253,538	0 0 88,026 87,373 109,328	5,144,684 2,523,708 6,430,889 6,437,623 5,805,417	105,119,193 107,647,058 120,649,996 125,175,623 122,221,537	112,018,784 113,385,326 127,316,519 134,349,896 130,880,692			
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	3,116,655 3,189,046 3,368,315 3,578,663 3,854,179	2,241,988 2,690,065 2,817,399 2,717,349 2,991,661	14,426 49,511 44,211 69,895 120,379	153,879 189,457 200,986 240,426 292,354	58,875 81,857 85,015 109,830 137,878	5,585,823 6,199,936 6,515,926 6,716,163 7,396,451	136,021,126 125,433,690 128,160,373 146,907,047 123,114,877	143,373,424 137,079,974 137,164,934 157,106,356 131,236,088			
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	2,667,120 3,620,982 5,728,701 5,497,068 5,769,330	3,535,439 4,339,725 5,521,603 5,467,017 5,261,280	110,280 128,889 158,215 133,385	310,123 357,583 463,815 492,758	155,148 178,833 220,243 226,472	6,778,110 8,626,012 12,092,577 11,816,700 11,030,610	131,102,276 162,629,431 183,981,087 164,039,234 182,445,228	138,823,560 172,969,075 193,619,930 173,399,691 192,281,768			
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	<b>5,499,929</b> 5,207,310 5,547,112 5,602,583 5,658,609	<b>5,502,216</b> 5,692,050 5,540,034 5,595,434 5,651,388	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	<b>11,002,145</b> 10,899,360 11,087,146 11,198,017 11,309,997	185,278,574 190,465,382 187,923,697 189,802,932 191,700,969	196,677,396 201,825,182 198,897,402 200,886,375 202,895,246			
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	5,715,195 5,772,347 5,830,070 5,888,371 5,947,255	5,707,902 5,764,981 5,822,631 5,880,858 5,939,666	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	11,423,097 11,537,328 11,652,701 11,769,229 11,886,921	193,617,970 195,554,152 197,509,690 199,484,785 201,479,638	204,924,190 206,973,433 209,043,164 211,133,593 213,244,938			
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	6,006,727 6,066,795 6,127,463 6,188,737 6,250,625	5,999,063 6,059,053 6,119,644 6,180,840 6,242,649	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	12,005,790 12,125,848 12,247,107 12,369,577 12,493,274	203,494,435 205,529,379 207,584,673 209,660,517 211,757,118	215,377,383 217,531,158 219,706,470 221,903,530 224,122,562			
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	6,313,131 6,376,262 6,440,025 6,504,425 6,569,469	6,305,075 6,368,126 6,431,807 6,496,125 6,561,087	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	12,618,206 12,744,388 12,871,832 13,000,550 13,130,556	213,874,696 216,013,444 218,173,579 220,355,315 222,558,867	226,363,795 228,627,436 230,913,705 233,222,847 235,555,072			
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	6,635,164 6,701,516 6,768,531 6,836,216 6,904,578	6,626,697 6,692,964 6,759,894 6,827,493 6,895,768	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	13,261,861 13,394,480 13,528,425 13,663,709 13,800,346	224,784,455 227,032,300 229,302,619 231,595,648 233,911,606	237,910,623 240,289,730 242,692,624 245,119,553 247,570,75			
TOTAL	252,727,591	197,664,848	868,009	3,299,939	1,539,621	456,100,008 sion of Table B-16A u	8,583,039,603	9,096,404,487			

## Tables B-12 through B-31

Note: Where applicable, the projected data values shown in this appendix are shaded and the bill year data are in **bold** type.

TABLE B-12. Variable OMP&R Costs to be Reimbursed through Variable OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge<sup>a</sup>

Sheet 1 of 4

		NORTH BAY	AQUEDUCT		SOUTH BAY AQUEDUCT	CALI	FORNIA AQUE	DUCT
	Reach 1	Reach 3A	Reach 3B		Reach 1	Reach 1	Reach 4	Reach 14A
Calendar Year	Barker Slough Pumping Plant	Cordelia Pumping Plant (Solano)	Cordelia Pumping Plant (Napa) (b)	Total	South Bay & Del Valle Pumping Plants (c)	Banks Pumping Plant	Dos Amigos Pumping Plant	Buena Vista Pumping Plant
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]
1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	36,970 57,711 74,134 142,609	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 6,989 8,551 13,598	0 0 6.989 8.551 13.598	192,605 223,117 336,671 257,579 396,358	0 13,881 452,630 293,741 346,215	0 0 202.947 135.425 211.197	0 0 0 0 1
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	10,609 14,434 14,449 17,473 14,779	10,609 14,434 14,449 17,473 14,779	381,662 598,702 493,490 565,575 349,758	574,015 933,292 688,030 783,562 1,341,019	225,188 502,196 381,232 447,772 518,816	138.001 241,714 306,268 358,739 550,860
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	20,856 22,635 21,692 16,237 19,945	20,856 22,635 21,692 16,237 19,945	571,361 512,996 586,355 605,136 523,369	1,638,453 1,013,307 2,339,502 3,554,256 2,083,336	641,115 284,828 607,042 1,008,564 1,129,152	755,747 298,300 732,036 818,816 1,051,629
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	23,842 12,157 2,342 4,822 10,188	23,842 12,157 2,342 4,822 10,188	567.692 605.780 82.222 271.543 451.020	3,952,931 3,082,031 879,916 1,695,568 3,171,920	1,939,189 1,363,705 343,597 885,941 1,613,745	1,336,867 1,200,226 341,584 678,307 1,397,490
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 17.813 29,819 52,210	0 0 43,846 67,109	15,501 27,223 24,020 26,519 40,775	15,501 27,223 41,833 100,184 160,094	807,984 886,956 909,300 1,161,160 1,834,626	6,601,752 5,753,132 6,280,898 9,748,180 10,467,177	2,627,407 2,523,544 2,611,297 3,910,492 4,501,309	2,405,224 2,240,552 2,562,330 3,964,188 5,785,069
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	10,429 13,319 (11,941) 46,538 20,014	10,118 13,070 (8,753) 39,910 20,620	5,252 9,406 (5,392) 29,105 11,791	25,799 35,795 (26,086) 115,553 52,425	378,966 311,251 (158,214) 799,370 247,645	1,923,595 3,211,086 532,899 5,658,038 4,017,881	490,766 1,168,304 345,215 2,298,300 1,513,362	903,923 1,255,567 (124,821) 2,504,629 919,965
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	57,320 67,416 (11,427) 31,419 56,973	47,288 52,935 (10,141) 25,288 41,371	23,483 21,955 (4,879) 11,623 14,664	128,091 142,306 (26,447) 68,330 113,008	718,807 1,038,568 (133,721) 400,593 836,925	8,112,547 6,900,694 204,374 6,766,513 7,839,033	3,969,388 2,845,506 (365,361) 2,313,698 2,959,329	2,430,979 2,589,077 (319,014) 1,592,645 2,881,364
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	360,477 190,460 181,018 250,864 284,272	250,132 104,564 118,373 138,880 147,306	214,039 61,470 97,750 106,974 148,650	824,648 356,494 397,141 496,718 580,228	4,067,565 2,239,168 2,559,320 2,495,789 2,796,883	24,118,913 17,118,323 21,476,359 21,615,089 29,632,779	9,876,725 6,897,786 9,022,423 9,327,921 13,071,930	14,856,647 8,429,779 10,661,035 12,302,422 12,651,476
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	227,603 444,015 404,510 239,665 708,093	111,602 223,159 185,066 105,994 348,467	144,301 253,769 290,745 185,186 930,250	483,506 920,943 880,321 530,845 1,986,810	2,631,070 4,189,917 3,203,194 2,723,424 3,642,253	23,529,414 24,809,324 16,762,595 9,431,296 22,071,379	10,518,677 10,741,787 5,882,547 4,553,201 7,551,885	11,632,670 15,934,913 10,840,733 7,623,203 9,050,798
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	<b>916,693</b> 757,502 363,459 373,660 598,837	<b>538,817</b> 441,900 214,484 234,712 265,905	1,162,581 967,846 414,634 414,634 659,088	2,618,091 2,167,248 992,577 1,023,006 1,523,830	<b>6,056,629</b> 5,260,852 3,497,932 3,521,661 5,590,602	<b>32.184,385</b> 37,199,225 31,266,607 35,257,602 38,349,896	<b>17,293,860</b> 14,114,562 16,382,230 17,264,303 19,149,697	22.062,196 18.437,942 19.434,989 20,966,860 23.975,686
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	598,837 598,837 598,837 598,837 598,837	265,905 265,905 265,905 265,905 265,905	659,088 659,088 659,088 659,088 659,088	1,523,830 1,523,830 1,523,830 1,523,830 1,523,830	5,590,602 5,590,602 5,590,602 5,590,602 5,590,602	38,800,597 36,451,786 42,337,868 38,724,511 37,873,896	19,612,481 18,770,875 19,993,953 19,350,818 19,565,382	24,781,693 23,317,841 25,452,906 24,324,995 24,734,204
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	598,873 598,873 598,873 598,873 598,873	265,905 265,905 265,905 265,905 265,905	659,195 659,195 659,195 659,195 659,195	1,523,973 1,523,973 1,523,973 1,523,973 1,523,973	5,590,602 5,590,602 5,590,602 5,590,602 5,590,602	39,143,525 38,697,828 39,783,938 37,489,516 39,461,783	19,541,485 19,600,009 19,718,470 19,557,912 19,661,900	24,692,525 24,794,080 25,000,838 24,719,798 24,901,023
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	598,873 598,873 598,873 598,873 598,873	265,905 265,905 265,905 265,905 265,905	659,195 659,195 659,195 659,195 659,195	1,523,973 1,523,973 1,523,973 1,523,973 1,523,973	5,590,602 5,590,602 5,590,602 5,590,602 5,590,602	42.872.166 38.040.545 40.478.806 37.631.619 38.714.397	19,508,622 19,659,967 19,525,747 19,587,751 19,449,440	24,633,367 24,899,898 24,665,664 24,772,786 24,531,618
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	598,873 598,873 598,873 598,873 598,873	265,905 265,905 265,905 265,905 265,905	659,195 659,195 659,195 659,195 659,195	1,523,973 1,523,973 1,523,973 1,523,973 1,523,973	5,590,602 5,590,602 5,590,602 5,590,602 5,590,602	41,153,374 37,960,008 41,753,981 38,705,651 34,015,413	20,041,505 19,183,036 20,042,775 19,253,482 20,429,921	25,572,465 24,070,925 25,576,701 24,192,644 26,283,722
TOTAL	18,658,310	9,090,122	19,741,926	47,490,358	185,212,930	1,277,769,798	609,859,272	756,579,304

 <sup>(</sup>a) Excludes extra peaking costs assigned directly to contractors. Refer to Appendix B text discussion of Table B-17 under "Project Water Charges."
 (b) Costs for the period 1968 through 1987 are for an interim facility.
 (c) The relatively minor costs of Del Valle Pumping Plant have been combined with those of South Bay Pumping Plant to simplify the allocation procedures.

TABLE B-12. Variable OMP&R Costs to be Reimbursed through Variable OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge

(in dollars) Sheet 2 of 4

			CALIFORN	IA AQUEDUCT	(continued)		
Calendar	Reach 15A	Reach 16A	Reach 17E	Reach 18A	Reach 22B	Reach 23	Reach 24
Year	Wheeler Ridge Pumping Plant	Chrisman Pumping Plant	Edmonston Pumping Plant	Alamo Powerplant	Pearblossom Pumping Plant	Mojave Siphon Powerplant	Silverwood Lake (d)
	[9]	[10]	[11]	[12]	[13]	[14]	[15]
1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	17.664 97.004 278,923 367.266 595.252	0 180,602 441,598 618,864 1,149,731	0 542,625 1,548,428 2,164,223 4,010,395	0 0 0 0	0 25,568 231,389 354,093 604,161	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	756,175 337,889 658,404 791,488 1,047,495	1.561,385 703,802 1,186,696 1,581,250 2,102,439	5,443,936 2,360,624 4,180,131 5,475,688 7,028,235	0 0 0 0	932,444 358,028 1,551,015 1,881,587 1,762,063	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	1,319,739 1,213,660 304,715 602,408 1,397,098	2.838.773 2.424,920 540,330 1.129,131 2.781,953	9,351,931 8,352,207 1,582,582 3,448,759 9,261,674	0 0 0 0	2,296,771 1,498,620 341,957 622,123 1,195,768	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 384,275 0 0
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	2,432,322 2,223,371 2,560,462 3,974,290 6,019,952	4,999,949 4,456,059 5,126,229 8,369,623 13,630,073	16.956.023 14.684.476 16,819,159 28.090,313 48.369,421	(1,013,756) (1,026,193) (744,374) (766,443) (834,673)	2,359,599 1,831,238 2,375,784 4,102,557 6,504,876	0 0 0 0	0 131,606 0 686,468 89,075
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	1,031,345 1,314,358 (102,311) 2,516,185 841,178	2.426,220 2,642,161 (582,580) 5.276,189 1.677,210	8,641,086 8,854,347 (2,649,876) 18,302,830 5,571,517	(269,625) (934,311) (56,908) (58,712) (1,242,189)	996,352 1,167,670 (253,503) 2,572,826 1,025,717	0 0 0 0	0 156,847 (34,870) 0 467,095
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	2,231,167 2,417,154 (295,861) 1,298,081 2,951,510	4.723,600 5,424,334 (664,846) 3,342,538 6,793,024	16,483,976 19,413,834 (2,312,470) 12,958,478 24,510,995	(2,644,648) (2,488,338) (2,016,390) (2,889,226) (5,129,551)	2,487,165 3,037,087 (443,482) 1,889,956 3,856,403	(857,876) (1,680,469) (1,253,110) (2,572,618) (4,429,170)	1,959,474 0 (144,207) (4) (4)
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	15,241,135 8,739,064 11,106,205 12,919,772 13,013,205	34.335.979 19.737,817 25.313.673 29.501,581 29.569,323	126.871,576 72,531,712 93,170,014 108,469,488 105,364,252	(3.298.154) (4.926.460) (3.431.336) (6.248.380) (6.140.775)	19.028.938 10.685.010 14.842.643 16.949.193 18.660,122	(3,649,141) (5,255,606) (6,759,223) (7,691,928) (6,779,365)	(3) (2) (1) 0 0
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	11,858,800 16,460,225 11,915,936 8,071,881 10,155,585	27.070,645 37.219,330 24.071,890 17.512,972 21,402,968	91,181,890 127,533,425 83,416,146 62,124,002 72,586,642	(4,022,373) (2,992,981) (3,318,573) (3,132,264) (2,891,461)	16.473.668 19.810.564 11.287,201 8.000.198 9.188,968	(6,347,766) (5,908,398) (3,217,465) (2,255,901) (2,946,904)	0 0 0 0 0
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	25,713,031 21,515,702 18,879,147 20,458,239 23,559,150	<b>54.541.854</b> 45.665.412 44.071.101 47.857.293 55,295,933	188,020,656 157,352,603 164,619,590 178,967,632 207,144,614	(7,383,348) (6,786,861) (6,856,357) (7,244,547) (7,657,341)	<b>33.909.057</b> 28.330,567 28.545,284 30.416,235 32,413,446	(11,450,443) (9,948,040) (8,526,079) (9,171,994) (10,048,805)	3,105,998 2,188,242 0 0
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	24,389,443 22,881,986 25,082,224 23,919,363 24,340,624	57,285,305 53,673,871 58,946,494 56,160,063 57,168,796	214,680,857 201,000,614 220,976,669 210,419,946 214,240,202	(7,937,030) (7,692,208) (8,100,795) (7,664,030) (7,830,038)	33,836,160 32,472,910 34,620,681 32,548,858 33,464,317	(10,870,869) (10,574,097) (11,015,836) (10,312,859) (10,672,997)	4,228,307 0 6,569,801 0 0
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	24,297,743 24,402,385 24,615,551 24,325,832 24,512,603	57.066.220 57,316,822 57.827.762 57.133.646 57,580,988	213,851,812 214,801,089 216,736,985 214,107,333 215,801,942	(7,880,914) (7,877,206) (7,994,730) (7,793,763) (7,975,827)	33,430,747 33,495,494 33,899,000 32,913,048 33,665,207	(10,815,943) (10,653,021) (11,017,140) (10,383,541) (10,548,861)	151,523 3,498,893 2,121,563 0 3,438,553
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	24,236,879 24,511,402 24,270,052 24,380,385 24,131,930	56.920.593 57,578,032 56.999.895 57.263.963 56.668,933	213,300,492 215,790,555 213,600,595 214,600,505 212,346,690	(7,828,788) (7,931,175) (7,878,207) (7,900,131) (7,812,441)	33,082,216 33,571,770 33,312,937 33,474,843 33,183,422	(10,236,617) (10,698,165) (10,310,766) (10,608,631) (10,543,813)	1,472,019 0 804.642 0
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	25,205,761 23,658,172 25,210,118 23,783,303 25,943,657	59.242.700 55,535,130 59.253.214 55.834.479 61.014.484	222,099,243 208,053,996 222,139,224 209,187,283 228,820,490	(8,045,478) (7,630,706) (8,108,530) (7,745,859) (8,165,347)	34,193,502 32,330,019 34,447,758 32,674,514 34,716,411	(10,610,201) (9,878,803) (10,672,084) (10,222,757) (10,577,502)	6.088.435 0 3.331,764 0 4,153.037
TOTAL	758,904,873	1,746,520,418	6,435,356,311	(256,239,751)	1,015,040,740	(321,974,804)	44,848,526

<sup>(</sup>d) These values represent a proportionate allocation of the total variable OMP&R costs of pumping and recovery plants (Table B-3) associated with net annual withce storage for Project Transportation Facilities. The allocation is determined annually by applying the following ratio, calculated from the data shown in Table B-6:

"Reservoir Storage Changes" (withdrawals, as a positive value) conveyed through each plant, divided by "Total" annual quantity conveyed through each plant, in a The costs so determined are accumulated for all upstream plants for each year, for each respective reservoir.

TABLE B-12. Variable OMP&R Costs to be Reimbursed through Variable OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge

(in dollars) Sheet 3 of 4

	Ī		CALIFORN	(In dollars)	ontinue d\		Sneet 3 of 4
Calendar	Reach 26A	EBX Reach 2B	EBX Reach 3A	IA AQUEDUCT (c	Reach 28J	Reach 29A	Reach 29G
Year	Devil Canyon Powerplant	Greenspot Pumping Plant	Crafton Hills Pumping Plant	Cherry Valley Pumping Plant	Lake Perris (d	Oso Pumping Plant	Warne Powerplant
	[16]	[17]	[18]	[19]	[20]	[21]	[22]
1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	(3,024) (436,768) (521,656) (1,071,023)	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 102.315 158.587 193.311 350.436	0 0 0 0
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	(1,519,156) (1,175,966) (3,038,194) (3,419,581) (3,318,152)	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	362,767 111,135 125,183 138,384 236,768	0 0 0 0
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	(3,842,971) (2,736,072) (5,478,830) (7,326,265) (10,477,567)	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 (10.080) (56.570)	444,280 539,245 71,197 240,134 874,069	0 (783,626) (495,041) (2,027,345) (5,930,176)
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	(11,484,996) (10,814,483) (14,495,967) (18,532,961) (20,911,839)	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 53.242 0 89.890 147.163	1,269,590 1,325,936 1,421,097 2,013,335 2,857,409	(5,579,301) (6,304,539) (6,993,235) (8,235,085) (11,011,065)
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	(4,884,013) (9,513,281) (7,502,549) (11,662,318) (9,742,248)	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 (61,233) 0 147,989 0	534,818 717,740 68,719 1,203,006 247,869	(3,600,495) (5,508,780) (4,525,955) (5,813,538) (1,934,202)
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	(12.358.465) (13.293.791) (10.108.555) (15.052.348) (25.857,106)	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 111,776 0 (4) (4)	895,929 897,657 (67,399) 655,690 1,181,473	(4,248,531) (4,797,589) (1,811,154) (5,341,364) (9,464,490)
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	(19.510.278) (24.676.763) (28.046.279) (31,246.167) (30.604,351)	0 0 0 78,351 69,752	0 0 0 68.735 49.118	0 0 0 7,271 2,575	(3) (2) (1) 0 0	6,440,286 3,806,290 4,504,446 5,484,542 4,225,630	(7.987.833) (10.286,903) (10.281,921) (12.033,954) (8.251,156)
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	(34,389,659) (28,705,769) (16,403,544) (13,660,753) (9,209,260)	140,127 269,892 274,587 327,221 519,051	153,528 265,502 351,042 344,024 647,771	18.855 14,522 10,978 9,094	0 0 0 0	3,332,972 6,256,806 4,798,779 3,781,575 4,567,034	(8.684,978) (9,522,236) (7,382,331) (6.623,825) (5,434,798)
<b>2011</b> 2012 2013 2014 2015	(32,816,808) (28,562,504) (30,032,861) (32,572,222) (34,284,195)	<b>292,422</b> 295,427 369,281 478,814 541,404	<b>364,940</b> 368,690 460,860 597,555 675,667	0 0 0 0	3.146.088 0 780.212 0	<b>8,263,782</b> 6,875,902 7,589,270 8,534,732 10,430,979	(10,330,453) (9,085,903) (12,164,030) (13,657,608) (16,596,965)
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	(34,694,657) (34,300,173) (35,291,433) (34,298,572) (35,191,643)	541,404 541,404 541,404 541,404	675,667 675,667 675,667 675,667 675,667	0 0 0 0 0	235,610 0 3,731,220 0 3,156,924	10,779,869 9,697,636 11,220,952 10,761,436 10,864,667	(17,098,386) (15,425,842) (17,756,043) (17,018,056) (17,172,491)
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	(34,629,012) (34,328,708) (34,907,248) (34,741,482) (34,556,799)	541,404 541,404 541,404 541,404	675,667 675,667 675,667 675,667 675,667	0 0 0 0 0	72,588 0 1,506,880 0	10,832,063 10,918,115 10,993,654 11,058,152 10,971,430	(17,120,689) (17,260,770) (17,353,102) (17,483,127) (17,330,194)
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	(34,867,703) (34,696,345) (34,945,673) (34,593,607) (34,677,769)	541,404 541,404 541,404 541,404	675,667 675,667 675,667 675,667 675,667	0 0 0 0 0	714,376 0 984,722 0 0	10.896.981 11,005,224 10.846.347 10.902.714 10,749,021	(17,211,395) (17,395,875) (17,152,286) (17,247,006) (16,986,805)
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	(34,827,258) (34,202,736) (35,469,983) (34,086,438) (35,737,701)	541,404 541,404 541,404 541,404 541,404	675,667 675,667 675,667 675,667 675,667	0 0 0 0 0	358,165 0 4,704,436 0 6,420,643	11,517,532 10,567,826 11,422,651 10,571,690 12,177,217	(18,206,908) (16,684,685) (18,053,073) (16,687,916) (19,369,039)
TOTAL	(1,330,346,498)	14,484,408	17,860,772	63,295	26,234,027	326,818,882	(588,744,093)

TABLE B-12. Variable OMP&R Costs to be Reimbursed through Variable OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge<sup>a</sup>

Sheet 4 of 4

		(	CALIFORNIA	AQUEDUCT (co	ntinued)		
	Reach 29H	Reach 29J	Reach 30	Reach 31A	Reach 33A		
Calendar Year	Pyramid Lake (d	Castaic Powerplant	Castaic Lake (d	Las Perillas & Badger Hill Pumping Plants	Devil's Den, Bluestone & Polonio Pumping Plants	Total	GRAND TOTAL
	[23]	[24]	[25]	[26]	[27]	[28]	[29]
1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	36,970 57,711 74,134 142,609
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 118.676 78.350 136.429	0 0 0 0 0	0 13,881 774,253 507,516 693,842	192,605 236,998 1,117,913 773,646 1,103,798
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 (211,144) (1,057,564) (1,547,884) (2,455,461)	0 0 0 0 0	166.296 237.638 120.913 118.582 94.848	0 0 0 0 0	1,121,164 2,648,786 2,661,036 3,336,872 5,689,034	1,513,435 3,261,922 3,168,975 3,919,920 6,053,571
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	(2,827,557) (3,734,462) (1,542,479) (2,773,323) (3,408,863)	0 0 0 0	141,260 71,311 179,925 192,126 168,458	0 0 0 0 0	7,886,569 628,796 6.979,261 9,249,255 9,882,560	8,478,786 1,164,427 7,587,308 9,870,628 10,425,874
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 65.741 0 0	(2,834,322) (3,463,971) (3,260,764) (2,336,089) (15,698,638)	0 0 (3,176,515) (2,151,129) 0	169.177 168.390 17.920 112.679 146.843	0 0 0 0	16.972,365 12.859,335 (7.537,336) (4.435,858) (10,322,391)	17.563.899 13.477.272 (7.452,772) (4.159.493) (9.861.183)
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 68,410 54,038 14,390 0	(11,072,448) (11,562,269) (12,292,638) (14,514,469) (20,116,506)	0 (41,897) (211,526) 126,791 245,180	297.886 245.082 214.519 282.180 416.832	0 0 0 0 0	10,799,251 5,787,267 5,288,073 23,323,739 46,159,453	11,622,736 6,701,446 6,239,206 24,585,083 48,154,173
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	439.068 0 (13.291) 20.518 0	(6.579.194) (9.493,502) (9.266,007) (10.547,914) (4,049,615)	0 (935,650) (446,527) (86,993) 0	3,610 101,665 (111,306) 206,258 243,434	0 0 0 0	2,057,456 (5,857,012) (24,723,671) 12,537,293 (443,026)	2,462,221 (5,509,966) (24,907,971) 13,452,216 (142,956)
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	0 0 (931,305) (4) (4)	(8,457,232) (8,727,328) (4,644,120) (9,672,802) (17,958,033)	0 (897) (2,108,804) (4) (4)	296.170 298,483 (55,491) 160.203 224,516	0 208,816 (92,902) 228,670 370,076	15,023,643 13,156,006 (27,430,097) (4,321,902) (9,270,643)	15,870,541 14,336,880 (27,590,265) (3,852,979) (8,320,710)
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	(3) (2) (1) 0	(13.981,232) (18.455,025) (17.309,610) (21,400,039) (14,285,372)	(3) (2) (1) 0	1,082,131 544,053 636,846 670,805 843,113	2.162.821 1.351.161 1.524.988 1.774.635 1.708.384	205.588.501 86.240.230 126.430.259 140.549.338 162.800.640	210,480,714 88,835,892 129,386,720 143,541,845 166,177,751
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	0 0 0 0	(14,139,396) (19,017,327) (15,322,207) (16,146,570) (11,176,104)	0 0 0 0	823,639 1,285,163 1,076,523 766,985 665,364	1,384,730 2,279,286 1,599,332 1,285,469 2,219,911	130.535,443 196,734,028 126,644,168 82,011,808 128,968,829	133,650,019 201,844,888 130,727,683 85,266,077 134,597,892
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	0 0 0 0	(18.890,984) (16.403,427) (19.017,919) (21,492,712) (26,199,602)	2,997,738 0 0 0	1,535,228 1,085,892 1,534,810 1,534,810 1,764,719	5.173,312 2.937,465 3.883,230 3.883,230 5,433,577	308.482.687 272.642.478 262.627.395 282.858.434 323,947,860	317,157,407 280,070,578 267,117,904 287,403,101 331,062,292
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	0 0 0 0	(27,071,170) (24,332,743) (28,178,919) (27,008,953) (27,271,195)	1,153,942 0 4,943,495 0 0	1,764,719 1,764,719 1,764,719 1,764,719 1,764,719	5,433,577 5,433,577 5,433,577 5,433,577 5,433,577	340.527,519 314.357,823 361.948.604 328.322,887 335.686,015	347,641,951 321,472,255 369,063,036 335,437,319 342,800,447
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	0 0 0 0	(27,186,689) (27,406,785) (27,592,372) (27,761,283) (27,538,709)	7,223 50,219 1,576,015 138,589	1,764,719 1,764,719 1,764,719 1,764,719 1,764,719	5,433,577 5,433,577 5,433,577 5,433,577 5,433,577	333,862,351 338,420,815 341,805,635 333,133,423 340,598,995	340,976,926 345,535,390 348,920,210 340,247,998 347,713,570
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	0 0 0 0	(27,347,727) (27,628,901) (27,224,953) (27,373,038) (26,978,387)	1,810,105 0 1,247,154 0	1,764,719 1,764,719 1,764,719 1,764,719 1,764,719	5.433.577 5.433.577 5.433.577 5.433.577 5.433.577	337,088,829 338,404,423 335,588,247 335,359,316 331,191,603	344,203,404 345,518,998 342,702,822 342,473,891 338,306,178
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	(28,934,179) (26,513,093) (28,691,484) (26,522,520) (30,667,557)	10,153,135 0 9,693,603 0 31,997,480	1,764,719 1,764,719 1,764,719 1,764,719 1,764,719	5,433,577 5,433,577 5,433,577 5,433,577 5,433,577	363.417,160 324.864.456 364.996.438 327,352,923 389,870,696	370,531,735 331,979,031 372,111,013 334,467,498 396,985,271
TOTAL	(282,445)	(1,018,574,781)	56,980,717	56,408,323	147,987,731	9,775,555,025	10,008,258,314

**TABLE B-13. Capital and Operating Costs of Project Conservation** Facilities to be Reimbursed through Delta Water Charge

	(Dartic f ! !		oject Conservation		reduct Feetilities		
Calendar	(Portions of Up	per Feather Lakes,  Capital		Application	n of Oroville venues to:	Planning and	
Year	Capital Costs (a)	Cost Credits (b)	Operating Costs (c)	Capital Costs (d)	Operating Costs (e)	Pre-operating Costs (a, f)	Total
1952 1953 1954 1955	[1] 171,322 312.190 308,624 194.645	[2] 0 0 0 0	[3] 0 0 0 0	[4] 0 0 0 0	<b>[5]</b> 0 0 0 0	<b>[6]</b> 0 0 0 0	[7] 171,322 312.190 308,624 194,645
1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	1.357.077 6.210.709 9.510.916 11.390.586 14.463,274	0 0 0 0 (4.850.000)	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1.357.077 6.210,709 9.510,916 11.390,586 9,613,274
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	18,729,965 9,099,967 73,098,107 62,629,003 71,048,877	(431,527) (479,280) (478,743) (751,330) (763,541)	0 (14,000) (14,000) (14,000)	0 0 0 0	0000	0 0 0 107.780 551.850	18,298,438 8,620,687 72,605,364 61,971,453 70,823,186
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	125,376,541 94,481,603 39,986,145 5,367,865 4,208,411	(748,649) (812,145) (431,574) (259,015) (203,733)	(14,000) (13,446) 1,303,821 2,890,772 4,818,634	0 0 (951,000) (11,007,000) (14,650,000)	0 0 0 0 (1,500,000)	1,081,023 1,189,212 793,399 601,867 516,659	125,694,915 94,845,224 40,700,791 (2,405,511) (6,810,029)
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	3,956,703 4,662,254 4,090,078 6,852,718 8,343,833	(193,631) (196,361) (136,997) (137,503) (234,567)	6.026,480 5.393,011 6.135,774 6.944,723 7,697,390	(14,650,000) (14,650,000) (14,650,000) (17,950,000) (14,650,000)	(1,500,000) (1,500,000) (1,500,000) (1,500,000) (1,500,000)	408,754 287,374 203,384 201,907 146,188	(5,951,694) (6,003,722) (5,857,761) (5,588,155) (197,156)
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	6.189.617 21.554.452 8.031.393 9.751.861 11.345.574	(204,944) (150,214) (64,566) 0	7.067,037 10.547,977 12.851,158 9.547,014 13.258,298	(14,650,000) (14,650,000) (14,650,000) (14,650,000) (14,650,000)	(1,500,000) (1,500,000) (1,500,000) (1,500,000) (1,500,000)	205,234 857,419 2,131,286 2,131,884 3,638,851	(2.893,056) 16.659.634 6,799,271 5,280,759 12,092,723
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	11,921,267 17,479,060 12,763,378 9,367,268 12,538,173	0 0 0 0	10,326,538 16,154,872 22,251,331 22,700,224 23,462,283	(14,650,000) (14,650,000) (34,705,000) (14,650,000) (14,650,000)	(1,500,000) (1,500,000) (8,735,000) (10,348,000) (8,198,000)	4.597.474 4.594.682 3.751.993 2.979.126 2.069.024	10,695,279 22,078,614 (4,673,298) 10,048,618 15,221,480
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	21,586,489 32,734,633 33,028,679 11,075,132 28,764,328	0 0 0 0	26,479,379 23,479,839 25,832,491 28,442,946 37,430,776	(14,650,000) (14,650,000) (14,650,000) (14,650,000) (14,650,000)	(9.107.000) (9.451.000) (8.677.000) (8.102.000) (8.498.000)	1,602,419 1,762,179 1,808,899 2,678,007 1,436,712	25,911,287 33,875,651 37,343,069 19,444,085 44,483,816
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	37.462.303 29.169.134 22.366.872 14.709.626 15.120.857	0 0 0	76.586.450 32.280.228 36.884.103 41.193.693 46.162.374	(14.650.000) (14.650,000) (14.650,000) (14.650,000) (14.650.000)	(9.487.000) (8.526.000) (8.768.000) (7.484.000) (4.976.939)	1.727.664 1,707.822 1.708.490 2.134.392 2.042.481	91.639.417 39.981.184 37.541.465 35.903,711 43.698.773
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	10.991.547 15.266,344 3.852.558 7.471.450 9.916.831	0000	50.885.567 51.788.497 54.726.293 55.260.745 56.523,907	(14.650.000) (14.650,000) (14.650,000) (14.650,000) (14,688,338)	(5.503.289) (5,740,515) (8.155.000) (9.198.000) (10,297,482)	2.448.692 1.699.730 1.193.198 9.686 13.491	44.172.517 48,364,056 36,967.049 38,893,881 41,468,409
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	9,870,123 19,295,930 22,390,613 17,413,478 (5,143,563)	0 0 0	76,258,134 68,574,018 78,568,966 92,043,438 104,090,690	(16,223,803) (19,498,891) (20,605,664) (17,530,688) (15,354,462)	(14,328,482) (20,826,560) (29,982,088) (35,845,422) (22,004,805)	23,866 24,426 9,833 7,548	55,599,838 47,568,923 50,381,660 56,088,354 61,587,860
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	7,928,636 7,624,330 5,829,498 5,450,795 17,089,496	0 0 0 0	101,862,894 85,225,798 100,771,525 117,405,441 112,959,048	(15,210,585) (14,734,855) (14,665,045) (15,421,881) (15,953,842)	(21,005,765) (16,759,447) (19,295,181) (18,015,971) (20,547,575)	0 0 0 0	73,575,180 61,355,826 72,640,797 89,418,384 93,547,128
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	29,267,742 34.416.170 44,254,886 21.640.508 18,508,288	<b>0</b> 0 0 0	118,928,534 126,758,403 112,635,873 116,442,363 109,006,577	(15.953,762) (15.954,379) (15.954,212) (15.953,988) (15,954,546)	(21,061,264) (21,587,796) (21,276,200) (21,488,962) (21,703,852)	<b>0</b> 0 0 0	<b>111,181,250</b> 123.632.399 119,660,347 100.639.921 89,856,467
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	1,269,795 1,269,795 398,680 398,680 398,680	0 0 0 0	110,399,913 111.384.422 113,836,104 113,112.095 113,513,392	(15.953,901) (15.954,231) (15.953,993) (15.954,110) (15,954,212)	(21,920,890) (22,140,099) (22,361,500) (22,585,115) (22,810,967)	0 0 0 0	73,794,917 74.559.887 75,919,291 74,971.550 75,146,893
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	398,680 398,680 398,680 398,680 398,680	0 0 0 0	116,039,653 116,521,015 118,396,557 118,625,680 121,672,051	(15,954,382) (15,954,073) (15,954,027) (15,954,042) (15,953,664)	(23,039,076) (23,269,467) (23,502,162) (23,737,183) (23,974,555)	0 0 0 0	77,444,875 77,696,155 79,339,048 79,333,135 82,142,512
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	398,680 398,680 398,680 398,680 398,680	0 0 0 0	124,098,669 120,687,952 123,007,108 122,646,440 125,331,587	(15,954,123) (15,953,987) (15,953,791) (15,954,040) (14,650,000)	(24,214,301) (24,456,444) (24,701,008) (24,948,018) (25,197,498)	0 0 0 0	84,328,925 80,676,201 82,750,989 82,143,062 85,882,769
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	398,680 398,680 398,680 398,680 398,680	0 0 0 0	127,634,267 127,193,768 129,072,722 129,975,323 126,282,103	(14,650,000) (14,650,000) (14,650,000) (14,650,000) (14,650,000)	(25,449,473) (25,703,968) (25,961,008) (26,220,618) (26,482,824)	0 0 0 0	87,933,474 87,238,480 88,860,394 89,503,385 85,547,959
TOTAL	1,255,862,999	(11,528,320)	4,764,227,703	(1,045,728,517)	(977,157,769)	57,085,905	4,042,762,001

<sup>(</sup>a) Reimbursed through the capital cost component of the Delta Water Charge.

<sup>(</sup>b) Negotiated settlements as to the magnitude of SWP planning costs from 1952 through 1978.
(c) Reimbursed through the minimum OMP&R component of the Delta Water Charge. Credits for Gianelli power generation are reflected in these net costs.

<sup>(</sup>d) Revenues credited through the capital cost component of the Delta Water Charge.

<sup>(</sup>e) Revenues credited through the minimum OMP&R component of the Delta Water Charge.

<sup>(</sup>f) Under amendments of Articles 22(e) and 22(g), planning and pre-operating costs of additional Project Conservation Facilities incurred through 2009 reflected in the Delta Water Charge.

## Tables B-14 through B-31

Note: Where applicable, the projected data values shown in this appendix are shaded and the bill year data are in **bold** type.

TABLE B-14. Capital Costs of Transportation Facilities Allocated to Each Contractor

Sheet 1 of 4

	NO	RTH BAY AR	EA		(in dollars)	AY AREA		CENTR	AL COASTA	Sheet 1 of 4
Calendar Year	Napa County FC&WCD	Solano County WA (a)	Total	Alameda County FC&WCD, Zone 7	Alameda County Water District	Santa Clara Valley Water District	Total	San Luis Obispo County FC&WCD	Santa Barbara County FC&WCD	Total
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[10]
1952 1953 1954 1955	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	83 323 819 977	114 479 1,306 1,570	410 1,808 5,150 6,297	607 2.610 7.275 8.844	122 336 421 211	224 620 777 390	346 956 1,198 601
1956	0	0	0	8,844	14,459	63,816	87,119	227	418	645
1957	15,199	11,436	26.635	21,564	35,240	649,596	706,400	291	536	827
1958	33,420	16,591	50.011	67,764	71,717	733,414	872,895	720	1,328	2,048
1959	20,697	6,591	27.288	154,255	143,730	493,050	791,035	10.636	69,139	79,775
1960	9,097	8,830	17.927	296,492	275,610	1,018,661	1,590,763	15.255	99,794	115,049
1961	6.950	7.445	14.395	853.506	802.675	1.914.709	3.570.890	10.163	36.681	46.844
1962	(194)	(926)	(1,120)	545.123	615,141	1,686,041	2.846.305	17.281	39.570	56.851
1963	1,319	1.111	2,430	657,426	1,281,271	3,243,838	5.182.535	68.821	140.841	209.662
1964	38,393	35,466	73,859	712,650	1,747,783	7,251,800	9.712.233	138.614	282.003	420.617
1965	198.833	62.221	261.054	360.779	606.025	3,414.457	4.381.261	250.706	497.152	747.858
1966	461,619	49.917	511,536	592,714	592,598	2,245,215	3,430,527	587,951	1,117,486	1,705,437
1967	1.569.498	40.379	1.609.877	796,995	803,951	2,401,862	4,002,808	936,412	1,762,694	2,699,106
1968	859,613	61.691	921,304	736,470	696,075	1,997,924	3,430,469	351,131	675,220	1,026,351
1969	74,388	59.318	133,706	269,698	293,275	764,950	1,327,923	76,966	164,583	241,549
1970	43,361	67.877	111,238	58,676	61,200	135,569	255,445	47,891	109,224	157,115
1971	26,763	34,052	60,815	12,086	18.227	84,089	114,402	28.638	80,715	109.353
1972	19,643	18,905	38,548	12,293	12.763	63,610	88,666	19.289	50,230	69.519
1973	56,510	30,874	87,384	10,494	12.136	39,380	62,010	23.010	56,178	79.188
1974	165,830	65,832	231,662	15,722	24.402	73,119	113,243	25.037	61,383	86.420
1975	91,824	89,234	181,058	16,730	15.806	41,394	73,930	14,740	61,416	76,156
1976	57.765	83.651	141.416	34.004	34.663	109.610	178.277	33.638	130.440	164.078
1977	64,167	80.147	144,314	46,229	45.115	133.375	224,719	108,324	264,720	373.044
1978	69,319	81.717	151,036	71,234	66.008	174.898	312,140	21,415	103.822	125.237
1979	191,273	282.907	474,180	45,468	42.943	110.665	199,076	22,941	125,669	148.610
1980	264,433	386.006	650,439	134,522	124,352	304.614	563,488	103,258	462,895	566.153
1981	227,606	383,086	610,692	(33,738)	(29.856)	(65,637)	(129.231)	(15,416)	(135,240)	(150,656)
1982	549,164	870.611	1.419,775	7.876	8.321	27.065	43.262	4.102	(58,882)	(54,780)
1983	1,254,900	1,433,061	2.687,961	138,413	131.515	339,246	609.174	32,196	110,287	142,483
1984	2,547,878	2,750,040	5.297,918	152,992	140.971	351,921	645.884	35,448	107,723	143,171
1985	7,143,123	6,443,613	13,586,736	19,776	19.245	53,491	92,512	17,424	78,896	96,320
1986	10,565,937	16,926,630	27,492,567	32,034	31,581	88,070	151,685	44,135	306,452	350,587
1987	7,979,832	12,599,507	20,579,339	50,153	48,675	138,959	237,787	126,995	1,342,116	1,469,111
1988	2,312,909	4,343,513	6.656,422	116,181	112,294	302,461	530,936	156,473	1,479,545	1,636,018
1989	1,224,538	1,553,352	2,777,890	108,320	102,804	260,092	471,216	152,173	1,210,940	1,363,113
1990	443,002	824,055	1,267,057	224,283	224,188	625,213	1,073,684	222,208	1,559,457	1,781,665
1991	99.848	89.269	189.117	413.426	383.368	946.246	1.743.040	298.398	2.184.088	2.482.486
1992	57,045	62,083	119,128	182,231	169.968	442,055	794.254	361.210	3.504,755	3.865.965
1993	122,423	128,634	251,057	129,344	125.312	342,416	597.072	1,170.649	11,997,954	13,168.603
1994	71,274	83,270	154,544	46,042	58.050	229,649	333.741	4,260,734	46.401,596	50,662.330
1995	30,605	29,271	59,876	97,808	97,063	257,484	452,355	12,268,787	155,255,849	167,524,636
1996	20,275	19,069	39,344	49,854	48,056	127,493	225,403	11,284,548	145,409,409	156,693,957
1997	20,039	107,784	127.823	82,598	78,996	209.517	371,111	3.184,506	38,158,718	41,343,224
1998	17,423	21,572	38,995	27,302	24,121	63,057	114,480	883,110	10,563,359	11,446,469
1999	67,602	106,355	173,957	74,165	73,552	208,296	356,013	928,738	9,596,058	10,524,796
2000	16,252	37,932	54,184	27,445	28,844	80,346	136,635	488,160	5,529,102	6,017,262
2001	6,598	13.750	20,348	140.394	270,055	1,856,845	2,267,294	72,358	539,206	611,564
2002	19,917	45.940	65,857	805.478	1,189,615	5,876,842	7,871,935	63,183	376,338	439,521
2003	54,235	20.712	74,947	1.156.874	1.331,274	4,619,175	7,107,323	(2,583)	77,174	74,591
2004	153,240	20,534	173,774	360.395	346,064	4,106,508	4,812,967	8,906	46,169	55,075
2005	60,512	62,965	123,477	358.147	339,988	1,541,938	2,240,073	(10,430)	(175,947)	(186,377)
2006	887.967	20.265	908.232	711.378	660.632	1.589.738	2.961.748	5.956	60.241	66.197
2007	3.237,280	43,244	3.280,524	715,234	661,058	1,586,475	2.962.767	15.046	81,927	96,973
2008	7,903,072	61,968	7,965,040	1,314,460	1,213,310	2,904,291	5.432.061	20,769	85,241	106,010
2009	1.197.373	20.419	1.217.792	2.754.599	2,576,522	6.144.919	11.476.040	9.253	75.381	84.634
2010	67,968	50,758	118,726	4,351,920	4,079,572	10,041,276	18.472.768	34,322	1,111,771	1,146,093
<b>2011</b> 2012 2013 2014 2015	291,559 291,861 307,069 229,334 25,100	<b>265,800</b> 266.070 279,755 209,811 26,045	<b>557,359</b> 557,931 586,824 439,145 51,145	888,026 160.349 142,944 105,082 9,433	911,043 189.638 176,487 130,268 12,127	<b>2,262,449</b> 542.611 516,784 383,502 40,759	<b>4,061,518</b> 892,598 836,215 618,852 62,319	<b>98.397</b> 82.785 72.244 53.295 4.595	1.385.587 1.354.933 1.347.204 1.263.592 1.044.872	1,483,984 1,437,718 1,419,448 1,316,887 1,049,467
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	16,678 16,678 0 0	18,467 18,467 0 0	35,145 35,145 0 0	5,601 5,601 0 0	7,357 7,357 0 0 0	26,868 26,868 0 0	39.826 39.826 0 0	2,711 2,711 0 0 0	1,036,082 1,036,082 0 0	1,038,793 1,038,793 0 0
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
TOTAL	53,877,836	51,838,949	105,716,785	22,466,360	24,420,069	78,258,609	125,145,038	39,352,541	451,744,184	491,096,725

Note: Allocated capital costs as a result of permanent water transfers under Monterey are not reflected on this Table

<sup>(</sup>a) Costs from Table B-10 allocated to Solano County Water Agency are reduced herein by \$2,102,700 in 1986 and \$1,823,500 in 1987 under provisions of Amendment No. 10 to its water supply contract.

TABLE B-14. Capital Costs of Transportation Facilities Allocated to Each Contractor

Sheet 2 of 4

J				6.4	(in dollars)	VALLEY APE	- Δ			Sheet 2 of 4
Calendar	Dudley	Empire	Future		County Water A		-A		Tulare Lake	
Year	Ridge Water District	West Side Irrigation District (b)	Contractor San Joaquin Valley	Municipal and Industrial	Municipal and (c) Industrial	Agri- cultural	County of Kings	Oak Flat Water District	Basin Water Storage District	Total
	[11]	[12]	[13]	[14]	[15]	[16]	[17]	[18]	[19]	[20]
1952	389	20	58	938	119	9,129	20	12	785	11,470
1953	1.076	53	161	2.887	345	27,383	55	33	2.157	34.150
1954	1,350	68	201	3.373	417	32,369	69	43	2.718	40.608
1955	677	34	101	1,497	197	14,721	35	23	1,371	18,656
1956	726	34	108	2,702	273	24,255	35	25	1,416	29,574
1957	932	38	139	6,048	494	49,932	39	29	1,707	59,358
1958	2.308	102	344	14,374	1,153	119,049	104	61	4,368	141,863
1959	7.384	364	2.517	26,218	2,597	253.891	372	381	14,757	308,481
1960	12,940	630	3.666	34,054	4,155	352,166	644	498	25,696	434,449
1961	21,848	1,063	3,954	51,407	6,500	538,707	1,087	598	43,377	668,541
1962	49,320	2,410	7,867	94,933	13,834	1,017,146	2,465	1,879	98,141	1,287,995
1963	208,757	10,687	32,172	364,014	55,715	3,934,636	10,932	5,990	425,330	5,048,233
1964	328,286	16,961	64,890	600,152	88,904	6,636,279	17,350	11,942	672,013	8,436,777
1965	538,215	27,481	117,996	1.098,999	152,930	11,999,892	28,116	21.802	1.095,126	15,080,557
1966	1,107,757	52.586	279,172	2,218,832	339,222	24,857,487	53,789	38,891	2,173,090	31,120,826
1967	852,537	39.537	445,562	2,012,744	286,990	23,629,026	40,444	34,775	1,653,429	28,995,044
1968	198,739	9.739	166,267	1,104,132	70,086	11,544,942	9,962	12,238	396,075	13,512,180
1969	94,436	4.793	35,473	616,516	27,216	6,416,147	4,903	7,302	191,574	7,398,360
1970	54,344	2.720	21,686	414,659	15,520	4,145,046	2,782	3,999	109,470	4,770,226
1971	25,462	1,291	12,094	190,552	7,114	1,622,274	1,320	540	51,618	1,912,265
1972	11,589	589	8,354	82,886	3,409	723,623	602	343	23,526	854,921
1973	6,657	335	10,201	39,973	1,980	458,527	343	221	13,448	531,685
1974	9,478	469	11.044	45,420	2,766	483,866	479	326	18,979	572.827
1975	13,329	677	5,246	36,467	3,710	382,743	692	425	27,048	470,337
1976	17.506	837	12.615	53.085	5.621	654.026	856	1.152	34.455	780.153
1977	9.672	436	47.790	36,478	3.753	886.672	446	494	18.497	1,004,238
1978	23.499	(30,406)	6.178	54,219	6.579	575.169	1,209	1,402	47.446	685,295
1979	25.051	1,295	5.664	53,866	6.610	559.746	1,325	1,862	51,293	706,712
1980	144.980	(4,617)	31.160	321.890	38.126	3.211.810	7,682	7.144	297.215	4.055.390
1981	(5,427)	(15,464)	200	(44,773)	(1,223)	(385,275)	(296)	1,752	(11,324)	(461,830)
1982	49,916	2,584	6,600	83,283	13,142	654,692	2,638	1,252	102,287	916,394
1983	52,429	(35,295)	12,125	110,465	13,872	1,073,500	2,769	1,327	107,337	1,338,529
1984	86,345	4,474	14,303	154,799	22,764	1,617,225	4,572	2,678	177,020	2,084,180
1985	25,435	1,311	5,649	47,055	6,766	484,485	1,341	1,176	52,013	625,231
1986	38,309	(41.067)	9.862	71,661	10,320	796.097	2,009	778	78.142	966,111
1987	28,769	1,476	7.004	55,537	7,969	616.845	1,509	1,491	58.679	779,279
1988	52,329	2,831	17.078	70,572	12,049	909.046	2,894	4,620	109.713	1,181,132
1989	156,099	8,019	27.551	352,103	42,943	3.834.481	8,201	12,134	318.604	4,760,135
1990	292,361	15,142	50.360	553,394	87,199	6.094.021	15,487	22,729	599.233	7,729,926
1991	349.413	18.103	60.419	580.572	91.765	6.447.565	18.515	23.486	716.292	8.306.130
1992	125.891	6,439	28,019	241,559	34,559	2,711,639	6,585	10,883	256.370	3,421,944
1993	86,113	4,375	30,245	174,630	23,840	2,059,168	4,474	4,698	174.772	2,562,315
1994	64,762	3,323	23,894	124,518	17,633	1,488,418	3,398	2,173	132.095	1,860,214
1995	82.969	(1.000)	72,734	167.698	24,390	2,472,332	4.355	2.824	169.318	2.995.620
1996	27,611	(61,913)	51,990	68.870	8,812	1,233,548	1,437	1,590	56,092	1,388,037
1997	136.503	7.041	48.721	241.400	36,417	2,951,687	7.195	3,706	279,205	3,711,875
1998	70,737	(121,004)	23.083	122.934	18,622	1,474,568	3,742	1,278	144,963	1,738,923
1999	81,197	4,192	26.645	142.983	21,661	1,715,933	4,285	3,846	166,160	2,166,902
2000	21,089	1,073	9.822	45,704	6,013	547,927	1,096	(1,081)	42,826	674,469
2001	17.776	907	7,862	36,078	5,062	432.671	927	781	36,153	538,217
2002	74.205	3,811	16,014	132,974	20,050	1,498.693	3.898	727	151,445	1,901,817
2003	(51.255)	(2,679)	(5,522)	(76,239)	(13,107)	(824.213)	(2,740)	337	(105,557)	(1,080,975)
2004	7.704	394	2,497	17,036	2,079	183,122	404	1,518	15,697	230,451
2005	28.566	1,472	5,735	52,684	7,562	539,367	1,504	561	58,404	695,855
2006	2.789	142	774	17.471	756	57.964	146	553	5.666	86.261
2007	11.364	569	3.585	30.253	3,171	255,577	582	601	22,899	328,601
2008	37.853	1,953	7,720	64,676	10,003	715,907	1,996	1,353	77,438	918,899
2009	16.673	850	3.468	50.997	4,505	332,137	870	785	33,906	444,191
2010	88.292	4,566	14.657	165,709	23,257	1,615,785	4,670	1,359	180,835	2,099,130
<b>2011</b> 2012 2013 2014 2015	<b>138,242</b> 90.104 44,636 32,483 5,066	<b>7,083</b> 4,578 2,217 1,610 249	<b>34.735</b> 27.401 21.570 15.811 1.269	<b>263,733</b> 174,771 100,724 76,733 19,453	<b>37.056</b> 24.544 12.684 9.276 1.497	<b>2,859,586</b> 2,014,611 1,222,177 924,269 199,984	<b>7.245</b> 4.683 2.268 1,647 255	<b>5,146</b> 6.887 2,434 1,608 210	281.778 182.885 89,564 65,108 10,119	<b>3.634.604</b> 2.530.464 1.498.274 1.128.545 238,102
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	4,333 4,333 0 0	214 214 0 0 0	729 729 0 0	11,082 10,211 0 0	1,281 1,281 0 0	109,412 104,321 0 0	219 219 0 0	172 172 0 0 0	8,668 8,668 0 0	136,110 130,148 0 0
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
TOTAL	6,145,258	(26,984)	2,018,018	14,096,625	1,796,805	156,199,931	313,156	282,974	12,349,598	193,175,381

<sup>(</sup>b) Costs from Table B-10 allocated to Empire West Side Irrigation District are reduced herein by \$31,588 in 1978; \$12,129 in 1980; \$15,173 in 1981; \$38,004 in 1983; \$43,033 in 1986; \$5,261 in 1995; \$63,318 in 1996 and \$124,667 in 1998 in accordance with letters of agreement with the district.

(c) Costs related to maximum annual entitlement of 15,000 acre-feet under Amendment No. 18 of the water supply contract with Kern County Water Agency.

TABLE B-14. Capital Costs of Transportation Facilities Allocated to Each Contractor

Sheet 3 of 4

				sc	(in dollars) OUTHERN CA	LIFORNIA AI	REA			Sheet 3 of 4
Calendar Year	Antelope Valley- East Kern Water Agency	Castaic Lake Water Agency (d)	Coachella Valley Water District	Crestline- Lake Arrowhead Water Agency	Desert Water Agency	Littlerock Creek Irrigation District	Mojave Water Agency	Palmdale Water District	San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District	San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District
	[21]	[22]	[23]	[24]	[25]	[26]	[27]	[28]	[29]	[30]
1952	3,158	1,042	850	254	1,402	70	1.695	418	6,079	1,550
1953	10,026	3,327	2.668	799	4,401	222	5.318	1,328	19,058	4,852
1954	12,742	4,193	3.465	1,031	5,714	285	6.908	1,691	24,608	6,290
1955	5,411	1,881	1.374	401	2,267	115	2.756	715	9,229	2,377
1956	9,775	3,590	2,196	612	3,622	191	4,449	1,267	13,138	3,438
1957	26.306	9,255	6.343	1.816	10.461	540	12,767	3,450	40,646	10.534
1958	49.204	17,599	11,581	3.290	19,099	991	23,360	6,414	72,708	18,898
1959	70.247	29,740	15,869	4,616	26,171	1,347	31,759	9,030	98,596	25,519
1960	84,552	38,760	22,068	6,797	36,395	1,547	43,260	10,772	147,170	37,469
1961	126,542	54,262	34,613	12,530	57,086	2,245	63,709	16,437	236,164	57,707
1962	198,558	85,352	43,719	13,861	72,102	3,344	84,709	24,943	253,435	64,330
1963	580,138	255,252	116,797	33.149	192.624	9.828	234,926	73.256	610,277	160.624
1964	1,094,365	501,858	209,462	55,445	345,446	18,442	429,605	137,769	1,026,066	276,118
1965	1,908,076	947,523	385,533	103,757	635,825	32,819	786,986	244,587	1,913,090	512,862
1966	3.960.302	2.150.972	812.655	215.858	1.340.235	69.325	1.664.584	517.269	3.943.586	1.062.417
1967	4.976.538	4,100,531	1,077,422	296,069	1,776,892	88,301	2.182.240	653,250	5.821.681	1,550,239
1968	5.924.474	3,998,942	1,350,742	368,156	2,227,646	107,350	2.738,009	783,940	7.982.824	2,122,940
1969	5.822.708	3.079.426	1,690.259	539.851	2,787,631	121.303	3.256.507	865.455	10.898.185	2.769.647
1970	5.032.959	3,277,778	2,050,788	695,345	3,382,251	106,381	3,872,367	736,775	13.795.809	3,457,109
1971	2,577,507	2,146,954	1,071,523	338,581	1,767,179	48,337	2,087,223	347.057	8,137,053	1,987,120
1972	973,436	283,257	331,759	92.079	547,138	19.134	668.550	134.360	2,691,137	697,957
1973	354,407	914,303	158,579	82,223	261,557	6,304	238,094	46,102	1,760,570	403,582
1974	451,450	280,861	259,175	74,113	427,433	8,143	518,453	59,145	1,617,394	425,927
1975	253,438	246,492	193,632	52,821	319,337	4,954	392,110	33,995	1,533,664	407,913
1976	237,539	255,238	136,751	37,235	225,529	4,245	277,807	31,002	962,280	255,901
1977	199,554	371,469	91,384	25,858	150,711	3,757	183,609	26,834	591,445	155,537
1978	302,111	470,176	78,573	22,226	129,584	5,233	157,815	38,654	428,989	111,769
1979	357,678	938,985	81,807	21,795	134,915	5,965	166,931	44,410	403,569	108,408
1980	1,867,517	1,777,294	423,755	113,166	698,855	32,435	864,104	240,899	2,040,757	548,085
1981	(158,728)	610,795	(47,102)	(8,865)	(77.678)	(2,576)	(102,568)	(19,588)	(143,875)	(43,557)
1982	1,557,934	861,928	298,770	78,903	492,728	26,237	613,587	196,672	1,421,407	388,261
1983	2,062,512	521,349	396,033	115,678	653,134	34,699	803,945	259,939	2,126,313	581,672
1984	1,518,361	295,783	297,559	85,097	490,731	27,272	606,124	188,562	1,546,628	423,408
1985	896,226	158,810	217,115	62,532	358,064	13,104	441,299	107,533	1,116,949	305,291
1986	841,555	104,860	221,194	58,152	364,790	9,038	454,702	93.309	1,048.625	286,302
1987	333.052	105,625	166,099	43,992	273,928	5,566	340,485	40.716	783.725	213,202
1988	259,234	174,155	65,831	22,723	108,570	3,384	128,339	26.743	429.498	113,644
1989	1,045,999	434,394	323,138	97,036	532,920	16,777	649,616	125.344	1,375.722	372,048
1990	678.053	374,313	332,566	97,789	548,468	7,335	672,344	67.179	1.509.745	409,710
1991	831,687	401,961	367,196	120,925	605,579	11,966	733,443	92.625	1,979,364	540,210
1992	633,272	356,952	270,826	131,328	446,647	9,556	501,634	76.760	2,093,387	573,386
1993	634,283	332,089	222,347	171,095	366,700	10,194	353,470	73.955	3,848,084	1.046.752
1994	467,409	165,607	132,599	93,839	218,685	7,255	218,494	53.209	2,347,599	637,733
1995	459,990	293,308	132,690	78,390	218,835	7,436	232,377	54.544	1,960,099	530,656
1996	299,764	206,742	110,520	44,965	182,270	4,885	211,872	35,808	4,024,655	972,829
1997	438,898	249,699	103,382	24,640	170,497	7,397	214,534	54,452	2,892,626	397,103
1998	234,379	202,650	62,492	41,136	103,063	3,989	106,009	29,551	3,683,353	303,255
1999	268,224	175,939	89,312	40,069	147,294	4,812	167,592	35,399	5,733,586	235.054
2000	139,035	77,889	54,795	23,903	90,369	2,665	103,194	19,150	14,346,200	171,107
2001	130,754	44,790	50,816	15.641	83,805	2,989	102,254	20,949	20,292,397	96,254
2002	167,056	107,515	34,405	11.395	56,741	2,453	68,208	18,551	9,841,901	126,427
2003	(45,784)	(11,499)	2,940	2.123	4,849	(803)	4,179	(5,961)	3,944,702	27,216
2004	63,046	38,831	20,124	5.569	33,188	1,133	41,043	8,244	2,148,313	38,381
2005	185,021	105,426	38.605	11.966	63,668	3,220	76,145	23,687	990,903	61.072
2006	320,886	240,800	65,890	24,564	108,669	5,400	121,883	40,414	2,027,147	110,705
2007	252,186	179,446	56,563	21,763	93,284	4,455	109,259	32,525	2,129,660	107,139
2008	116,700	156,951	63,252	58,963	104,330	2,083	67,262	15.151	3,336,641	254,509
2009	581,162	341,076	154,247	60,512	254,394	9,888	276,843	73,591	4,782,987	272,364
2010	681,047	294,453	177,699	51,054	293,064	11,517	354,606	86,093	1,221,374	278,964
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	<b>834,800</b> 447,375 321,551 269,796 129,989	<b>432.785</b> 474.459 563.802 732.500 664,745	<b>399.704</b> 285,385 97,021 80,304 33,281	103,778 74,915 25,719 20,982 8,498	<b>659.186</b> 470.654 160.006 132.436 54,887	14,961 8,531 6,428 5.293 2,243	<b>824,122</b> 587,680 199,659 165,499 68,685	<b>108.564</b> 60.099 44.305 36.827 16.691	<b>2,103,011</b> 1,520,516 492,053 398.678 152,600	<b>575,158</b> 415,790 134,648 109.077 41,692
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	47,955 41,524 0 0 0	348,492 14,281 0 0	9,639 8,473 0 0	2,495 2,200 0 0	15.896 13.973 0 0	842 734 0 0	19,841 17,431 0 0	6.284 5.476 0 0	45,416 40,202 0 0	12,286 10,855 0 0
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
TOTAL	55,456,921	37,080,013	16,061,052	5,139,198	26,488,132	995,511 B in accordance wi	31,555,701	7,294,576	176,671,399	28,377,722

TABLE B-14. Capital Costs of Transportation Facilities Allocated to Each Contractor

Sheet 4 of 4

1					(in dollars)				1	Sheet 4 of 4
		RN CALIFORN		ntinued)		FEATHER	RIVER AREA			
Calendar Year	San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency	The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California (e)	Ventura County Flood Control District	Total	City of Yuba City	County of Butte	Plumas County FC&WCD	Total	South Bay Area Future Contractor	GRAND TOTAL
	[31]	[32]	[33]	[34]	[35]	[36]	[37]	[38]	[39]	[40]
1952 1953 1954 1955	962 3,011 3,904 1,474	69.020 217,634 279,967 111.602	370 1,187 1,496 670	86.870 273,831 352,294 140.272	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	59 264 766 969	99.352 311.811 402.141 169.342
1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	2,127 6,526 11,701 15,815 23,307	179,335 516,050 945,684 1,364,298 1,914,521	1,299 3,367 6,390 9,894 12,798	225,039 648,061 1.186,919 1,702,901 2,379,416	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 2 14 28	0 0 2 14 28	9,172 23,172 32,888 57,918 123,202	351,549 1,464,453 2,286,626 2,967,412 4,660,834
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	36,153 40,012 99,266 170,012 316,082	3,212,125 3,543,471 11,185,928 18,065,455 33,763,577	18,770 29,069 86,807 164,709 307,475	3,928,343 4,456,905 13,638,872 22,494,752 41,858,192	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	10 32 51 7.791 3.139	10 32 51 7.791 3.139	316,220 228,202 528,496 590.034 332,680	8,545,243 8,875,170 24,610,279 41,736,063 62,664,741
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	654,194 958,406 1,314,841 1,726,891 2,160,122	74,485,027 130,599,417 147,502,290 140,096,646 161,983,078	681,898 1,279,076 1,360,687 1,085,026 1,147,609	91,558,322 155,360,062 177,782,841 174,739,535 201,698,371	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	(48) 47 51,573 234,232 16.227	(48) 47 51,573 234,232 16,227	783,728 1,479,421 1,254,192 398,183 74,028	129,110,328 194,146,365 197,978,910 184,473,488 207.082.650
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	1,237,573 434,507 256,711 264,349 253,838	133,903,316 43,931,880 39,723,010 18,896,593 16,732,939	738,822 66,878 290.020 86,362 83,975	156,388,245 50,872,072 44,495,462 23,369,398 20,509,108	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	27,204 9 25 45 21	27,204 9 25 45 21	12,457 13,182 8,099 28,570 8,226	158,624,741 51,936,917 45,263,853 24,402,165 21,318,836
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	158,850 96,517 69,152 66,847 337,811	13,545,451 11,769,352 15,781,696 27,627,424 59,493,774	84,623 110,833 174,876 343,361 641,586	16,212,451 13,776,860 17,770,854 30,302,095 69,080,038	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	51 28 38 23 26	51 28 38 23 26	16,486 21,181 28,876 26,668 59,169	17,492,912 15,544,384 19,073,476 31,857,364 74,974,703
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	(26,356) 238,792 357,812 260,327 187,699	15.661.179 30.873.857 25.056.047 16.317.441 10.243.779	224,257 316,107 187,121 103,160 56,162	15,865,338 37,365,183 33,156,254 22,160,453 14,164,563	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	34 11 19 26 29	34 11 19 26 29	(6,746) 16,086 72,225 83,252 16,338	15,727,601 39,705,931 38,006,645 30,414,884 28,581,729
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	176,057 131,163 70,260 227,772 251,185	8.365,310 6.955,356 6.626,545 18,531,680 17,430,869	34,777 36,142 57,117 153,200 125,376	12,058,671 9,429,051 8,086,043 23,885,646 22,504,932	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	31 32 55 44 63	31 32 55 44 63	16,248 29,062 50,083 43,324 96,419	41,035,900 32,523,661 18,140,689 33,301,368 34,453,746
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	331,235 351,492 646,980 394,936 331,286	20,792,168 21,196,762 29,471,748 16,392,019 16,078,395	132,558 116,999 105,693 50,941 72,214	26,940,917 26,759,001 37,283,390 21,180,325 20,450,220	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	54 42 30 14 3	54 42 30 14 3	149,922 80,900 59,324 34,208 42,395	39,811,666 35,041,234 53,921,791 74,225,376 191,525,105
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	1.079.630 1,914,804 3,219,136 5,888,075 16.301.848	23.237.696 13.530,777 11.284,364 9.063.618 5.393.221	49.282 72,335 65,745 54,504 24.010	30.460.918 20,071,144 19,339,122 21,903,478 36,747,386	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 3 7 2 24	0 3 7 2 24	21.388 34.976 11,234 34,616 16.912	188.829.047 65,660,156 32,689,230 35,159,764 43,646.872
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	23,613,432 11,145,573 4,489,333 2,289,249 809,994	2.988.800 5.297,703 3.954,532 4.276.877 6.615,039	13,047 34,824 (4,182) 13,219 36,031	47,455,928 26,912,752 12,361,645 8,977,217 9,020,777	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	20 14 0 0	20 14 0 0 0	68,013 380,629 590,121 156,413 123,946	50,961,384 37,572,525 19,127,652 14,405,897 12,017,751
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	1,803,791 2,115,113 2,801,874 4,253,744 173,111	13,692,480 11,624,921 11,253,240 22,164,062 61,055,064	88,228 64,465 54,304 122,808 105,450	18,650,857 16,790,779 18,285,260 33,347,678 64,783,496	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	5 0 4 13 303	5 0 4 13 303	240,448 240,866 442,647 938,370 5,163,454	22,913,748 23,700,510 33,149,921 47,508,718 91,783,970
<b>2011</b> 2012 2013 2014 2015	<b>354,477</b> 256,266 82,862 67,119 25,629	117,563,912 110,269,362 38,964,698 33,389,279 27,264,061	143.902 146.825 167.404 217.668 199.230	<b>124,118,360</b> 115,017,857 41,260,156 35,625,458 28,662,231	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	<b>303</b> 303 303 303 303	<b>303</b> 303 303 303 303	<b>341,601</b> 77,718 72,647 54,139 6,797	134.197,729 120.514,589 45.673,867 39,183,329 30.070,364
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	7,557 6.678 0 0	14,227,743 600.462 0 0	103.492 5.076 0 0	14,847,938 767.365 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	303 303 0 0	303 303 0 0	4,885 4.885 0 0 0	14,853,126 2.022,427 1,243,912 0 0
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
TOTAL	97,350,895	1,919,145,626 ed to MWDSC are red	12,369,424	2,413,986,170	0	0	343,571	343,571	16,266,253	3,345,729,923

<sup>(</sup>e) Costs from Table B-10 allocated to MWDSC are reduced herein by \$16,425,374 in 1972 under provisions of Amendment No. 7 to its water contract.

TABLE B-15. Capital Cost Component of Transportation Charge for Each Contractor a b c

Sheet 1 of 4

	NO	RTH BAY AR	EA		SOUTH B	AY AREA		CENTR	AL COASTA	L AREA
Calendar Year	Napa County FC&WCD	Solano County WA	Total	Alameda County FC&WCD, Zone 7	Alameda County Water District	Santa Clara Valley Water District	Total	San Luis Obispo County FC&WCD	Santa Barbara County FC&WCD	Total
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[10]
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 153,725 216,131 284,275	0 0 105,637 170,872 259,858	0 0 364,698 529,854 899,072	0 0 624,060 916,857 1,443,206	0 0 0 6.694 13.751	0 0 0 21,659 36,017	0 0 0 28.353 49.768
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	18,057 41,560 121,469 165,236 169,023	0 0 0 0	18,057 41,560 121,469 165,236 169,023	320,279 391,134 507,661 609,792 644,115	290,714 320,885 361,817 397,257 412,189	1,072,916 1,187,229 1,309,517 1,411,239 1,450,186	1,683,908 1,899,248 2,178,996 2,418,289 2,506,490	26,516 56,451 104,127 122,005 125,923	61,329 118,225 207,970 242,348 250,728	87.845 174.675 312,097 364.353 376.651
1971	171,231	0	171,231	650.946	415,305	1,457,088	2,523,340	128,362	256,289	384,651
1972	172,593	0	172,593	652.280	416,233	1,461,370	2,529,883	129,820	260,399	390,218
1973	173,593	31,353	204,946	653.625	416,883	1,464,608	2,535,117	130,802	262,956	393,758
1974	176,471	32,924	209,395	654.619	417,501	1,466,613	2,538,734	131,973	265,816	397,789
1975	184,914	36,276	221,190	656.934	418,743	1,470,336	2,546,013	133,248	268,942	402,189
1976	189.589	40,819	230,408	658.263	419,548	1,472,444	2,550,255	133,998	272,068	406.067
1977	192,530	45,078	237,608	660,938	421,313	1,478,024	2,560,275	135,711	278,710	414,421
1978	195.797	49,159	244,956	664,524	423,610	1,484,815	2,572,949	141,226	292,188	433,414
1979	199.326	53,320	252,646	669,831	426,971	1,493,720	2,590,522	142,317	297,474	439,790
1980	209,065	67,724	276,788	673,629	429,157	1,499,354	2,602,140	143,485	303,872	447,357
1981	222,528	87,377	309,905	683,786	435,488	1,514,863	2,634,137	148,742	327,440	476,182
1982	234,116	106,881	340,997	681,676	433,968	1,511,521	2,627,166	147,957	320,554	468,511
1983	262,076	151,207	413,284	682,928	434,392	1,512,899	2,630,220	148,166	317,556	465,722
1984	325,968	224,170	550,139	694,028	441,088	1,530,172	2,665,287	149,805	323,171	472,976
1985	455,691	364,186	819,877	706,447	448,265	1,548,089	2,702,802	151,610	328,656	480,266
1986 1987 1988 1989	819,376 1,360,258 1,771,094 1,890,890 1,954,717	692,256 1,558,749 2,207,426 2,432,396 2,513,362	1,511,632 2,919,007 3,978,520 4,323,286 4,468,079	708,351 710,938 715,164 724,053 732,106	449,245 450,862 453,368 459,184 464,542	1.550.813 1.555.321 1.562.476 1,578,141 1.591.698	2,708,409 2,717,121 2,731,007 2,761,378 2,788,347	152,497 154,756 161,295 169,399 177,331	332,673 348,361 417,458 494,091 557,209	485,170 503,117 578,753 663,490 734,540
1991	1,977,962	2,556,601	4,534,563	749,210	476,306	1.624,504	2,850,019	188,990	639,036	828,026
1992	1,983,238	2,561,318	4,544,556	779,799	496,563	1.674,504	2,950,867	204,758	754,445	959,203
1993	1,986,275	2,564,623	4,550,898	794,155	505,611	1.698,036	2,997,802	223,986	941,012	1,164,998
1994	1,992,843	2,571,524	4,564,367	804,583	512,334	1.716,406	3,033,323	286,790	1,584,690	1,871,480
1995	1,996,698	2,576,028	4,572,726	809,057	515,474	1.728,828	3,053,359	517,259	4,094,617	4,611,877
1996	1,998,368	2,577,625	4,575,993	816,959	520,770	1,742,877	3,080,606	1,186,671	12,565,710	13,752,380
1997	1,999,484	2,578,675	4,578,160	821,008	523,416	1,749,897	3,094,321	1,808,036	20,572,449	22,380,486
1998	2,000,598	2,584,668	4,585,266	827,736	527,808	1,761,546	3,117,090	1,985,088	22,693,988	24,679,076
1999	2,001,577	2,585,880	4,587,456	829,964	529,163	1,765,088	3,124,215	2,034,690	23,287,310	25,322,000
2000	2,005,415	2,591,918	4,597,333	988,064	533,339	1,776,914	3,298,318	2,087,421	23,832,146	25,919,567
2001	2.324,840	2,780,111	5,104,951	1.120,839	534,995	1,781,529	3,437,363	2,115,456	24,149,673	26,265,129
2002	2.325,280	2,780,950	5,106,230	1.135,238	550,693	1,889,460	3,575,390	2,119,661	24,181,015	26,300,677
2003	2.326,624	2,783,759	5,110,383	1.219,911	620,730	2,235,455	4,076,096	2,123,381	24,203,172	26,326,553
2004	2.330,307	2,785,052	5,115,359	1.353,473	700,178	2,511,117	4,564,768	2,123,227	24,207,777	26,331,005
2005	2,340,852	2,786,390	5,127,242	1,390,257	721,129	2,759,734	4,871,121	2,123,766	24,210,573	26,334,339
2006	2.345,101	2,790,620	5.135.720	1,425,765	742,030	2,854,523	5,022,318	2,123,125	24,199,757	26,322,882
2007	2.408,128	2,792,002	5.200,129	1,496,919	783,306	2,953,849	5,234,073	2,123,497	24,203,520	26,327,018
2008	2.641,894	2,795,006	5.436,900	1,569,532	825,327	3,054,696	5,449,555	2,124,454	24,208,728	26,333,182
2009	3.223,149	2,799,336	6.022,484	1,705,462	903,884	3,242,737	5,852,083	2,125,798	24,214,247	26,340,046
2010	3,312,960	2,800,803	6,113,763	1,997,493	1,074,004	3,648,469	6,719,966	2,126,409	24,219,224	26,345,634
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	<b>3.318,186</b> 3.341,132 3.364,658 3.390,053 3,409,550	2,804,490 2,824,487 2,844,989 2,867,108 2,884,152	<b>6,122,676</b> 6,165,619 6,209,647 6,257,161 6,293,702	<b>2.690,215</b> 2,792,048 2,636,672 2,585,052 2,523,733	1,349,060 1,411,874 1,319,629 1,267,181 1,187,897	<b>4.325,479</b> 4.481,469 4.155,089 4.027,375 3.686,720	8,364,754 8,685,391 8,111,390 7,879,609 7,398,350	<b>2.128.723</b> 2.135.508 2.141.354 2.139.894 2.136.806	24,294,183 24,389,715 24,485,397 24,561,348 24,641,102	26,422,906 26,525,223 26,626,751 26,701,242 26,777,908
2016	3.391,185	2,886,300	6,277,485	2,485,976	1,157,972	3.516,004	7,159,951	2.124,394	24,695,956	26,820,350
2017	3.365,982	2,887,863	6,253,845	2,412,313	1,128,384	3.403,819	6,944,516	2.094,674	24,721,139	26,815,813
2018	3.276,763	2,889,480	6,166,244	2,293,621	1,088,055	3.283,734	6,665,410	2.047,220	24,716,364	26,763,584
2019	3,227,029	2,889,480	6,116,509	2,188,132	1,052,615	3,182,012	6,422,759	2,029,342	24,681,986	26,711,329
2020	3,222,707	2,889,480	6,112,188	2,152,347	1,037,683	3,143,065	6,333,095	2,025,424	24,673,607	26,699,030
2021	3,220,177	2,889,480	6,109,657	2,145,151	1,034,567	3,136,163	6,315,881	2,022,986	24,668,046	26,691,031
2022	3,218,617	2,889,480	6,108,097	2,143,776	1,033,639	3,131,882	6,309,296	2,021,527	24,663,936	26,685,463
2023	3,217,474	2,855,962	6,073,436	2,142,367	1,032,989	3,128,643	6,303,999	2,020,545	24,661,379	26,681,924
2024	3,214,195	2,854,329	6,068,523	2,141,305	1,032,371	3,126,638	6,300,314	2,019,374	24,658,518	26,677,892
2025	3,204,582	2,850,753	6,055,335	2,138,970	1,031,129	3,122,915	6,293,014	2,018,099	24,655,393	26,673,492
2026	3,199,241	2,846,000	6,045,241	2,137,497	1,030,324	3,120,808	6,288,628	2,017,349	24,652,266	26.669,615
2027	3,195,870	2,841,567	6,037,437	2,134,510	1,028,559	3,115,227	6,278,296	2,015,636	24,645,625	26,661,261
2028	3,192,132	2,837,309	6,029,441	2,130,502	1,026,262	3,108,436	6,265,201	2,010,121	24,632,147	26,642,268
2029	3,188,095	2,832,943	6,021,038	2,124,507	1,022,901	3,099,532	6,246,940	2,009,030	24,626,861	26,635,891
2030	3,176,942	2,817,486	5,994,428	2,120,311	1,020,715	3,093,897	6,234,924	2,007,862	24,620,463	26,628,325
2031	3.161,531	2,796,426	5.957,957	2,108,833	1,014,384	3.078,388	6,201,605	2,002,605	24,596,895	26,599,500
2032	3.148,238	2,775,488	5.923,726	2,111,348	1,015,904	3.081,730	6,208,982	2,003,390	24,603,781	26,607,171
2033	3.116,188	2,728,052	5.844,240	2,110,107	1,015,480	3.080,352	6,205,939	2,003,181	24,606,778	26,609,960
2034	3.043,115	2,651,460	5.694,575	2,097,688	1,008,784	3.063,080	6,169,552	2,001,542	24,601,163	26,602,705
2035	2,895,019	2,505,204	5,400,223	2,083,846	1,001,607	3,045,162	6,130,615	1,999,737	24,595,679	26,595,416
TOTAL	137,897,419	134,977,321	272,874,740	96,028,431	50,941,919	166,336,869	313,307,218	86,296,755	975,776,976	1,062,073,731

Unadjusted for prior overpayments or underpayments of charges.
 Determined at the current Project Interest Rate of 4.608 percent per annum.

<sup>(</sup>c) Reflects the transfers of permanent acqueduct capacity amoung contractors.

TABLE B-15. Capital Cost Component of Transportation Charge for Each Contractor <sup>d</sup>

				SA	(in dollars)	VALLEY AR	EA			Sheet 2 of 4
Calendar Year	Dudley Ridge Water District	Empire West Side Irrigation District	Future Contractor San Joaquin Valley	Kern ( Municipal and Industrial	County Water A Municipal and (d) Industrial	Agency Agricultural	County of Kings	Oak Flat Water District	Tulare Lake Basin Water Storage District	Total
	[11]	[12]	[13]	[14]	[15]	[16]	[17]	[18]	[19]	[20]
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 2.724 6.027	0 0 0 0 64,262	0 0 0 0 9,281	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 2,724 79,571
1966	0	0	12.035	120,217	17,068	0	0	0	0	149,319
1967	0	0	26.249	233,186	34,339	0	0	0	0	293,774
1968	77,838	1,769	48,934	335,663	48,951	425,467	9,404	4,761	65,734	1,018,520
1969	77,974	5,307	57,399	391,879	52,519	873,760	10,154	5,175	248,700	1,722,868
1970	85,458	5,307	59,206	423,268	53,905	1,062,752	10,442	5,382	184,043	1,889,763
1971	97,433	5,307	60,310	444.380	54,695	1,411,527	10.608	5,796	195,846	2,285,902
1972	108,865	5,307	60,925	454.082	55,057	2,113,638	10.690	11,107	604,178	3,423,850
1973	119,751	5,307	61,351	458.302	55,231	2,437,758	10.733	6,417	233,687	3,388,536
1974	181,748	5,307	61,870	460.337	55,331	2,729,925	10.766	7,185	387,882	3,900,352
1975	220,751	5,307	62,432	462.650	55,472	3,269,702	10.808	7,402	462,835	4,557,359
1976	168,310	5,307	62,700	464,506	55,661	3,524,708	10.849	8,360	331,102	4,631,503
1977	165,474	5,307	63,342	467,209	55,947	3,862,066	10,911	7,659	316,577	4,954,492
1978	176,905	0	65,775	469,066	56,138	4,293,014	11.016	8,073	339,650	5,419,638
1979	209,803	5,307	66,090	471,827	56,473	4,713,913	11.082	8,280	382,260	5,925,035
1980	223,171	5,307	66,378	474,569	56,810	5,143,946	11,153	11,798	384,723	6,377,855
1981	223,171	5,307	67,964	490,958	58.751	5.629.671	11.561	8,900	407,793	6,904,077
1982	223,171	5,307	67,975	488,679	58.689	6.077.962	11.548	9,314	430,328	7,372,972
1983	233,514	5,307	68,311	492,919	59.358	6.588.340	11.681	7,803	51,232	7,518,464
1984	245,489	5,307	68,928	498,543	60.064	6.911.547	11.830	9,935	335,951	8,147,594
1985	256,920	5,307	69,656	506,425	61,223	7.359.843	12.065	10,142	244,403	8,525,984
1986	268,350	5,307	69,944	508.820	61,568	7,489,038	12.137	10,556	521,547	8.947.266
1987	279,781	5,307	70,449	512.489	62,096	8,257,339	12.247	10,763	544,083	9.754.553
1988	291,213	5,307	70,809	515.348	62,506	8,680,065	12.330	11,177	566,620	10.215.375
1989	302,643	5,307	71,694	519,003	63,130	8,985,014	12,497	11,591	589,691	10.560,570
1990	157,037	5,307	73,130	537.356	65,369	9,301,831	12.932	11,798	635,838	10.800.597
1991	290,727	5,307	75,772	566,393	69,944	9,301,831	13,757	11,798	635.838	10,971,368
1992	314,074	5,307	78,965	597,071	74,793	9,301,831	14,752	11,798	635.838	11,034,429
1993	314,074	5,307	80,456	609,930	76,633	9,301,831	15,120	11,798	635.838	11,050,987
1994	314,074	5,307	82,079	619,299	77,912	9,301,831	15,392	11,798	635.838	11,063,530
1995	314,074	5,307	83,371	626,034	78,865	9,301,831	15,603	11,798	635.838	11,072,722
1996	290,510	5,307	87,340	635,184	80,196	8.982.538	15.956	11,798	635.838	10,744,667
1997	290,510	5,307	90,203	638,976	80,681	8.916.717	16.128	11,798	635.838	10,686,158
1998	290,509	5,307	92,911	652,398	82,706	8,656,452	16,583	11,798	635,838	10,444,502
1999	290,509	5,307	94,208	659,302	83,752	8.656.452	16.818	11,798	635.838	10,453,985
2000	290,509	5,307	95,721	667,421	84,982	8.008.984	17,090	11,798	635.838	9,817,650
2001	290,509	5,307	96,285	670,045	85.327	7,878,831	17.167	11.798	635.838	9,691,107
2002	312,547	5,307	96,742	672,142	85.621	7,878,831	17.231	11.798	596,917	9,677,137
2003	312,547	5,307	97,685	679,971	86.802	7,878,831	17.471	11.798	594,683	9,685,095
2004	312,547	5,307	97,355	675,421	86.020	7,866,728	44.842	11.798	511,847	9,611,865
2005	312,547	5,307	97,506	676,453	86.146	7,866,728	44,869	11.798	511,847	9,613,201
2006	312,547	5,307	97,859	679,691	86,610	7,866,728	46,644	11,798	510,157	9,617,342
2007	312,547	5,307	97,907	680,783	86,658	7,866,728	46,654	11,798	510,157	9,618,539
2008	312,547	5,307	98,135	682,706	86,859	7,866,728	46,695	11,798	510,157	9,620,933
2009	312,547	5,307	98,635	686,894	87,507	7,866,728	46,829	11,798	510,157	9,626,402
2010	274,392	5,307	98,864	690,261	87,804	7,699,146	46,889	11,798	471,518	9,385,979
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	297,957 297,957 297,957 297,957 281,631	<b>5,307</b> 5,307 5,307 5,307	99,852 102,247 104,182 103,021 100,895	<b>701,433</b> 719,617 731,959 739,257 680,709	<b>89.372</b> 91,927 93.661 94.580 85.989	8,074,261 8,074,261 8,074,261 8,074,261 8,074,261	<b>47,207</b> 47,741 48,107 48,309 48,460	11.798 11.798 11.798 11.798 11.798	<b>471.518</b> 471.518 471.518 471.518 471.518	9,798,706 9,822,374 9,838,749 9,846,007 9,760,569
2016	281,631	5,307	94,985	626,247	78,318	8,074,261	48,481	11,798	471,518	9,692,546
2017	281,631	5,307	80,829	514,156	61,148	8,074,261	48,499	11,798	471,518	9,549,146
2018	281,631	5,307	58,203	412,516	46,641	8,074,261	39,113	11,798	471,518	9,400,989
2019	281,631	5,307	49,738	356,301	43,073	8,074,261	38,363	11,798	471,518	9,331,989
2020	259,862	5,307	47,932	324,911	41,687	8,074,261	38,075	11,798	471,518	9,275,351
2021	259,862	5,307	46,828	303,799	40,897	8,074,261	37,909	11,798	471,518	9,252,179
2022	259,862	5,307	46.212	294,098	40,535	8,074,261	37,827	11,798	471,518	9,241,417
2023	259,862	5,307	45.787	289,878	40,361	8,074,261	37,784	11,798	471,518	9,236,556
2024	259,862	5,307	45.267	287,842	40,260	8,074,261	37,750	11,798	471,518	9,233,866
2025	259,862	5,307	44,705	285,530	40,120	8,074,261	37,709	11,798	471,518	9,230,809
2026	259,862	5,307	44,438	283,673	39,931	8.074,261	37,668	11.798	471.518	9,228,456
2027	259,862	5,307	43,796	280,970	39,645	8.074,261	37,606	11.798	471.518	9,224,763
2028	259,862	5,307	41,362	279,113	39,453	8.074,261	37,501	11.798	471.518	9,220,176
2029	259,862	5,307	41,048	276,353	39,119	8.074,261	37,435	11.798	471.518	9,216,700
2030	259,862	5,307	40,759	273,610	38,782	8.074,261	37,364	11.798	471.518	9,213,261
2031	259,862	5,307	39,173	257,221	36,841	8.074,261	36,955	11.798	471,518	9,192,937
2032	259,862	5,307	39,163	259,501	36,903	8.074,261	36,969	11.798	471,518	9,195,282
2033	259,862	5,307	38,827	255,261	36,234	8.074,261	36,836	11.798	471,518	9,189,903
2034	259,862	5,307	38,209	249,637	35,528	8.074,261	36,687	11.798	471,518	9,182,807
2035	259,862	5,307	37,481	241,755	34,369	8,074,261	36,452	11,798	471,518	9,172,803
TOTAL	17,217,392	352,031	4,855,543	34,257,670	4,346,821	481,265,656	1,804,740	730,284	31,974,311	576,804,448

<sup>(</sup>d) Charges under Amendment No. 18 of the water supply contract with Kern County Water Agency.

**TABLE B-15. Capital Cost Component of Transportation Charge for Each Contractor** 

	I			901	(in dollars)	ALIFORNIA A	ADEA			Sheet 3 of 4
Calendar Year	Antelope Valley- East Kern Water Agency	Castaic Lake Water Agency	Coachella Valley Water District	Crestline- Lake Arrowhead Water Agency	Desert Water Agency	Littlerock Creek Irrigation District	Mojave Water Agency	Palmdale Water District	San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District	San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District
	[21]	[22]	[23]	[24]	[25]	[26]	[27]	[28]	[29]	[30]
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 33.841 63.637 119.942	0 0 0 27,438 52,989	0 0 19,535 34,336	0 0 0 4,368 7,191	0 725 38.197 42,687	0 0 0 1,142 2,081	0 0 0 29,747 52,687	0 0 0 8,202 15,217	0 0 51,711 82,782 135,023	0 0 0 34,973 35,333
1966	218,209	101,232	62,456	12.474	76.861	3,752	94.947	27,670	232,426	61,445
1967	422,183	210,746	121,230	23,464	148.792	7,282	184.188	54,006	433,210	115,536
1968	679,489	419,689	206,886	38,538	245,799	11,777	303,771	87,265	729,615	194,465
1969	987,174	623,470	318,481	57,283	368.308	17,243	454.767	127,179	1,136,052	302,553
1970	1,289,738	780,331	450,887	84,769	520,077	23,419	632,764	171,243	1,690,922	443,566
1971	1,553,034	947,352	594,913	120.171	700,691	28,835	840,579	208.755	2,393,322	619,582
1972	1,688,468	1,056,940	670,885	137,410	795,212	31,296	953,238	226.425	2,807,612	720,754
1973	1,739,344	1,071,492	695,843	142,098	824,782	32,271	989,755	233.266	2,944,628	756,290
1974	1,757,898	1,118,159	707,053	146,284	838,765	32,592	1,003,041	235.613	3,034,266	776,838
1975	1,781,890	1,132,672	724,065	150,058	861,337	33,006	1,031,088	238.624	3,116,614	798,523
1976	1,795,495	1,145,322	735,878	152.747	878.011	33,258	1,051,865	240,355	3,194,699	819.292
1977	1,808,101	1,158,452	744,482	154,643	889,842	33,474	1,066,851	241,933	3,243,692	832,321
1978	1,818,598	1,177,536	750,224	155.959	897,746	33,666	1,077,006	243,300	3,273,805	840,240
1979	1,834,311	1,201,640	755,900	157.091	904,700	33,932	1,085,987	245,268	3,295,647	845.930
1980	1,852,895	1,249,619	761,770	158,201	911,931	34,236	1,095,456	247,529	3,316,194	851,450
1981	1,949,874	1,340,301	796,131	163,962	950,227	35,887	1,143,353	259,794	3,420,097	879.355
1982	1,941,548	1,371,576	789,469	163,511	945,367	35,756	1,137,571	258,797	3,412,772	877.137
1983	2,022,454	1,415,663	809,062	167,528	971,384	37,092	1,170,571	268,810	3,485,141	896.905
1984	2,129,580	1,442,334	834,299	173,418	1,005,714	38,859	1,209,401	282,045	3,593,400	926.520
1985	2,208,298	1,457,571	851,450	177,750	1,031,124	40,247	1,241,330	291,645	3,672,145	948.078
1986	2,254,872	1,465,833	863,601	180.934	1,049,588	40.914	1,273,404	297,120	3.729,014	963,621
1987	2,298,755	1,471,381	875,983	183.911	1,068,487	41.377	1,288,730	301,897	3.782,694	978,277
1988	2,316,531	1,476,986	885,228	186.176	1,082,737	41.664	1,306,955	303,993	3.823,044	989,254
1989	2,330,196	1,486,128	889,349	187,353	1,088,511	41,839	1,314,165	305,378	3,845,289	995,140
1990	2,385,922	1,508,895	912,696	192,411	1,117,670	42,713	1,350,087	311,911	3,916,996	1,014,533
1991	2,422,614	1,528,536	932,364	197,542	1,146,919	43.098	1,385,938	315,436	3.996.215	1,036,031
1992	2,467,585	1,549,776	953,174	203,932	1,179,217	43.730	1,425,056	320,331	4.100.806	1,064,576
1993	2,502,151	1,568,777	969,478	210,923	1,203,394	44,239	1,452,247	324,417	4.212.242	1,095,099
1994	2,536,846	1,586,594	983,675	220,102	1,223,549	44,786	1,471,796	328,384	4.418.688	1,151,256
1995	2,562,553	1,595,552	992,274	225,178	1,235,681	45,178	1,483,983	331,262	4.545.673	1,185,752
1996	2,588.067	1,611,555	1,001,528	229,455	1,248,048	45,584	1,497,181	334,239	4.652.620	1,214,705
1997	2,605,018	1,622,939	1,009,801	231,931	1,258,549	45,853	1,509,412	336,210	4.874.232	1,268,273
1998	2,629,728	1,636,822	1,017,249	233,300	1,268,389	46,264	2,034,622	339,238	5,035,055	1,290,351
1999	2,643.049	1,648,204	1,021,809	235,611	1,274,401	46,489	2,041,778	340,897	5.241.941	1,307,384
2000	2,658,523	2,801,946	1,027,872	237,886	1,282,974	46,762	2,052,420	404,774	5,567,477	1,320,729
2001	2,666,701	2,807,886	1,031,753	239,259	1,288,320	46,915	2,059,178	405,977	6.391,357	1,330,556
2002	2,691,022	2,811,178	1,035,116	240,168	1,293,278	47,089	2,065,582	407,251	7,570,875	1,336,151
2003	2,700,951	2,818,818	1,037,874	240,839	1,296,774	47,233	2,070,420	408,443	8,150,310	1,343,594
2004	2,698,314	2,818,734	1,092,947	240,965	1,297,145	47,185	2,071,107	408,142	8,385,722	1,345,218
2005	2,702,222	2,822,152	6,704,699	241,303	2,057,036	47,254	2,074,171	408,715	8,515,785	1,347,542
2006	2,713,775	2,831,584	6,771,185	242,038	2,069,728	47,452	2,080,600	410,396	8.576.700	1,351,296
2007	2,734,233	2,856,807	6,900,260	243,573	2,093,690	47,789	2,092,580	413,485	8.703.354	1,358,213
2008	2,750,582	2,875,274	7,024,663	244,956	2,116,144	48,072	2,102,583	415,946	8.838.730	1,365,024
2009	2,758,249	2,889,856	7,114,081	248,774	2,134,466	48,207	2,107,575	417,007	9.054.764	1,381,502
2010	2,797,493	2,926,350	7,492,381	252,769	2,232,114	48,860	2,171,922	422,895	9,370,571	1,399,485
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	2,844,367 2,903,873 2,902,953 2,896,916 2,861,121	2,957,331 2,998,963 3,040,220 3,053,741 3,085,813	<b>8,610,626</b> 10,887,017 12,961,562 13,385,342 13,560,720	<b>256,212</b> 263,367 268,657 266,152 264,892	<b>2,401,825</b> 2,751,574 3,048,441 3,109,022 3,125,480	<b>49.636</b> 50.668 51.270 50.594 50.049	<b>2,203,584</b> 2,268,314 2,312,999 2,296,063 2,335,850	<b>429,699</b> 438,194 442,838 437,500 432,982	<b>9.452.920</b> 9.597.917 9.653.581 9.658.160 9.635.613	<b>1,418,294</b> 1,457,949 1,474,215 1,475,793 1,469,858
2016	2,773,064	3,087,244	13,588,630	260,261	3,102,865	48,550	2,292,577	420,914	9.549.918	1,446,945
2017	2,572,955	2,984,570	13,425,113	249,469	3,017,980	45,087	2,188,839	393,049	9.352,732	1,393,827
2018	2,319,112	2,698,509	13,092,237	234,575	2,888,661	40,652	2,041,856	356,343	9.059,624	1,315,788
2019	2,011,427	2,402,562	12,636,417	215,831	2,719,656	35,186	1,848,787	310,250	8,653,186	1,207,701
2020	1,708,863	2,171,925	12,086,966	188,345	2,511,554	29,010	1,672,002	259,334	8.098.316	1,066,687
2021	1,445,566	1,924,924	11,414,956	152,942	2,259,623	23,594	1,419,133	215,958	7,395,917	890,672
2022	1,310,133	1,765,439	10,507,305	135,704	2,052,763	21,133	1,282,740	195,114	6,981,627	789,500
2023	1,259,257	1,757,717	9,803,768	131,015	1,931,534	20,159	1,237,357	187,080	6,844,610	753,964
2024	1,240,703	1,698,862	9,687,237	126,829	1,903,325	19,838	1,220,827	184,270	6,754,973	733,416
2025	1,216,711	1,681,004	9,572,020	123,056	1,867,487	19,423	1,189,066	180,695	6,672,625	711,730
2026	1,203,106	1,662,761	9,468,184	120,366	1,838,384	19,171	1,166,357	178,677	6.594,540	690,962
2027	1,190,500	1,644,256	9,391,856	118,471	1,817,405	18,955	1,149,924	176,865	6.545,546	677,933
2028	1,180,003	1,616,429	9,354,650	117,154	1,805,250	18,764	1,139,066	175,349	6.515,434	670,014
2029	1,164,290	1,578,128	9,322,331	116,022	1,794,698	18,497	1,128,684	173,137	6.493,592	664,323
2030	1,145,706	1,500,938	9,295,752	114,913	1,784,670	18,193	1,117,788	170,624	6.473,045	658,804
2031	1,048,727	1,357,931	9.157.185	109,151	1,732,298	16.542	1,055,811	156,466	6.369.142	630,899
2032	1,057,053	1,306,442	9.169.984	109,602	1,737,987	16.673	1,067,036	158,098	6.376.467	633,116
2033	976,147	1,233,914	9.088.479	105,585	1,703,608	15.337	1,029,637	147,436	6.304.097	613,348
2034	869,021	1,191,690	8.975.959	99,696	1,657,487	13.571	981,574	133,451	6.195.838	583,733
2035	790,303	1,169,976	8,892,059	95,363	1,623,061	12,182	947,901	123,557	6,117,093	562,176
TOTAL	139,003,826	125,092,372	340,312,630	12,383,835	106,641,727	2,440,385	100,227,229	19,704,562	393,342,448	68,002,292

**TABLE B-15. Capital Cost Component of Transportation Charge for Each Contractor** 

					5.TUED DIVED ADEA					
		ERN CALIFORN		tinued)		FEATHER	RIVER ARE	4		
Calendar Year	San Gorgonio Pass Water	The Metropolitan Water District of Southern	Ventura County Flood Control	Total	City of Yuba	County of	Plumas County	Total	South Bay Area Future	GRAND TOTAL
	Agency	California	District		City	Butte	FC&WCD		Contractor	
	[31]	[32]	[33]	[34]	[35]	[36]	[37]	[38]	[39]	[40]
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 21,728 21,859	0 0 690,539 1,260,042 2,179,810	0 0 0 9,374 17,760	0 0 776,816 1,601,166 2,716,916	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 405	0 0 0 0 405	0 0 0 0	0 0 1,400,876 2,549,100 4,289,866
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	37,952 71,260 120,056 187,000 274,923	3,898,819 7,691,085 14,340,331 21,850,137 28,982,865	33,415 68,133 133,256 202,534 257,777	4,861,658 9,551,114 17,510,938 26,632,181 35,603,281	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	564 562 564 3,190 15,116	564 562 564 3,190 15,116	0 0 0 0	6,801,351 11,960,933 21,142,585 31,306,116 40,560,324
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	384,903 447,913 470,035 483,106 496,565	37,229,879 44,047,132 46,283,635 48,306,053 49,268,119	316,207 353,823 357,228 371,994 376,391	45,938,225 53,937,108 56,540,666 58,811,661 60,008,951	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	15,942 17,327 17,327 17,329 17,331	15,942 17,327 17,327 17,329 17,331	0 0 0 0	51,319,289 60,470,979 63,080,350 65,875,260 67,753,034
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	509,489 517,576 522,490 526,011 529,415	50,120,026 50,809,655 51,408,868 52,212,368 53,618,983	380.667 384,975 390.618 399,522 417,004	61,057,104 61,885,998 62,590,056 63,498,306 65,044,680	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	17,332 17,335 17,336 17,338 17,339	17,332 17,335 17,336 17,338 17,339	0 0 0 0	68.892.669 70,070,128 71,278.348 72,723.637 74,766,158
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	546,614 545,272 557,430 575,647 588,902	56.648.010 57.445.385 59.017.274 60.292.946 61.123.708	449.669 461.087 477.181 486.708 491.961	68.583.276 69.385.248 71.296.496 72.990.872 74.124.209	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	17,341 17,342 17,343 17,344 17,345	17,341 17,342 17,343 17,344 17,345	0 0 0 0	78.924,916 80.212,236 82.341,529 84.844,211 86.670,483
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	598,458 607,471 614,224 617,863 629,735	61,645,242 62,073,455 62,431,535 62,774,747 63,740,657	494,820 496,600 498,461 501,420 509,405	74,857,422 75,469,019 75,956,787 76,377,378 77,633,631	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	17.347 17.348 17.350 17,353 17,355	17,347 17,348 17,350 17,353 17,355	0 0 0 0	88,527,246 91,380,165 93,477,791 94,703,454 96,442,548
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	642,915 660,418 679,129 713,838 735,201	64.655.258 65.753.902 66.882.231 68.463.303 69.349.936	515,983 522,988 529,216 534,886 537,642	78,818,848 80,245,489 81,673,542 83,677,702 84,825,864	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	17,358 17,361 17,363 17,365 17,366	17,358 17,361 17,363 17,365 17,366	0 0 0 0	98,020,183 99,751,904 101,455,590 104,227,766 108,153,914
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	753,277 812,725 919,184 1,099,996 1,434,303	70.227,179 71,506,673 72,258,932 72,892,733 73,407,341	541,582 544,296 548,317 552,010 555,105	85,945,020 87,625,911 89,257,450 90,346,302 92,798,111	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	17,366 17,366 17,366 17,366 17,367	17,366 17,366 17,366 17,366 17,367	0 0 0 0	118,116,033 128,382,402 132,100,751 133,851,324 136,448,345
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	2,370,493 3,743,050 4,399,237 4,667,151 4,805,748	73,717,085 73,891,014 74,203,116 74,439,553 68,331,706	556.484 557.242 559.292 559.043 559.843	94,911,964 97,689,014 99,276,902 100,071,226 100,618,176	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	17,368 17,369 17,370 17,370 17,370	17,368 17,369 17,370 17,370 17,370	0 0 0 0	139,427,882 142,365,817 144,492,399 145,711,592 146,581,448
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	4,855,541 4,968,240 5,102,692 5,284,102 5,564,964	68.667,316 69,385,290 69,990,153 70,622,540 71,851,155	562,058 567,570 571,668 575,184 583,293	101,179,667 102,365,085 103,446,486 104,636,307 107,114,253	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	17,370 17,370 17,370 17,371 17,371	17,370 17,370 17,370 17,371 17,371	0 0 0 0	147,295,299 148,762,214 150,304,426 152,494,692 155,696,966
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	<b>5.576.636</b> 5.601.076 5.611.024 5.611.973 5.608.316	<b>74.719.632</b> 80.280.582 85.048.244 86.809.436 88.170.016	<b>590.402</b> 600.324 610.692 613.447 621.273	111,511,165 120,099,818 127,426,695 129,664,140 131,221,983	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	17,392 17,413 17,434 17,456 17,074	<b>17,392</b> 17,413 17,434 17,456 17,074	0 0 0 0	162,237,600 171,315,837 178,230,666 180,365,616 181,469,586
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	5,594,190 5,561,481 5,513,232 5,446,288 5,358,366	88.483,921 85,939,007 79,620,755 72,501,545 65,842,044	620,904 594,384 529,678 460,400 405,157	131,269,983 127,718,492 119,711,021 110,449,236 101,398,570	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	16,938 16,964 16,986 14,361 2,435	16,938 16,964 16,986 14,361 2,435	0 0 0 0	181,237,253 177,298,776 168,724,234 159,046,182 149,820,669
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	5,248,385 5,185,375 5,163,253 5,150,183 5,136,724	58,194,141 52,320,608 50,854,099 48,951,190 48,100,559	346,727 309,111 305,706 290,940 286,543	90,932,539 82,856,552 80,249,520 77,962,592 76,757,644	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,609 224 223 222 220	1,609 224 223 222 220	0 0 0 0	139,302,895 131,201,049 128,545,658 126,243,410 125,010,514
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	5,123,800 5,115,712 5,110,798 5,107,277 5,103,874	47.353.071 46.740.290 46.176.779 45.403.513 44.020.396	282,267 277,959 272,316 263,412 245,930	75,701,647 74,865,671 74,152,006 73,227,905 71,650,633	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	219 216 215 213 211	219 216 215 213 211	0 0 0 0	123,933,805 123,067,644 122,309,306 121,348,686 119,721,783
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	5,086,674 5,088,016 5,075,858 5,057,641 5,044,387	41,109,612 40,305,274 38,803,638 37,627,008 36,871,986	213,265 201,847 185,752 176,225 170,973	68,043,703 67,227,596 65,282,837 63,562,894 62,421,018	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	210 208 208 207 206	210 208 208 207 206	0 0 0 0	115,995,911 115,162,965 113,133,087 111,212,741 109,720,280
TOTAL	197,996,636	4,072,135,068	29,847,326	5,607,130,336	0	0	872,210	872,210	0	7,833,062,683

TABLE B-16A. Minimum OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge for Each Contractor

Sheet 1 of 4

	NOI	RTH BAY AR	EA		SOUTH B	SAY AREA		CENTR	AL COASTAL	AREA
Calendar Year	Napa County FC&WCD	Solano County WA	Total	Alameda County FC&WCD, Zone 7	Alameda County Water District	Santa Clara Valley Water District	Total	San Luis Obispo County FC&WCD	Santa Barbara County FC&WCD	Total
1961	[1]	[2]	[3] 0	[4]	[5] 0	[6]	[7] 0	[8]	[9] 0	[10] 0
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0000	9,699 38,048 41,148 78,529	8,868 34,788 38,323 75,616	0 21,132 82,896 91,320 195,793	39,699 155,732 170,791 349,938	0	0 0 0	0000
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 130 80,875 94,872	0 0 0 0	0 0 130 80,875 94,872	79,753 127,896 126,058 145,411 128,993	78,779 123,667 120,563 138,050 120,245	218,543 335,224 333,506 372,585 320,664	377.075 586.787 580.127 656.046 569,902	0 0 11.800 63.113 74.187	0 0 21,770 116,435 136,867	0 0 33,570 179,548 211,054
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	45,579 37,895 32,993 46,498 37,707	0 0 0 0	45,579 37,895 32,993 46,498 37,707	113,071 122,407 122,738 154,435 189,175	108,346 117,483 116,785 146,929 182,087	296,004 334,366 325,726 403,080 513,823	517,421 574,256 565,249 704,444 885,085	74,011 79,196 75,714 76,530 92,605	136,541 146,107 139,683 141,189 170,845	210,552 225,303 215,397 217,719 263,450
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	60,786 78,400 56,318 73,852 81,769	0 0 0 0	60,786 78,400 56,318 73,852 81,769	203,064 179,869 239,301 236,986 389,575	193,435 169,065 228,855 232,105 372,185	524,813 500,101 647,828 666,742 1,010,830	921,312 849,035 1,115,984 1,135,833 1,772,590	94,935 102,945 104,060 100,748 126,328	175,144 189,922 191,978 185,868 233,105	270.079 292.867 296.038 286.616 359,433
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	101,340 191,987 80,215 106,485 215,341	0 0 0 0	101,340 191,987 80,215 106,485 215,341	317,408 386,742 438,536 591,243 674,975	302,272 369,633 428,973 565,721 655,490	834,257 1,098,844 1,269,373 1,817,629 1,840,211	1,453,937 1,855,219 2,136,882 2,974,593 3,170,676	140,208 142,045 171,001 201,768 242,935	258,712 262,101 315,523 372,284 448,233	398,920 404,146 486,524 574,052 691,168
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	203,704 295,505 312,677 403,330 658,942	0 (58) 688,185 674,944	203.704 295.505 312.619 1,091.515 1,333,886	613,273 687,629 676,847 716,831 782,589	583,077 652,468 655,274 712,354 780,305	1,784,056 2,000,817 1,910,092 1,897,149 2,129,966	2.980,406 3.340,914 3.242,213 3.326,334 3.692,860	233,000 230,484 258,807 244,772 310,222	429,904 463,838 561,030 668,476 677,025	662,904 694,322 819,837 913,248 987,247
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	726,717 483,580 524,000 573,814 539,407	860,903 712,313 708,129 658,274 660,770	1,587,620 1,195,893 1,232,129 1,232,088 1,200,177	543,178 796,058 1,280,736 1,368,665 1,232,272	524,741 855,050 1,261,431 1,312,746 1,187,201	1,520,569 2,253,496 3,338,742 3,560,310 3,216,470	2,588,488 3,904,604 5,880,909 6,241,721 5,635,943	302,369 346,220 386,060 481,022 477,929	673.858 736,477 734.138 888.287 881.323	976,227 1,082,697 1,120,198 1,369,309 1,359,252
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	604,992 563,579 461,844 606,922 776,769	1,011,298 741,881 661,193 996,477 1,494,338	1,616,290 1,305,460 1,123,037 1,603,399 2,271,107	1,185,220 1,029,670 1,064,729 1,226,109 2,179,743	1,124,968 968,999 1,174,897 1,267,481 1,298,291	3,007,330 2,667,649 3,502,733 5,087,065 3,761,831	5,317,518 4,666,318 5,742,359 7,580,655 7,239,865	649,161 406,652 810,087 788,862 715,996	1,197,179 749,805 3,051,492 3,088,558 3,160,762	1,846,340 1,156,457 3,861,579 3,877,420 3,876,758
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	651,274 1,099,148 1,176,050 1,627,249 920,562	1,443,682 1,874,572 2,260,754 2,362,063 1,804,032	2,094,956 2,973,720 3,436,804 3,989,312 2,724,594	4,195,016 8,267,821 4,933,808 2,614,117 2,405,614	1,038,374 1,361,289 1,072,683 1,295,454 1,136,804	3,545,269 6,069,488 3,589,219 3,578,168 2,966,324	8,778,659 15,698,598 9,595,710 7,487,739 6,508,742	734,101 772,247 828,305 830,574 879,975	2,958,670 3,352,872 3,530,080 3,464,470 3,770,131	3,692,771 4,125,119 4,358,385 4,295,044 4,650,106
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	828,497 1,048,698 1,107,604 1,268,269 1,259,897	1,408,670 2,219,969 1,524,405 1,611,812 2,197,788	2,237,167 3,268,667 2,632,009 2,880,081 3,457,685	2,402,834 3,129,675 3,303,040 2,937,217 2,974,362	1,151,721 1,498,983 1,562,109 1,333,493 1,437,123	3,161,180 3,870,608 4,039,387 3,773,045 3,729,395	6,715,735 8,499,266 8,904,536 8,043,755 8,140,880	829,044 1,042,216 1,458,905 1,373,802 1,395,835	4,056,728 5,014,950 6,634,505 6,456,545 6,285,243	4,885,772 6,057,166 8,093,410 7,830,347 7,681,078
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	1,375,095 1,321,503 1,295,811 1,308,770 1,321,856	2,385,496 2,290,701 2,254,785 2,277,333 2,300,105	<b>3,760,591</b> 3,612,204 3,550,596 3,586,103 3,621,961	<b>3.580.783</b> 3.396.895 3,249,946 3.282,445 3.315,259	<b>1,701,857</b> 1,589,582 1,539,554 1,554,949 1,570,499	<b>4.402.591</b> 4.146.182 4,012,175 4.052.297 4,092,819	9,685,231 9,132,659 8,801,675 8,889,691 8,978,577	1,448,659 1,334,274 1,348,508 1,361,993 1,375,613	<b>7,230,074</b> 6,517,919 6,435,848 6,500,206 6,565,208	<b>8.678.733</b> 7.852.193 7,784,356 7.862.199 7.940,821
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	1,335,075 1,348,426 1,361,910 1,375,529 1,389,283	2,323,107 2,346,337 2,369,801 2,393,499 2,417,430	3,658,182 3,694,763 3,731,711 3,769,028 3,806,713	3,348,411 3,381,895 3,415,714 3,449,871 3,484,355	1,586,204 1,602,065 1,618,086 1,634,267 1,650,610	4,133,747 4,175,084 4,216,835 4,259,003 4,301,594	9,068,362 9,159,044 9,250,635 9,343,141 9,436,559	1,389,369 1,403,263 1,417,295 1,431,468 1,445,783	6,630,860 6,697,169 6,764,141 6,831,783 6,900,100	8,020,229 8,100,432 8,181,436 8,263,251 8,345,883
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	1,403,175 1,417,207 1,431,380 1,445,693 1,460,150	2,441,605 2,466,020 2,490,681 2,515,587 2,540,743	3,844,780 3,883,227 3,922,061 3,961,280 4,000,893	3,519,198 3,554,390 3,589,934 3,625,833 3,662,092	1,667,116 1,683,787 1,700,625 1,717,631 1,734,807	4,344,609 4,388,056 4,431,937 4,476,255 4,521,018	9,530,923 9,626,233 9,722,496 9,819,719 9,917,917	1,460,241 1,474,843 1,489,592 1,504,487 1,519,532	6,969,101 7,038,792 7,109,180 7,180,271 7,252,075	8,429,342 8,513,635 8,598,772 8,684,758 8,771,607
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	1,474,751 1,489,500 1,504,394 1,519,437 1,534,632	2,566,151 2,591,813 2,617,731 2,643,908 2,670,347	4,040,902 4,081,313 4,122,125 4,163,345 4,204,979	3,698,713 3,735,700 3,773,057 3,810,788 3,848,895	1,752,155 1,769,677 1,787,374 1,805,248 1,823,300	4,566,229 4,611,891 4,658,010 4,704,590 4,751,634	10,017,097 10,117,268 10,218,441 10,320,626 10,423,829	1,534,728 1,550,075 1,565,576 1,581,231 1,597,044	7,324,595 7,397,841 7,471,819 7,546,538 7,622,004	8,859,323 8,947,916 9,037,395 9,127,769 9,219,048
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	1,549,978 1,565,478 1,581,133 1,596,944 1,612,914	2.697,050 2.724,021 2.751,261 2,778,774 2,806,561	4,247,028 4,289,499 4,332,394 4,375,718 4,419,475	3.887.384 3.926.258 3.965.521 4,005,176 4.045,228	1,841,533 1,859,948 1,878,548 1,897,333 1,916,307	4,799,152 4,847,144 4,895,615 4,944,572 4,994,018	10,528,069 10,633,350 10,739,684 10,847,081 10,955,553	1,613,014 1,629,144 1,645,436 1,661,890 1,678,509	7,698,223 7,775,205 7,852,957 7,931,487 8,010,802	9,311,237 9,404,349 9,498,393 9,593,377 9,689,311
TOTAL	56,166,096	91,237,241	147,403,337	148,235,854	75,058,641	205,742,705	429,037,200	56,222,343	246,382,851	302,605,194

TABLE B-16A. Minimum OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge for Each Contractor

			SA	N JOAQUIN V	ALLEY AREA				
Calendar	Dudley	Empire	Future		Water Agency			Tulare Lake	
Year	Ridge Water	West Side Irrigation	Contractor San Joaquin	Municipal and	Agricultural	County of	Oak Flat Water	Basin Water Storage	Total
	District [11]	District [12]	Valley [13]	Industrial [14]	[15]	Kings [16]	District [17]	District [18]	[19]
1961 1962	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0 0	0 0
1963 1964 1965	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
1966	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1967	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1968	37.806	1,963	5,639	60,701	678.086	2,008	2.073	77.591	865,867
1969	45.479	2,235	30,158	80,554	1.197.126	2,286	2.085	90.773	1,450,696
1970	46.969	2,292	35,450	96,673	1.381.493	2,344	2.158	93.408	1,660,787
1971	47,997	2,314	35,366	106,654	1,643,163	2,366	2,288	94,874	1,935,022
1972	49,866	2,414	37,844	122,313	1,729,169	2,469	2,254	98,777	2,045,106
1973	50,006	2,385	36,180	125,553	1,719,873	2,440	2,310	98,330	2,037,077
1974	52,818	2,556	36,570	135,661	1,823,065	2,614	2,529	104,609	2,160,422
1975	66,963	3,243	44,251	162,738	2,235,242	3,317	3,191	132,663	2,651,608
1976	66,504	3,328	45,364	159,303	2.215,999	3,404	2.919	133,940	2,630,761
1977	75,595	3,812	49,192	189,661	2.522,290	3,898	3.708	152,838	3,000,994
1978	70,688	3,503	49,725	174,897	2.427,163	3,583	3.644	141,672	2,874,875
1979	68,879	3,436	48,142	173,677	2.378,315	3,514	3.492	138,493	2,817,948
1980	95,898	4,722	59,551	235,741	3,146,570	4,830	4,777	191,582	3,743,671
1981	118,448	5.965	66,183	266,353	3.440.557	6,099	5,187	239.323	4,148,115
1982	134,083	6,711	67,061	311,879	3.848.922	6,862	6,382	270.061	4,651,961
1983	184,902	9,242	80,869	426,485	5,030,031	9,450	8,494	372,182	6,121,655
1984	194,228	9,656	95,555	471,854	5.636,134	9,874	8,719	389.892	6,815,912
1985	200,694	9,957	115,227	486,162	6,042,593	10,182	8,982	402,457	7,276,254
1986	207.028	10,302	110,479	530,803	6.372.710	10,536	10,341	415,776	7,667,975
1987	205,002	10,259	109,401	533,451	6.378.437	10,493	10,517	412,889	7,670,449
1988	203,711	10,223	122,903	516,432	6.388.497	10,455	10,341	410,868	7,673,430
1989	224,049	11,269	116,197	564,169	6.747.046	11,526	11,102	452,406	8,137,764
1990	271,051	13,666	148,238	664,040	8.111.616	13,976	13,206	547,974	9,783,767
1991	275,748	13.854	144,486	662,755	8,111,610	14,168	13,218	556,474	9,792,313
1992	317,889	16,027	162,466	764,224	9,115,453	16,393	18,209	642,672	11,053,333
1993	359,879	17,989	184,477	831,662	10,372,245	18,399	19,560	724,397	12,528,608
1994	309,084	15,486	224,254	738,619	9,789,833	15,839	16,434	622,879	11,732,428
1995	395,441	19,918	220,899	898,339	11,190,121	20,373	21,551	799,070	13,565,712
1996	362,623	19,968	301.835	902.162	11.872.821	20,424	21,664	796,711	14,298,208
1997	366,476	20,154	186.450	942.987	10.558.144	20,613	19,344	806,084	12,920,252
1998	453,033	24,560	288.906	1.098.213	12.207.920	25,122	21,594	995,194	15,114,542
1999	377,276	20,789	272.338	964.734	10.925.455	21,262	21,609	829,164	13,432,627
2000	384,764	21,158	207.553	1.023.275	9.964.503	21,639	22,747	844,634	12,490,273
2001	463,471	25,498	231,881	1,210,981	11,264,666	26,077	31,736	1,017,786	14,272,096
2002	427,775	21,650	224,911	1,084,002	10,269,846	22,143	25,651	816,626	12,892,604
2003	500,729	25,503	244,918	1,191,328	11,412,714	26,087	30,972	956,015	14,388,266
2004	448,989	22,984	247,721	1,139,861	10,806,524	62,633	25,741	743,025	13,497,478
2005	426,739	21,895	258,220	1,013,505	10,325,502	59,577	24,355	707,159	12,836,952
2006	469,636	24,018	204,504	1,121,864	10.510,493	72,718	26,772	774,140	13,204,145
2007	516,531	26,008	253,293	1,265,508	11.778,966	81,454	25,705	843,152	14,790,617
2008	645,116	33,221	378,714	1,522,258	15.486,195	104,444	33,382	1,068,120	19,271,450
2009	529,143	27,091	352,743	1,265,729	13.167,486	86,704	28,652	872,844	16,330,392
2010	576,386	33,728	385,277	1,509,478	14,826,187	106,033	30,505	1,006,281	18,473,875
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	<b>661,373</b> 638,817 619,967 626,167 597,745	<b>35.835</b> 34.275 33,264 33,597 33,934	<b>371.606</b> 362.831 376,971 380.740 384.548	1,626,348 1,461,341 1,419,937 1,434,136 1,448,124	16.056,442 15.780,119 15,459,783 15.614,381 15,767,797	112,137 106,221 103,955 104,995 106,045	<b>38.003</b> 30,475 30,104 30,405 30,709	1,068,898 1,022,985 992,820 1,002,748 1,012,775	19,970,642 19,437,064 19,036,801 19,227,169 19,381,677
2016	603,722	34,273	388,393	1,462,605	15.925.475	107,105	31,016	1,022,903	19,575,492
2017	609,759	34,616	392,277	1,477,231	16.084.730	108,176	31,327	1,033,132	19,771,248
2018	615,857	34,962	396,200	1,492,003	16.245.577	109,258	31,640	1,043,464	19,968,961
2019	622,015	35,312	400,162	1,506,923	16.408.032	110,351	31,956	1,053,898	20,168,649
2020	579,631	35,664	404,163	1,521,499	16.568.295	111,455	32,276	1,064,437	20,317,420
2021	585,427	36,021	408,205	1,536,714	16,733,978	112,569	32,599	1,075,082	20,520,595
2022	591,281	36,381	412,287	1,552,081	16,901,318	113,695	32,925	1,085,832	20,725,800
2023	597,194	36,745	416,410	1,567,602	17,070,331	114,832	33,254	1,096,691	20,933,059
2024	603,166	37,112	420,574	1,583,278	17,241,035	115,980	33,586	1,107,658	21,142,389
2025	609,198	37,483	424,780	1,599,111	17,413,444	117,140	33,922	1,118,734	21,353,812
2026	615,290	37,858	429,027	1,615,102	17,587,579	118,311	34,261	1,129,922	21,567,350
2027	621,443	38,237	433,318	1,631,253	17,763,455	119,494	34,604	1,141,221	21,783,025
2028	627,657	38,619	437,651	1,647,565	17,941,090	120,689	34,950	1,152,633	22,000,854
2029	633,934	39,005	442,027	1,664,041	18,120,500	121,896	35,300	1,164,159	22,220,862
2030	640,273	39,395	446,448	1,680,682	18,301,706	123,115	35,653	1,175,801	22,443,073
2031	646.676	39.789	450.912	1,697,488	18.484.723	124,346	36,009	1,187,559	22,667,502
2032	653.142	40,187	455,421	1,714,463	18.669.570	125,590	36,369	1,199,434	22,894,176
2033	659.674	40,589	459.975	1,731,608	18.856.265	126,846	36,733	1,211,429	23,123,119
2034	666,271	40,995	464,575	1,748,924	19,044,828	128,114	37,100	1,223,543	23,354,350
2035	672,933	41,405	469,221	1,766,413	19,235,277	129,395	37,471	1,235,779	23,587,894
TOTAL	26,924,004	1,512,505	16,950,113	67,333,710	736,326,511	3,872,338	1,452,747	49,509,342	903,881,270

Sheet 2 of 4

TABLE B-16A. Minimum OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge for Each Contractor

(in dollars) Sheet 3 of 4

					THERN CAL	IFORNIA A	AREA			
Calendar Year	Antelope Valley- East Kern Water Agency	Castaic Lake Water Agency	Coachella Valley Water District	Crestline- Lake Arrowhead Water Agency	Desert Water Agency	Littlerock Creek Irrigation District	Mojave Water Agency	Palmdale Water District	San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District	San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	[20] 0 0 0 0 0	[21] 0 0 0 0 0	[22] 0 0 0 0 0	[23] 0 0 0 0 0	[24] 0 0 0 0 0	[25] 0 0 0 0 0	[26] 0 0 0 0 0	[27] 0 0 0 0 0	[28] 0 0 0 0 0	[29] 0 0 0 0 0
1966	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1967	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1968	65,074	28,085	11,697	2,958	19.291	1,089	24,380	8,173	52.315	14,399
1969	86,339	70,342	15,522	3,925	25.598	1,445	32,348	10,844	69.419	19,106
1970	107,807	84,577	19,392	4,904	31,981	1,804	40,391	13,540	86.727	23,865
1971	178,820	105,979	32,228	8,150	53,151	2,992	66,999	22,459	144,136	39,636
1972	363,555	202,625	106,740	30,967	176,037	6.601	213,032	48,102	548,123	144,113
1973	404,661	222,765	121,341	34,674	200,116	7,346	243,320	53,975	724,535	190,156
1974	434,868	235,528	130,627	37,062	215,432	7,677	262,735	56,383	786,107	207,019
1975	504,791	289,501	151,031	43,176	249,082	9,082	303,108	65,580	905,424	238,842
1976	559,013	262,420	160,686	44,454	265,004	10.030	325,512	73,253	964.524	256,570
1977	675,504	335,749	184,813	47,743	304,792	11.890	381,161	87,355	1.069.446	289,793
1978	600,343	376,946	187,028	54,156	308,449	10.711	373,192	78,304	1.148.279	300,751
1979	661,123	349,072	196,264	52,211	323,677	12.124	401,469	87,126	1.125.452	302,508
1980	858,039	415,571	253,090	71,921	417,398	15.435	508,379	112,853	1.518.405	401,223
1981	1,001,503	511,087	284,970	73.534	469.970	18.046	588,024	131,992	1,548,350	420,523
1982	1,128,643	557,494	320,938	89.560	529.292	20.193	649,204	148,012	1,870,559	497,871
1983	1,744,932	832,687	450,049	119,275	742,218	30,643	922,072	225,793	2,373,149	639,682
1984	2,105,780	943,524	548,784	150.179	905.055	36.810	1,112,196	271,187	3,018,294	803,394
1985	2,157,936	1,055,744	584,697	157.841	964,282	38.972	1,191,309	277,250	3,230,403	860,780
1986	2,311,841	1,102,466	618,750	162.748	1,020,438	40,051	1,268,806	295,987	3,318,638	893.069
1987	2,366,343	1,032,918	628,222	167.262	1,036,061	41,773	1,283,836	307,844	3,400,838	913.933
1988	2,303,274	1,042,113	649,276	175.694	1,070,784	40,604	1,321,553	298,438	3,587,873	960.968
1989	2,280,051	1,088,176	613,266	169.993	1,011,401	39,501	1,240,888	292,775	3,499,964	932.519
1990	2,636,186	1,275,150	708,829	201.242	1,169,006	45,472	1,424,445	336,069	4,084,211	1.078.392
1991	2,737,441	1,454,172	763,989	210.644	1,259,974	48.936	1,546,583	358,165	4,348,900	1,150,633
1992	2,781,586	1,579,025	750,248	198,232	1,237,307	49,829	1,538,733	362,844	4,131,745	1,115,632
1993	3,109,819	1,689,775	850,589	234,719	1,402,796	56.125	1,722,415	411,539	5,023,595	1,338,111
1994	2,825,193	1,608,731	794,991	225,121	1,311,100	51.259	1,634,886	376,180	4,794,820	1,267,565
1995	3,121,440	1,720,649	848,101	231,718	1,398,686	58.749	1,766,297	444,998	4,828,432	1,272,345
1996	3,093,678	1,966,634	862,720	228,008	1,422,789	56.813	1,817,427	423,444	4,707,473	1,256,549
1997	3,250,394	1,810,292	918,428	281,067	1,514,687	59.547	1,853,224	446,127	5,705,741	1,477,757
1998	3,876,512	2,050,254	1,070,517	299,639	1,765,491	73.835	3,207,848	561,246	6,076,375	1,634,942
1999	3,784,708	2,081,926	1,101,249	307,508	1,816,174	75.055	3,188,568	543,650	6,380,229	1,718,443
2000	3,759,366	3,387,545	1,037,860	292,328	1,711,639	68.562	3,006,271	595,795	5,888,101	1,575,188
2001	4,464,792	3,774,644	1,112,209	298,239	1,834,241	80,960	3,289,247	700,771	5,759,408	1,556,616
2002	3,655,376	3,510,561	1,021,928	283,580	1,685,364	62,831	3,012,043	551,803	5,654,453	1,517,197
2003	4,120,023	3,445,464	1,138,845	302,901	1,878,173	68,966	3,337,390	616,361	6,699,516	1,629,937
2004	4,508,006	4,095,714	1,464,296	328,309	1,939,746	77,893	3,477,291	686,162	7,342,821	1,796,410
2005	3,850,752	3,566,592	5,937,940	291,053	2,261,323	67,134	2,925,167	584,130	6,842,975	1,609,772
2006	4,122,181	3,379,090	8,500,399	312,224	2,842,599	75,474	3,200,286	647,047	7,029,537	1,712,207
2007	4,262,519	4,583,506	8,447,755	329,974	2,855,335	76,453	3,339,433	657,154	8,453,091	1,859,446
2008	4,903,429	5,446,027	9,712,346	471,164	3,329,028	84,278	4,137,099	862,460	9,155,276	2,074,988
2009	4,464,743	4,574,745	8,626,628	420,621	3,016,734	77,394	3,757,466	753,988	8,918,982	2,029,684
2010	4,829,032	4,879,089	10,454,188	551,813	3,709,811	82,659	4,359,393	843,739	10,815,873	2,422,426
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	<b>5.288.293</b> 5.154,364 5,047,056 5.097.527 5,145,359	<b>5,124,275</b> 4,911,432 4,897,499 4,946,474 4,993,739	10,995,416 11,381,439 10,974,969 11,084,718 11,192,331	<b>518,520</b> 438,998 436,599 440,965 445,235	<b>3,835,604</b> 4,000,466 3,855,622 3,894,178 3,931,800	<b>91.331</b> 92.400 88,385 89,269 90,114	<b>4,592,680</b> 4,660,748 4,519,146 4,564,337 4,707,131	917,862 770,385 758,758 766,345 773,533	<b>10.507.928</b> 10.746.384 10,642,480 10,748.904 10.853,918	2,386,412 2,467,153 2,429,356 2,453,650 2,477,505
2016	5.196,812	5,043,676	11,304,254	449.687	3,971,118	91,015	4,754,202	781,268	10,962,456	2,502,280
2017	5.248,781	5,094,113	11,417,297	454.184	4,010,829	91,925	4,801,744	789,081	11,072,081	2,527,303
2018	5.301,268	5,145,054	11,531,470	458.726	4,050,937	92,844	4,849,761	796,971	11,182,801	2,552,576
2019	5.354,281	5,196,504	11,646,784	463.313	4,091,446	93,773	4,898,259	804,941	11,294,629	2,578,102
2020	5,403,433	5,245,397	11,758,725	467.749	4,130,515	94,637	5,083,184	812,326	11,404,115	2,602,931
2021	5.457,467	5,297,851	11,876,313	472,427	4,171,820	95,583	5,134,016	820,449	11,518,156	2,628,960
2022	5,512,041	5,350,830	11,995,076	477,151	4,213,538	96,539	5,185,356	828,653	11,633,338	2,655,250
2023	5.567,162	5,404,338	12,115,026	481,923	4,255,673	97,505	5,237,210	836,940	11,749,671	2,681,803
2024	5.622,834	5,458,381	12,236,176	486,742	4,298,230	98,480	5,289,582	845,309	11,867,167	2,708,621
2025	5,679,062	5,512,965	12,358,538	491,609	4,341,212	99,464	5,342,477	853,762	11,985,839	2,735,707
2026	5.735.853	5,568,095	12,482,124	496,525	4,384,625	100,459	5,395,902	862,300	12,105,698	2,763,064
2027	5.793.211	5,623,776	12,606,945	501,491	4,428,471	101,464	5,449,861	870,923	12,226,756	2,790,694
2028	5.851.143	5,680,014	12,733,014	506,506	4,472,756	102,478	5,504,360	879,632	12,349,022	2,818,601
2029	5.909.655	5,736,814	12,860,345	511,571	4,517,483	103,503	5,559,404	888,429	12,472,513	2,846,788
2030	5.968.751	5,794,182	12,988,948	516,686	4,562,658	104,538	5,614,998	897,313	12,597,238	2,875,255
2031	6.028,439	5,852,124	13,118,837	521.853	4,608,285	105,584	5,671,148	906,286	12,723,210	2,904,008
2032	6.088,723	5,910,645	13,250,026	527.072	4,654,367	106,639	5,727,859	915,349	12,850,442	2,933,048
2033	6.149,610	5,969,751	13,382,526	532,343	4,700,911	107,706	5,785,138	924,502	12,978,946	2,962,378
2034	6,211,106	6,029,449	13,516,351	537,666	4,747,920	108,783	5,842,989	933,747	13,108,736	2,992,002
2035	6.273,217	6,089,743	13,651,515	543,043	4,795,399	109,871	5,901,419	943,085	13,239,823	3,021,922
TOTAL	241,142,864	208,902,075	376,852,629	20,181,075	158,627,375	4,257,332	200,368,337	35,909,046	462,454,765	109,740,329

TABLE B-16A. Minimum OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge for Each Contractor

Sheet 4 of 4

	SOUTH	ERN CALIFORNI	A AREA (conti	nued)	F	EATHER I	A			
Calendar Year	San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency	The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California	Ventura County Flood Control District	Total	City of Yuba City	County of Butte	Plumas County FC&WCD	Total	South Bay Area Future Contractor	GRAND TOTAL
4004	[30]	[31]	[32]	[33]	[34]	[35]	[36]	[37]	[38]	[39]
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	3,219 12,626 13,938 28,937	42,918 168,358 184,729 378,875
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 8.821 11.704 14,623	0 0 972.734 1,295,607 1,624,569	0 0 9.504 12.610 15.746	0 0 1,218,520 1,654,809 2,069,926	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	31,321 47,718 46,945 52,963 69,744	408,396 634,505 2,745,159 4,074,937 4,676,285
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	24,302 89,131 117,779 128,169 147,899	2,716,584 8,038,463 9,890,316 11,581,491 13,584,548	26,118 68,369 78,313 83,453 101,893	3,421,554 10,035,858 12,289,297 14,166,551 16,593,957	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	54 40 1 143 1,069	54 40 1 143 1,069	55,532 80,412 54,219 76,783 84,547	6,185,714 12,998,870 15,194,233 17,372,560 20,517,423
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	158,664 178,774 186,384 186,688 248,399	12,862,489 16,203,699 17,811,770 16,414,289 20,926,898	94,799 121,966 132,435 126,756 154,096	16,037,418 19,892,685 21,568,748 20,238,759 25,901,707	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	139 892 39 3,235 416	139 892 39 3,235 416	106,717 98,618 100,786 119,352 178,812	20,027,212 24,213,491 26,012,788 24,675,595 32,038,398
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	259,244 307,955 394,524 496,808 531,765	23,731,024 27,994,510 38,953,367 45,597,671 50,064,444	186,592 209,141 326,258 382,104 416,652	29,224,859 34,323,372 47,754,649 56,371,786 61,532,075	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	3.847 11.075 1,928 3.765 2.888	3.847 11.075 1,928 3.765 2.888	185,347 173,894 220,926 225,959 340,322	35,516,365 41,611,654 56,802,779 67,072,552 73,228,724
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	551,066 564,352 593,787 576,852 667,687	52,858,915 50,737,631 51,262,231 52,638,942 61,053,824	442.334 411.276 406.248 431.020 494.721	64,885,109 62,892,289 63,712,843 64,815,348 75,175,234	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2,787 2,388 545 1,800 788	2,787 2,388 545 1,800 788	279,227 345,116 365,207 422,329 474,284	76,682,112 75,240,983 76,126,694 78,708,338 91,448,066
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	711,803 688,558 828,208 783,691 785,191	60,874,529 67,460,598 68,749,547 63,898,029 68,079,888	470,139 502,131 538,751 473,897 523,512	75,935,908 82,396,468 85,955,989 80,045,463 85,080,006	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	3,654 647 3,630 2,279 2,906	3.654 647 3.630 2.279 2.906	214,683 443,676 599,571 609,966 534,971	91,098,893 100,077,318 107,321,034 101,233,254 107,378,967
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	773,653 917,372 1,000,558 1,054,702 966,504	72,757,439 75,655,465 80,540,695 85,257,123 82,629,018	561,100 564,455 608,294 629,231 636,928	89,927,727 94,454,556 102,766,206 107,938,566 105,555,105	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	8,007 7,449 0 0 0	8,007 7,449 0 0 0	571,857 428,638 465,095 571,365 0	113,585,947 114,939,130 129,072,818 135,004,032 131,433,108
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	950,042 926,592 1,532,676 1,457,372 1,596,340	93,016,856 85,771,950 83,744,266 101,188,966 74,627,763	709,348 660,221 631,601 773,959 655,802	117,547,373 108,313,899 109,146,119 129,136,945 104,816,743	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 3,393 3,455 3,452	0 0 3.393 3,455 3.452	0 0 0 0	146,385,855 144,003,940 140,928,677 158,409,973 131,540,589
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	1,447,343 2,089,802 2,365,100 2,259,617 2,553,155	78,870,408 107,219,400 116,344,345 101,411,014 112,332,537	629.039 900.993 1,012.537 844,589 890.354	112,767,834 145,074,861 159,898,077 141,156,205 158,724,069	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	3,984 3,955 5,345 1,524 2,729	3,984 3,955 5,345 1,524 2,729	0 0 0 0	139,814,637 177,694,532 198,804,827 176,242,304 196,480,316
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	<b>2,568,802</b> 2,642,938 2,592,600 2,618,526 2,644,293	115,496,767 113,601,710 112,563,802 113,689,439 114,781,557	<b>942,941</b> 920,783 915,909 925,068 933,868	163,266,831 161,789,200 159,722,181 161,319,400 162,970,383	<b>0</b> 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	<b>4,452</b> 1,863 1,793 1,811 1,829	<b>4.452</b> 1.863 1,793 1.811 1.829	0 0 0 0	<b>205.366.480</b> 201.825.183 198.897,402 200.886.373 202.895.248
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	2,670,736 2,697,444 2,724,418 2,751,662 2,778,596	115,929,368 117,088,662 118,259,547 119,442,141 120,573,953	943,206 952,638 962,165 971,786 980,877	164,600,078 166,246,082 167,908,538 169,587,621 171,336,438	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,847 1,866 1,884 1,903 1,922	1,847 1,866 1,884 1,903 1,922	0 0 0 0	204,924,190 206,973,435 209,043,165 211,133,593 213,244,935
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	2,806,380 2,834,444 2,862,789 2,891,417 2,920,330	121,779,696 122,997,492 124,227,467 125,469,740 126,724,434	990,686 1,000,593 1,010,599 1,020,705 1,030,912	173,049,804 174,780,301 176,528,106 178,293,384 180,076,311	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,941 1,961 1,980 2,000 2,020	1.941 1,961 1.980 2.000 2,020	0 0 0 0	215,377,385 217,531,157 219,706,474 221,903,530 224,122,560
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	2.949.535 2.979.030 3.008.820 3.038.908 3.069.297	127,991,682 129,271,599 130,564,316 131,869,960 133,188,658	1,041,221 1,051,633 1,062,150 1,072,771 1,083,499	181,877,083 183,695,854 185,532,812 187,388,144 189,262,021	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2,040 2,061 2,081 2,102 2,123	2,040 2,061 2,081 2,102 2,123	0 0 0 0	226,363,795 228,627,437 230,913,708 233,222,848 235,555,073
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	3.099,990 3,130,989 3,162,300 3,193,923 3,225,862	134,520,545 135,865,751 137,224,406 138,596,652 139,982,619	1.094,334 1.105,277 1.116,330 1,127,493 1,138,768	191,154,643 193,066,187 194,996,847 196,946,817 198,916,286	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2,144 2,166 2,187 2,209 2,231	2,144 2,166 2,187 2,209 2,231	0 0 0 0	237,910,623 240,289,727 242,692,624 245,119,552 247,570,750
TOTAL	103,997,685	5,390,947,815	43,345,497	7,356,726,824	0	0	146,664	146,664	8,735,622	9,148,536,111

TABLE B-16B. Minimum OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge for Each Contractor for Off-Aqueduct Power Facilities

Sheet 1 of 4

	NOR	TH BAY AF	REA		SOUTH E	BAY AREA		CENTR	AL COASTA	L AREA
Calendar Year	Napa County FC&WCD	Solano County WA	Total	Alameda County FC&WCD, Zone 7	Alameda County Water District	Santa Clara Valley Water District	Total	San Luis Obispo County FC&WCD	Santa Barbara County FC&WCD	Total
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[10]
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 10,070 29,957 54,709	0 0 0 0	0 0 10,070 29,957 54,709	0 0 47,473 157,280 458,427	0 0 31,446 77,388 582,679	0 0 863,937 2,040,188 2,696,450	0 942,856 2,274,856 3,737,556	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	45,887 90,385 115,970 64,584 77,126	0 0 114,196 138,240 138,805	45,887 90,385 230,166 202,824 215,931	312,938 622,029 616,865 407,353 535,269	365,147 674,111 804,606 396,069 514,372	2,595,765 2,306,079 2,116,236 1,389,347 1,490,250	3,273,850 3,602,219 3,537,707 2,192,769 2,539,891	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	35,178 74,573 89,214 111,942 96,842	245,181 230,716 247,977 229,598 235,605	280,359 305,289 337,191 341,540 332,447	355,578 405,244 841,383 501,812 833,227	477,883 529,119 256,930 559,683 492,578	1,065,488 1,183,466 1,552,562 1,395,238 796,524	1,898,949 2,117,829 2,650,875 2,456,733 2,122,329	0 0 0 0	165,930 0 0 0	165,930 0 0 0
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	63,698 48,518 82,317 58,017 28,759	205,414 193,255 251,217 195,562 128,393	269,112 241,773 333,534 253,579 157,152	367,297 455,751 380,321 559,900 374,808	304,845 294,951 380,282 446,655 237,138	1,189,291 1,220,497 1,103,662 1,039,572 748,820	1,861,433 1,971,199 1,864,265 2,046,127 1,360,766	711 44,788 198,376 147,204 82,628	105 298,986 1,028,220 791,946 474,268	816 343,774 1,226,596 939,150 556,896
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	81,666 40,384 37,618 50,258 53,455	157,196 128,219 92,735 128,102 149,328	238,862 168,603 130,353 178,360 202,783	396,340 384,774 301,657 447,529 452,896	233,205 230,122 180,804 209,965 265,252	673,431 521,729 643,729 546,009 772,420	1,302,976 1,136,625 1,126,190 1,203,503 1,490,568	134,574 91,976 78,771 92,779 106,901	595,294 586,079 477,048 661,706 587,036	729,868 678,055 555,819 754,485 693,937
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	59,239 82,724 199,675 168,221 304,217	127,708 182,954 303,726 238,716 326,000	186,947 265,678 503,401 406,937 630,217	476,295 445,250 859,372 711,710 1,618,188	277,304 246,862 427,644 420,050 473,720	798,098 740,211 1,072,235 1,275,629 1,769,549	1,551,697 1,432,323 2,359,251 2,407,389 3,861,457	109,498 103,331 184,139 211,079 455,500	605,502 759,114 994,857 858,024 2,284,419	715,000 862,445 1,178,996 1,069,103 2,739,919
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	<b>213,203</b> 263,146 149,854 37,124 20,053	<b>154,972</b> 154,573 88,024 21,807 15,067	<b>368,175</b> 417,719 237,878 58,931 35,120	<b>703,860</b> 932,693 542,018 134,279 79,282	<b>317,711</b> 461,412 290,203 71,981 39,377	<b>1,041,365</b> 1,147,537 653,487 187,087 107,871	<b>2,062,936</b> 2,541,642 1,485,708 393,347 226,530	<b>186,284</b> 185,574 105,679 135,511 69,797	<b>1,752,136</b> 1,747,625 995,219 246,554 126,991	1,938,420 1,933,199 1,100,898 382,065 196,788
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	17,567 17,261 7,195 7,313 8,061	12,887 12,370 5,040 5,010 5,408	30,454 29,631 12,235 12,323 13,469	66,920 65,092 26,521 26,360 28,455	33,679 32,329 13,172 13,092 14,133	92,262 88,564 36,084 35,865 38,715	192,861 185,985 75,777 75,317 81,303	59,697 57,304 23,348 23,206 25,050	108,615 104,261 42,480 42,222 45,578	168,312 161,565 65,828 65,428 70,628
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	12,728 12,071 8,547 6,189 705	8,509 8,070 5,714 4,138 471	21,237 20,141 14,261 10,327 1,176	44,774 42,464 30,065 21,772 2,480	22,238 21,090 14,933 10,814 1,232	60,919 57,776 40,907 29,623 3,374	127,931 121,330 85,905 62,209 7,086	39,417 37,383 26,468 19,167 2,183	71,717 68,017 48,158 34,874 3,972	111,134 105,400 74,626 54,041 6,155
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	973 1,610 952 945 0	651 1,076 637 632 0	1,624 2,686 1,589 1,577 0	3,424 5,663 3,350 3,325 0	1,700 2,813 1,664 1,651	4,658 7,706 4,558 4,524 0	9,782 16,182 9,572 9,500 0	3,014 4,986 2,949 2,927 0	5,484 9,071 5,366 5,325 0	8,498 14,057 8,315 8,252 0
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
TOTAL	3,040,700	4,893,899	7,934,599	17,089,763	11,756,034	39,249,294	68,095,091	3,052,199	16,632,199	19,684,398

TABLE B-16B. Minimum OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge for Each Contractor for Off-Aqueduct Power Facilities

Sheet 2 of 4

	1			(in dollars)		_		Sheet 2 of 4
				AN JOAQUIN	VALLEY ARE	A		
Calendar		Empire	Kern County \	Nater Agency			Tulare Lake	
	Dudley Ridge	West Side	Municipal		County	Oak Flat	Basin	
Year	Water	Irrigation	and	Agricultural	of	Water	Water Storage	Total
	District	District	Industrial		Kings	District	District	
	[11]	[12]	[13]	[14]	[15]	[16]	[17]	[18]
1971	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1972 1973	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1974	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1975	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1976 1977	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1978	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1979 1980	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1981 1982	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1983	159,191	0	34,366	2,964,185	13,174	9,673	3,733	3,184,322
1984 1985	389,518 527,952	0 59,322	816,103 1,053,957	9,095,509 11,978,046	26,774 38,810	33,576 42,297	49,601 1,253,257	10,411,081 14,953,641
1986	552,172	12,858	885,988	11,788,714	40,659	38,275	872,008	14,190,674
1987	450,941	24,936	1,192,388	10,448,063	39,134	37,538	911,938	13,104,938
1988 1989	425,261 331,852	31,146 17,226	1,130,988 607,908	9,910,050 7,400,983	35,851 22,959	26,779 24,306	850,225 754,007	12,410,300 9,159,241
1990	219,381	7,731	428,482	5,216,562	12,089	12,046	344,943	6,241,234
1991	13,048	3,111	570,942	146,276	0	1,354	30,685	765,416
1992 1993	244,630 471,706	13,395 25,543	706,155 1,202,455	5,788,599 11,405,212	18,587 37,276	15,716 36,803	480,903 1,159,908	7,267,985 14,338,903
1994 1995	262,029 626,214	15,161 16,830	901,463 1,486,494	6,786,208 12,489,555	19,257 41,275	19,061	567,521	8,570,700 15,747,923
						36,377	1,051,178	
1996 1997	407,919 423,144	13,446 (6)	1,226,968 794,476	9,219,091 7,471,645	28,668 (31)	24,001 22,025	1,691,135 137,304	12,611,228 8,848,557
1998	471,993	4,597	837,228	8,366,817	127	25,458	175,371	9,881,591
1999 2000	360,554 193,895	19,182 5,762	874,948 392,659	7,723,883 4,215,772	24,159 11,530	20,065 9,847	1,749,925 667,127	10,772,716 5,496,592
2001	200,485	6,563	113,854	2,948,087	7,528	11,821	287,409	3,575,747
2002	153,869	4,557	309,688	2,803,477	9,257	10,806	301,042	3,592,696
2003 2004	125,188 167,903	3,901 12,186	301,142 431,994	2,626,386 2,937,167	10,030 30,970	7,904 10,800	287,531 278,035	3,362,082 3,869,055
2005	315,142	14,807	358,007	5,609,958	76,490	11,047	540,681	6,926,132
2006	287,977	13,112	401,503	5,488,668	38,075	11,559	432,313	6,673,207
2007 2008	189,684 184,212	8,758 7,867	242,253 387,090	3,662,405 3,913,852	24,280 31,868	10,224 11,247	365,975 281,659	4,503,579 4,817,795
2009 2010	180,887	8,819	60,218 789,256	4,674,198 7,534,108	28,921	11,593 22,880	313,882 460,660	5,278,518 9,245,525
	372,742	14,301			51,578			
<b>2011</b> 2012	<b>297,815</b> 338,352	<b>17,747</b> 17,701	<b>856,970</b> 848,144	<b>6,338,218</b> 6,411,787	<b>56,197</b> 56,053	<b>22,998</b> 21,329	<b>526,038</b> 524,683	<b>8,115,983</b> 8,218,049
2013	192,681	10,080	482,992	3,651,316	31,920	12,146	298,791	4,679,926
2014 2015	47,734 24,586	2,497 1,286	119,656 61,630	904,570 465,912	7,908 4,073	3,009 1,667	74,022 38,126	1,159,396 597,280
2016	21,029	1,100	52,712	398,494	3,484	1,426	32,609	510,854
2017	20,186	1,056	50,599	382,520	3,344	1,368	31,302	490,375
2018 2019	8,224 8,175	430 428	20,616 20,491	155,854 154,908	1,363 1,354	558 554	12,754 12,676	199,799 198,586
2020	8,824	462	22,119	167,218	1,462	598	13,684	214,367
2021	13,885	726	34,805	263,119	2,300	941	21,531	337,307
2022 2023	13,168 9,324	689 488	33,009 23,372	249,543 176,684	2,182 1,545	893 632	20,420 14,458	319,904 226,503
2024	6,752	353	16,925	127,948	1,119	458	10,470	164,025
2025	769	40	1,928	14,573	127	52	1,193	18,682
2026 2027	1,062 1,756	56 92	2,661 4,402	20,120 33,282	176 291	72 119	1,646 2,723	25,793 42,665
2028	1,039	54	2,604	19,687	172	70	1,611	25,237
2029 2030	1,031 0	54 0	2,584 0	19,538 0	171 0	70 0	1,599 0	25,047 0
2031	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2032	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2033 2034	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2035	Ö	Ō	0	Ō	0	0	Ö	Ō
TOTAL	9,725,881	420,450	21,197,192	204,568,767	894,536	624,038	17,940,292	255,371,156
IOIAL	5,725,001	-120,130	21,107,192	204,000,707	004,000	027,030	11,340,232	200,071,100

TABLE B-16B. Minimum OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge for Each Contractor for Off-Aqueduct Power Facilities

Sheet 3 of 4

				SO	UTHERN CA	LIFORNIA A	REA			Sheet 3 of 4
Calendar Year	Antelope Valley- East Kern Water Agency	Castaic Lake Water Agency	Coachella Valley Water District	Crestline- Lake Arrowhead Water Agency	Desert Water Agency	Littlerock Creek Irrigation District	Mojave Water Agency	Palmdale Water District	San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District	San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 1,083,881 2,499,848 3,749,257	0 0 411,247 1,122,640 1,572,025	0 0 565,798 1,427,428 2,032,672	0 0 35,432 102,114 170,137	0 0 894,572 2,263,172 3,230,451	0 0 1,250 77 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 157,601	0 0 233,134 502,967 884,188	0 0 28,548 693,074 601,583
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	3,159,857 3,167,759 2,688,113 2,357,669 2,528,625	1,694,487 1,694,698 1,776,471 1,348,806 1,335,341	2,097,408 1,991,841 1,940,156 1,326,863 1,463,452	173,460 190,149 187,156 132,076 115,746	3,340,188 3,230,424 3,194,137 2,218,516 2,413,745	15,873 95,994 30,395 50,948 110,678	0 1,786 846 13,206 0	301,486 258,719 126,639 493,424 545,342	739,563 1,951,799 2,000,664 1,257,332 1,192,997	1,088,901 1,091,691 839,774 792,087 1,054,762
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	1,048,414 2,760,199 3,559,487 3,963,982 4,324,009	531,160 1,548,472 1,332,392 1,450,328 1,901,361	1,022,405 1,124,775 2,256,338 1,345,145 2,498,462	125,256 55,985 29,498 74,879 44,237	1,686,304 1,855,065 3,721,492 2,218,411 4,120,837	65,111 22,891 60,615 88,549 43,892	473,291 1,130,876 1,101,799 1,371,116 881,146	488,207 367,996 640,919 678,876 636,541	540,119 362,232 425,969 871,358 75,278	796,531 853,047 1,406,255 1,452,741 1,397,623
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	3,572,856 3,411,379 3,977,988 3,696,973 2,372,130	1,507,542 1,468,949 1,599,394 1,694,851 994,396	4,652,945 4,294,703 7,554,910 3,195,685 1,420,806	77,384 42,135 16,624 71,662 40,083	7,674,388 4,319,206 6,174,031 3,678,076 1,954,947	31,691 24,319 30,365 18,305 0	760,763 891,191 508,248 501,486 374,972	723,670 648,652 657,806 710,674 257,146	458,246 625,340 166,952 815,001 617,664	1,201,941 1,175,556 827,650 1,375,575 508,258
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	2,680,895 1,674,587 1,445,146 1,812,210 2,047,638	1,418,179 1,389,921 1,353,956 1,676,067 1,443,555	460,256 569,606 411,258 554,535 1,721,141	53,460 74,418 44,506 71,930 32,667	759,169 939,655 678,236 759,819 1,987,091	0 0 0 0	213,385 140,550 405,376 465,681 542,366	445,872 531,620 277,984 368,704 400,828	1,339,699 2,422,881 780,631 2,071,504 1,568,493	119,363 844,839 624,561 449,688 566,063
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	2,845,985 2,990,954 3,554,245 3,362,749 10,240,034	1,617,750 1,864,667 3,295,084 3,027,661 4,626,953	5,071,235 3,225,680 4,074,379 4,088,560 7,997,146	26,843 77,880 59,995 80,360 496,806	2,093,821 1,331,802 2,231,880 1,632,625 3,233,235	0 0 1,840 3,174 97,162	1,417,777 2,023,088 2,194,726 2,578,052 3,674,827	442,278 710,515 1,049,518 1,159,236 1,533,591	1,533,665 2,639,102 3,750,093 3,880,225 6,724,295	681,916 177,256 627,993 1,029,810 1,439,024
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	<b>3,608,372</b> 3,576,179 2,036,524 504,525 537,257	<b>1,732,199</b> 1,985,779 1,150,007 284,900 388,051	<b>4,289,267</b> 8,556,447 4,872,634 1,207,137 621,753	207,100 222,647 131,017 34,343 26,066	<b>1,728,418</b> 3,447,936 1,963,494 486,432 250,544	<b>120,574</b> 120,264 68,487 16,967 8,739	<b>5,121,450</b> 3,785,370 2,349,360 582,026 339,733	<b>1,116,624</b> 1,113,749 634,246 157,127 80,930	<b>6,361,818</b> 6,345,439 3,613,532 895,209 461,091	<b>992,096</b> 1,781,176 1,014,325 251,287 129,429
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	459,515 441,095 179,720 178,629 192,824	331,900 318,596 129,809 129,021 139,273	531,785 510,468 207,985 206,723 223,150	22,294 21,400 8,719 8,666 9,355	214,290 205,700 83,811 83,302 89,921	7,474 7,175 2,923 2,906 3,136	290,573 278,926 113,646 112,956 121,932	69,220 66,445 27,072 26,908 29,046	394,370 378,562 154,241 153,305 165,487	110,700 106,263 43,296 43,033 46,453
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	303,410 287,755 203,739 147,540 16,805	219,148 207,841 147,157 106,566 12,138	351,128 333,012 235,782 170,745 19,448	14,720 13,961 9,885 7,158 815	141,492 134,192 95,012 68,804 7,837	4,935 4,681 3,314 2,400 273	191,860 181,961 128,834 93,297 10,626	45,705 43,346 30,691 22,225 2,531	260,396 246,961 174,855 126,624 14,422	73,094 69,322 49,082 35,544 4,048
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	23,201 38,378 22,701 22,530 0	16,758 27,720 16,397 16,273 0	26,850 44,414 26,272 26,073 0	1,126 1,862 1,101 1,093 0	10,820 17,897 10,586 10,506	377 624 369 366 0	14,671 24,268 14,355 14,246 0	3,495 5,781 3,420 3,394 0	19,912 32,937 19,483 19,336 0	5,589 9,246 5,469 5,428 0
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
TOTAL	99,357,568	54,057,886	92,846,661	3,446,206	82,886,289	1,169,113	35,436,644	18,095,799	60,269,371	28,520,990

TABLE B-16B. Minimum OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge for Each Contractor for Off-Aqueduct Power Facilities

Sheet 4 of 4

	SOUTH	ERN CALIFORN	IIA AREA (cor	,	ars)	FEATHER F	RIVER AREA		Sheet 4 of 4
Calendar Year	San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency	The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California	Ventura County Flood Control District	Total	City of Yuba City	County of Butte	Plumas County FC&WCD	Total	TOTAL STATE WATER PROJECT (a)
	[29]	[30]	[31]	[32]	[33]	[34]	[35]	[36]	[37]
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	0 0 12,791,358 39,229,567 77,446,523	0 0 0 0	0 0 16,045,220 47,840,887 89,844,437	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 20,182,468 60,556,781 108,590,343
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 0 0	77,581,287 68,939,195 79,936,309 68,311,546 83,964,409	0 0 0 0 0 277,885	90,192,510 82,614,055 92,720,660 78,302,473 95,002,982	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	107,702,921 99,411,597 108,898,833 89,857,307 104,000,038
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	0 0 0 0	54,214,229 72,401,054 55,312,615 72,838,621 40,862,813	132,209 0 0 0 0	61,123,236 82,482,592 69,847,379 86,354,006 56,786,199	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	64,233,890 92,173,695 87,174,348 97,722,979 74,988,898
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	0 0 0 0	36,536,259 37,121,379 30,341,609 42,257,580 43,977,877	401 108,559 149,170 106,226 123,318	57,198,086 54,131,368 52,004,747 58,122,094 52,641,597	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	71,940,675 65,536,671 65,310,733 72,133,666 60,213,003
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	0 0 3,303 44,621 41,448	49,405,276 45,579,833 41,917,356 58,640,223 56,220,579	84,868 154,113 129,134 170,747 61,131	56,980,422 54,322,023 48,071,447 67,085,729 66,633,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	62,827,875 59,898,002 53,245,891 73,091,132 75,946,420
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	265,078 248,328 615,414 826,336 1,432,722	60,701,335 61,354,857 71,612,597 71,808,806 84,285,823	70,268 119,861 299,963 315,486 902,901	76,767,951 76,763,990 93,367,727 93,793,080 126,684,519	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	85,894,802 83,828,015 102,227,170 102,955,027 143,161,637
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	<b>824,863</b> 1,536,575 875,032 216,779 111,655	99,733,829 93,868,441 53,455,194 13,242,885 7,636,176	<b>1,068,565</b> 1,121,909 638,893 158,278 81,523	<b>126,905,175</b> 127,461,911 72,802,745 18,037,895 10,672,947	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	139,390,689 140,572,520 80,307,155 20,031,634 11,728,665
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	95,498 91,670 37,350 37,123 40,073	6,531,213 6,269,406 2,554,409 2,538,901 2,740,655	69,727 66,932 27,271 27,105 29,259	9,128,559 8,762,638 3,570,252 3,548,578 3,830,564	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	10,031,040 9,630,194 3,923,891 3,900,232 4,210,331
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	63,056 59,803 42,342 30,663 3,492	4,312,445 4,089,944 2,895,798 2,097,033 238,849	46,039 43,664 30,915 22,388 2,550	6,027,428 5,716,443 4,047,406 2,930,987 333,834	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	6,625,037 6,283,218 4,448,701 3,221,589 366,933
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	4,822 7,976 4,718 4,682	329,766 545,479 322,659 320,218 0	3,521 5,824 3,445 3,419 0	460,908 762,406 450,975 447,564	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	506,605 837,996 495,688 491,940 0
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
TOTAL	7,565,422	1,899,314,215	6,657,467	2,389,623,631	0	0	0	0	2,740,708,875

<sup>(</sup>a) Costs allocated to contractors in 1989 through 2002 are reduced by credits for Off-Aqueduct Power Facility costs allocated to the pumping of non-SWP water.

TABLE B-17. Unit Variable OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge

(in dollars per acre-foot)

Sheet 1 of 5

			NORTH B	AY AQUEDU			SOUTH BAY AQUEDUCT CALIFORNIA AQUE			A AQUEDUCT
Calendar		ch 1 Slough		ich 3A umping Plant		ach 3B Pumping Plant		each 1 and Del Valle		ach 1 anks
Year		ng Plant		County WA		ty FC&WCD (a)		g Plants (b)		ing Plant
	Unit Rate	Cumulative Unit Rate	Unit Rate	Cumulative Unit Rate	Unit Rate	Cumulative Unit Rate	Unit Rate	Cumulative Unit Rate	Unit Rate	Cumulative Unit Rate
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[10]
1961		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	4.1511341 4.5639383 3.5452154 4.1911773	4.1511341 4.5639383 3.5452154 4.1911773	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 5.7570017 3.1823595 3.7584301	0 0 5.7570017 3.1823595 3.7584301	3.5074573 3.9306767 3.3315620 3.6949019 4.4256141	3.5074573 4.1752198 4.8750942 4.8016170 5.3721490	0 0.2445431 1.5435322 1.1067151 0.9465349	0 0.2445431 1.5435322 1.1067151 0.9465349
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	4.2082507 3.9577735 3.8103903 3.5878850 2.1606725	4.2082507 3.9577735 3.8103903 3.5878850 2.1606725	3.8714396 4.3250690 5.2455409 6.3321503 3.7365711	4.7522833 5.2281686 6.1841800 7.2293909 4.8327731	0.8808437 0.9030996 0.9386391 0.8972406 1.0962020	0.8808437 0.9030996 0.9386391 0.8972406 1.0962020
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2.9283909 2.7516411 3.5949619 2.4747752 2.9737588	2.9283909 2.7516411 3.5949619 2.4747752 2.9737588	4.5191527 4.7630172 5.2086183 4.9524184 4.5186576	5.7132795 6.5309908 6.8200209 7.0944849 5.8810391	1.1941268 1.7679736 1.6114026 2.1420665 1.3623815	1.1941268 1.7679736 1.6114026 2.1420665 1.3623815
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2.6488168 10.0222589 1.0240490 1.6496750 2.5224065	2.6488168 10.0222589 1.0240490 1.6496750 2.5224065	4.3834851 5.6383622 0.8686401 2.7674018 3.6942206	6.4541818 7.4005197 1.7143947 3.9368186 5.2987621	2.0706967 1.7621575 0.8457546 1.1694168 1.6045415	2.0706967 1.7621575 0.8457546 1.1694168 1.6045415
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 1.1782643 1.2715449 2.0026083	0 0 1.1782643 1.2715449 2.0026083	0 0 0 2.5423866 4.2324041	0 0 1.1782643 3.8139315 6.2350124	4.4049446 3.5386715 4.4547478 4.2807103 5.8753602	4.4049446 3.5386715 5.6330121 5.5522552 7.8779685	7.2799222 6.4837861 6.1750026 8.1617218 11.7200790	10.5919299 9.2276309 8.8623075 11.6840191 15.8516543	3.3120077 2.7438448 2.6873049 3.5222973 4.1315753	3.3120077 2.7438448 2.6873049 3.5222973 4.1315753
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	1.2486830 0.7094386 -0.3464574 1.4600287 0.7544766	1.2486830 0.7094386 -0.3464574 1.4600287 0.7544766	2.6246433 1.4175705 -0.6048649 2.6570107 1.2974265	3.8733263 2.1270091 -0.9513223 4.1170394 2.0519031	3.8057971 2.3509123 -1.0200530 4.2975560 2.2753763	5.0544801 3.0603509 -1.3665104 5.7575847 3.0298529	7.5402615 4.0600958 -1.4929934 7.9510779 3.2312761	11.2354100 6.3925273 -1.2571378 11.2405895 5.2610469	3.6951485 2.3324315 0.2358556 3.2895116 2.0297708	3.6951485 2.3324315 0.2358556 3.2895116 2.0297708
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	1.6427835 1.7801484 -0.3253238 0.7843563 1.3573833	1.6427835 1.7801484 -0.3253238 0.7843563 1.3573833	2.7704025 3.0246843 -0.5570754 1.2927037 1.9219777	4.4131860 4.8048327 -0.8823992 2.0770600 3.2793610	4.7993051 5.0575904 -0.9104311 2.1913971 2.9576846	6.4420886 6.8377388 -1.2357549 2.9757534 4.3150679	8.0186492 9.6521246 -1.8866894 3.9861234 6.1750639	11.3633990 12.6148371 -1.7684350 6.3557474 8.4312104	3.3447498 2.9627125 0.1182544 2.3696240 2.2561465	3.3447498 2.9627125 0.1182544 2.3696240 2.2561465
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	8.2055316 4.1919283 4.3517194 4.9058223 6.2493750	8.2055316 4.1919283 4.3517194 4.9058223 6.2493750	12.6732715 5.3026984 7.0881976 6.4041451 7.6765647	20.8788031 9.4946267 11.4399170 11.3099674 13.9259397	22.9041445 8.9411156 12.7995247 12.5865996 18.5603496	31.1096761 13.1330439 17.1512441 17.4924219 24.8097246	42.6660196 18.1196211 19.2844800 19.8191726 25.8644931	55.5283905 24.1930110 26.0063200 27.0695827 33.9497845	12.8623709 6.0733899 6.7218400 7.2504101 8.0852914	12.8623709 6.0733899 6.7218400 7.2504101 8.0852914
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	5.2558178 7.6216654 7.4069805 5.7262188 19.5126032	5.2558178 7.6216654 7.4069805 5.7262188 19.5126032	5.9836926 8.0293121 9.5218106 6.8502585 29.5060965	11.2395104 15.6509775 16.9287911 12.5764773 49.0186997	17.8568766 22.5032473 21.1605138 16.2772023 75.8891788	23.1126944 30.1249127 28.5674943 22.0034211 95.4017820	22.2459274 31.2279501 27.4806065 23.2876790 34.4854783	28.8337549 40.2953738 39.2815114 29.2945217 48.1466882	6.5878275 9.0674237 11.8009049 6.0068427 13.6612099	6.5878275 9.0674237 11.8009049 6.0068427 13.6612099
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	<b>18.2433647</b> 14.9857902 7.1585078 7.2172739 7.7992894	18.2433647 14.9857902 7.1585078 7.2172739 7.7992894	50.8174102 41.6768839 20.2286145 20.2285616 20.2286040	<b>69.0607749</b> 56.6626741 27.3871223 27.4458355 28.0278934	<b>58.4211505</b> 47.9131898 20.3003426 20.3003426 22.7076128	<b>76.6645152</b> 62.8989800 27.4588504 27.5176165 30.5069022	55.5439989 47.0432952 31.2231724 31.2231669 31.2231686	<b>64.7500245</b> 57.6841771 40.1540851 41.2187562 40.6777933	<b>9.2060256</b> 10.6408819 8.9309127 9.9955893 9.4546247	9.2060256 10.6408819 8.9309127 9.9955893 9.4546247
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	7.7992894 7.7992894 7.7992894 7.7992894 7.7992894	7.7992894 7.7992894 7.7992894 7.7992894 7.7992894	20.2286040 20.2286040 20.2286040 20.2286040 20.2286040	28.0278934 28.0278934 28.0278934 28.0278934 28.0278934	22.7076128 22.7076128 22.7076128 22.7076128 22.7076128	30.5069022 30.5069022 30.5069022 30.5069022 30.5069022	31.2231686 31.2231686 31.2231686 31.2231686 31.2231686	40.7889072 40.2098412 41.6609715 40.7701494 40.5604422	9.5657386 8.9866726 10.4378029 9.5469808 9.3372736	9.5657386 8.9866726 10.4378029 9.5469808 9.3372736
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	7.7997579 7.7997579 7.7997579 7.7997579 7.7997579	7.7997579 7.7997579 7.7997579 7.7997579 7.7997579	20.2286040 20.2286040 20.2286040 20.2286040 20.2286040	28.0283619 28.0283619 28.0283619 28.0283619 28.0283619	22.7112987 22.7112987 22.7112987 22.7112987 22.7112987	30.5110566 30.5110566 30.5110566 30.5110566 30.5110566	31.2231686 31.2231686 31.2231686 31.2231686 31.2231686	40.8734513 40.7635709 41.0313362 40.4656789 40.9519133	9.6502827 9.5404023 9.8081676 9.2425103 9.7287447	9.6502827 9.5404023 9.8081676 9.2425103 9.7287447
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	7.7997579 7.7997579 7.7997579 7.7997579 7.7997579	7.7997579 7.7997579 7.7997579 7.7997579 7.7997579	20.2286040 20.2286040 20.2286040 20.2286040 20.2286040	28.0283619 28.0283619 28.0283619 28.0283619 28.0283619	22.7112987 22.7112987 22.7112987 22.7112987 22.7112987	30.5110566 30.5110566 30.5110566 30.5110566 30.5110566	31.2231686 31.2231686 31.2231686 31.2231686 31.2231686	41.7926950 40.6015272 41.2026460 40.5007123 40.7676559	10.5695264 9.3783586 9.9794774 9.2775437 9.5444873	10.5695264 9.3783586 9.9794774 9.2775437 9.5444873
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	7.7997579 7.7997579 7.7997579 7.7997579 7.7997579	7.7997579 7.7997579 7.7997579 7.7997579 7.7997579	20.2286040 20.2286040 20.2286040 20.2286040 20.2286040	28.0283619 28.0283619 28.0283619 28.0283619 28.0283619	22.7112987 22.7112987 22.7112987 22.7112987 22.7112987	30.5110566 30.5110566 30.5110566 30.5110566 30.5110566	31.2231686 31.2231686 31.2231686 31.2231686 31.2231686	41.3689511 40.5816719 41.5170224 40.7654996 39.6091879	10.1457825 9.3585033 10.2938538 9.5423310 8.3860193	10.1457825 9.3585033 10.2938538 9.5423310 8.3860193

<sup>(</sup>a) For the period 1968 through 1987, rates are for an interim facility.(b) The relatively minor costs of Del Valle Pumping Plant have been combined with those of South Bay Pumping Plant to simplify the allocation procedure.

TABLE B-17. Unit Variable OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge

(in dollars per acre-foot) Sheet 2 of 5 CALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT (continued) Calendar Reach 4 Reach 14A Reach 15A Reach 16A Reach 17E Dos Amigos **Buena Vista** Teerink Chrisman Edmonston **Pumping Plant Pumping Plant** Pumping Plant Pumping Plant **Pumping Plant** Year Cumulative Cumulative Cumulative Cumulative Cumulative Unit Rate **Unit Rate Unit Rate** [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [17] [18] [19] 0 1962 1963 1964 1965 0 0 0 1966 1967 1968 1969 Λ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2.6167353 1.0732031 0 0.7028165 1.8095316 1970 0.7813430 1.7278779 0.3333333 2.0612112 ō ō Ō Ō 1971 0.4125312 1.2933749 1.1407617 2.4341366 0.7218469 3.1559835 1972 1973 1974 1975 1.4693754 0.8894941 0.5662758 2.3588695 0.8040021 3.1628716 1.8113853 4.9742569 7.3206022 12.2948591 0.5996892 0.5736894 1.5383283 1.4709300 0.8469026 0.8122890 1.8458304 1.7739395 5.2612679 5.0237496 7.4512435 6.9004732 12.7125114 11.9242228 2.3852309 1.0302066 0.7554447 0.4606980 1.5569000 2.3123447 0.8894108 3.2017555 1.8682537 5.0700092 6.9962702 12.0662794 0.5163828 1976 1.7105096 2.6186587 2.1499640 .9384515 13.6711370 0.9081491 0.9640628 3.5827215 5.7326855 17.3305737 12.9149205 17.2862571 19.1986521 1977 0.6138931 0.4545898 2.3818667 0.9835371 0.9044582 3.3654038 2.9704506 1.2303967 4.5958005 2.7357728 1.8872449 7.3315733 5.8339013 9.9990004 1978 2.0659924 0.9762058 3.9466564 7.0810192 1979 1980 0.6587934 2 8008599 1 0519199 .1976258 5.0504056 2 6012890 7.6516946 9 6345625 2.1645280 1.3516057 5.0202800 3.1923433 8.2126233 10.9860288 1981 1.0923907 3.1630874 1.2409168 4.4040042 1.3219771 5.7259813 2.9592932 8.6852745 9.9649551 18.6502296 1982 1983 1984 0.8326785 0.3647859 0.6581523 2.8986491 1.7623405 2.5407768 10.2096358 5.5086367 8.2344665 2.5948360 1.2105405 1.2041660 0.7590265 5.1713756 2.8553053 18.279660 10.126282 1.8275691 1.0533611 2.8809302 1.2188270 4.0997572 6.6405340 14.875000 1985 0.8726163 2.4771578 1.4204831 3.8976409 1.6516291 5.5492700 3.4695783 9.0188483 11.8181234 20.8369717 1986 1987 4.7116619 1.3996542 2.3713282 7.0829901 9.8397871 5.9534613 15.7932484 20.6010240 36.3942724 1.2912643 1.1947837 1.4935226 2.2344385 2.1129991 2.6947446 4.0351091 6.2695476 2.5459999 8.8155475 5.3141190 14.1296665 17.7628277 31.8924942 1988 1989 1990 3.8820886 5.0158199 6.0278216 5.9950877 7.7105645 9.3358588 8.3968012 10.7189856 13.0841624 5.0055748 6.5499538 8.6832678 13.4023760 17.2689394 21.7674302 16.6001692 22.1795336 31.0405219 30.0025452 39.4484730 52.8079521 2.4017135 3.0084211 1.8962463 3.3080372 3.7483036 1991 1992 1993 2.1132495 6.8521971 4.7163179 0.2558598 4.7389476 1.0437991 2.4154810 9.2676781 5.6823745 14.9500526 20.4744695 35.424522 35.4245221 22.0145863 -4.2338131 37.6007646 19.5405150 3.5445788 -0.7754796 0.9002103 0.1605206 3.2326418 1.4836761 -0.1405164 2.5100856 6.4240476 0.1245654 12.0459599 1.7077297 -0.1312944 9.9686264 -0.6509142 0.3963762 1994 1995 2.8029168 10.0233718 5.6692662 4208578 4.7103694 7 2204550 6.0772944 16.1006662 21 5000984 0.7974861 2.8272569 3.1250716 10.7461772 1.6726383 5.0173881 2.5952092 7.6125973 2.8425227 10.4551200 6.3087407 16.7638607 22.6420778 39.4059385 1996 1997 1998 1999 4.2397005 -0.1013030 2.5012144 -0.4232465 9.4302543 -0.9750105 6.2890095 -1.0585256 15.7192638 -2.0335361 23.0714697 38.7907335 -5.8413217 6.7409149 2.6893394 0.8412976 3.2109216 1.4071463 4.6180679 1.2831855 5.9012534 3.4289262 9.3301796 13.6776471 23.0078267 2000 0.9040710 3.1602175 1.5878038 4.7480213 1.7452988 6.4933201 4.1143502 10.6076703 15.0640075 25.6716778 2001 6.1086859 18.9710568 11.2559562 30.2270130 42.5688222 71.0935475 106.7621717 177.8557192 4.5962317 5.5794880 5.8461113 73.0103776 88.1943685 92.5528226 105.6775844 2002 2.6220833 8.6954732 9.8385057 13.2917049 5.0138001 18.3055050 11.6005877 29.9060927 43.1042849 52.5608904 2002 2003 2004 2005 21.4963248 22.7665023 26.1848632 14.1371533 14.7925812 17.2725190 35.6334781 37.5590835 43.4573822 3.1166657 3.3197445 15.4179937 6.0783311 16.4162659 18.7563827 6.3502364 7.4284805 11.9035967 3.8183053 6.8527860 62.2202022 2006 2007 2008 5.5986296 15.1901207 21.4643006 24.8176333 21.2165341 30.0786116 35.3043833 50.0523871 55.3403861 3.0036636 9.5914911 6.0264134 14.0878492 48.0230474 83.327430 4.4405312 4.5153528 8.6143110 9.9188295 13.5079549 16.3162577 7.9563457 8.5013756 19.9737755 20.6039233 69.4257050 72.7853997 119.4780921 128.1257858 34.7364628 2009 2010 15.7155737 27.1205025 22.6176735 37.3542842 15.2783211 22.1474564 3.4491834 37.8959946 55.1890045 93.084999 5.0169905 18.6782004 8.4423021 10.2337817 59.5017406 77.1277688 136.6295094 **14.3304801** 14.8268837 13.7824457 15.0698542 148.6551986 2011 5.1244545 9.4296590 23.7601391 11.6077532 35.3678923 25.2256336 60.5935259 88.0616727 4.1860018 4.8515330 5.0742649 4.9547051 7.8830166 8.2920532 8.8489307 22.7099003 22.0744989 23.9187849 9.7160697 8.5067682 9.1131141 32.4259700 30.5812671 33.0318990 21.1272615 20.3438674 21.8334744 21.0776523 73.7226195 76.9519745 82.6691871 127.2758510 127.8771090 137.5345605 53.5532315 50.9251345 2014 2015 54.8653734 52.8492801 14.4093298 8.5598745 22.9692043 8.8024235 31.7716278 79.7820550 132,6313351 23.4878199 22.1683715 24.6982230 23.2383089 23.2176209 82.6846504 77.4156842 85.1094917 81.0435539 82.3880041 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 14.6401823 13.8433630 15.6109469 9.1126468 8.5494143 9.3714909 21.8359594 20.4593562 22.4691697 32.6004667 30.7177858 54.4364261 51.1771420 137.1210765 4.8566904 5.1731440 5.0067422 5.0622574 8.3250085 9.0872761 8.6845859 8.8180899 128.5928262 34.0697139 32.1753191 32.2984557 141.6483753 134.6259135 136.4448328 56.5388836 53.5823596 14.5537230 14.3995310 8.9370102 9.0808348 21.4070405 21.7583730 54.0568287 14.7063572 14.6116190 14.9100342 14.3028351 54.2937577 54.3696431 55.0157604 2021 2022 5.0560745 5.0712167 8.8032307 21.7193327 21.8147114 22.0091747 21.7449950 82.2386449 136 5324026 8.8394366 8.9131487 8.8129538 23.4510556 23.8231829 23.1157889 82.2386449 82.6036979 83.3481643 82.3369080 32.5549317 33.0065857 5.1018666 5.0603248 138.3639247 136.2730082 2023 2024 9.1834028 9.0753163 32.1911052 53.9361002 2025 5.0872301 14.8159748 8.8775631 32.8385334 21.9152528 54.7537862 82.9885852 137.7423714 21.6639072 21.9141277 21.6940894 21.7945935 21.5681258 2026 5.0475715 15.6170979 8.7821401 24.3992380 9.0421305 33.4413685 55.1052757 82.0266299 137.1319056 14.4650884 15.0314799 14.3455888 14.5767465 8.8771622 8.7936545 8.8318449 8.7458650 23.3422506 23.8251344 23.1774337 32.4867983 32.8796408 32.2731022 82.9842062 82.1420373 82.5265616 2027 2028 5.0867298 5.0520025 9.1445477 9.0545064 54.4009260 54.5737302 137.3851322 136.7157675 54.0676957 2029 2030 5.0322592 23.3226115 9.0029769 32.3255884 53.8937142 81.6598366 135,5535508 2031 9.4035944 56.3994638 2032 2033 4.9633310 14.3218343 15.4796297 8.5816216 22.9034559 24.5980816 31.7296863 34.0033015 21.1366018 22.5517000 52.8662881 80.0090425 132.8753306 141.9806457 5.1857759 85.4256442 80.4448581 9.1184519 9.4052199 56.5550015 2034 14.5238888 23.1489050 8.8729132 32.0218182 53.2723519 133.7172100 2035 5.2859442 13.6719635 9.3705147 23.0424782 9.6788835 32.7213617 23.2220371 55.9433988 87.9949855 143.9383843

TABLE B-17. Unit Variable OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge

(in dollars per acre-foot)

Sheet 3 of 5

				n dollars per acre-foo IFORNIA AQUE		ued)		Sheet 3 of 5
Calendar Year	Reac Ala Powe	mo	Reach Pearblo Pumpin	n 22B ossom	Read Mojave Power	ch 23 Siphon	Reach Devil C Power	anyon
. • • •		Cumulative	•	Cumulative		Cumulative		Cumulative
	Unit Rate [21]	Unit Rate [22]	Unit Rate [23]	Unit Rate [24]	Unit Rate [25]	Unit Rate [26]	Unit Rate [27]	Unit Rate [28]
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 1.9331104 3.8751940 3.1602116 3.0210558	0 14.2279695 16.5877054 15.0844344 15.0873352	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 -2.3717647 -8.9027252 -5.3440968 -5.7803309	0 11.8562048 7.6849802 9.7403376 9.3070043
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	3.7579009 3.0796474 4.0233030 5.0776468 4.3918283	17.4290379 20.4102211 16.9382235 22.3639039 23.5904804	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	-6.6439666 -12.0911833 -8.2569506 -9.7140035 -8.3797007	10.7850713 8.3190378 8.6812729 12.6499004 15.2107797
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	3.9973528 3.6829998 1.7205305 2.4763871 3.4967556	22.6475824 21.9626603 11.8468130 17.3513876 24.3337273	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	-6.7528590 -6.9238898 -23.7923457 -29.2940447 -30.7672356	15.8947234 15.0387705 -11.9455327 -11.9426571 -6.4335083
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	-2.3583180 -2.5482255 -1.3847067 -1.1019487 -1.0673268	34.0359544 29.3442687 28.6178385 38.3465243 51.7406253	5.9864597 5.0535029 4.7392460 6.4066114 8.9787944	40.0224141 34.3977716 33.3570845 44.7531357 60.7194197	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	-29.2499580 -29.7006534 -29.0334518 -28.3706997 -28.8797266	10.7724561 4.6971182 4.3236327 16.3824360 31.8396931
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	-1.5206590 -2.6080003 -0.1885524 -0.1279266 -3.4425314	33.9038631 19.4065860 -4.4223655 37.4728380 16.0979836	6.0785417 3.6219501 -1.0192774 6.4513573 3.3643070	39.9824048 23.0285361 -5.4416429 43.9241953 19.4622906	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	-30.3294563 -29.7938993 -30.6629489 -30.4781656 -30.3517624	9.6529485 -6.7653632 -36.1045918 13.4460297 -10.8894718
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	-5.9839345 -4.7847600 -5.0614104 -4.8990186 -5.3488706	33.4220040 34.0059735 -10.9027321 18.1088081 20.3228072	6.6794995 6.8397922 -1.3239652 3.7378677 4.4582741	40.1015035 40.8457657 -12.2266973 21.8466758 24.7810813	-2.3423415 -3.8632009 -3.7700558 -5.1563836 -5.1804371	37.7591620 36.9825648 -15.9967531 16.6902922 19.6006442	-29.5900574 -30.6066647 -30.4293072 -30.2385322 -30.2852311	8.1691046 6.3759001 -46.4260603 -13.5482400 -10.6845869
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	-4.6384802 -5.4531282 -3.3091872 -5.5670313 -5.5017080	173.2172390 67.5572494 84.8851813 86.9857913 100.1758764	29.9021773 12.9377428 15.3961179 16.1493631 17.8811480	203.1194163 80.4949922 100.2812992 103.1351544 118.0570244	-5.7604953 -6.3905250 -7.1656891 -7.4151857 -6.6110924	197.3589210 74.1044672 93.1156101 95.7199687 111.4459320	-30.9018397 -30.1661590 -30.3892607 -30.2389380 -30.2939296	166.4570813 43.9383082 62.7263494 65.4810307 81.1520024
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	-3.1371727 -2.7809944 -5.4028716 -6.3445967 -6.1087505	80.1902580 116.6970977 122.7229142 86.7404024 130.5207589	13.8635964 20.3018280 20.5168484 18.5492907 24.6066066	94.0538544 136.9989257 143.2397626 105.2896931 155.1273655	-5.4945929 -6.1785168 -6.0198040 -5.4877422 -8.3766699	88.5592615 130.8204089 137.2199586 99.8019509 146.7506956	-29.8005787 -30.0961198 -30.7631237 -33.3163093 -26.4604240	58.7586828 100.7242891 106.4568349 66.4856416 120.2902716
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	-5.8309233 -5.3654258 -5.4021564 -5.6124340 -5.2371530	142.8242753 121.9104252 122.4749526 131.9221265 127.3941821	28.9205757 24.2326140 24.3716613 25.5454998 25.0142548	<b>171.7448510</b> 146.1430392 146.8466139 157.4676263 152.4084369	-10.4952778 -9.1465381 -7.8237493 -8.2616505 -8.2957545	<b>161.2495732</b> 136.9965011 139.0228646 149.2059758 144.1126824	-30.1883398 -26.3596538 -27.6655477 -29.4539609 -28.4535270	131.0612334 110.6368473 111.3573169 119.7520149 115.6591554
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	-5.4284432 -5.2609997 -5.5404487 -5.2417277 -5.3406562	131.6926333 123.3318265 136.1079266 129.3841858 131.1041766	26.1121983 25.0601446 26.7176320 25.1187553 25.7457630	157.8048316 148.3919711 162.8255586 154.5029411 156.8499396	-8.9744067 -8.7294073 -9.0940836 -8.5137433 -8.7871292	148.8304249 139.6625638 153.7314750 145.9891978 148.0628104	-28.7798511 -28.4526189 -29.2748872 -28.4512915 -29.1921095	120.0505738 111.2099449 124.4565878 117.5379063 118.8707009
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	-5.3753578 -5.3728282 -5.4529887 -5.3159141 -5.4400951	131.1570448 131.6005128 132.9109360 130.9570941 132.3022763	25.7199356 25.7697492 26.0801861 25.3216441 25.9003180	156.8769804 157.3702620 158.9911221 156.2787382 158.2025943	-8.9048177 -8.7706831 -9.0704639 -8.5488192 -8.6849276	147.9721627 148.5995789 149.9206582 147.7299190 149.5176667	-28.7253973 -28.4762895 -28.9561986 -28.8186928 -28.6654947	119.2467654 120.1232894 120.9644596 118.9112262 120.8521720
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	-5.3398042 -5.4096391 -5.3735111 -5.3884652 -5.3286540	131.7921014 131.9754931 131.3422564 131.2057921 130.2248968	25.4517938 25.8284323 25.6292990 25.7538614 25.5296562	157.2438952 157.8039254 156.9715554 156.9596535 155.7545530	-8.4278558 -8.8078502 -8.4889027 -8.7341365 -8.6807716	148.8160394 148.9960752 148.4826527 148.2255170 147.0737814	-28.9233960 -28.7812512 -28.9880734 -28.6960282 -28.7658417	119.8926434 120.2148240 119.4945793 119.5294888 118.3079397
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	-5.4876020 -5.2046977 -5.5306085 -5.2832406 -5.5693619	136.3221309 127.6706329 136.4500372 128.4339694 138.3690224	26.3067614 24.8730908 26.5023733 25.1381282 26.7090613	162.6288923 152.5437237 162.9524105 153.5720976 165.0780837	-8.7354297 -8.1332657 -8.7863777 -8.4164449 -8.7085079	153.8934626 144.4104580 154.1660328 145.1556527 156.3695758	-28.8898454 -28.3717938 -29.4229983 -28.2753223 -29.6450752	125.0036172 116.0386642 124.7430345 116.8803304 126.7245006

TABLE B-17. Unit Variable OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge

(in dollars per acre-foot) Sheet 4 of 5

				n dollars per acre-foo IFORNIA AQUI	,	nued)		Sheet 4 of 5
Calendar Year	Reach 2l Green Pumping	spot	Reach 3 Crafto	BA (EBX) In Hills Ing Plant	Reach 4 Cherry	4B (EBX) / Valley ng Plant	Reacl Os Pumpin	so
	· I	Cumulative	•	Cumulative	•	Cumulative		Cumulative
	Unit Rate [29]	Unit Rate [30]	Unit Rate [31]	Unit Rate [32]	Unit Rate [33]	Unit Rate [34]	Unit Rate [35]	Unit Rate [36]
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 1.1017349 0.7905574 0.7530214 0.8405850	0 13.3965940 13.5030688 12.6772442 12.9068644
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0.7771828 0.6152458 0.5222831 0.7045701 1.4269064	14.4483198 17.9458195 13.4372036 17.9908272 20.6255585
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	1.5684309 1.4942585 1.2818887 1.7796296 2.1683838	20.2186605 19.7739190 11.4081712 16.6546301 23.0053555
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	3.2288411 3.1272967 2.9878581 3.5262089 3.6810660	39.6231135 35.0197909 32.9904033 42.9746819 56.4890181
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	2.1853025 1.9048343 0.1569728 3.0638504 1.5724835	37.6098246 23.9194206 -4.0768403 40.6646150 21.1129985
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	3.1318961 2.7928728 -0.3226129 1.8332567 1.7683383	42.5378346 41.5836063 -6.1639346 24.8410834 27.4400161
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	13.4927370 4.8843428 6.1226755 6.4523495 7.3202651	191.3484562 77.8947204 94.3170440 99.0051721 112.9978495
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	0 22.1804545 19.0579269 15.9293501 73.9705002	0 122.9047436 125.5147618 82.4149917 194.2607718	0 29.3762270 25.5712107 20.8967989 92.3145219	0 152.2809706 151.0859725 103.3117906 286.5752937	0 82.0433898 10.5355086 4.7912803 0.0000000		5.4058766 8.2245231 9.0231108 5.9837989 9.7629803	88.7333073 127.7026152 137.1488966 99.0687980 146.3924897
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	<b>31.4432258</b> 30.1456122 31.2950000 31.2950289 31.2950289	<b>162.5044592</b> 140.7824595 142.6523169 151.0470438 146.9541843	39.2408602 37.6214286 39.0559322 39.0558960 39.0558960	201.7453194 178.4038881 181.7082491 190.1029398 186.0100803	0.000000 0.0000000 0.0000000 0.0000000 0.000000	201.7453194 178.4038881 181.7082491 190.1029398 186.0100803	<b>9.5110406</b> 7.9082261 8.7226773 9.7644470 9.1962693	<b>158.1662392</b> 135.1840771 136.5997863 147.2990075 141.8276044
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	31.2950289 31.2950289 31.2950289 31.2950289 31.2950289	151.3456027 142.5049738 155.7516167 148.8329352 150.1657298	39.0558960 39.0558960 39.0558960 39.0558960 39.0558960	190.4014987 181.5608698 194.8075127 187.8888312 189.2216258	0.0000000 0.0000000 0.000000 0.000000 0.000000	190.4014987 181.5608698 194.8075127 187.8888312 189.2216258	9.5038617 8.5497322 9.8927341 9.4876101 9.5786223	146.6249382 137.1425584 151.5411094 144.1135236 146.0234551
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	31.2950289 31.2950289 31.2950289 31.2950289 31.2950289	150.5417943 151.4183183 152.2594885 150.2062551 152.1472009	39.0558960 39.0558960 39.0558960 39.0558960 39.0558960	189.5976903 190.4742143 191.3153845 189.2621511 191.2030969	0.000000 0.000000 0.000000 0.000000 0.000000	189.5976903 190.4742143 191.3153845 189.2621511 191.2030969	9.5498775 9.6257432 9.6923407 9.7492044 9.6727474	146.0822801 146.5990842 148.0562654 146.0222126 147.4151188
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	31.2950289 31.2950289 31.2950289 31.2950289 31.2950289	151.1876723 151.5098529 150.7896082 150.8245177 149.6029686	39.0558960 39.0558960 39.0558960 39.0558960 39.0558960	190.2435683 190.5657489 189.8455042 189.8804137 188.6588646	0.0000000 0.0000000 0.0000000 0.0000000 0.000000	190.2435683 190.5657489 189.8455042 189.8804137 188.6588646	9.6071109 9.7025414 9.5624708 9.6121657 9.4766648	146.7390165 147.0876736 146.2782383 146.2064230 145.0302156
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	31.2950289 31.2950289 31.2950289 31.2950289 31.2950289	156.2986461 147.3336931 156.0380634 148.1753593 158.0195295	39.0558960 39.0558960 39.0558960 39.0558960 39.0558960	195.3545421 186.3895891 195.0939594 187.2312553 197.0754255	0.0000000 0.0000000 0.0000000 0.0000000 0.000000	195.3545421 186.3895891 195.0939594 187.2312553 197.0754255	10.1542081 9.3169176 10.0705579 9.3203245 10.7358065	151.9639410 142.1922482 152.0512036 143.0375345 154.6741908

TABLE B-17. Unit Variable OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge

(in dollars per acre-foot) Sheet 5 of 5

				n dollars per acre-foot) LIFORNIA AQUE	DUCT (continu	ued)		Sheet 5 of 5
Calendar Year	Wa	h 29G rne rplant	Reac Cas Powe	taic	Las Perillas	h 31A & Badger Hill g Plants	Devil's Den, E	h 33A Bluestone, and Pumping Plants
	Unit Rate	Cumulative Unit Rate	Unit Rate	Cumulative Unit Rate	Unit Rate	Cumulative Unit Rate	Unit Rate	Cumulative Unit Rate
	[37]	[38]	[39]	[40]	[41]	[42]	[43]	[44]
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 1.5014866 1.2624066 1.6309699	0 0 4.1182219 3.0719382 3.3588478	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 -2.9350830 -6.8099448 -7.4013274 -6.5604921	0 10.4615110 6.6931240 5.2759168 6.3463723	1.4985537 1.9517720 1.5374531 1.5168982 1.1130304	2.7919286 3.4211474 3.0757814 2.9878282 2.6699304 0.0000000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	-6.7213324 -30.4985994 -9.0130187 -19.0478097 -20.5438586	7.7269874 -12.5527799 4.4241849 -1.0569825 0.0816999	1.5685447 1.7573375 1.9429506 1.5600341 1.5124754	3.2790543 4.1392042 4.0089430 4.3608940 3.6770034	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 -2.1714430 -8.9130752 -15.0246012 -14.7115359	0 17.6024760 2.4950960 1.6300289 8.2938196	-10.0059379 -9.5987314 -39.8193120 -17.3126964 -38.9450629	10.2127226 8.0037446 -37.3242160 -15.6826675 -30.6512433	1.5414199 1.7581649 0.1782765 0.8546712 1.2014351	4.7045073 4.3530009 1.3888170 2.6822403 3.6785929	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	-14.1893653 -14.8696165 -14.7032843 -14.4231503 -14.1850383	25.4337482 20.1501744 18.2871190 28.5515316 42.3039798	-28.1596224 -27.0536484 -25.6857024 -25.3986130 -26.0776142	-2.7258742 -6.9034740 -7.3985834 3.1529186 16.2263656	2.2635886 1.9135072 1.7733386 2.4159040 3.7962150	6.9752505 5.9486163 5.6554272 7.4317239 9.8240366	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	-14.7118704 -14.6199430 -10.3386607 -14.7696788 -12.2705974	22.8979542 9.2994776 -14.4155010 25.8949362 8.8424011	-25.0234633 -25.1951357 -21.1218973 -26.7437304 -25.6907993	-2.1255091 -15.8956581 -35.5373983 -0.8487942 -16.8483982	2.4131016 1.2766372 -1.1726172 2.3645104 2.5750402	7.1520492 4.5092790 -0.7762410 7.0748798 5.4022971	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	-14.8515762 -14.9272063 -8.6695834 -14.9340263 -14.1657261	27.6862584 26.6564000 -14.8335180 9.9070571 13.2742900	-29.5639188 -27.1541858 -22.2303491 -27.0443818 -26.9670096	-1.8776604 -0.4977858 -37.0638671 -17.1373247 -13.6927196	2.5837041 2.7029648 -0.5072304 1.3343489 1.8660979	7.6010922 6.9426653 -0.6085334 4.5452705 5.0263154	0 24.4572499 -4.1828906 9.5757906 13.8589537	0 31.3999152 -4.7914240 14.1210611 18.8852691
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	-16.7349304 -13.2004543 -13.9757172 -14.1574758 -14.2938796	174.6135258 64.6942661 80.3413268 84.8476963 98.7039699	-29.2914159 -23.7780808 -23.8496317 -25.2967499 -24.7472457	145.3221099 40.9161853 56.4916951 59.5509464 73.9567242	12.3088319 5.4523570 6.2983545 6.4411290 8.1714371	31.2798887 14.1478302 16.1368602 17.0112836 20.0750338	93.1086646 42.2356453 48.5340327 52.3954777 61.9092006	124.3885533 56.3834755 64.6708929 69.4067613 81.9842344
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	-14.0865037 -12.5169061 -13.8809446 -10.4812491 -11.6180051	74.6468036 115.1857091 123.2679520 88.5875489 134.7744846	-22.9332382 -25.0603889 -28.9178988 -25.6776114 -23.9478533	51.7135654 90.1253202 94.3500532 62.9099375 110.8266313	7.1352160 9.7664148 10.0385440 7.4821226 10.6301701	16.7267071 23.2743697 26.3548017 16.9381487 29.3083705	50.3831375 72.3215389 73.3806873 66.7671973 71.8557192	67.1098446 95.5959086 99.7354890 83.7053460 101.1640897
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	-11.8896364 -10.4500293 -13.9806479 -15.6254450 -14.6323907	146.2766028 124.7340478 122.6191384 131.6735625 127.1952137	-21.8213260 -18.9347799 -21.9375430 -24.6783974 -23.1626950	124.4552768 105.7992679 100.6815954 106.9951651 104.0325187	11.6926064 8.2703765 11.6894270 11.6894270 11.6511542	26.0230865 23.0972602 25.4718727 26.7592812 26.0604840	<b>102.8041715</b> 58.3733724 77.1676495 77.1676495 77.0873292	<b>128.8272580</b> 81.4706326 102.6395222 103.9269307 103.1478132
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	-15.0744587 -13.5998929 -15.6542696 -15.0036376 -15.1397919	131.5504795 123.5426655 135.8868398 129.1098860 130.8836632	-23.9332352 -21.5122312 -24.9125806 -23.8782306 -24.1100753	107.6172443 102.0304343 110.9742592 105.2316554 106.7735879	11.6511542 11.6511542 11.6511542 11.6511542 11.6511542	26.2913365 25.4945172 27.2621011 26.2048772 26.0506852	77.0873292 77.0873292 77.0873292 77.0873292 77.0873292	103.3786657 102.5818464 104.3494303 103.2922064 103.1380144
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	-15.0941217 -15.2176214 -15.2990243 -15.4136586 -15.2788283	130.9881584 131.3814628 132.7572411 130.6085540 132.1362905	-24.0353647 -24.2299484 -24.3940226 -24.5433544 -24.3465802	106.9527937 107.1515144 108.3632185 106.0651996 107.7897103	11.6511542 11.6511542 11.6511542 11.6511542 11.6511542	26.3575114 26.2627732 26.5611884 25.9539893 26.4671290	77.0873292 77.0873292 77.0873292 77.0873292 77.0873292	103.4448406 103.3501024 103.6485176 103.0413185 103.5544582
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	-15.1740910 -15.3367346 -15.1219787 -15.2054867 -14.9760857	131.5649255 131.7509390 131.1562596 131.0009363 130.0541299	-24.1777360 -24.4263180 -24.0691934 -24.2001127 -23.8512076	107.3871895 107.3246210 107.0870662 106.8008236 106.2029223	11.6511542 11.6511542 11.6511542 11.6511542 11.6511542	27.2682521 26.1162426 26.6826341 25.9967430 26.2279007	77.0873292 77.0873292 77.0873292 77.0873292 77.0873292	104.3555813 103.2035718 103.7699633 103.0840722 103.3152299
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	-16.0517661 -14.7097279 -15.9161399 -14.7125764 -17.0763358	135.9121749 127.4825203 136.1350637 128.3249581 137.5978550	-25.5802957 -23.4398478 -25.3657323 -23.4481822 -27.1127502	110.3318792 104.0426725 110.7693314 104.8767759 110.4851048	11.6511542 11.6511542 11.6511542 11.6511542 11.6511542	26.9823839 25.9729885 27.1307839 26.1750430 25.3231177	77.0873292 77.0873292 77.0873292 77.0873292 77.0873292	104.0697131 103.0603177 104.2181131 103.2623722 102.4104469

## Tables B-18 through B-31

Note: Where applicable, the projected data values shown in this appendix are shaded and the bill year data are in **bold** type.

TABLE B-18. Variable OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge for Each Contractor

Sheet 1 of 4

	NOF	RTH BAY AR	EA		SOUTH BA	Y AREA		CENTRA	AL COASTA	L AREA
Calendar Year	Napa County FC&WCD	Solano County WA	Total	Alameda County FC&WCD, Zone 7	Alameda County Water District	Santa Clara Valley Water District	Total	San Luis Obispo County FC&WCD	Santa Barbara County FC&WCD	Total
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[10]
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 2,051 7,900 5,931 10,918	34,919 49,811 68,203 68,765	0 0 0 0 62,926	0 36,970 57,711 74,134 142,609	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 6,989 8,551 13,598	0 0 0 0	0 0 6,989 8,551 13,598	19,330 19,958 29,899 31,859 49,687	52,135 53,785 120,985 3,904 0	121,141 163,255 341,768 298,968 431,443	192,606 236,998 492,652 334,731 481,130	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	10,609 14,434 14,449 17,473 14,779	0 0 0 0	10,609 14,434 14,449 17,473 14,779	23,842 54,838 18,398 9,499 22,318	28,328 144,669 15.590 29 4,765	416,329 524,208 547.807 636,186 425,284	468,499 723,715 581,795 645,714 452,367	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	20.856 22,635 21,692 16.237 19,945	0 0 0 0	20.856 22,635 21,692 16.237 19,945	97.874 82.578 74.911 137.101 98.743	121.693 123,044 39,986 77.145 64,891	502.769 497,792 652,860 652.629 517,531	722.336 703,414 767,757 866.875 681,165	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	23,842 12,157 2,342 4,822 10,188	0 0 0 0	23,842 12.157 2,342 4,822 10,188	126,437 97.117 8,171 26,707 79,863	141,456 46,742 5,412 13,141 102,790	567,968 651,246 148,743 349,314 466,291	835,861 795,105 162,326 389,162 648,944	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	15,501 27,223 31,265 37,874 54,736	0 0 11.533 66.850 105,421	15,501 27,223 42,798 104,724 160,157	112,370 216,211 229,578 306,533 524,114	131,118 234,290 297,129 304,275 502,545	932,090 812,631 779,537 1,051,562 1,456,008	1,175,578 1,263,132 1,306,244 1,662,370 2,482,667	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	8,159 12,515 (7,223) 39,106 15,701	18.824 23.808 (17.293) 77.257 36,724	26,983 36,323 (24,516) 116,363 52,425	105,736 93,772 (36,162) 231,800 160,663	142,105 122,436 (12,912) 257,533 93,610	316,839 273,849 (78,024) 642,006 151,287	564,680 490,057 (127,098) 1.131,339 405,560	0 0 0 0	(2,636) 0 0 0 0	(2,636) 0 0 0 0
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	31,526 29,683 (6,622) 15,783 21,394	96.570 116.555 (19.825) 52.547 91.614	128,096 146,238 (26,447) 68,330 113,008	214,883 351,185 (8,777) 251,523 368,025	186.694 219.799 (18.989) 188.675 232.812	735,431 912.861 (72,459) 432,833 734.802	1,137,008 1,483,845 (100,225) 873,031 1,335,639	502 34.932 (17,211) 52.855 74.823	0 233.584 (89,207) 284,356 429,470	502 268.516 (106.418) 337.211 504.293
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	290,720 90,290 131,087 141,449 188,524	533,929 266,205 266,054 355,269 391,703	824,649 356,495 397,141 496,718 580,227	1,693,609 1,067,131 1,076,761 1,322,012 1,478,744	999,733 640,550 647,616 622,813 846,127	2,477,771 1,453,154 2,300,657 1,609,503 2,485,729	5,171,113 3,160,835 4,025,034 3,554,328 4,810,600	532.756 245.550 287.979 289.079 348.515	2,356,666 1,558,214 1,744,045 2,061,728 1,913,840	2,889,422 1,803,764 2,032,024 2,350,807 2,262,355
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	177,555 327,473 379,114 239,671 1,176,641	305,951 593,470 501,207 291,174 810,169	483,506 920,943 880,321 530,845 1,986,810	1,262,204 1,588,942 1,502,096 910.679 2,130,972	713,987 887,740 736,463 541,973 623,837	2,111,648 2,668,488 1,860,182 1,670,724 2,330,300	4.087,839 5,145,170 4.098,741 3.123.376 5.085,109	282,465 360,970 339,300 318,152 519,579	1,561,982 2,651,831 1,834,435 1,293,301 2,605,785	1,844,447 3,012,801 2,173,735 1,611,453 3,125,364
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	<b>1,525,624</b> 1,270,559 560,847 562,047 885,463	1,092,467 896,689 431,730 460,959 638,368	<b>2.618,091</b> 2,167,248 992,577 1,023,006 1.523.831	<b>2,686,911</b> 2,465,685 1,789,128 1,885,133 2,788,183	1,116,141 1,126,706 840,059 877,184 1,317,960	<b>4,060,156</b> 3,656,235 2,486,838 2,561,996 3,934,779	<b>7.863.208</b> 7.248.626 5.116.026 5.324.314 8.040.922	<b>623.009</b> 393.992 496.365 502.591 2.578.695	<b>5,859,837</b> 3,705,773 4,668,661 4,727,220 4.691,781	<b>6,482,846</b> 4,099,765 5,165,026 5,229,811 7,270,476
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	885,463 885,463 885,463 885,463 885,463	638,368 638,368 638,368 638,368 638,368	1,523,831 1,523,831 1,523,831 1,523,831 1,523,831	2,799,380 2,748,624 2,871,530 2,796,601 2,780,733	1,324,407 1,296,849 1,362,501 1,322,613 1,314,630	3,949,165 3,881,910 4.046.095 3,945,834 3,924,031	8,072,952 7,927,383 8,280,127 8,065,049 8,019,395	2.584,467 2.564,546 2.608,736 2.582,305 2.578,450	4,702,282 4,666,038 4,746,438 4,698,349 4,691,336	7,286,749 7,230,584 7,355,174 7,280,654 7,269,786
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	885,583 885,583 885,583 885,583 885,583	638.390 638.390 638.390 638.390	1,523,973 1,523,973 1,523,973 1,523,973 1,523,973	2,805,852 2,797,277 2,819,437 2,773.057 2,812,760	1,327,685 1,323,295 1,334,997 1,310,622 1,331,443	3,958,031 3,946,342 3,976,111 3,913,665 3,967,176	8.091,568 8.066,914 8.130,545 7.997.344 8.111,379	2.586,121 2.583,753 2.591,213 2.576,033 2,588,861	4,705,292 4,700,983 4,714,556 4,686,937 4,710,278	7,291,413 7,284,736 7,305,769 7,262,970 7,299,139
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	885,583 885,583 885,583 885,583 885,583	638.390 638.390 638.390 638.390	1,523,973 1,523,973 1,523,973 1,523,973 1,523,973	2,879,802 2,784,503 2,832,315 2,776,026 2,796,878	1,366,167 1,316,720 1,341,451 1,312,208 1,322,887	4,058,067 3,928,974 3,993,836 3,917,630 3,946,047	8.304,036 8,030,197 8,167,602 8,005,864 8.065,812	2.608.890 2.580.089 2.594.249 2.577.102 2.582.881	4,746,718 4,694,318 4,720,081 4,688,882 4,699,397	7,355,608 7,274,407 7,314,330 7,265,984 7,282,278
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	885,583 885,583 885,583 885,583 885,583	638,390 638,390 638,390 638,390 638,390	1,523,973 1,523,973 1,523,973 1,523,973 1,523,973	2,848,218 2,780,595 2,860,162 2,795,756 2,708,227	1,350,419 1,314,051 1,356,643 1,322,043 1,278,003	4,014,499 3,924,465 4,030,645 3,944,849 3,824,594	8.213,136 8.019,112 8.247,450 8.062,648 7,810,824	2,601,743 2,576,508 2,605,453 2,581,559 2,560,261	4,733,715 4,687,802 4,740,465 4,696,992 4,658,242	7,335,458 7,264,310 7,345,918 7,278,551 7,218,503
TOTAL	26,240,343	21,263,622	47,503,965	85,973,308	43,331,833	134,817,839	264,122,980	59,978,118	138,179,767	198,157,885

Note: B-18 includes Extra Peaking Charges for additional power shown in Table 9.

TABLE B-18. Variable OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge for Each Contractor

SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY AREA Dudley Kern County Water Agency Calendar **Empire** Future Tulare West Side Municipal Ridge Contractor County Oak Flat Lake Basin Year Water Irrigation San Joaquin and Agricultural Water Water Storage Total of Industrial District District Valley Kings District District [19] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16] [17] [18] 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 00000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0 0 68,977 56,774 69,818 0 0 5,176 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 0 0 0000 0 0 0 0 0 440,922 321.387 470,867 4,760 3.338 5,595 587,870 399,737 569,641 2,355 181 0 65,680 17.956 16,550 101 6,811 4.785 2,057 2,307 2,206 2.491 158.419 379,686 77,630 106,332 134.295 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 0 0 0 0 0 6.353 7,375 3,017 3,114 3.920 53.097 62.365 7.747 8,515 769.054 1,151,788 999.455 1,611,786 33,931 49,114 63.140 4,615 4,413 4.671 0 46,752 34.580 770,121 677,660 848.249 891,621 889,591 1.091.346 1976 70,851 5.132 94,653 966,820 2,737 4,910 100,597 1,245,701 0 0 0 0 3,644 4,319 5,602 4,762 1977 1978 1979 1980 26,565 108,944 107,956 1,758 938 4,871 1,935 84,875 190,675 194,048 121,603 498,624 1,616,975 2,371,175 1,731,588 2,602 6,294 13,172 7,766 43,067 24,901 434,472 163,301 661,135 1,953,046 3,131,297 2,119,701 88.746 129,687 108,561 61,443 82,423 114,571 2,398,339 2,375,404 929,183 1,996,259 2,567,184 7,275 4,541 5,662 5,946 8,422 3,089,737 2,689,589 1,014,692 2,319,036 18,533 937 1981 0 0 0 0 263,077 8,904 263,922 203,077 145,246 13,954 216,437 242,645 6,763 3,232 7,475 8,815 48,137 1,218 10,496 271,970 12,938 3,226,545 5.907.475 5,339,753 5,380,207 7,831,957 6.218.694 16.927 15,529 11,928 21,693 12.072 376.088 375,604 374,528 649,604 344.008 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 5.513 10,273 14,894 15,450 7.710 4.876.960 4.230.949 4.250.194 0 0 0 0 681,238 845.877 6.158.648 4.778.185 20,063 12,056 4,393 76.840 20,064 135,626 181,772 185,013 227,332 78,585 471,316 409,656 47,869 1.699,824 340,588 3,417,815 3,437,735 10,331 151,055 123,913 293,748 288,010 249,174 2.170,758 571,550 4,346,428 4,343,895 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1,047 4,426 4,843 7,854 4,611 521 5.222 1,467 10,102 10,492 0 0 0 0 6.059 2,090 9,967 11,619 715,404 650,416 (16,341) 463,890 377,429 6,328,965 5,627,735 91,651 3,954,090 3,950,797 1,196,303 94,838 (2,095) 937,238 626,712 16,403 15,559 286,064 308,515 9,577 00000 21,039 8,573,755 6,697,063 (54) 10,198 5,685 (2) 12,844 11,377 1998 1999 2000 16,993 191,682 191,316 1,171 11,542 10,171 91,323 5,581,484 5,173,487 25.801 12,217 14,128 37,651 45,638 440.051 818,438 1,083,449 1,402,130 1,094,865 11.683.803 7,372,457 9,371,346 8,849,309 17,389,748 29.595 24,817 36,324 95,692 235,763 46.202 29,669 28,675 33,562 33,910 1.129.954 839,131 1,041,317 858,902 1,666,527 14.150.331 9,522,068 12,028,617 11,796,029 21,440,513 0 0 0 0 13,278,737 11,913,336 7,456,819 5,462,265 9,832,044 1,037,866 1,176,313 553,186 348,028 631,734 16,115,750 14.596.654 9,195,057 31,479 28,151 15,452 956,960 2006 00000 91,407 27.946 2007 2008 2009 2010 758.733 721,789 71,078 1.023,924 78.095 62,589 32,065 70,594 609.682 361,797 32.344 23,425 200,649 511,166 19,612 12,122,722 33,648 **721,439**746,430
693.850
758,662
682,181 **42,991**44,481
41,347
45,210
43,228 **2,104,291** 2,142,593 1.995,503 2,178,889 2,084,824 **16,082,794** 15,671,621 15.054,730 16,306,693 16,009,387 136,911 140,487 131.811 143,790 137,632 **52,474** 60,653 50.906 56,975 53,891 1,274,295 1,318,436 1,225,563 1,340,042 1,281,306 20,415,195 20,124,701 19.193,710 20,830,261 20,292,449 2011 00000 2012 2013 2014 2015 16.303.459 15,449,191 17,208,721 16,174,471 16,089,273 1.301.834 1,230,980 1,388,157 1,294,146 1,280,435 693.110 655,386 739,069 43.921 41.530 46.833 00000 2.121.058 2.004,436 2,256,030 54.525 51,224 59,495 20.657.688 19,565,113 21,847,118 20,501,189 20,315,926 2019 2020 689,017 624,119 43,661 43,199 2,106,500 2,088,137 138,976 137,541 54,418 53,222 637,418 633.311 646,246 619,928 642,169 55,007 54,380 55,907 52,682 55,454 16,344,431 16.276.446 16,554,725 1,307,719 1,299,294 1,325,830 1,271,837 1,317,466 20,658,260 20,563,849 20,928,286 00000 2024 2025 16,005,512 16,462,789 20,204,540 20,809,000 2,075,031 2,145,258 136,641 141,416 46,851 43,395 45.094 43,037 43,730 676,892 626,960 651,509 621,781 631,800 2,251,378 2,098,021 2,172,760 2,081,123 2,110,696 17,109,659 16,165,054 16,616,907 16,048,220 16,214,910 148,871 138,151 143,422 137,039 139,190 00000 2026 2027 60,246 53,457 1,388,704 1,286,265 21,682,601 20,411,303 1,266,263 1,336,629 1,275,638 1,296,193 45.994 42.966 46.439 43.572 2.218.914 2,073,445 2,238,915 2.101.418 16.981.634 15,942,675 17,108,015 16.128.846 146.211 136,818 147,592 138.698 57.831 53,343 58,675 54.391 1.363.284 1,273,526 1,376,480 1.291.493 21.478.369 20,143,524 21,647,050 20.387.927 2031 2032 664.501 620,751 670,934 629.509 00000 2033 2034 TOTAL 25,996,983 1,529,561 69,570,881 584,674,913 4,477,576 1,940,682 50,002,762 738,193,359 0

Sheet 2 of 4

TABLE B-18. Variable OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge for Each Contractor

(in dollars) Sheet 3 of 4

	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AREA									
Calendar Year	Antelope Valley- East Kern Water Agency	Castaic Lake Water Agency	Coachella Valley Water District	Crestline- Lake Arrowhead Water Agency	Desert Water Agency	Littlerock Creek Irrigation District	Mojave Water Agency	Palmdale Water District	San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District	San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District
	[20]	[21]	[22]	[23]	[24]	[25]	[26]	[27]	[28]	[29]
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 30,401 30,627 39,430	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 780 286 15,558 99,186	34,871 47,571 28,968 28,982 28,568	0 0 102.812 100,955 108,253	0 12,785 6.896 9,890 12,758	0 0 159.536 157,742 170,111	0 4,496 3,855 4,932 6,391	0 1,515 0 221 0	0 0 0 0	0 32.107 301.444 177.173 136,066	0 0 0 5,961 50,723
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	385,090 199,166 581,729 1.058.904 1,390,117	38,365 21,006 45,550 83,940 51,143	135,276 0 174,116 228,437 256,759	17,835 23,598 20,875 28,603 29,229	213,594 0 264,178 340,510 401,038	8,164 1,974 2,731 2,328 3,667	0 1,702 0 90.803 94,362	0 0 0 0	139,354 239,663 37,043 236 0	65,476 74,838 67,462 3,668 16,504
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	1,480,362 923,973 333,772 485,847 821.069	118,583 132,575 (335,712) (142,910) (335,343)	274,149 292,674 172,336 273,597 413,406	33,632 27,190 10,792 19,572 34,603	430,304 461,216 272,477 433,785 657.011	23,861 0 385 15 0	90,590 230,608 0 0	0 0 0 0 32.464	254,649 126,461 (71,602) (66,353) (47,544)	57.523 189.895 (8.768) (91,433) (32.348)
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	1,109,047 1,019,605 1,019,793 1,736,901 2,442,558	54,812 (40,745) (74,006) 178,359 422,502	728,808 668,383 688,891 978,885 1,402,619	60.274 63.601 66.914 97.114 110.934	1,160,650 1,083,530 1,134,141 1,633,489 2,313,410	5,548 32,651 11,991 38,269 90,472	585 300 8,951 0	105,375 157,843 50,654 350,953 446,408	69,170 88,076 92,465 340,460 599,573	101,843 49,930 38,688 210,334 530,099
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	286,485 587,340 (190,611) 1.841.902 761,209	(3,054) (208,900) (491,161) 66.338 (247,735)	277,078 240,119 (809,033) 189,616 (251,547)	33,945 11,952 (2,389) 34,480 7,960	456,999 396,022 (1,334,429) 312,714 (414,889)	17,978 4,871 (3,246) 41,201 7,727	128,405 241,338 (61,112) 731,185 165,622	132,700 78,306 (29,466) 315,446 114,342	35,339 (22,718) (157,452) 122,829 (7,579)	52,116 (53,500) (519,798) 204,783 (140,714)
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	1.883.530 2.121,818 (577,005) 1,250,830 1.698.519	72.171 22,440 (733,387) (475,206) (379.650)	508.274 365.342 (3,979.131) (683.915) (428.801)	18.313 24,076 (2,991) 18,893 0	838.330 330,153 (3,279.862) (787.153) (622.206)	16.510 15.099 (4,405) 6,193 0	289.044 414,596 (46,209) 172,541 275.941	385.745 438,212 (84,367) 252,025 184.125	49.537 61.553 (87.188) (174.420) (196.586)	133.848 115.882 (432,227) (244,303) (161.765)
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	10,857,042 3,936,303 5,095,573 5,199,834 5,993,623	4,500,259 2,178,119 3,148,576 3,579,218 3,010,143	1,723,368 898,401 1,051,496 1,204,678 3,450,502	208,608 162,215 145,540 192,014 89,937	2,498,521 1,214,455 1,494,079 1,387,543 3,983,671	0 0 0 0	859,014 332,107 1,427,777 1,339,158 1,579,924	1,806,136 1,249,539 980,169 1,057,921 1,173,260	4,409,115 3,140,597 1,637,973 3,790,857 2,653,088	392,839 1,091,911 1,375,840 821,198 1,134,830
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	6.446.014 9.371.395 5.892.157 3.865,385 11.073,381	2,306,999 4,241,941 3,866,063 2,308,687 4,121,296	7,172,443 7,375,838 4,932,273 3,031,434 6,738,420	56,766 231,290 116,363 89,716 510,692	2,937,934 3,045,298 2,677,200 1,214,227 2,724,334	0 0 3,068 3,643 105,069	3,184,993 6,186,435 3,590,170 2,992,279 3,894,683	1,001,737 2,224,691 1,749,415 1,330,421 1,658,397	2,197,141 6,106,855 4,160,153 3,055,719 5,673,321	956.826 405.315 767.767 765.891 1,212,526
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	9.830.738 8.642,961 8.943,121 9.922,391 18.013.537	3.833.223 3,322,097 3,221,811 3,851,826 9,903.896	9.066.161 7,653,304 7,703,142 8,283,846 16.001.444	<b>538.574</b> 474,008 500,482 555,046 835.854	<b>3.653.332</b> 3.084,002 3.104,085 3.338,087 6.447,998	328.496 280,394 281,692 303,421 293.007	14.182.299 12.068.657 12.126.729 12.847.132 13.043.625	3.042.157 2.596.692 2.608.716 2.809.941 2.713.496	13.464.996 11.367,156 11,441,860 12,304,229 11.883.701	2.096.980 1,327.642 1,336.288 3,448.858 3,330.984
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	18,621,338 17,439,120 19,245,661 18,294,924 18,538,131	10,245,162 9,713,297 10,564,749 10,018,054 10,164,846	16,608,997 15,385,896 17,218,569 16,261,369 16,445,761	863,216 810.043 891,643 846,737 858,764	6,692,819 6,199,954 6,938,455 6,552,738 6,627,042	302,893 283,663 313,048 297,584 301,540	13,505,186 12.698.952 13,935,166 13,223,196 14,022,160	2,805,053 2,626,968 2,899,099 2,755,883 2,792,519	12,317,189 11,410,140 12,769,246 12,059,389 12,196,134	3,457,457 3,202,846 3,584,350 3,385,092 3,423,476
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	18,545,606 18,608,313 18,793,606 18,517,333 18,707,542	10,181,906 10,200,824 10,316,178 10,097,407 10,261,580	16,497,790 16,619,057 16,735,433 16,451,368 16,719,898	858,239 861,878 869,540 856,834 867,202	6,648,007 6,696,873 6,743,769 6,629,301 6,737,509	301,661 302,681 305,695 301,201 304,295	14,024,234 14,068,908 14,213,063 13,972,212 14,143,762	2,793,645 2,803,091 2,831,003 2,789,386 2,818,038	12,234,718 12,324,649 12,410,954 12,200,292 12,399,433	3,434,307 3,459,551 3,483,776 3,424,643 3,480,543
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	18.635.403 18.661,335 18.571,795 18.552,499 18.413,800	10.223.260 10.217,304 10.194,689 10.167,438 10.110,518	16.587.147 16,631,721 16,532,075 16,536,905 16,367,903	863.133 864,177 861,199 859,708 853,028	6.684.015 6,701,976 6,661,823 6,663,769 6,595,668	303.122 303.544 302.087 301.773 299.517	14.059.110 14,107,651 14,034,219 14,032,177 13,924,431	2.807.172 2.811,078 2.797,590 2.794,683 2.773,790	12.300.985 12.334,041 12,260,144 12,263,726 12,138,395	3.452.908 3.462.187 3.441.444 3.442.449 3.407.269
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	19,275,949 18.052.627 19,294,035 18,160,563 19,565,380	10,503,595 9,904,862 10,545,240 9,984,269 10,518,182	17,294,250 16.053,949 17,258,199 16,170,394 17,532,335	892,582 837,581 894,163 841,903 906,944	6,968,952 6,469,156 6,954,424 6,516,078 7,064,891	313,541 293,642 313,835 295,398 318,249	14,540,540 13,638,770 14,569,166 13,729,835 14,760,035	2,903,661 2,719,384 2,906,386 2,735,644 2,947,260	12,825,371 11,905,567 12,798,635 11,991,922 13,001,934	3,600,104 3,341,914 3,592,599 3,366,154 3,649,666
TOTAL	520,346,176	259,636,907	420,624,124	22,796,953	183,734,387	8,001,417	371,688,743	87,044,786	345,501,381	89,843,147

**TABLE B-18. Variable OMP&R Component of Transportation Charge for Each Contractor** 

1	COUTUE	DNICALIFORN	UA ADEA (a	· ·	n dollars)	FEATUED	DIVED ADE			Sheet 4 of 4
Calendar Year	San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency	The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California	Ventura County Flood Control District	Total	City of Yuba City	County of Butte	Plumas County FC&WCD	Total	South Bay Area Future Contractor	GRAND TOTAL
	[30]	[31]	[32]	[33]	[34]	[35]	[36]	[37]	[38]	[39]
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 36,970 57,711 74,134 142,609
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 30,401 30,627 39,430	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	192,606 236,998 1,117,912 773,646 1,103,799
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	848,011 1,083,328 1,872,297 3,887,152	0 0 0 0	34,871 947,266 1,687,126 2,373,712 4,499,209	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,513,434 3,297,202 3,174,991 3,926,489 6.057,701
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	5,485,263 (796,686) 3,696,428 4,021,960 5,362,245	0 0 0 0	6,488,418 (234,739) 4,890,112 5,859,389 7,605,064	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	8,477,311 1,152,444 7,632,606 9,873,798 10,425,875
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	10.862,932 7,685,168 (8,994,497) (7,633,741) (15,739,366)	0 0 0 0	13,626,585 10,069,760 (8,620,817) (6,721,621) (14,196,048)	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	17,576,025 13,566,611 (7,441,457) (4,008,601) (10,310,371)
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 0 0	1.135.478 (3,007,097) (3,407,929) 9,488,536 30.759.725	0 0 0 0 204.582	4.531.005 116,362 (378,098) 15,062,251 39,322,882	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	11.629.559 6.746.470 6.351.151 24.661.302 48.184.400
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	0 0 0 0	184,870 (9,471,028) (21,473,875) 4,059,683 (4,895,977)	22,623 0 0 0 0	1,625,484 (8,196,198) (25,072,572) 7,920,177 (4,901,581)	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2,463,685 (5,499,060) (24,652,636) 13,514,307 (99,701)
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	0 0 0 0	1,859,275 2,428,729 (14,593,773) (9,859,076) (15,820,572)	0 (921) (68,568) (31,704) 3,872	6,054,577 6,336,979 (23,889,113) (10,555,295) (15,447,123)	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	15.893.938 14.932.641 (24.030.880) (3.695.239) (8.320.696)
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	0 0 7,276 97,687 84.291	159.921.465 59,718.694 94,182,025 106,539.803 113.878.785	268.846 279,352 357,585 415,018 123.138	187.445.213 74,201.693 110,903,909 125,624,929 137.155.192	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	210.480.728 89.044.855 129.386,725 143.822.811 166.248.887
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	442,624 613.747 752,055 669,955 2,026,362	84,319,332 138.048.775 85,457,553 54,211,551 71,755,588	95,670 317,740 415,599 325,661 799,280	111,118,479 178,169,320 114,379,836 73,864,569 112,293,349	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	133.650,021 201.844.888 130,727,690 85,266,078 134,613,354
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	1,876,231 1,748,358 3,239,101 3,239,101 3,239,101	215,431,492 182,545,310 178,944,142 191,395,873 206,225,168	2,433,387 2,069,831 1,982,054 2,110,645 2,153,613	<b>279.778.066</b> 237.180.412 235.433.223 254.410.396 294.085,424	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	<b>0</b> 0 0 0	317.157.406 270.820.752 265.900.562 286.817.787 331,213,101
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	3.239.101 3,239,101 3,239,101 3,239,101 3,239,101	213.673.647 200,329,682 220,924,655 209,072,288 211,788,858	2.227.735 2,108,372 2,297,960 2,179,850 2,211,418	304.559.793 285,448,034 314,821,702 298,186,205 302,609,750	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	342.101.013 321.694,944 353.827.952 335.556,927 339,738,687
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	3,239,101 3,239,101 3,239,101 3,239,101 3,239,101	212,305,037 213,260,923 215,230,287 211,099,054 214,546,179	2,214,767 2,219,355 2,244,106 2,198,616 2,232,486	303,279,018 304.665.204 307,416,511 301,776,748 306,457,568	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	340.844,232 342.104.676 345.305,084 338,765,575 344,201,059
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	3,239,101 3,239,101 3,239,101 3,239,101 3,239,101	213,331,990 213,511,943 212,665,324 212,383,359 210,727,076	2,223,904 2,223,435 2,217,559 2,212,247 2,199,190	304,711,250 305,069,493 303,779,049 303,449,834 301,049,686	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	343,577,468 342,309,373 341,808,158 340,505,375 338,412,672
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	3.239.101 3,239.101 3,239,101 3,239,101 3,239,101	220,733,650 206,560,325 220,959,042 208,142,454 222,325,123	2.287.216 2.154,689 2.295,289 2.171,397 2,295,107	315.378.512 295.171,567 315,620,114 297,345,112 318,124,207	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	353.929.448 332.122.486 354.384.505 334.598.211 354,366,856
TOTAL	82,817,902	6,185,173,916	58,692,001	8,635,901,842	0	0	0	0	0	9,883,880,031

**TABLE B-19. Total Transportation Charge for Each Contractor** 

(in dollars) Sheet 1 of 4

	NORTH BAY AREA			(in dollars)			Sheet 1 of 4  CENTRAL COASTAL AREA			
0-1	NOR	TH BAY AR	EA	A11-		SAY AREA				L AREA
Calendar Year	Napa County FC&WCD	Solano County WA	Total	Alameda County FC&WCD, Zone 7	Alameda County Water District	Santa Clara Valley Water District	Total	San Luis Obispo County FC&WCD	Santa Barbara County FC&WCD	Total
1961	[1] 0	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5] 0	[6] 0	[7]	[8]	[9]	[10] 0
1962	0	0	0	11,750	43,787	21,132	76,669	0	0	0
1963	0	0	0	199,673	190,236	447,594	837,503	0	0	0
1964	0	0	0	263,210	277,398	621,174	1,161,782	6,694	21,659	28,353
1965	0	0	0	373,722	404,239	1,157,791	1,935,753	13,751	36,017	49,768
1966	18,057	0	18,057	419,362	421,628	1,412,600	2,253,589	26,516	61,329	87,845
1967	41,560		41,560	538,988	498,337	1,685,708	2,723,033	56,451	118,225	174,675
1968	128,588	0	128,588	663,618	603,365	1,984,791	3,251,775	115,927	229,740	345,667
1969	254,662	0	254,662	787,062	539,211	2,082,792	3,409,066	185,118	358,783	543,901
1970	277,493		277,493	822,795	532,434	2,202,293	3,557,522	200,110	387,595	587,705
1971	227,419	0	227,419	787,859	551,979	2,169,421	3,509,260	202,373	392,830	595,203
1972	224,922		224,922	829,525	678,385	2,319,944	3,827,854	209,016	406,506	615,521
1973	221,035	31,353	252,388	794,761	549,258	2,338,141	3,682,161	206,516	402,639	609,155
1974	240,442	32,924	273,366	818,553	564,459	2,505,879	3,888,892	208,503	407,005	615,508
1975	237,400	36,276	273,676	868,427	605,595	2,409,443	3,883,465	225,853	439,787	665,639
1976	271,231	40,819	312,050	959,201	734,676	2,500,026	4,193,903	228,933	447,212	676,146
1977	293,565	45,078	338,643	923,385	713,422	2,475,917	4,112,724	238,656	468,632	707,288
1978	273,807	49,159	322,966	978,736	692,451	2,785,503	4,456,690	245,286	484,166	729,452
1979	289,415	53,320	342,735	1,043,918	736,221	2,813,091	4,593,230	243,065	483,342	726,406
1980	310,779	67,724	378,502	1,161,947	866,233	3,027,715	5,055,895	269,813	536,977	806,790
1981 1982	347,710	87,377 106,881	435,087 545,141	1,127,631 1,165,535	879,216 850,343	2,917,088 3,261,611	4,923,935 5,277,490	288,950 290,002	586,152 582,655	875,102
1983	438,260 354,703	151,207	505,911	1,177,108	900,223	3,794,952	5,872,284	319,167	633,079	872,657 952,246
1984	467,232	224,170	691,403	1,469,258	1,097,338	5,737,303	8,303,898	351,573	695,455	1,047,028
1985	735,929	364,186	1,100,115	1,919,712	1,789,224	6,551,041	10,259,978	394,545	776,889	1,171,434
1986	1,084,468	692,256	1,776,724 3,332,120	1,746,932	1,528,587	6,862,724	10,138,243	385,497	762,577	1,148,074
1987	1,773,371	1,558,749	4,564,103	2,236,807	2,011,731	6,674,848	10,923,386	385,240	812,199	1,197,439
1988	2,231,006	2,333,097		2,238,454	2,210,377	6,368,341	10,817,171	420,102	978,488	1,398,590
1989	2,396,678	3,325,671	5,722,349	2,154,770	1,871,882	5,916,199	9,942,851	414,171	1,162,567	1,576,738
1990	2,745,521	3,432,532	6,178,053	2,574,078	2,261,764	6,667,922	11,503,765	487,553	1,234,234	1,721,787
1991	2,748,016	3,681,509	6,429,525	1,753,702	1,621,035	4,527,400	7,902,136	491,359	1,476,188	1,967,547
1992	2,553,906	3,528,155	6,082,061	2,074,873	2,003,168	5,385,315	9,463,357	550,978	1,490,922	2,041,900
1993	2,592,266	3,503,436	6,095,702	2,880,112	2,011,060	6,511,316	11,402,488	610,046	1,675,150	2,285,196
1994	2,717,705	3,536,653	6,254,358	2,906,860	2,642,296	7,313,960	12,863,116	767,812	2,472,977	3,240,789
1995	2,648,648	3,509,127	6,157,775	3,035,219	2,288,863	5,893,109	11,217,191	995,188	4,975,940	5,971,129
1996	2,698,584	3,890,907	6,589,491	2,584,359	2,137,277	6,674,929	11,396,565	1,837,045	13,762,994	15,600,038
1997	2,641,264	3,630,366	6,271,631	2,657,614	2,007,165	6,550,904	11,215,683	2,294,408	21,854,824	24,149,233
1998	2,538,137	3,477,253	6,015,390	2,264,009	2,063,998	6,295,482	10,623,489	2,976,340	26,684,493	29,660,833
1999	2,682,299	3,830,466	6,512,764	2,867,496	2,431,974	8,324,558	13,624,028	3,023,611	27,452,170	30,475,781
2000	2,832,337	4,306,263	7,138,600	3,910,640	2,301,580	7,022,367	13,234,588	2,960,868	27,896,646	30,857,514
2001	3,348,500	4,914,918	8,263,418	7,405,804	2,806,307	8,478,000	18,690,111	3,516,887	30,060,303	33,577,190 32,907,615
2002	3,555,102	5,049,946	8,605,048	10,854,964	2,782,654	9,933,831	23,571,448	3,229,434	29,678,180	32,907,615
2003	3,671,379	5,403,302	9,074,681	7,532,137	2,521,833	8,769,060	18,823,030	3,318,436	29,954,345	
2004	4,149,263	5,630,486	9,779,749	5,737,131	2,828,410	8,244,797	16,810,338	3,335,659	30,395,681	33,731,341
2005	3,503,393	5,131,453	8,634,846	5,727,511	2,969,312	8,984,207	17,681,031	3,459,157	30,481,580	33,940,737
2006	3,410,392	4,632,949	8,043,340	5,567,098	2,885,042	8,925,449	17,377,589	3,344,132	30,423,969	33,768,101
2007	3,867,023	5,788,395	9,655,417	6,660,786	3,416,891	10,233,156	20,310,832	3,630,014	32,629,415	36,259,430
2008	4,328,287	5,124,344	9,452,631	7,234,040	3,551,543	10,026,500	20,812,083	4,106,798	33,672,525	37,779,323
2009	4,899,310	4,941,038	9,840,347	6,265,068	3,199,400	9,962,135	19,426,603	4,028,831	32,822,117	36,850,949
2010	6,053,715	6,134,760	12,188,475	8,721,015	3,608,684	11,477,713	23,807,412	4,497,323	35,394,671	39,891,995
2011	6,432,108	6,437,425	12,869,533	9,661,769	4,484,769	13,829,591	27,976,129	4,386,676	39,136,230	43,522,905
2012	6,196,340	6,166,450	12,362,790	9,587,321	4,589,574	13,431,423	27,608,318	4,049,348	36,361,032	40,410,380
2013	5,371,170	5,619,529	10,990,698	8,217,764	3,989,445	11,307,589	23,514,799	4,091,906	36,585,125	40,677,031
2014	5,297,994	5,627,207	10,925,201	7,886,910	3,771,296	10,828,755	22,486,960	4,139,989	36,035,328	40,175,317
2015	5,636,922	5,837,692	11,474,614	8,706,457	4,115,733	11,822,189	24,644,379	6,160,911	36,025,082	42,185,993
2016	5,629,290	5,860,662	11,489,952	8,700,686	4,102,262	11,691,178	24,494,126	6,157,927	36,137,713	42,295,640
2017	5,617,132	5,884,938	11,502,070	8,607,924	4,059,627	11,549,377	24,216,928	6,119,787	36,188,607	42,308,394
2018	5,531,331	5,902,689	11,434,020	8,607,386	4,081,814	11,582,749	24,271,949	6,096,599	36,269,423	42,366,022
2019	5,495,334	5,926,357	11,421,691	8,460,964	4,022,586	11,422,714	23,906,265	6,066,321	36,254,340	42,320,662
2020	5,505,514	5,950,686	11,456,201	8,445,890	4,017,056	11,407,405	23,870,352	6,074,707	36,310,621	42,385,327
2021	5,521,663	5,977,984	11,499,647	8,514,975	4,051,606	11,499,722	24,066,303	6,108,765	36,414,156	42,522,920
2022	5,533,478	6,001,960	11,535,438	8,537,906	4,061,811	11,524,056	24,123,773	6,117,506	36,471,728	42,589,234
2023	5,542,984	5,990,747	11,533,731	8,581,803	4,083,544	11,577,598	24,242,945	6,127,818	36,533,273	42,661,091
2024	5,551,660	6,012,444	11,564,104	8,561,967	4,071,438	11,546,181	24,179,586	6,119,061	36,560,600	42,679,661
2025	5,551,020	6,030,357	11,581,377	8,616,302	4,098,611	11,614,483	24,329,396	6,128,675	36,621,718	42,750,393
2026	5,560,548	6,051,193	11,611,740	8,719,435	4,150,346	11,749,762	24,619,543	6,163,981	36,729,063	42,893,044
2027	5,572,563	6,072,846	11,645,409	8,660,376	4,117,769	11,663,798	24,441,943	6,150,786	36,746,855	42,897,641
2028	5,583,061	6,094,067	11,677,128	8,739,224	4,156,751	11,764,841	24,660,816	6,172,895	36,829,413	43,002,308
2029 2030	5,594,060 5,597,157	6,115,873 6,126,223	11,709,933 11,723,380	8,714,646 8,766,084	4,142,008 4,166,903	11,726,276 11,791,579	24,582,930 24,724,565	6,172,033 6,170,290 6,187,787	36,867,606 36,941,864	43,037,896 43,129,651
2031	5,597,092	6,131,866	11,728,958	8,844,435	4,206,336	11,892,039	24,942,810	6,217,362	37,028,833	43,246,195
2032	5,599,299	6,137,899	11,737,198	8,818,201	4,189,903	11,853,339	24,861,444	6,209,042	37,066,788	43,275,830
2033	5,582,904	6,117,703	11,700,608	8,935,790	4,250,671	12,006,612	25,193,073	6,254,070	37,200,200	43,454,271
2034	5,525,642	6,068,624	11,594,266	8,898,620	4,228,160	11,952,501	25,079,281	6,244,991	37,229,642	43,474,633
2035	5,393,516	5,950,155	11,343,671	8,837,301	4,195,917	11,863,774	24,896,992	6,238,507	37,264,723	43,503,230
TOTAL	223,344,558	252,372,083	475,716,641	347,327,356	181,088,427	546,146,706	1,074,562,489	205,549,415	1,376,971,793	1,582,521,208
.01/12	,	202,072,000	0,. 10,0+1	3 ,521 ,550	, ,	3.3,.40,700	.,0,002,400	200,040,410	.,0.0,011,100	.,002,021,200

TABLE B-19. Total Transportation Charge for Each Contractor

Sheet 2 of 4 SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY AREA Calendar Dudley **Empire Future Kern County Water Agency** Tulare Ridge West Side Contractor Municipal Oak Flat Lake Basin County Water Storage Water Irrigation San Joaquin Water Year and Agriof Total District District Valley Industrial cultural Kings District District [15] [13] [16] [19] [11] [12] [14] [17] [18] 00000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 00000 0 0 0 0 1962 1963 1964 0 0 0 0 2,724 6,027 2 724 73,544 ŏ 79.571 0 0 8,908 137,284 267,525 445,315 0 0 13,767 0 0 11,594 12,035 1966 209.005 1967 1968 0 184,621 26,249 54,573 293,774 2,472,257 1.544.475 180,227 202,245 7,643 14,410 2,392,273 2,915,112 357,429 294,001 3,573,301 4,120,191 12,621 12,786 10,598 13,135 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 198,527 221,096 15,368 16,236 605,729 631,452 639,086 3,823,744 4,994,595 4,927,752 17,759 15,216 15,480 14,437 20,736 11,744 449,139 1,082,641 409,647 5,220,379 7,080,742 6,317,234 95,676 98,769 97,531 203.688 12.307 774,124 797,692 890,777 896,026 888,723 565.639 512.482 1976 1977 108,064 112,534 305,665 267,634 13,767 10.877 6,707,527 6,882,980 16,990 18,453 8,507,965 8,616,620 1978 1979 1980 356,537 386,638 407,815 4,441 13,614 11,964 115,500 114,232 125,929 8,337,152 9,463,403 10,022,104 18,918 20,198 20,745 18,011 24,944 24,341 506,223 955,225 739,606 1981 1982 11,468,567 12,302,288 471,306 465,815 29,805 12,955 1,079,139 1,004,492 24,935 22,951 22,991 22,459 911,038 748,526 14,141,929 14,714,522 134,147 135,036 1983 1984 1985 639,050 911,658 1,100,137 14,549 14,963 87,524 149,180 164,483 184,883 1,004,492 1,027,082 2,063,001 2,350,412 15,511,739 23,639,449 27,947,666 39,967 54,424 69,479 29,202 59,705 70,236 428,365 785,940 2,172,087 17,839,133 27,693,623 33,982,424 1986 1987 1,264,306 1,122,814 33,980 50,775 180,423 179,850 2,364,977 2,804,592 30,527,422 29,314,788 80,765 78,014 76,099 74,347 2,185,419 2,244,514 36,713,390 35,869,693 1988 1989 1990 1,122,614 1,108,355 1,143,805 866,255 61,570 49,252 34,414 193,712 187,891 221,368 2,750,239 2,435,448 2,541,123 29,228,806 29,291,691 27,408,194 74,164 67,045 51,053 60,225 68,692 49,122 2,202,241 2,445,708 1,872,763 33,044,292 1991 583.916 23.319 220.258 2.055.047 17.607.586 27.925 26.891 1.233.328 21.778.271 953,433 1,165,723 1,020,813 1,517,501 241,431 264,933 306,333 304,270 25,905,707 31,419,876 29,295,687 36,419,242 55,791 72,885 60,455 88,870 50,945 69,628 57,395 80,218 1,910,468 2,644,056 2,119,986 2,774,096 1995 3,499,388 44.730.252 46,666 48,298 25,455 34,410 55,476 37,912 3,559,914 3,107,537 2,654,204 3,046,627 2,545,766 36,403,415 32,574,241 29,322,840 31,259,880 26,140,056 1996 1997 1998 1 347 116 86,087 36,710 41,830 73,866 68,726 60,021 46.227.858 389,175 4,319,987 1,388,645 1,232,528 1,220,021 1,060,484 1,674,064 1,804,308 4,152,165 2,774,311 366,546 303,274 1999 2000 75,083 61,636 65,014 54,563 40,240,812 32,978,002 2001 2002 2003 1,749,390 1,319,530 1,391,842 63,169 43,731 48,839 328,166 321,653 342,603 2,520,259 2,969,892 3,342,692 33,775,387 28,324,611 31,289,277 80,367 73,448 89,912 234,137 101,557 77,924 79,349 81,901 3,070,987 2,553,716 2,879,546 41,689,281 35,684,505 39,464,060 2004 2005 1.448.222 78.128 345.076 3,735,426 3,228,975 30.459.728 2.391.809 81,110 2,028,490 355,726 41,191,936 416,699 3,426,214 50,816,798 2006 2007 2008 1,761,515 1,628,444 1,503,672 302,363 351,200 476,849 37,144,626 35,221,435 34,723,594 2,754,476 2,895,597 2,413,122 73,916 3,246,629 248,844 78.075 45,610,444 68,224 61,847 3,033,935 3,400,702 43,509,389 42,905,235 2009 2010 1,223,226 1,734,686 50,995 72,948 2,171,426 4,100,723 31,170,677 39,891,485 194,519 275,094 64,015 98,831 2,044,911 2,570,193 37,371,147 49,228,101 451,378 484,141 **352,452** 350,502 315,793 305,002 296,210 2011 2012 2013 2014 1,978,584 2,021,556 1,804,455 1,730,520 **471,458** 465,078 481,153 483,761 **5,378,415** 5,263,622 4,724,051 4,566,517 **46.551,715** 45,937,788 42,240,090 40,899,905 **125,273** 124,255 104,954 102,187 **3,340,749** 3,337,622 2,988,692 2,888,330 57,602,188 52,749,186 51,062,833 2015 1,586,143 83,755 485,443 4,361,276 40,317,357 98,065 2,803,725 50,031,975 98.765 95,717 103.491 98.726 97.894 40,701,689 39,990,702 41,684,413 40,811,672 2016 2017 84,601 82,509 87,532 84,708 4,340,940 4,107,570 4,227,807 4,033,288 2,828,864 2,766,932 2,915,893 2,832,238 50,436,580 49,375,882 51,416,867 50,200,413 473,106 454,403 449,900 1,566,962 1,644,781 1,600,838 292,385 298,547 289,044 2018 2019 84,632 452.095 2,830,074 50,123,064 86,173 86,212 87,270 85,681 455,033 458,499 462,197 465,841 4,045,385 4,036,790 4,079,770 4,003,337 41,415,789 41,501,568 41,876,001 41,448,756 293,174 293,219 296,452 291,490 100,345 99,996 101,591 98,524 2,875,850 2,877,064 2,908,497 2,861,483 50,768,341 50,850,970 51,324,404 50,744,820 2021 2022 2023 2024 1,497,622 1,512,626 1,489,708 101,226 4,192,745 4,054,291 4,141,496 4,063,219 4,103,770 106,377 99,978 103,701 100,050 101,855 2026 1,553,106 90,072 473,465 42,791,619 52,504,200 2027 2028 2029 2030 1,510,021 1,540,067 1,516,608 87,031 89,074 87,403 88,432 477,114 479,013 483,075 42,036,052 42,651,945 42,262,519 42,590,877 2,901,727 2,962,391 2,912,914 2,943,512 51,461,756 52,269,471 51,722,329 91,090 88,460 92,335 89,874 87,728 490,085 494,584 498,802 502,784 506,702 4,210,464 4,084,312 4,262,018 4,135,506 4,042,695 53,338,808 52,232,982 53,960,072 52,925,084 52,450,046 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 1,571,039 1,533,755 1,590,470 1,555,642 1,525,379 43,540,618 42,686,506 44,038,541 43,247,935 42,970,820 307,512 299,377 311,274 303,499 296,618 3,022,361 2,944,478 3,059,427 2,986,554 2,923,035

TOTAL

79,864,260

3,814,547

21,805,656

196,706,275

2,006,835,847

11,049,190

4,747,751

149,426,707

2.474.250.232

TABLE B-19. Total Transportation Charge for Each Contractor

(in dollars) Sheet 3 of 4 **SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AREA** Calendar Antelope Castaic Coachella Crestline Littlerock San Bernardino San Gabriel Valley-Lake Valley Lake Desert Creek Mojave Palmdale Valley Valley East Kern Water Water Arrowhead Water Irrigation Water Water Municipal Municipal Year Agency Water Agency District Water Agency Agency District Agency District **Water District Water District** [20] [21] [22] [23] [24] [25] [26] [27] [28] [29] 0 1961 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1962 ñ 0 ñ ñ Ö 1963 33,841 725 0 51,711 63,637 119,942 4,368 7,191 1,142 2,081 8,202 15,217 34,973 35,333 1964 27.438 19 535 38.197 29 747 52,989 34,336 42,687 135,023 1965 52.687 1966 218,209 76,861 3,752 27,670 232,426 1967 422,183 210 746 121 230 23 464 148 792 7 282 184 188 54 006 433 210 115 536 744,563 1,073,513 478,175 724,439 781,930 1,205,471 1968 218,583 41,496 265,090 12,866 95,438 208,864 334,003 61,208 393,906 487.115 138.023 321.659 1969 18.688 1970 1,397,545 904,338 470,279 89,673 552,058 184,783 1,777,649 467,431 1971 1 731 854 1 088 202 627 141 128 321 753 842 31 827 907 578 231 214 2 537 458 659 218 777.625 971.249 1.167.785 274,527 3.387.842 1972 2.052.803 1.307.136 181.162 42.393 864.867 183,667 193,237 1,184,434 1,211,939 43,472 45,201 287,241 291,996 1973 2.144.291 1.323.225 919,997 1,233,075 3.970.608 946,446 2,208,324 1975 2.385.867 1.450.741 983.349 205.992 1.280.531 48,479 1.334.196 304.204 4.158.104 1.088.088 1976 2 739 598 1 446 107 1 031 841 215 036 1 356 609 51 452 1 377 377 313 608 4 298 577 1 141 338 225,984 47,338 1.450.198 1978 3.000.670 1.600.032 1.111.368 230.990 1.470.373 47.108 321.604 4.459.127 1.208.453 1,578,259 1979 3.554.338 1,634,652 1.180.601 237,905 .568.887 48.384 332,394 4,421,335 1,152,106 1980 4,101,051 1,716,333 1,271,619 259,351 1,730,367 53,338 1,698,197 360,382 4,834,599 1,269,177 1981 4,431,739 1,969,971 1,355,250 271,128 1,850,501 77,794 1.821.967 391,786 5,223,096 1,357,401 1982 1983 3,994,164 5,185,039 2,061,645 2,323,885 1,403,081 1,997,245 280,261 333,027 1,935,875 2,880,651 55,949 69,370 2,017,383 2,092,643 406,809 494,603 5,409,792 6,019,822 1,564,903 1,556,367 1984 7 221 055 3 365 588 3 084 108 445 283 4 607 726 75 761 2 321 597 553 232 7.048.308 2 331 555 758,960 1985 8,936,560 3,749,997 3,882,225 540,331 5,882,868 79,219 2,432,639 7,739,192 2,378,093 1986 8,835,617 4,317,598 4,308,567 577,416 6,570,864 102,386 999,968 7,856,385 3,047,434 2,542,210 1987 8.852.462 4.158.252 4.164.429 604.923 6.418.502 211.795 2.574.937 1,026,303 9.223.407 3.033.831 4,221,564 4,101,469 9,504,046 8,943,045 1988 8,327,711 4,163,551 615,940 6,481,799 124,654 2,629,654 2,828,684 1989 8,704,817 3,808,363 586,536 5,951,917 170,557 2,577,210 1,442,530 2,930,080 1990 9.993.291 4.541.888 4.487.596 620,333 7.013.831 289.335 2 774 532 1.639.730 9.793.777 3.677.786 6,494,954 8,596,710 567,387 470,101 4,550,196 4,667,611 175,123 121,321 8,920,573 8,572,065 3,035,311 2,979,755 1991 3.510.814 2,995,836 3.534.217 1,294,508 1992 4,336,003 1993 8 980 846 4 099 783 3 267 372 472.751 4 993 253 157.733 4 215 349 1 347 409 9 504 354 3 319 667 5,065,774 10,207,695 1995 10.769.211 4.969.827 4 087 290 509.093 6.340.315 155.546 4 297 048 1 527 143 9,441,804 3.715.006 1996 11.138.131 553.160 11.183.555 150.598 1.867.098 9.867.876 3.807.043 5.157.902 7.025.467 4.364.415 11,388,609 9,907,223 4,924,620 4,553,083 579,209 546,572 7,422,595 5,928,049 144,818 146,059 4,668,423 5,704,509 11,266,866 11,191,194 4,037,468 3,320,716 1997 6,588,274 1,869,201 1998 5,663,545 1,473,923 11,375,560 10,488,538 4.949,775 1999 4.634.828 633,674 5.981.498 146,042 5.904.373 4.157.099 6.804.237 4.327.354 1,441,840 2000 3.057.737 570.297 115.324 5.709.604 11.876.656 3.242.410 17,899,579 3,399,374 2001 20.669.430 799.566 6.380.251 5.550.282 2002 11.957.288 9 889 779 3 525 051 760 381 5 132 752 109.920 2 740 213 18.788.806 4 790 098 5,347,262 5,384,253 13,361,693 3,639,473 733,786 116,199 7,240,963 2,282,957 17,268,430 21,590,904 4,973,932 4,412,514 2004 14.218.364 12.169.733 4.316.456 833,218 125.078 7.353.237 2.520.929 4.658.207 2006 16,127,955 10,135,423 27,515,262 637,871 9,944,082 122,926 9,883,656 2,501,458 19,337,043 4,702,245 9,326,125 2007 19,359,101 13,546,921 25,949,533 882,717 124,242 13,641,536 4,005,845 25,902,402 3,800,230 892,478 2008 2009 17,100,413 14,451,126 15,482,448 12,800,949 25,743,661 22,860,703 10,354,252 7,998,052 137,258 132,418 4,077,339 3,660,652 25,904,252 24,909,690 4,835,772 5,206,887 12,024,578 839,471 2010 28,939,940 16,553,688 32,682,135 1,812,080 11,899,494 333,750 14,100,825 4.458.622 32,584,060 6,473,461 **21,571,770** 20,277,377 18,929,654 **11,619,179** 13,283,978 11,971,642 **590,037** 543,726 489,834 **39,787,662** 38,056,896 35,351,453 2011 13.647.028 32.961.470 1.520.406 26.100.013 5.506.342 6.893.782 13,218,271 12,309,537 4,919,020 4,444.558 2012 2013 38,478,207 36.512.307 1,399,020 1,336,755 22,783,089 21,308,234 7,033,920 6,254,184 26.557.274 18.371.499 441,909 4.000.941 2015 41.376.248 1.572.047 13,755,822 20.426.339 32.834.323 7,407,776 2016 27,050,729 42,033,666 449,932 4,076,455 33,223,933 7,517,382 18,707,982 1,595,458 13,981,092 20,842,538 25,701,951 27,045,761 18,110,576 18,538,121 1,535,096 1,593,663 13,434,463 13,961,864 3,875,543 4,079,485 32,213,515 33,165,912 7,230,239 7,496,010 2017 2018 40,738,774 42,050,261 427,850 449,467 19,968,461 20,940,429 2019 25 839 261 17,746,141 40.751.293 1 534 547 13 447 142 429,449 20.083.198 3 897 982 32,160,509 7.213.928 17,721,441 7,139,547 25,843,251 428,323 31,864,052 2020 40,514,602 1,524,213 13,359,032 20,899,278 3.893.225 2021 25,752,049 40,140,187 39,454,450 1,498,328 1,488,694 13,220,942 13,097,366 425,773 425,034 20,769,243 20,718,965 31,409,187 31,186,575 7,027,033 17,623,829 2022 25.718.242 17.524.934 3.870.204 6.973.623 25,823,764 25,528,410 2023 17,625,390 17,361,216 38,890,009 1,492,363 426,673 20,816,464 3,885,714 3,841,190 6,968,625 38.545.526 2024 1.477.563 12,899,660 421,919 20.575.918 30.949.056 6.902.224 2025 25,620,120 17,467,687 38,669,904 1,482,682 12,954,045 423,455 20,685,931 3,855,026 31,072,319 6,932,028 31,021,135 31,139,280 31,144,083 31,249,167 25,597,563 25,683,424 17,470,874 17,513,056 17,507,529 12,917,844 12,965,749 12,950,415 2026 2027 38,564,305 38,674,936 1,481,150 1,486,001 423,129 424,587 20,636,040 20,731,704 3,851,644 3,864,647 6,912,523 6,940,060 423,698 424,139 20,692,000 20,734,511 6,935,528 6,958,988 2028 25,625,642 38.646.011 1,485,960 3.855.991 25,648,974 3,859,643 422 248 2030 25 528 257 17 405 638 38 652 603 1 484 627 12 942 996 20 657 217 3 841 727 31 208 678 6 941 328 2031 26.353.115 17.713.650 39.570.272 1.523.586 13.309.535 435.667 21,267,499 3.966,413 31.917.723 7.135.011 25,198,403 26,419,792 25,240,690 17,121,949 17,748,905 17,205,408 38,473,959 39,729,204 38,662,704 20,433,665 21,383,941 20,554,398 2032 1,474,255 1,532,091 12,861,510 13,358,943 31,132,476 32,081,678 3,978,324 3,802,842 7.168.325 2033 436,878 2034 1.479.265 12,921,485 417,752 31,296,496 6.941.889 26.628.900 17,777,901 40.075.909 1.545.350 13.483.351 440.302 21.609.355 4.013.902 32.358.850 7,233,764 TOTAL 999.850.434 647.689.240 1.230.636.045 58.808.069 531.889.779 15.868.247 707.720.954 160.754.193 1.261.567.966 296.106.758

**TABLE B-19. Total Transportation Charge for Each Contractor** 

(in dollars) Sheet 4 of 4

	SOUT	HERN CALIFORN	IIA AREA (conti	(in dollars	FEATHER RIVER AREA					Sheet 4 of 4
Calendar		The Metropolitan	Ventura County	,	City				South Bay	GRAND
Year	San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency	Water District of Southern California	Watershed Protection District	Total	of Yuba City	County of Butte	Plumas County FC&WCD	Total	Area Future Contractor	TOTAL
1961	[30]	[31]	[32]	[33]	[34]	[35] 0	[36]	[37] 0	[38]	[39]
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 21,728 21,859	0 690,539 1,260,042 2,179,810	9,374 17,760	776,816 1,601,166 2,716,916	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 405	0 0 0 0 405	3,219 12,626 13,938 28,937	79,888 1,626,945 2,807,963 4,811,350
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	37,952 71,260 128,877 198,704 289,546	3,898,819 7,691,085 15,313,065 23,145,744 30,607,434	33,415 68,133 142,760 215,144 273,523	4,861,658 9,551,114 18,759,859 28,317,617 37,712,637	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	564 562 564 3,190 15,116	564 562 564 3,190 15,116	31,321 47,718 46,945 52,963 69,744	7,402,353 12,832,436 25,005,656 36,154,699 46,340,408
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	409,205 537,044 587,814 611,275 644,464	39,946,463 52,933,606 57,257,279 61,759,841 66,739,819	342,325 422,192 435,541 455,447 478,284	49,394,650 64,920,232 70,517,089 75,351,924 81,102,117	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	15,996 17,367 17,328 17,472 18,400	15,996 17,367 17,328 17,472 18,400	55,532 80,412 54,219 76,783 84,547	59,018,437 76,767,050 81,449,573 87,174,310 94,328,158
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	668,153 696,350 708,874 712,699 777,814	68,467,779 66,216,668 72,917,066 72,648,617 79,908,126	475,466 506,941 523,053 526,278 571,100	83,582,940 81,543,944 89,048,915 89,596,455 98,551,451	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	17,471 18,227 17,375 20,573 17,755	17,471 18,227 17,375 20,573 17,755	106,717 98,618 100,786 119,352 178,812	97,397,192 95,436,063 104,923,742 107,273,030 117,230,431
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	805,858 853,227 951,954 1,072,455 1,120,667	91,241,966 93,125,063 101,767,502 137,486,443 172,895,309	636,261 670,228 803,439 868,812 908,613	111,434,720 113,778,380 126,475,548 170,481,924 211,304,673	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	21,188 28,417 19,271 21,109 20,233	21,188 28,417 19,271 21,109 20,233	185,347 173,894 220,926 225,959 340,322	132,017,306 135,390,501 151,885,319 208,464,943 258,179,179
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	1,149,524 1,171,823 1,208,011 1,194,715 1,297,422	193,220,922 178,743,184 190,222,146 193,213,771 239,518,615	937,154 907,876 904,709 932,440 1,486,593	234,466,046 221,091,725 232,012,192 234,557,450 287,134,729	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	20,134 19,736 17,895 19,153 18,143	20,134 19,736 17,895 19,153 18,143	279,227 345,116 365,207 422,329 474,284	284,541,838 272,779,215 284,854,469 287,930,401 340,075,052
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	1,354,718 1,348,976 1,507,337 1,497,529 1,520,392	179,928,886 196,144,526 169,470,518 209,259,636 173,396,660	1,140,954 1,025,119 1,067,967 1,008,783 1,061,154	217,503,476 236,928,351 212,404,338 257,997,348 221,790,488	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	21,012 18,008 20,993 19,644 20,272	21,012 18,008 20,993 19,644 20,272	214,683 443,676 599,571 609,966 534,971	255,816,651 286,503,857 271,298,336 316,698,306 290,422,078
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	1,526,930 1,730,097 1,919,742 2,154,698 2,400,807	181,380,152 186,712,246 168,547,463 190,548,360 184,193,664	1,103,083 1,216,389 1,237,213 1,255,763 1,319,223	239,125,410 242,548,814 220,139,290 245,851,667 235,547,690	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	25,373 24,815 17,366 17,366 17,367	25,373 24,815 17,366 17,366 17,367	571,857 428,638 465,095 571,365 0	319,536,593 323,790,844 302,453,422 337,293,783 319,773,760
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	3,320,535 4,669,642 5,942,492 6,266,831 6,527,827	376,060,682 264,961,491 294,046,763 340,808,545 313,058,833	1,619,546 1,650,928 1,677,612 1,918,767 1,399,914	456,884,972 334,526,629 367,398,377 421,918,829 409,223,111	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	17,368 17,369 20,763 20,825 20,822	17,368 17,369 20,763 20,825 20,822	0 0 0 0	559,122,340 435,312,614 468,053,692 521,035,508 520,317,344
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	7,010,586 7,920,117 8,835,261 9,040,010 11,577,203	292,558,391 376,008,322 343,404,648 298,053,911 340,225,103	1,357,035 1,906,164 2,299,767 2,060,920 3,175,828	401,833,931 502,373,256 471,092,126 413,450,161 504,816,190	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	21,354 21,325 22,715 18,895 20,100	21,354 21,325 22,715 18,895 20,100	0 0 0 0	506,654,759 612,129,649 582,064,113 516,958,101 629,952,273
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	10,846,532 11,528,947 12,317,757 11,686,379 11,603,365	<b>505,381,720</b> 470,296,043 430,011,382 405,137,633 416,812,917	<b>5,035,295</b> 4,712,847 4,147,548 3,807,438 3,790,277	681,461,237 646,531,341 595,384,844 563,431,831 598,950,737	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	<b>21,844</b> 19,276 19,227 19,267 18,903	<b>21,844</b> 19,276 19,227 19,267 18,903	<b>0</b> 0 0 0	824,152,175 784,534,292 723,335,785 688,101,410 727,306,600
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	11,599,524 11,589,696 11,514,101 11,474,174 11,416,135	424,618,149 409,626,757 421,359,366 403,554,875 400,945,510	3,861,572 3,722,326 3,817,074 3,639,141 3,626,711	609,558,412 588,175,246 606,011,512 581,771,640 579,175,321	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	18,785 18,830 18,870 16,264 4,357	18,785 18,830 18,870 16,264 4,357	0 0 0 0	738,293,495 715,597,350 735,519,241 709,636,934 707,014,622
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	11,356,922 11,318,723 11,307,485 11,311,363 11,299,646	396,591,319 392,668,967 393,207,651 387,617,017 389,610,021	3,598,219 3,572,723 3,591,326 3,532,649 3,552,491	573,288,788 568,018,500 568,241,543 560,963,711 563,625,356	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	3,550 2,185 2,203 2,222 2,240	3,550 2,185 2,203 2,222 2,240	0 0 0 0	702,149,549 697,120,100 698,005,917 690,134,104 693,701,066
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	11,317,257 11,341,819 11,363,437 11,389,968 11,412,271	389,006,509 390,069,311 389,729,078 389,977,050 387,936,130	3,550,913 3,558,851 3,555,470 3,551,849 3,528,619	562,750,887 564,393,424 563,914,842 564,513,446 561,962,340	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2,259 2,277 2,296 2,315 2,334	2,259 2,277 2,296 2,315 2,334	0 0 0 0	694,381,673 694,842,450 695,526,860 695,568,849 693,689,528
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	11,425,765 11,458,106 11,477,259 11,490,665 11,509,349	396,363,807 382,731,350 396,987,086 384,366,114 399,179,728	3,594,815 3,461,813 3,597,371 3,475,115 3,604,848	574,576,857 555,465,350 575,899,797 557,854,823 579,461,511	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2,354 2,374 2,395 2,416 2,437	2,354 2,374 2,395 2,416 2,437	0 0 0 0	707,835,982 687,575,177 710,210,216 690,930,503 711,657,886
TOTAL	392,377,645	17,547,571,014	138,542,291	23,989,382,633	0	0	1,018,874	1,018,874	8,735,622	29,606,187,700

## **TABLE B-20A: Calculation of Delta Water Rates**

## Calculation in accordance with Article 53(i) of the Monterey Amendment

(Values in millions of dollars [\$] or millions of acre-feet [AF] discounted to 2010at 4.608 percent per annum)

Procedure	Capital Cos Componer		Minimum O Maintenanc and Repla Compond	e, Power cement	Total Delta Water Rate		
	[1]		[2]		ļ	[3]	
Commencing in 2011							
Total Costs of "Initial" Project Conservation Facilities to be Reimbursed and Project Water Entitlements during the Project Repayment Period.	\$5,970.78 (b)	355.62 AF	\$4,974.23 ©	355.62 AF	\$10,945.01	355.62 AF	
Less, Project Power Revenues to be Realized During the Project Repayment Period.	(2,885.35)		(1,059.94)		(\$3,945.29)		
Less, Delta Water Charges Paid and Project Water Entitlements, Prior to 2011	(2,208.18) (d)	(294.43) AF	(2,250.80)	(294.43) AF	(\$4,458.98)	(294.43) AF	
TOTAL	\$877.25	61.19 AF	\$1,663.49	61.19 AF	\$2,540.74	61.19 AF	
Rate Applicable in 2011	\$14.34 per acre-	-foot	\$27.19 per acre	-foot	\$41.52	per acre-foot	

## Calculation under original provisions, without the Monterey Amendment (for Plumas County, and Empire)

Procedure	Capital Cos Componer		Minimum O Maintenanc and Repla Compon	e, Power cement	Total Delta Water Rate		
	[4]		[5]			[6]	
Commencing in 2011							
Total Costs of "Initial" Project Conservation Facilities to be Reimbursed and Project Water Entitlements during the Project Repayment Period.	\$5,956.67 (b)	355.62 AF	\$4,951.33 ©	355.62 AF	\$10,908.00	355.62 AF	
Less, Project Power Revenues to be Realized During the Project Repayment Period.	(2,885.35)		(1,059.94)		(\$3,945.29)		
Less, Delta Water Charges Paid and Project Water Entitlements, Prior to 2011	(2,208.18) (d)	(294.43) AF	(2,250.80)	(294.43) AF	(\$4,458.98)	(294.43) AF	
TOTAL	\$863.14	61.19 AF	\$1,640.59	61.19 AF	\$2,503.73	61.19 AF	
Rate Applicable in 2011	\$14.11 per acre-	-foot	\$26.81 ner acre	-foot	\$40.92	per acre-foot	

<sup>(</sup>a) Considering that all operating costs of Project Conservation Facilities will not vary with annual amounts of Project water delivered, and therefore are properly classified as "Minimum" OMP&R Costs. OMP&R costs exlude amounts for Consevaton RAS.

(b) Including net credits of \$4,850,000 for settlements as to the magnitude of Project Capital costs incurred prior to December 31, 1960, and net credits of \$6,678,320 for

settlement as to the magnitude of Project Capital costs incurred during the 1961 through 1978 period.

<sup>(</sup>c) Includes conservation power costs and credits at San Luis.

<sup>(</sup>d) Applying all Delta Water Charges paid prior to 1970 to reimburse Capital costs (the charge was not divided into components until 1970).

TABLE B-20B. Delta Water Rates by Facility

(in dollars per acre-foot)

	(in dollars per		
ltem	Capital Cost Component	Minimum Operation, Maintenance, Power and Replacement Component	Total Delta Water Rate
	[1]	[2]	[3]
Initial Conservation Facilities			
Oroville Division			
Water Supply and power costs (a) Less, Oroville Power Revenues	58.18 <u>-34.56</u>	38.88 <u>-17.32</u>	97.06 <u>-51.88</u>
Subtotal	23.62	21.56	45.18
Delta Facilities (b) California Aqueduct, portion	17.36	23.96	41.32
Reach 1 Reach 2A	3.67 2.17	6.18 0.85	9.84 3.01
Reach 2B Reach 3	1.12 <u>0.78</u>	0.75 <u>0.34</u>	1.87 <u>1.11</u>
Subtotal	7.73	8.11	15.84
San Luis Facilities Planning and preoperating costs	10.92	9.96	20.88
through 2009	3.16	0.00	3.16
45,000 AF relinquished costs	0.23	0.37	0.60
Less, Capital Cost Credits Less, Delta Water Charges paid	-1.53	0.00	-1.53
prior to 2011	<u>-47.15</u>	<u>-36.78</u>	<u>-83.94</u>
Rate applicable in 2011	14.34	27.19	41.52

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes revenue received from non-contractors.
(b) Includes 1. Delta Facility planning costs, 2. Delta Studies costs, and 3. Suisun Marsh Facilities Costs.

**TABLE B-21. Total Delta Water Charge for Each Contractor** 

Sheet 1 of 4

	NO	ORTH BAY A	REA		SOUTH B.	AY AREA		CENTR	CENTRAL COASTAL AREA			
Calendar Year	Napa County FC&WCD	Solano County WA	Total	Alameda County FC&WCD, Zone 7	Alameda County Water District	Santa Clara Valley Water District	Total	San Luis Obispo County FC&WCD	Santa Barbara County FC&WCD	Total		
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[10]		
1964 1965	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0		
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 14,000 19,156 30,324 80,908	0 50,050 29,701 44,096 107,730	0 177,100 193,245 215,483 585,200	0 241,150 242,102 289,903 773,838	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0		
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	57,320 99,668 120,880 137,684 146,204	123,080 143,877 167,099 182,339 187,324	637,120 707,328 782,167 818,664 804,123	817,520 950,873 1,070,146 1,138,687 1,137,651	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0		
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 18,325	0 0 0 0 18,325	168,489 172,931 206,378 237,771 272,717	208,652 208,645 243,231 273,208 307,426	862,036 827,062 926,594 1,005,955 1,090,867	1,239,177 1,208,638 1,376,203 1,516,934 1,671,010	0 0 0 0 12,396	0 0 0 0 3.479	0 0 0 0 15.875		
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	25,440 34,917 12,035 22,453 22,001	25,440 34,917 12,035 22,453 22,001	415,564 457,988 316,703 334,587 381,970	469,768 519,053 359,775 380,914 435,728	1,589,984 1,679,289 1,114,795 1,132,448 1,244,939	2,475,316 2,656,330 1,791,273 1,847,949 2,062,637	18,068 38,166 38,004 57,909 106,103	10,414 99,788 68,902 105,498 192,937	28,482 137,954 106,906 163,407 299,040		
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	35,358 0 88,878 102,688 112,723	21,767 22,984 150,466 305,328 355,132	57.125 22,984 239,344 408.016 467,855	423,378 430,024 464,114 513,853 534,787	485,372 493,786 533,731 591,760 616,676	1,330,615 1,304,900 1,361,400 1,491,833 1,537,512	2.239,365 2,228,710 2.359,245 2.597,446 2,688,975	151,206 185,355 239,792 331,518 417,802	275,347 336,664 436,607 602,402 760,166	426,553 522,019 676,399 933,920 1,177,968		
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	129,296 158,879 172,457 177,824 203,738	395,515 489,808 530,778 546,610 713,497	524,811 648,687 703,235 724,434 917,235	603,028 729,545 771,894 778,647 874,946	681,067 808,579 840,958 817,579 874,946	1,667,194 1,945,453 1,990,673 1,946,615 2,083,205	2,951,289 3,483,577 3,603,525 3,542,841 3,833,097	443,403 506,628 507,825 486,654 520,801	806,745 921,780 923,957 885,437 947,567	1,250,148 1,428,408 1,431,782 1,372,091 1,468,368		
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	213,506 250,558 266,952 290,688 390,936	774,152 866,141 882,469 923,459 948,784	987.658 1,116.699 1,149,421 1,214,147 1,339,720	901,129 1,041,633 1,048,658 1,084,480 1,628,402	860,168 951,056 957,470 990,178 1,005,778	2,048,020 2,264,420 2,279,691 2,357,566 2,394,709	3,809,317 4,257,109 4,285,819 4,432,224 5,028,889	512,005 566,105 141,683 589,391 598,677	931,562 1,029,994 888,760 1,072,362 1,089,257	1,443,567 1,596,099 1,030,443 1,661,753 1,687,934		
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	496,412 512,928 511,059 515,037 544,123	1,097,880 1,125,429 1,112,692 1,323,518 1,156,941	1.594,292 1.638,357 1.623,751 1.838,555 1,701,064	1,868,283 1,896,134 1,856,232 1,848,004 1,973,748	1,005,998 1,020,996 999,510 990,002 1,028,262	2,395,234 2,430,942 2,379,785 2,357,148 2,448,242	5,269,515 5,348,072 5,235,527 5,195,154 5,450,252	598,809 607,736 594,946 589,286 612,060	1,089,496 1,105,738 1,082,469 1,072,172 1,113,607	1,688,305 1,713,474 1,677,415 1,661,458 1,725,667		
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	559,368 623,728 647,090 717,087 1,105,529	1,173,458 1,291,247 1,322,240 1,446,549 1,809,450	1,732,826 1,914,975 1,969,330 2,163,636 2,914,979	1,999,809 2,198,222 2,248,611 2,457,420 3,070,686	1,041,839 1,145,206 1,171,457 1,280,240 1,599,732	2,480,569 2,726,679 2,789,182 3,048,190 3,808,886	5,522,217 6,070,107 6,209,250 6,785,850 8,479,304	620,142 681,671 697,296 762,047 952,222	1,128,312 1,240,257 1,268,687 1,386,499 1,732,510	1,748,454 1,921,928 1,965,983 2,148,546 2,684,732		
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	1,205,162 1,205,162 1,205,162 1,205,162 1,205,162	1,974,597 1,976,673 1,978,749 1,980,826 1,982,902	3.179,759 3.181,835 3.183,911 3.185,988 3,188,064	<b>3,347,423</b> 3,347,423 3,347,423 3,347,423 3,347,423	1,743,904 1,743,904 1,743,904 1,743,904 1,743,904	<b>4,152,152</b> 4,152,152 4,152,152 4,152,152 4,152,152	<b>9,243,479</b> 9,243,479 9,243,479 9,243,479	1,038,038 1,038,038 1,038,038 1,038,038 1,038,038	1,888,648 1,888,648 1,888,648 1,888,648 1,888,648	<b>2,926,686</b> 2,926,686 2,926,686 2,926,686 2,926,686		
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	1,205,162 1,205,162 1,205,162 1,205,162 1,205,162	1,982,902 1,982,902 1,982,902 1,982,902 1,982,902	3.188.064 3.188.064 3.188.064 3.188.064 3.188,064	3,347,423 3,347,423 3,347,423 3,347,423 3,347,423	1,743,904 1,743,904 1,743,904 1,743,904 1,743,904	4,152,152 4,152,152 4,152,152 4,152,152 4,152,152	9,243,479 9,243,479 9,243,479 9,243,479 9,243,479	1,038,038 1,038,038 1,038,038 1,038,038 1,038,038	1,888,648 1,888,648 1,888,648 1,888,648 1,888,648	2,926,686 2,926,686 2,926,686 2,926,686 2,926,686		
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	1,205,162 1,205,162 1,205,162 1,205,162 1,205,162	1,982,902 1,982,902 1,982,902 1,982,902 1,982,902	3.188,064 3.188,064 3.188,064 3.188,064 3.188,064	3,347,423 3,347,423 3,347,423 3,347,423 3,347,423	1,743,904 1,743,904 1,743,904 1,743,904 1,743,904	4,152,152 4,152,152 4,152,152 4,152,152 4,152,152	9,243,479 9,243,479 9,243,479 9,243,479 9,243,479	1,038,038 1,038,038 1,038,038 1,038,038 1,038,038	1,888,648 1,888,648 1,888,648 1,888,648 1,888,648	2,926,686 2,926,686 2,926,686 2,926,686 2,926,686		
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	1,205,162 1,205,162 1,205,162 1,205,162 1,205,162	1,982,902 1,982,902 1,982,902 1,982,902 1,982,902	3,188,064 3,188,064 3,188,064 3,188,064 3,188,064	3,347,423 3,347,423 3,347,423 3,347,423 3,347,423	1,743,904 1,743,904 1,743,904 1,743,904 1,743,904	4,152,152 4,152,152 4,152,152 4,152,152 4,152,152	9,243,479 9,243,479 9,243,479 9,243,479 9,243,479	1,038,038 1,038,038 1,038,038 1,038,038 1,038,038	1,888,648 1,888,648 1,888,648 1,888,648 1,888,648	2,926,686 2,926,686 2,926,686 2,926,686 2,926,686		
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	1,205,162 1,205,162 1,205,162 1,205,162 1,205,162	1,982,902 1,982,902 1,982,902 1,982,902 1,982,902	3,188,064 3,188,064 3,188,064 3,188,064 3,188,064	3,347,423 3,347,423 3,347,423 3,347,423 3,347,423	1,743,904 1,743,904 1,743,904 1,743,904 1,743,904	4,152,152 4,152,152 4,152,152 4,152,152 4,152,152	9,243,479 9,243,479 9,243,479 9,243,479 9,243,479	1,038,038 1,038,038 1,038,038 1,038,038 1,038,038	1,888,648 1,888,648 1,888,648 1,888,648 1,888,648	2,926,686 2,926,686 2,926,686 2,926,686 2,926,686		
TOTAL	38,955,892	70,473,252	109,429,144	120,602,484	70,831,642	175,066,862	366,500,988	39,136,656	71,825,572	110,962,228		

**TABLE B-21. Total Delta Water Charge for Each Contractor** 

(in dollars) Sheet 2 of 4

			S	AN JOAQUIN		1			Sheet 2 of 4
Calendar Year	Dudley Ridge Water District	Empire West Side Irrigation District	Future Contractor San Joaquin Valley	Kern County \ Municipal and Industrial	Vater Agency  Agri- cultural	County of Kings	Oak Flat Water District	Tulare Lake Basin Water Storage District	Total
	[11]	[12]	[13]	[14]	[15]	[16]	[17]	[18]	[19]
1964 1965	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 40.695 61,267 104,405	0 0 10,469 3,281 19,950	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 165,522 337,686 964,915	0 0 3,177 4,200 8,645	0 0 8,073 8,805 17,290	0 0 98,608 102,478 228,095	0 0 326,544 517,717 1,343,300
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	129,596 160,756 195,541 224,202 329,688	21,720 24,113 26,664 27,909 27,413	0 0 0 0	0 0 386.638 446.545 481.560	1,377,772 2,175,835 2,373,167 2,781,595 3,041,048	9,412 11,253 13,333 13,954 14,620	20,272 43,131 27,553 29,770 33,702	264,260 905,057 373,307 445,138 827,591	1,823,032 3,320,145 3,396,203 3,969,113 4,755,622
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	414,245 312,532 342,208 395,523 555,341	29,388 28,195 31,588 34,294 37,679	0 0 0 0	549.549 569.545 674.939 772.757 881,371	3,931,785 4,071,218 4,950,959 5,901,986 6,984,026	15.673 15.977 20,006 22,863 27,272	35,966 40,289 41,065 45,725 70,658	877,151 626,210 666,516 771,613 933,481	5,853,757 5,663,966 6,727,281 7,944,761 9,489,828
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	740,789 782,396 543,462 580,379 667,740	54,204 57,248 38,004 13,572 42,441	0 0 0 0	1,351,487 1,518,993 1,057,789 1,333,200 1,540,611	11,140,730 12,703,436 9,141,315 9,741,623 11,403,920	41,556 47,707 35,471 39,893 48,100	77,692 85,873 58,273 61,770 69,320	1,373,168 1,530,443 78,506 756,132 644,383	14,779,626 16,726,096 10,952,820 12,526,569 14,416,515
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	745,447 762,180 827,669 921,621 964,288	45,362 44,485 46,411 49,728 50,136	0 0 0 0	1,714,679 1,766,065 1,916,790 2,125,033 1,998,766	12,925,113 13,410,817 14,707,763 16,312,361 17,276,959	55,946 59,314 61,882 66,304 66,848	77,115 77,108 83,540 92,825 95,259	1,469,725 1,503,601 1,633,680 1,821,693 1,980,383	17,033,387 17,623,570 19,277,735 21,389,565 22,432,639
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	1,023,374 1,169,299 1,172,060 1,123,198 1,202,009	53,208 60,795 60,939 58,398 62,497	0 0 0 0	2,121,239 2,727,688 2,734,129 2,156,809 2,803,995	18,335,590 20,646,125 20,694,874 20,295,455 21,223,694	70,944 81,061 81,252 77,865 83,328	101,096 115,511 115,784 110,957 118,743	2,101,729 2,401,419 2,407,089 2,306,739 2,468,598	23,807,180 27,201,898 27,266,127 26,129,421 27,962,864
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	534,818 1,208,521 1,216,671 1,258,233 1,278,056	69,191 67,162 77,807 69,974 70,943	0 0 0 0	2.756.635 3.047.908 2.726.511 2.819.648 3.223.279	19,492,814 22,148,973 22,070,376 22,824,299 21,220,235	81,921 90,576 91,188 94,303 95,788	102,219 129,072 129,942 134,381 136,498	2,426,904 2,683,338 2,820,148 2,793,715 2,837,730	25,464,502 29,375,550 29,132,643 29,994,553 28,862,529
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	1,278,336 1,393,975 1,364,640 1,351,659 1,403,895	71,058 72,121 70,550 70,317 73,157	0 0 0 0	2,864,700 3,272,056 3,203,191 3,508,929 3,474,639	21,110,372 21,060,431 20,617,243 20,084,922 20,976,687	95,809 97,237 95,192 94,286 220,342	136,528 138,564 135,648 134,357 139,550	2.838,352 2.711,156 2,654,103 2.619,428 2.598,245	28,395,155 28,745,540 28,140,567 27,863,898 28,886,515
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	1,422,433 1,563,559 1,599,401 1,747,923 1,917,507	74,130 81,479 83,191 90,846 113,466	0 0 0 0	3,338,845 3,670,110 3,754,239 4,102,863 5,126,760	21,435,340 23,562,051 24,102,160 26,340,321 32,304,300	223,252 253,717 259,533 283,634 354,417	141,392 155,421 158,983 173,747 217,107	2,386,977 2,615,486 2,675,439 2,923,885 3,386,937	29,022,369 31,901,823 32,632,946 35,663,219 43,420,494
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	2,380,968 2,380,968 2,380,968 2,380,968 2,380,968	122,750 122,750 122,750 122,750 122,750	0 0 0 0	<b>5.588.796</b> 5,588,796 5,588.796 5,588.796 5,588.796	<b>35,215,646</b> 35,215,646 35,215,646 35,215,646 35,215,646	386,358 386,358 386,358 386,358 386,358	236,673 236,673 236,673 236,673 236,673	<b>3.692.176</b> 3.692,176 3.692,176 3.692,176 3.692,176	<b>47,623,367</b> 47,623,367 47,623,367 47,623,367 47,623,367
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	2,380,968 2,380,968 2,380,968 2,380,968 2,380,968	122,750 122,750 122,750 122,750 122,750	0 0 0 0	5,588,796 5,588,796 5,588,796 5,588,796 5,588,796	35,215,646 35,215,646 35,215,646 35,215,646 35,215,646	386,358 386,358 386,358 386,358 386,358	236.673 236.673 236.673 236.673 236.673	3,692,176 3,692,176 3,692,176 3,692,176 3,692,176	47,623,367 47,623,367 47,623,367 47,623,367 47,623,367
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	2,380,968 2,380,968 2,380,968 2,380,968 2,380,968	122,750 122,750 122,750 122,750 122,750	0 0 0 0	5,588,796 5,588,796 5,588,796 5,588,796 5,588,796	35,215,646 35,215,646 35,215,646 35,215,646 35,215,646	386,358 386,358 386,358 386,358 386,358	236,673 236,673 236,673 236,673 236,673	3,692,176 3,692,176 3,692,176 3,692,176 3,692,176	47,623,367 47,623,367 47,623,367 47,623,367 47,623,367
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	2,380,968 2,380,968 2,380,968 2,380,968 2,380,968	122,750 122,750 122,750 122,750 122,750	0 0 0 0	5,588,796 5,588,796 5,588,796 5,588,796 5,588,796	35,215,646 35,215,646 35,215,646 35,215,646 35,215,646	386,358 386,358 386,358 386,358 386,358	236,673 236,673 236,673 236,673 236,673	3,692,176 3,692,176 3,692,176 3,692,176 3,692,176	47.623,367 47.623,367 47.623,367 47.623,367 47.623,367
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	2,380,968 2,380,968 2,380,968 2,380,968 2,380,968	122,750 122,750 122,750 122,750 122,750	0 0 0 0	5,588,796 5,588,796 5,588,796 5,588,796 5,588,796	35,215,646 35,215,646 35,215,646 35,215,646 35,215,646	386,358 386,358 386,358 386,358 386,358	236,673 236,673 236,673 236,673 236,673	3,692,176 3,692,176 3,692,176 3,692,176 3,692,176	47,623,367 47,623,367 47,623,367 47,623,367 47,623,367
TOTAL	96,555,737	5,284,233	0	224,240,390	1,488,758,963	13,188,001	9,843,399	164,873,036	2,002,743,759

**TABLE B-21. Total Delta Water Charge for Each Contractor** 

(in dollars) Sheet 3 of 4

	(in dollars) Sheet 3 of 4  SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AREA										
Calendar Year	Antelope Valley- East Kern Water Agency	Castaic Lake Water Agency	Coachella Valley Water District	Crestline- Lake Arrowhead Water Agency	Desert Water Agency	Littlerock Creek Irrigation District	Mojave Water Agency	Palmdale Water District	San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District	San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District	
1964 1965	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 13,060 17,804 37,905	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	
1971	0	48,508	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1972	160,756	74,751	41,797	4,662	64,303	1,367	67,518	13,021	369,739	85,202	
1973	222,207	107,163	51,552	7,279	79,994	2,577	95,104	26,131	54,908	14,338	
1974	279,090	143,266	59,539	10,791	93,030	3,721	121,869	39,631	465,150	114,427	
1975	319,822	166,307	63,964	13,250	100,515	4,752	140,722	50,989	479,733	119,705	
1976	431,018	207.673	74,449	17,045	117,550	6,269	174,366	67,591	538,772	137,142	
1977	469,922	226.502	79,144	19,079	122,180	6,861	189,848	77,255	540,410	139,097	
1978	600.180	274.819	97,313	24,428	147,413	9,687	236,913	98,345	631,768	165,313	
1979	720,173	320.077	115,033	29,836	171,470	11,889	284,640	117,285	714,457	189,760	
1980	857,818	376,845	134,920	35,949	210,736	14,256	337,177	138,590	811,952	215,694	
1981	1,355,100	592,631	218,713	57,637	343,292	22,946	534,813	211,396	1,237,658	330,644	
1982	1,551,434	664,082	254,298	66,408	400,739	26,335	313,057	235,100	1,341,923	364,482	
1983	1,110,994	472,521	184,283	47,759	291,367	19,002	434,517	163,925	943,775	252,096	
1984	450,405	509,602	202,914	52,247	321,718	20,719	472,282	174,500	1,003,760	266,383	
1985	565,881	591,346	240,344	61,540	381,970	24,474	551,734	200,605	1,152,983	308,405	
1986	635,066	659,259	275,347	70,160	438,498	27,822	625,994	223,785	1,285,253	350.799	
1987	652,450	676,176	288,131	73,104	467,095	29,064	648,002	228,654	1,319,729	364.779	
1988	711,641	742,582	319,496	80,756	525,996	32,024	711,641	248,146	1,438,752	402.232	
1989	2,083,593	830,453	362,565	91,333	605,021	36,301	803,932	276,155	1,607,864	454,180	
1990	2,207,667	869,029	386,049	96,930	636,731	38,438	848,974	289,119	1,696,277	481.308	
1991	2,454,678	961,298	409,704	102,869	675,746	40,793	900,994	306,835	1,819,725	510,800	
1992	2,804,695	1,098,371	468,125	117,538	772,102	46,610	1,029,469	350,587	2,079,203	583,636	
1993	2,811,318	1,100,964	469,230	117,815	773,925	46,720	1,031,900	351,415	2,084,113	585,014	
1994	2,694,116	1,055,065	449,668	112,905	741,661	44,772	988,880	336,766	1,997,227	560,625	
1995	2,883,156	1,129,097	481,220	120,826	793,702	47,914	1,058,269	360,394	2,137,369	599,963	
1996	2,834,460	1,110,027	473,093	118,785	780,296	47,104	1,040,394	354,307	2,101,269	589.830	
1997	3,133,957	1,227,316	523,081	131,336	862,744	52,082	1,150,325	391,745	2,323,295	652.153	
1998	3,155,093	1,235,593	526,609	132,222	868,562	52,433	1,728,006	394,387	2,338,963	656,551	
1999	3,262,870	1,277,800	544,598	136,739	898,233	54,224	1,787,034	407,859	2,418,863	678,979	
2000	3,314,278	2,279,763	553,178	138,893	912,384	55,078	1,815,190	510,073	2,456,972	689,676	
2001	3,315,004	2,280,263	553,299	138,924	912,584	55,090	1,815,587	510,185	2,457,510	689,827	
2002	3,437,351	2,314,256	561,548	140,995	926,188	55,912	1,842,654	517,791	2,494,146	700,112	
2003	3,365,016	2,265,555	549,731	138,028	906,698	54,735	1,803,877	506,894	2,441,659	685,379	
2004	3,333,008	2,244,004	544,501	136,715	898,074	54,215	1,786,717	502,073	2,418,434	678,859	
2005	3,461,814	2,330,727	565,544	141,999	932,780	56,310	1,917,073	521,475	2,511,896	705,093	
2006	3,507,524	2,361,502	3,003,969	143,873	1,240,285	57,053	1,880,272	528,361	2,545,064	714,404	
2007	3,855,524	2,595,798	3,302,008	158,148	1,363,339	62,714	2,066,822	580,783	2,797,573	785,284	
2008	3,943,904	2,655,301	3,377,700	161,773	1,394,591	64,151	2,114,200	594,096	2,861,701	803,284	
2009	4,310,140	2,901,877	3,691,358	176,795	1,524,095	70,109	2,310,528	649,264	3,127,443	877,878	
2010	5,385,764	3,626,059	5,269,593	220,916	2,123,453	87,605	3,153,757	811,293	3,907,916	1,096,959	
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	<b>5.871,143</b> 5,871,143 5,871,143 5,871,143	3,952,849 3,952,849 3,952,849 3,952,849 3,952,849	<b>5,744,502</b> 5,744,502 5,744,502 5,744,502	240,825 240,825 240,825 240,825 240,825	2,314,825 2,314,825 2,314,825 2,314,825 2,314,825	<b>95.499</b> 95,499 95,499 95,499 95,499	<b>3,147,331</b> 3,147,331 3,147,331 3,147,331 3,147,331	884,408 884,408 884,408 884,408 884,408	<b>4,260,108</b> 4,260,108 4,260,108 4,260,108 4,260,108	<b>1,195,820</b> 1,195,820 1,195,820 1,195,820 1,195,820	
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	5,871,143 5,871,143 5,871,143 5,871,143 5,871,143	3,952,849 3,952,849 3,952,849 3,952,849 3,952,849	5,744,502 5,744,502 5,744,502 5,744,502 5,744,502	240,825 240,825 240,825 240,825 240,825	2,314,825 2,314,825 2,314,825 2,314,825 2,314,825	95,499 95,499 95,499 95,499 95,499	3,147,331 3,147,331 3,147,331 3,147,331 3,147,331	884,408 884,408 884,408 884,408	4,260,108 4,260,108 4,260,108 4,260,108 4,260,108	1,195,820 1,195,820 1,195,820 1,195,820 1,195,820	
2021	5,871,143	3,952,849	5,744,502	240,825	2,314,825	95,499	3,147,331	884,408	4,260,108	1,195,820	
2022	5,871,143	3,952,849	5,744,502	240,825	2,314,825	95,499	3,147,331	884,408	4,260,108	1,195,820	
2023	5,871,143	3,952,849	5,744,502	240,825	2,314,825	95,499	3,147,331	884,408	4,260,108	1,195,820	
2024	5,871,143	3,952,849	5,744,502	240,825	2,314,825	95,499	3,147,331	884,408	4,260,108	1,195,820	
2025	5,871,143	3,952,849	5,744,502	240,825	2,314,825	95,499	3,147,331	884,408	4,260,108	1,195,820	
2026	5,871,143	3,952,849	5,744,502	240,825	2,314,825	95,499	3,147,331	884,408	4,260,108	1,195,820	
2027	5,871,143	3,952,849	5,744,502	240,825	2,314,825	95,499	3,147,331	884,408	4,260,108	1,195,820	
2028	5,871,143	3,952,849	5,744,502	240,825	2,314,825	95,499	3,147,331	884,408	4,260,108	1,195,820	
2029	5,871,143	3,952,849	5,744,502	240,825	2,314,825	95,499	3,147,331	884,408	4,260,108	1,195,820	
2030	5,871,143	3,952,849	5,744,502	240,825	2,314,825	95,499	3,147,331	884,408	4,260,108	1,195,820	
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	5,871,143 5,871,143 5,871,143 5,871,143 5,871,143	3,952,849 3,952,849 3,952,849 3,952,849 3,952,849	5,744,502 5,744,502 5,744,502 5,744,502 5,744,502	240,825 240,825 240,825 240,825 240,825	2,314,825 2,314,825 2,314,825 2,314,825 2,314,825	95,499 95,499 95,499 95,499 95,499	3,147,331 3,147,331 3,147,331 3,147,331 3,147,331	884,408 884,408 884,408 884,408	4,260,108 4,260,108 4,260,108 4,260,108 4,260,108	1,195,820 1,195,820 1,195,820 1,195,820 1,195,820	
TOTAL	229,427,462	145,494,222	173,380,158	9,668,912	83,691,685	3,831,603	119,498,326	34,477,006	173,457,904	48,495,792	

**TABLE B-21. Total Delta Water Charge for Each Contractor** 

ı	COLUTIV	EDN OAL IEODN	n dollars)	FEATUED D		Sheet 4 of 4				
ļ		ERN CALIFORN		ontinued)		FEATHER R	RIVER AREA	4		
Calendar	San Gorgonio Pass	The Metropolitan Water District	Ventura County Flood	Total	City of	County	Plumas	Total	South Bay Area	GRAND
Year	Water Agency	of Southern California	Control District		Yuba City	of Butte	County FC&WCD		Future Contractor	TOTAL
	[30]	[31]	[32]	[33]	[34]	[35]	[36]	[37]	[38]	[39]
1964 1965	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 13,060 17.804 37,905	0 0 0 0	0 0 1,050 1,225 3,848	0 0 875 929 1.995	0 0 1,925 2,154 5,843	0 0 0 0	0 241,150 583,631 827,578 2,160,886
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 2,043,211 2,317,893 4,231,933 5,073,286	0 0 0 0	48,508 2,926,327 2,979,146 5,562,447 6,533,045	0 0 0 0	4.546 4.929 7.059 8.336 9.416	3.186 3.778 4.444 4.931 5.117	7,732 8,707 11,503 13,267 14,533	0 0 0 0	2.696,792 7.206,052 7.456,998 10,683,514 12,440,851
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0 84,294	6,422,167 7,104,278 9,016,389 10,935,192 13,102,796	0 0 0 0 12,396	8,194,042 8,974,576 11,302,568 13,609,812 16,333,423	0 0 0 0	7,004 16,917 12,635 16,575 19,834	5.780 5.827 6.844 7.773 8,801	12,784 22,744 19,479 24,348 28,635	0 0 0 0	15,299,760 15,869,924 19,425,531 23,095,855 27,557,096
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	140,930 167,929 124,148 138,982 166,935	20,910,099 23,998,560 17,203,307 18,766,458 22,050,974	36,136 57,248 50,672 64,344 84,882	25,991,995 29,441,595 21,298,366 22,444,314 26,382,073	0 0 0 20,590 24,050	21,682 16,117 15,202 15,442 16,976	13,370 14,694 10,134 10,681 12,166	35,052 30,811 25,336 46,713 53,192	0 0 0 0	43,335,911 49,027,703 34,186,736 37,051,405 43,235,458
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	195,056 207,598 233,604 268,530 289,119	25,089,658 26,095,043 28,781,238 32,505,376 33,616,369	120,965 148,284 201,116 265,215 334,242	29,997,662 31,198,109 34,429,224 40,190,518 41,790,252	31,753 37,071 46,722 61,184 63,506	18,145 17,794 18,565 19,891 20,055	13,457 13,642 14,852 16,576 17,381	63,355 68,507 80,139 97,651 100,942	0 0 0 0	49.817.447 51.663.899 57.062.086 65,617,116 68.658.631
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	306,835 350,587 351,415 336,766 360,394	35,676,185 40,763,329 40,859,579 39,156,173 41,903,674	354,722 405,303 406,260 389,323 416,641	44,521,184 50,869,555 50,989,668 48,863,947 52,292,619	170,267 194,545 195,005 186,875 199,987	21,283 24,318 24,376 23,360 24,999	19,155 22,697 23,563 23,360 26,040	210,705 241,560 242,944 233,595 251,026	0 0 0 0	73,265,317 83,873,685 84,237,281 80,866,329 86,725,209
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	0 0 47.152 71,841	41.195.923 45.548.810 45.855.992 47.422.430 48.169.576	409,604 447,746 450,529 466,491 478,942	51,055,092 56,444,590 57,394,940 59,403,272 61,445,844	196,610 214,918 107,459 226,327 229,892	24,576 27,173 27,356 28,291 69,207	26,624 30,223 31,537 33,820 35,708	247,810 272,314 166,352 288,438 334,807	0 0 0 0	83.007.946 93.062.361 93.159.618 96.994.387 98.699.723
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	95,809 97,237 118,989 141,429 159,136	48.180.135 48.898.394 47.869.376 47.414.032 49.246.383	479,047 486,188 475,957 471,429 489,648	61,483,264 62,472,772 61,181,894 60,623,490 63,039,878	229,942 233,371 228,460 226,287 235,031	83,833 85,083 83,293 83,306 29,701	37.187 39.185 39.743 0 0	350,962 357,639 351,496 309,593 264,732	0 0 0 0	98,781,493 100,275,854 98,210,650 97,492,148 101,068,108
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	173,640 204,501 334,702 527,337 658,937	47,416,073 52,120,469 53,315,217 58,266,144 72,806,845	496,113 545,336 557,836 609,638 761,778	64,068,133 70,438,299 72,178,456 79,042,606 99,910,875	238,135 268,738 274,736 292,626 365,653	30,107 33,950 794,785 844,842 1,054,033	49,810 19,600 56,138 63,417 1,054,033	318,052 322,288 1,125,659 1,200,885 2,473,719	0 0 0 0	102,412,051 112,569,420 116,081,624 127,004,742 159,884,103
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	<b>718,322</b> 718,322 718,322 718,322 718,322	<b>79,368,383</b> 79,368,383 79,368,383 79,368,383 79,368,383	830,430 830,430 830,430 830,430 830,430	108,624,445 108,624,445 108,624,445 108,624,445 108,624,445	<b>410,112</b> 410,112 410,112 410,112 410,112	<b>1,174,799</b> 1,174,799 1,174,799 1,174,799 1,174,799	<b>91.653</b> 94,926 98.609 102.291 106.383	1,676,564 1,679,837 1,683,520 1,687,202 1,691,294	0 0 0 0 0	173,274,300 173,279,649 173,285,408 173,291,167 173,297,335
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	718,322 718,322 718,322 718,322 718,322	79,368,383 79,368,383 79,368,383 79,368,383 79,368,383	830,430 830,430 830,430 830,430 830,430	108,624,445 108,624,445 108,624,445 108,624,445 108,624,445	410,112 410,112 410,112 410,112 410,112	1,174,799 1,174,799 1,174,799 1,174,799 1,174,799	110,475 110,475 110,475 110,475 110,475	1,695,386 1,695,386 1,695,386 1,695,386 1,695,386	0 0 0 0	173,301,427 173,301,427 173,301,427 173,301,427 173,301,427
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	718,322 718,322 718,322 718,322 718,322	79,368,383 79,368,383 79,368,383 79,368,383 79,368,383	830,430 830,430 830,430 830,430 830,430	108,624,445 108,624,445 108,624,445 108,624,445 108,624,445	410,112 410,112 410,112 410,112 410,112	1,174,799 1,174,799 1,174,799 1,174,799 1,174,799	110,475 110,475 110,475 110,475 110,475	1,695,386 1,695,386 1,695,386 1,695,386 1,695,386	0 0 0 0	173,301,427 173,301,427 173,301,427 173,301,427 173,301,427
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	718,322 718,322 718,322 718,322 718,322	79.368.383 79.368.383 79.368.383 79.368.383 79.368.383	830,430 830,430 830,430 830,430 830,430	108,624,445 108,624,445 108,624,445 108,624,445 108,624,445	410,112 410,112 410,112 410,112 410,112	1,174,799 1,174,799 1,174,799 1,174,799 1,174,799	110,475 110,475 110,475 110,475 110,475	1,695,386 1,695,386 1,695,386 1,695,386 1,695,386	0 0 0 0	173,301,427 173,301,427 173,301,427 173,301,427 173,301,427
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	718,322 718,322 718,322 718,322 718,322	79.368,383 79,368,383 79,368,383 79,368,383 79,368,383	830,430 830,430 830,430 830,430 830,430	108,624,445 108,624,445 108,624,445 108,624,445 108,624,445	410,112 410,112 410,112 410,112 410,112	1,174,799 1,174,799 1,174,799 1,174,799 1,174,799	110,475 110,475 110,475 110,475 110,475	1,695,386 1,695,386 1,695,386 1,695,386 1,695,386	0 0 0 0	173,301,427 173,301,427 173,301,427 173,301,427 173,301,427
TOTAL	24,311,882	3,245,558,541	31,734,781	4,323,028,274	15,052,540	33,081,090	4,532,435	52,666,065	0	6,965,330,458

TABLE B-22. Water System Revenue Bond Surcharge for Each Contractor

(in dollars) Sheet 1 of 4

	NO	RTH BAY A	REA		SOUTH E	BAY AREA		CENT	CENTRAL COASTAL AREA			
Calendar				Alameda	Alameda	Santa Clara	0					
Year	Napa County FC&WCD	Solano County WA	Total	County FC&WCD, Zone 7	County Water District	Valley Water District	Total	San Luis Obispo County	Santa Barbara County	Total		
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[10]		
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0		
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0		
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0		
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 29,131 48,804 41,166	0 0 40,505 69,621 60,482	0 0 69,636 118,425 101,648	0 0 25,436 43,343 38,407	0 0 30,176 51,681 51,185	0 0 100,035 170,303 149,440	0 0 155,647 265,327 239,032	0 0 13,126 26,828 27,956	0 0 24,392 49,634 51,795	0 0 37,518 76,462 79,751		
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	63,389 84,320 90,152 91,785 108,311	92,401 126,227 137,473 141,222 181,787	155,790 210,547 227,625 233,007 290,098	62,470 89,247 98,432 102,021 126,000	81,991 115,208 125,174 126,216 149,378	235,712 325,629 347,457 352,415 416,955	380,173 530,084 571,063 580,652 692,333	44,887 61,137 67,725 81,420 131,674	83,709 113,925 126,662 159,156 270,727	128,596 175,062 194,387 240,576 402,401		
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	132,304 135,556 130,346 182,507 238,571	232,343 237,492 228,366 316,416 364,418	364,647 373,048 358,712 498,923 602,989	158,514 171,263 164,682 227,072 260,766	180,787 187,162 179,971 248,031 284,875	505,043 522,127 502,065 691,830 794,730	844,344 880,552 846,718 1,166,933 1,340,371	242,654 141,810 136,361 188,835 218,359	534,448 846,616 814,087 1,124,110 1,364,019	777,102 988,426 950,448 1,312,945 1,582,378		
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	234,773 257,520 268,151 268,425 253,413	358,616 391,851 408,027 408,444 385,602	593,389 649,371 676,178 676,869 639,015	561,965 610,230 635,422 636,070 610,756	280,341 288,977 300,907 301,214 284,369	782,078 806,174 839,455 840,312 793,318	1,624,384 1,705,381 1,775,784 1,777,596 1,688,443	214,883 221,503 230,647 230,883 217,970	1,342,304 1,383,661 1,440,782 1,442,252 1,361,594	1,557,187 1,605,164 1,671,429 1,673,135 1,579,564		
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	274,219 177,891 254,590 285,324 473,086	417,261 270,066 386,862 434,158 719,862	691,480 447,957 641,452 719,482 1,192,948	660,900 441,730 773,686 687,665 1,140,193	307,716 197,505 288,283 320,178 530,875	858,451 550,975 803,089 893,215 1,481,007	1,827,067 1,190,210 1,865,058 1,901,058 3,152,075	235,866 152,478 223,659 245,418 406,919	1,473,385 975,872 1,369,892 1,533,052 2,541,897	1,709,251 1,128,350 1,593,551 1,778,470 2,948,816		
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	<b>504,606</b> 505,152 529,432 548,226 573,920	<b>767,825</b> 768,655 805,600 834,198 873,295	1,272,431 1,273,807 1,335,032 1,382,424 1,447,215	1,216,162 1,217,477 1,275,995 1,321,291 1,383,218	<b>566,246</b> 566,858 594,104 615,194 644,027	1,579,684 1,581,392 1,657,401 1,716,237 1,796,674	<b>3,362,092</b> 3,365,727 3,527,500 3,652,722 3,823,919	<b>434,031</b> 434,500 455,384 471,550 493,651	<b>2,711,258</b> 2,714,189 2,844,646 2,945,627 3,083,684	<b>3,145,289</b> 3,148,689 3,300,030 3,417,177 3,577,335		
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	579,134 571,342 510,300 545,594 504,952	881,229 869,372 776,488 830,193 768,350	1,460,363 1,440,714 1,286,788 1,375,787 1,273,302	1,395,783 1,377,004 1,229,884 1,314,947 1,216,995	649,878 641,134 572,635 612,240 566,634	1,812,996 1,788,602 1,597,507 1,707,997 1,580,765	3,858,657 3,806,740 3,400,026 3,635,184 3,364,394	498,135 491,433 438,928 469,286 434,328	3,111,697 3,069,831 2,741,848 2,931,485 2,713,114	3,609,832 3,561,264 3,180,776 3,400,771 3,147,442		
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	508,716 493,275 489,410 471,831 429,776	774,078 750,582 744,701 717,953 653,961	1,282,794 1,243,857 1,234,111 1,189,784 1,083,737	1,226,068 1,188,852 1,179,536 1,137,171 1,035,813	570,858 553,530 549,193 529,468 482,275	1,592,550 1,544,211 1,532,111 1,477,081 1,345,427	3,389,476 3,286,593 3,260,840 3,143,720 2,863,515	437,566 424,284 420,960 405,840 369,667	2,733,341 2,650,374 2,629,606 2,535,158 2,309,195	3,170,907 3,074,658 3,050,566 2,940,998 2,678,862		
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	391,689 430,897 330,999 359,011 0	596,006 655,667 503,658 546,283	987,695 1,086,564 834,657 905,294 0	944,018 1,038,515 797,747 865,261 0	439,536 483,533 371,432 402,866 0	1,226,194 1,348,936 1,036,201 1,123,895 0	2,609,748 2,870,984 2,205,380 2,392,022 0	336,907 370,631 284,705 308,799	2,104,552 2,315,219 1,778,462 1,928,975 0	2,441,459 2,685,850 2,063,167 2,237,774		
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0		
TOTAL	13,401,996	20,527,596	33,929,592	30,688,007	15,323,841	42,807,676	88,819,524	11,743,583	70,280,232	82,023,815		

TABLE B-22. Water System Revenue Bond Surcharge for Each Contractor

(in dollars) Sheet 2 of 4

	(in dollars)  SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY AREA											
	Kern County Water Agency Tulare											
Calendar Year	Dudley Ridge Water District	Empire West Side Irrigation District	Future Contractor San Joaquin Valley	Municipal and Industrial	Agri- cultural	County of Kings	Oak Flat Water District	Lake Basin Water Storage District	Total			
	[11]	[12]	[13]	[14]	[15]	[16]	[17]	[18]	[19]			
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0			
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0			
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0			
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 33,986 59,273 53,349	0 0 1,657 2,785 2,419	0 0 0 0	0 0 67,288 116,689 287,811	0 0 726,501 1,251,452 947,351	0 0 2,228 3,733 3,248	0 0 2,851 4,927 4,367	0 0 66,748 116,736 109,118	0 0 901,259 1,555,595 1,407,663			
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	82,252 112,566 119,670 118,265 139,227	3,731 5,127 5,459 5,379 6,339	0 0 0 0	359,380 452,691 272,449 244,671 317,885	1,564,983 2,153,423 2,491,672 2,485,820 2,894,182	5,035 6,927 7,381 7,300 8,598	6,771 9,285 9,894 9,766 11,490	168,217 230,217 244,813 241,933 284,798	2,190,369 2,970,236 3,151,338 3,113,134 3,662,519			
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	169,333 165,364 159,011 218,784 251,339	7,703 7,980 7,672 10,373 11,735	0 0 0 0	354,341 366,285 352,211 485,897 557,296	2,722,241 2,673,847 2,571,110 3,371,115 3,620,348	10,460 10,826 10,410 14,376 16,500	13,978 14,465 13,909 19,166 21,990	346,366 357,986 344,232 476,017 546,406	3,624,422 3,596,753 3,458,555 4,595,728 5,025,614			
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	247,338 273,542 284,834 285,125 269,179	11,547 11,904 12,395 12,408 11,714	0 0 0 0	548,424 565,321 588,659 589,259 556,305	3,461,158 3,496,023 3,640,346 3,644,059 3,431,851	16,238 16,737 17,428 17,446 39,485	21,640 22,306 23,227 23,251 21,951	537,707 521,659 543,193 543,748 488,483	4,844,052 4,907,492 5,110,082 5,115,296 4,818,968			
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	291,279 187,144 271,383 303,076 445,696	12,676 8,113 11,832 13,189 21,868	0 0 0 0	601,979 383,463 563,171 626,357 1,038,540	3,713,614 2,314,841 3,478,837 3,864,004 6,293,469	42,726 34,088 41,080 46,037 76,333	23,753 15,230 22,094 24,715 40,978	528,589 285,915 445,805 497,108 764,088	5,214,616 3,228,794 4,834,202 5,374,486 8,680,972			
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	<b>475,392</b> 475,906 498,780 516,486 540,693	23,325 23,350 24,473 25,341 26,529	0 0 0 0	1,107,736 1,108,933 1,162,234 1,203,492 1,259,898	<b>6,712,791</b> 6,720,046 7,043,044 7,293,064 7,634,878	81,419 81,507 85,424 88,457 92,602	<b>43,709</b> 43,756 45,859 47,487 49,713	<b>814,997</b> 815,878 855,093 885,448 926,948	<b>9,259,369</b> 9,269,376 9,714,907 10,059,775 10,531,261			
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	545,605 538,264 480,755 514,006 475,717	26,770 26,410 23,588 25,220 23,341	0 0 0 0	1,271,343 1,254,238 1,120,234 1,197,714 1,108,494	7,704,236 7,600,579 6,788,529 7,258,048 6,717,385	93,444 92,186 82,337 88,032 81,474	50,164 49,489 44,202 47,259 43,739	935,368 922,783 824,193 881,197 815,555	10,626,930 10,483,949 9,363,838 10,011,476 9,265,705			
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	479,264 464,716 461,075 444,514 404,894	23,515 22,801 22,623 21,810 19,866	0 0 0 0	1,116,758 1,082,861 1,074,376 1,035,787 943,465	6,767,465 6,562,048 6,510,629 6,276,785 5,717,324	82,082 79,590 78,967 76,130 69,345	44,065 42,727 42,392 40,870 37,227	821,635 796,696 790,453 762,062 694,138	9,334,784 9,051,439 8,980,515 8,657,958 7,886,259			
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	369,012 405,950 311,835 338,226 0	18,106 19,918 15,300 16,595	0 0 0 0	859,855 945,927 726,624 788,119 0	5,210,651 5,732,239 4,403,284 4,775,939 0	63,199 69,526 53,407 57,927 0	33,928 37,324 28,671 31,097 0	632,623 695,949 534,601 579,845	7,187,374 7,906,833 6,073,722 6,587,748			
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0			
TOTAL	13,282,105	634,886	0	30,664,460	190,241,211	1,951,675	1,185,682	23,675,344	261,635,363			

**TABLE B-22. Water System Revenue Bond Surcharge for Each Contractor** 

Sheet 3 of 4

	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AREA										
Calendar Year	Antelope Valley- East Kern Water Agency	Castaic Lake Water Agency	Coachella Valley Water District	Crestline Lake Arrowhead Water Agency	Desert Water Agency	Littlerock Creek Irrigation District	Mojave Water Agency	Palmdale Water District	San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District	San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District	
	[20]	[21]	[22]	[23]	[24]	[25]	[26]	[27]	[28]	[29]	
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 64,266 205,668 185,010	0 0 57,111 98,720 87,808	0 0 27,032 46,993 42,449	0 0 7,656 13,263 11,905	0 0 44,492 78,104 69,970	0 0 2,154 3,763 3,385	0 0 55,996 97,138 87,327	0 0 16,240 27,981 24,956	0 0 151,182 259,860 231,650	0 0 39,907 69,104 61,851	
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	296,854 402,015 424,871 424,023 500,083	140,371 234,421 247,076 247,222 290,999	65,947 89,358 93,981 94,502 111,729	18,548 25,192 26,566 26,865 31,823	108,704 147,297 154,919 155,776 184,169	5,236 7,053 7,437 7,431 8,769	135,623 183,813 193,361 194,191 229,530	38,641 52,160 55,045 54,968 64,852	363,310 491,537 517,379 525,394 623,848	96,172 130,372 137,298 139,422 165,594	
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	606,387 626,151 602,091 826,108 940,325	353,131 362,776 348,838 479,470 1,150,965	135,428 139,565 134,202 184,524 210,453	38,635 39,802 38,273 52,650 60,212	223,236 230,058 221,218 304,166 346,906	10,640 10,972 10,550 14,475 16,486	278,178 286,779 275,761 642,815 736,157	78,696 81,146 78,028 107,060 121,898	760,333 808,482 777,418 1,041,566 1,191,538	201,821 207,472 199,501 277,200 316,860	
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	925,355 974,814 1,015,056 1,016,092 959,268	1,132,642 1,167,539 1,215,738 1,216,978 1,148,920	207,102 213,483 222,296 222,523 210,078	59,254 61,079 63,601 63,666 60,105	341,384 351,902 366,429 366,803 346,290	16,224 16,724 17,415 17,432 16,457	724,438 746,758 777,586 778,379 734,849	135,581 139,071 144,812 144,960 136,853	1,172,568 1,208,696 1,258,593 1,259,877 1,189,420	311,816 321,423 334,692 335,033 316,297	
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	1,038,026 666,215 999,433 1,080,062 1,790,812	1,243,248 820,799 1,167,531 1,293,596 2,144,863	1,213,645 1,036,396 1,157,440 1,262,793 2,223,874	65,040 41,723 61,924 67,674 112,208	501,286 354,543 478,719 521,586 908,184	17,809 11,413 17,175 18,529 30,723	795,182 520,847 757,686 827,383 1,428,677	148,089 95,550 144,009 154,087 255,484	1,287,074 825,932 1,367,672 1,339,196 2,220,471	342,266 219,727 325,069 356,126 590,480	
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	1,910,130 1,912,195 2,004,104 2,075,247 2,172,511	<b>2,287,771</b> 2,290,244 2,400,324 2,485,533 2,602,026	<b>2,372,046</b> 2,374,610 2,488,745 2,577,093 2,697,877	119,684 119,813 125,572 130,030 136,124	<b>968,694</b> 969,741 1,016,352 1,052,431 1,101,757	<b>32,770</b> 32,806 34,382 35,603 37,272	<b>1,523,867</b> 1,525,514 1,598,838 1,655,594 1,733,190	272,507 272,801 285,914 296,063 309,939	<b>2,368,417</b> 2,370,977 2,484,938 2,573,150 2,693,749	<b>629,822</b> 630,503 660,808 684,266 716,336	
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	2,192,247 2,162,751 1,931,681 2,065,283 1,911,437	2,625,664 2,590,336 2,313,583 2,473,599 2,289,337	2,722,386 2,685,757 2,398,809 2,564,720 2,373,670	137,361 135,513 121,034 129,406 119,766	1,111,766 1,096,807 979,624 1,047,378 969,357	37,610 37,104 33,140 35,432 32,793	1,748,934 1,725,403 1,541,060 1,647,646 1,524,910	312,755 308,547 275,582 294,642 272,693	2,718,220 2,681,648 2,395,139 2,560,796 2,370,038	722,844 713,118 636,928 680,980 630,253	
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	1,925,688 1,867,236 1,852,605 1,786,064 1,626,869	2,306,405 2,236,397 2,218,873 2,139,177 1,948,509	2,391,366 2,318,779 2,300,610 2,217,978 2,020,286	120,659 116,996 116,080 111,910 101,936	976,584 946,941 939,521 905,776 825,043	33,037 32,034 31,783 30,642 27,911	1,536,279 1,489,647 1,477,974 1,424,890 1,297,887	274,726 266,387 264,300 254,807 232,096	2,387,707 2,315,232 2,297,090 2,214,585 2,017,195	634,952 615,679 610,854 588,914 536,423	
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	1,482,695 1,631,113 1,252,958 1,358,997 0	1,775,830 1,953,592 1,500,674 1,627,677	1,841,247 2,025,556 1,555,954 1,687,636 0	92,902 102,202 78,507 85,151 0	751,927 827,195 635,419 689,195	25,437 27,983 21,496 23,315 0	1,182,867 1,301,272 999,587 1,084,183	211,527 232,701 178,752 193,880 0	1,838,430 2,022,457 1,553,573 1,685,054 0	488,885 537,823 413,134 448,099 0	
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	
TOTAL	51,690,796	58,716,313	52,960,918	3,248,310	24,617,649	890,802	39,507,996	7,310,786	64,421,391	17,076,124	

**TABLE B-22. Water System Revenue Bond Surcharge for Each Contractor** 

(in dollars) Sheet 4 of 4

	SOLITU	1	Sheet 4 of 4							
		ERN CALIFORN	<del> </del>	ontinuea)	FE	ATHER				
Calendar Year	San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency	The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California	Ventura County Flood Control District	Total	City of Yuba City	County of Butte	Plumas County FC&WCD	Total	South Bay Area Future Contractor	GRAND TOTAL
	[30]	[31]	[32]	[33]	[34]	[35]	[36]	[37]	[38]	[39]
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 24,019 42,040 38,023	0 0 2,642,354 4,587,641 4,037,980	0 0 18,118 34,565 34,994	0 0 3,150,527 5,564,840 4,917,308	0 0 1,336 0 2,535	0 0 552 918 800	0 0 853 1,454 1,283	0 0 2,741 2,372 4,618	0 0 0 0	0 0 4,317,328 7,583,021 6,750,020
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	59,122 80,131 84,371 85,698 101,792	6,259,893 8,435,312 8,885,273 8,926,755 10,539,433	54,115 72,892 76,858 76,794 90,436	7,642,536 10,351,553 10,904,435 10,959,041 12,943,057	9,945 13,671 14,608 14,409 16,957	1,243 1,710 1,827 1,801 2,119	2,027 2,806 3,026 3,070 3,704	13,215 18,187 19,461 19,280 22,780	0 0 0 0	10,510,679 14,255,669 15,068,309 15,145,690 18,013,188
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	124,074 28,259 27,174 53,545 70,117	12,810,361 13,168,230 12,662,268 17,454,651 19,805,800	109,783 112,960 108,619 149,123 168,259	15,730,703 16,102,652 15,483,941 21,587,353 25,135,976	20,640 21,382 20,562 28,348 32,271	2,580 2,674 2,571 3,543 9,794	4,621 4,872 4,685 6,765 7,996	27,841 28,928 27,818 38,656 50,061	0 0 0 0	21,369,059 21,970,359 21,126,192 29,200,538 33,737,389
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	69,001 71,126 74,063 74,138 69,992	19,490,499 20,091,004 20,920,403 20,941,743 19,770,593	165,580 170,682 177,728 177,910 167,960	24,751,444 25,534,301 26,588,412 26,615,534 25,127,082	31,757 32,736 34,087 34,121 32,213	9,638 9,935 10,345 10,356 9,776	7,869 8,112 8,446 8,456 7,983	49,264 50,783 52,878 52,933 49,972	0 0 0 0	33,419,720 34,452,492 35,874,763 35,911,363 33,903,044
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	75,738 45,192 250,631 78,805 130,664	20,330,228 12,752,863 19,303,204 21,153,536 35,073,900	181,750 116,415 173,561 189,110 313,557	27,239,381 17,507,615 26,204,054 28,342,483 47,223,897	34,858 22,362 32,180 36,270 60,138	10,579 7,007 9,751 11,008 18,251	8,638 5,579 7,973 8,988 14,902	54,075 34,948 49,904 56,266 93,291	0 0 0 0	36,735,870 23,537,874 35,188,221 38,172,245 63,291,999
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	139,370 139,521 146,227 151,418 158,515	<b>37,410,810</b> 37,451,244 39,251,334 40,644,705 42,549,660	<b>334,448</b> 334,810 350,903 363,359 380,389	<b>50,370,336</b> 50,424,779 52,848,441 54,724,492 57,289,345	<b>64,144</b> 64,214 67,300 69,689 72,955	19,467 19,488 20,425 21,150 22,141	<b>15,895</b> 15,912 16,677 17,269 18,078	<b>99,506</b> 99,614 104,402 108,108 113,174	0 0 0 0	<b>67,509,023</b> 67,581,992 70,830,312 73,344,698 76,782,249
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	159,955 157,803 140,943 150,691 139,466	42,936,196 42,358,506 37,832,899 40,449,561 37,436,410	383,845 378,680 338,222 361,615 334,677	57,809,783 57,031,973 50,938,644 54,461,749 50,404,807	73,618 72,628 64,868 69,355 64,188	22,342 22,041 19,687 21,048 19,480	18,243 17,997 16,074 17,186 15,906	114,203 112,666 100,629 107,589 99,574	0 0 0 0	77,479,768 76,437,306 68,270,701 72,992,556 67,555,224
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	140,506 136,241 135,173 130,318 118,703	37,715,514 36,570,710 36,284,148 34,980,920 31,863,013	337,173 326,938 324,376 312,726 284,852	50,780,596 49,239,217 48,853,387 47,098,707 42,900,723	64,667 62,704 62,213 59,978 54,632	19,625 19,030 18,881 18,202 16,580	16,024 15,538 15,416 14,863 13,538	100,316 97,272 96,510 93,043 84,750	0 0 0 0	68,058,873 65,993,036 65,475,929 63,124,210 57,497,846
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	108,183 119,012 91,421 99,158 0	29,039,288 31,946,132 24,539,782 26,616,607 0	259,608 285,595 219,383 237,950 0	39,098,826 43,012,633 33,040,640 35,836,902 0	49,791 54,775 42,076 45,637 0	15,111 16,623 12,769 13,850 0	12,338 13,573 10,426 11,309 0	77,240 84,971 65,271 70,796	0 0 0 0	52,402,342 57,647,835 44,282,837 48,030,536 0
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
TOTAL	4,320,339	1,027,921,363	9,091,318	1,361,774,105	1,726,818	496,718	426,370	2,649,906	0	1,830,832,305

TABLE B-23. Total Transportation and Delta Water Charge for Each Contractor

(in dollars) Sheet 1 of 4 **NORTH BAY AREA CENTRAL COASTAL AREA SOUTH BAY AREA** Alameda Calendar Santa Clara San Luis Alameda Santa Napa Solano County County Valley Obispo Barbara Year County County Total FC&WCD, Water Water Total County County Total Zone 7 FC&WCD WA District District FC&WCD FC&WCD [3] [10] [1] [2] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] 0 0 0 6,694 13,751 1961 0 43,787 0 0 0 0 0 00000 0000 1962 1963 1964 1965 11,750 199,673 263,210 373,722 76,669 837,503 1,161,782 1,935,753 21.132 190,236 277,398 404,239 447,594 621,174 1,157,791 28,353 49,768 21,659 36,017 1966 1967 1968 18,057 41,560 128,588 18,057 41,560 128,588 421,628 548,387 633,066 1,412,600 1,862,808 2,178,036 2,253,589 2,964,183 3,493,877 26,516 56,451 115,927 87,845 174,675 345,667 0000 254,662 277,493 583,307 640,164 3,698,969 4,331,360 185,118 200,110 358,783 387,595 543,901 587,705 227,419 224,922 221,035 240,442 237,400 227,419 224,922 252,388 273,366 273,676 675,059 822,262 716,357 746,798 792,919 2,806,541 3,027,272 3,120,308 3,324,543 3,213,566 4,326,780 4,778,727 4,752,307 5,027,579 5,021,116 202,373 209,016 206,516 208,503 225,853 392,830 406,506 402,639 407,005 439,787 595,203 615,521 609,155 615,508 665,639 845,179 929,193 915,641 956,237 1,014,631 1971 1972 1973 0 31,353 32,924 36,276 1974 1975 312,050 338,643 322,966 342,735 396,827 5,433,080 5,321,362 5,832,893 6,110,164 6,726,905 228,933 238,656 245,286 243,065 282,209 447,212 468,632 484,166 483,342 540,456 1976 1977 1978 271,231 293,565 273,807 40,819 45,078 49,159 1,127,690 1,096,316 1,185,114 1,281,689 1,434,664 943,328 922,067 935,682 1,009,429 1,173,659 3,362,062 3,302,979 3,712,097 3,819,046 4,118,582 676,146 707,288 729,452 1979 1980 289,415 310,779 53,320 86,049 726,406 822,665 347,710 438,260 354,703 467,232 735,929 112,817 141,798 163,242 246,623 386,187 4,507,072 4,940,900 4,909,747 6,869,751 7,795,980 7,399,251 7,933,820 7,663,557 10,151,847 12,322,615 307,018 328,168 357,171 409,482 500,648 596,566 682,443 701,981 800,953 969,826 903,584 1,010,611 1,059,152 1,210,435 1,470,474 460,527 580,058 517,946 1,348,984 1,369,396 1,259,998 1981 1982 1,543,195 1,623,523 1,493,811 1983 1984 1985 713,856 1,122,116 1,803,845 2,301,682 1,478,252 2,224,952 1,119,826 1,773,371 2,349,015 2,548,170 8,193,339 7,979,748 7,829,776 7,578,335 536,703 570,595 673,020 772,517 2,170,310 1986 714,023 1,833,849 2,013,959 12,377,608 1,037,924 1,574,627 1,719,458 2,112,507 2,587,120 1,581,733 2,524,068 3,700,620 2,666,831 2,728,004 2,711,966 13,152,096 13,332,063 12,805,624 1,148,863 1,439,487 1,814,603 3,355,104 4,873,083 1987 1988 1989 1990 2,899,410 3,848,146 6,747,556 3,147,272 2,929,625 8,354,874 14,431,772 933,311 2,046,195 2,979,506 1991 2,940,701 7,110,126 2,419,200 6,430,306 11,233,598 979,649 3,346,291 4,169,425 2,366,642 1992 1993 1994 4,144,190 4,171,687 4,224,485 2,893,665 3,750,438 3,787,528 2,926,955 2,977,192 3,586,091 7,656,397 8,849,446 9,612,990 2,526,627 2,725,769 3,517,570 13,477,018 15,577,076 2,797,105 2,854,875 6,941,295 7,026,562 1,118,743 1,185,596 3,645,370 3,911,365 16.986.609 2.987.314 7.211.799 1.335.886 4.853.456 2,960,697 4,404,411 7,365,108 4,036,165 3,313,187 15,742,621 7,841,898 1996 1997 1998 3,044,394 3,027,378 2,935,435 4,897,402 4,733,999 4,588,088 3.644,002 3.870,510 3,477,349 3,178,232 3,145,383 3,201,439 9,227,992 9,337,451 9,077,238 16,050,226 16,353,344 15,756,026 2,591,704 3,002,323 3,254,384 15,229,004 23,731,434 28,387,340 17,820,707 7,761,378 7,523,523 26,733,758 31,641,724 1999 3 155 494 5 070 341 8 225 834 4 179 048 3 670 183 11,373,954 10,211,806 3 801 837 29 648 642 33 450 479 3,461,844 9,081,309 19,603,848 2001 4,079,685 10,451,099 9,836,052 4,092,646 11,655,312 25,584,010 4,330,579 32,492,103 36,822,682 2002 2003 4,325,550 4,450,589 6,567,226 6,924,021 10,892,776 13,361,328 10,023,791 4,092,627 3,822,250 13,170,947 11,988,300 30,624,901 25,834,341 4.058.673 4.144.029 32,167,579 32,477,596 36,226,253 36,621,625 4,932,725 4,300,929 11,442,257 12,225,767 23,783,088 24,819,726 4,155,828 4,289,187 37,065,934 37,245,968 4,243,979 4,668,642 37,225,806 39,309,708 2006 2007 6,223,668 7,349,708 10,467,646 12,018,349 8,227,807 9,300,738 4,234,597 4,759,602 24,726,873 27,571,149 4,200,140 4,464,163 33,025,666 34,845,544 12,264,469 13,510,810 2008 2009 2010 5,229,967 5,901,721 7,632,330 6.833.446 6.821.745 12,063,413 12,723,465 10,256,337 5,011,283 4 799 818 13,618,771 13,903,540 28,886,391 28,113,511 5,027,753 5,036,296 41,338,857 40,777,965 8,664,072 16,296,402 12,931,894 5,739,291 16,767,606 35,438,791 5,856,464 39,669,078 45,525,543 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 **8,141,876** 7,906,654 7,105,764 7,051,382 7,416,004 **9,179,847** 8,911,778 8,403,878 8,442,231 8,693,889 **17,321,723** 16,818,432 15,509,641 15,493,613 16,109,893 **14,225,354** 14,152,221 12,841,182 12,555,624 13,437,098 **6,794,919** 6,900,336 6,327,453 6,130,394 6,503,664 19.561,427 19.164,967 17,117,142 16,697,144 17,771,015 **40.581,700** 40,217,524 36,285,778 35,383,161 37,711,777 **5,858,745** 5,521,886 5,585,328 5,649,577 7,692,600 **43.736.136** 40.963,869 41.318,419 40.869,603 40,997,414 **49,594,880**46,485,755
46,903,747
46,519,180
48,690,014 17,656,326 17,490,131 17,332,408 17,282,863 17,140,322 37,596,262 37,267,147 36,915,454 36,784,928 36,478,225 8,724,793 8,737,212 8,662,079 8,739,452 8,701,938 13,443,892 13,332,351 13,184,693 13,123,334 13,010,308 41,138,058 41,147,086 40,899,919 41,074,473 40,912,383 2016 2017 2018 2019 7,413,586 16.138.379 6.496.044 7.694.100 48.832.158 7,393,636 7,246,793 7,246,090 7,215,628 16,130,848 15,908,872 15,985,542 15,917,567 6,444,665 6,398,353 6,378,730 6,327,594 7,649,258 7,573,565 7,573,645 7,547,073 48,796,344 48,473,484 48,648,119 48,459,455 2020 2021 7 235 541 8.734.964 15 970 505 13 088 466 6 366 368 17 244 424 36 699 258 7 584 369 41 036 145 48 620 513 7,231,915 7,237,556 7,228,653 7,185,958 15,967,359 15,955,906 15,941,952 13,074,181 13,108,762 13,046,561 12,999,538 6,359,245 6,376,641 6,344,810 6,324,790 17,244,424 17,220,419 17,261,861 17,175,414 17,112,062 7,562,939 7,536,380 48,590,578 48,638,343 48,547,345 48,355,941 2025 8,667,220 15.853.178 36,436,390 40.819.561 8,630,101 8,711,415 8,580,627 8,645,058 8,109,125 17,128,108 17,164,886 16,953,194 17,002,323 15,943,731 7,538,926 7,559,455 7,495,638 7,517,127 7,225,825 40,722,263 40,950,722 40,496,523 40,685,229 38,830,512 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 36,472,770 7.157.399 15.787.499 13.010.876 6.333.786 48 261 189 7,137,399 7,208,622 7,119,222 7,158,233 6,802,319 15,767,499 15,920,037 15,699,849 15,803,291 14,911,444 13,046,314 12,884,394 12,927,330 12,113,507 6,335,766 6,345,206 6,272,087 6,288,778 5,910,807 36,556,406 36,109,675 36,218,431 33,968,044 48,510,177 47,992,161 48,202,356 46,056,337 16,044,191 16,005,491 16,158,764 16,104,653 16,015,926 34,186,289 34,104,923 34,436,552 34,322,760 34,140,471 46,172,881 46,202,516 46,380,957 46,401,319 46,429,916 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 6,802,254 6,804,461 6,788,066 8,114,768 8,120,801 8,100,605 14,917,022 14,925,262 14,888,672 38,917,481 38,955,436 39,088,848 8,051,526 7,933,057 TOTAL 1,519,077,597 275,702,446 343,372,931 619,075,377 1,529,883,001 498,617,847 267,243,910 764,021,244 256,429,654 1,775,507,251

TABLE B-23. Total Transportation and Delta Water Charge for Each Contractor

(in dollars) Sheet 2 of 4 SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY AREA **Kern County Water Agency** Calendar Dudley **Empire Future Tulare Lake** Ridge West Side Contractor Municipal County Oak Flat Basin Year Water Irrigation San Joaquin and Agriof Water Water Storage Total District District Valley Industrial cultural Kings District District [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] 0 0 0 0 73,544 0 0 0 2,724 79,571 0 0 0 2,724 6,027 1961 0000 0 0 0 0 00000 0000 0000 00000 1962 1963 1964 1965 12,035 26,249 54,573 87,557 94,656 0 0 19,377 0 0 19,667 1966 1967 1968 137,284 267,525 445,315 0 0 1,709,997 0 0 16,944 149,319 293,774 2,798,801 0 225,316 241,494 306,650 307,613 16,821 21,431 10,924 34,360 524,952 573,846 2,729,959 3,880,027 19,403 30,425 459,907 522,096 4,091,018 5,463,491 37,088 40,349 38,971 40,185 40,634 95,676 98,769 97,531 98,440 106,683 605,729 631,452 1,025,724 1,144,626 1,197,000 27,171 26,469 28,813 29,540 31,236 34,709 63,867 39,297 42,598 48,215 713,399 1,987,698 782,954 1,043,961 1,557,384 7,043,411 10,400,887 9,713,437 10,919,478 13,055,935 328,123 381,852 399,229 507,882 680,542 5,201,516 7,170,430 7,300,919 8,012,245 9,394,241 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 719,910 580,166 698,745 782,161 963,156 108,064 112,534 115,500 114,232 125,929 1976 1977 1978 43,155 39,072 36,029 47,908 49,643 1,323,673 1,367,237 1,565,716 1,668,783 1,770,094 10,639,312 10,954,198 13,288,111 15,365,389 17,006,130 32,663 34,430 38,924 43,061 48,017 52,155 54,258 59,076 1,442,790 1,138,692 1,172,739 14,361,722 14,280,586 16,974,839 19,819,041 21,731,055 1979 1980 70,669 94,999 1,726,838 1,673,087 1,212,095 1,248,211 1,182,512 1,492,037 1,767,877 84,009 70,203 52,553 28,535 129,965 2,430,626 2,523,485 2,084,871 3,396,201 3,891,023 22,609,297 25,005,724 24,653,054 33,381,072 39,351,586 66,491 70,658 75,438 94,317 117,579 100,683 108,332 87,475 121,475 139,556 2,284,206 2,278,969 506,871 1,542,072 2,816,470 28,921,555 31,440,618 28,791,953 40,220,192 48,398,939 134,147 135,036 149,180 164,483 184,883 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 2.009.753 1.884.994 1.970.010 2.124.699 136,711 137,328 138,274 137,082 153,214 151,455 146,616 166,444 1986 4,079,656 3,655,144 53,746,777 3,748,115 3,902,669 4,384,137 53,493,263 55,858,306 58,634,692 1987 1988 1989 95,260 109,638 101,765 179,850 193,712 187,891 4,570,657 4,734,317 4,677,170 42,725,605 44,663,070 46,855,504 1990 1,883,892 86,969 221,368 4,827,700 45,632,504 121,149 148,748 3,962,264 56,884,594 1991 1,689,542 80,258 220,258 103,904 3,503,274 47,775,820 4,535,666 134,758 2,235,298 2,457,453 2,262,276 105,077 120,080 107,585 48,705,255 54,606,422 52,076,962 143,779 161,518 145,620 1992 1993 241,431 264,933 5,549,954 5,805,843 175,741 195,306 4,542,104 5,295,958 61,698,639 68,907,513 306,333 304,270 1994 178.118 5.210.088 4.668.658 64.955.641 2,858,737 115,502 210,451 5,527,492 76,355,635 2,051,267 2,762,530 2,608,210 125,192 100,597 119,889 389,175 276,653 381,817 6,670,890 6,521,730 5,732,926 58,618,470 57,397,061 53,964,326 178,468 138,112 143,428 190,063 212,263 203,872 7,093,257 4,715,388 4,968,688 1996 72,124,333 68,123,156 1997 1998 1999 2 697 038 57 455 294 183 762 218,561 213,051 7 421 897 74 831 093 120,590 303,274 6,158,447 2001 3,275,064 2,987,047 3,041,316 328,166 5,933,383 58.346.917 52.881.065 55,546,866 192,414 187,422 202,532 6,447,046 74,928,488 5,786,531 6,076,842 2002 2003 127,756 131,784 321,653 342,603 6,807,269 7,134,542 238,794 238,224 69,337,537 72,714,709 3,085,006 3,701,564 160,853 172,518 345,869 676,526 302,363 351,200 476,849 451,378 484,141 62,293,580 61,098,327 62,304,591 61,375,002 78,489,254 3,475,227 3,379,147 7,187,453 7,087,508 7,718,112 6,900,646 10,266,023 5,670,042 5,796,998 5,534,366 5,465,904 2006 2007 514,822 518,288 243,220 250,722 79,847,429 78,640,006 2007 2008 2009 2010 156,870 155,030 208,282 3,374,456 3,274,225 260,929 262 477 4,097,889 705,844 6,721,218 101,329,567 247,955 247,864 237,221 234,702 233,034 **471,458**465,078
481,153
483,761
485,443 **12,074,947** 11,961,351 11,475,081 11,358,805 11,209,970 **88,480,152** 87,873,480 84,498,780 83,408,615 83,167,881 **820,229** 818,367 787,575 779,817 775,170 **405.655** 404.684 387.486 386.347 384,451 **7,847,922** 7,845,676 7,535,961 7,465,954 7,422,849 **115.183.262** 114.494.931 110.087.460 108.745.975 108,186,603 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 4.834.944 4,878,430 4,684,203 4,627,974 4,507,804 778,653 770,929 767,242 763,434 756,365 11,201,079 10,950,604 10,936,837 10,819,798 10,695,644 2016 4.526.065 234,121 483.378 83.621.571 385.602 7,456,408 108.686.877 4,486,194 4,506,504 4,495,812 4,329,121 231,669 233,870 232,678 230,723 473,106 454,403 449,900 452,095 82,806,927 83,688,588 83,285,366 82,832,078 381,879 384,366 382,658 378,306 7,381,891 7,432,262 7,405,611 7,337,805 107,483,198 108,404,072 107,835,256 107,012,136 2021 4 356 824 232 438 455 033 10 750 939 83 398 900 761 614 381 083 7,389,661 107 726 492 4,343,306 4,354,669 4,315,190 4,297,860 379,396 380,656 376,067 375,126 7,365,936 7,391,126 7,315,721 7,295,225 229,894 469,485 10,604,208 82,898,037 2025 752.095 106.921.929 754,583 751,426 741,549 740,826 686,027 473,465 477,114 479,013 483,075 487,207 2026 4.303.086 230 928 376 978 107.314.941 83.217.916 7.316.589 2027 2028 2029 2030 4,296,939 4,232,870 4,235,802 3,912,903 229,699 227,124 226,748 211,182 10,589,014 10,456,916 10,440,134 9,692,566 82,983,937 82,270,875 82,254,104 77,806,523 373,975 369,045 367,820 338,528 7,289,852 7,189,168 7,184,935 6,635,688 107,314,941 106,991,956 105,966,560 105,933,444 99,770,624 213,840 211,210 215,085 212,624 210,478 490,085 494,584 498,802 502,784 506,702 100,962,175 99,856,349 101,583,439 100,548,451 100,073,413 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 693,870 685,735 697,632 342,311 338,183 343,879 6,714,537 6,636,654 6,751,603 3,936,610 TOTAL 189,702,102 9,733,666 451,611,124 3,685,836,021 15,776,832 337,975,087 4,738,629,354 21,805,656 26,188,866

TABLE B-23. Total Transportation and Delta Water Charge for Each Contractor

(in dollars) Sheet 3 of 4 SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AREA Antelope Crestline San San Gabriel Valley -Bernardino Coachella Littlerock Calenda Castaic Lake Valley East Kern Lake Valley Arrowhead Desert Creek Mojave Palmdale Valley Municipal Year Water Water Water Water Water Irrigation Water Water Municipal Water District District Agency District **Water District** District Agency Agency Agency Agency [27] [28] [29] [20] [21] [22] [23] [24] [25] [26] 0 0 0 1,142 2,081 0 0 0 29,747 52,687 0 0 51,711 82,782 135,023 0 0 0 34,973 35,333 0 0 0 0 0 0 4,368 7,191 1961 0 0 1962 1963 1964 1965 33,841 63,637 119,942 725 38,197 42,687 8,202 15,217 19,535 34,336 27,438 52,989 101,232 210,746 491,235 742,243 942,243 61,445 115,536 208,864 321,659 467,431 1966 1967 1968 218,209 422,183 744,563 62,456 121,230 218,583 12,474 23,464 41,496 76,861 148,792 265,090 3,752 7,282 12,866 27,670 54,006 95,438 232,426 433,210 781,930 184,188 328,151 1,073,513 1,397,545 61,208 89,673 1969 1970 334,003 470,279 393,906 552,058 18,688 25,223 487,115 673,155 138,023 184,783 1,205,471 1,777,649 1,731,854 2,213,559 2,366,498 2,487,414 2,705,689 1,136,710 1,381,887 1,430,388 1,525,935 1,617,048 627,141 819,422 971,549 998,174 1,047,313 128,321 185,824 190,946 204,028 219,242 31,827 43,760 46,049 48,922 53,231 231,214 287,548 313,372 331,627 355,193 659,218 950,069 960,784 1,104,245 1,207,793 753,842 1,035,552 1,264,428 1,304,969 1,381,046 2,537,458 3,757,581 4,025,516 4,462,696 4,637,837 1971 1972 1973 907,578 ,235,303 ,328,179 1974 1975 1,387,866 1,474,918 3,170,616 3,152,694 3,600,850 4,274,511 4,958,869 232,081 245,063 255,418 267,741 295,300 1,278,480 1,336,049 1,373,766 1,341,866 1,484,871 1,653,780 1,741,709 1,874,851 1,954,729 2,093,178 1,106,290 1,008,439 1,208,681 1,295,634 1,406,539 1,474,159 1,316,814 1,617,786 57,721 54,199 56,795 1,551,743 1,639,562 1,687,111 381,199 406,543 419,949 4,837,349 5,093,211 5,090,895 1978 1979 1980 1,740,357 1,941,103 60,273 67,594 1,862,899 2,035,374 449,679 498,972 5,135,792 5,646,551 5,786,839 5,545,598 6,296,033 7,671,460 9,502,441 328,765 346,669 380,786 497,530 601,871 100,740 82,284 88,372 96,480 103,693 603,182 641,909 658,528 727,732 959,565 1,688,045 1,929,385 1,808,463 2,597,938 2,686,498 2,562,602 2,725,727 2,796,406 2,193,793 2,336,614 3,172,018 2,356,780 2,330,440 2,527,160 2,793,879 2,984,373 1981 1982 1,573,963 1,657,379 2,181,528 6,460,754 6,751,715 6,963,597 1983 1984 1985 3,875,190 4,341,343 3,287,022 4,122,569 4,929,444 6,264,838 8,052,068 8,892,175 130,208 240,859 158,832 210,621 1,223,753 1,254,957 1,044,110 1,746,666 1986 9,470,683 4,976,857 4,583,914 647,576 7.009.362 3,168,204 9,141,638 3,398,233 4,834,428 5,021,257 5,030,642 1987 1988 1989 9,504,912 9,103,618 10,994,078 4,452,560 4,510,079 4,217,921 678,027 704,352 691,132 6,885,597 7,052,287 6,635,042 3,222,939 3,397,291 3,478,280 3,398,610 3,270,823 3,453,364 10.810.769 1990 12,385,968 5,498,725 4,916,094 729,168 7,720,532 331,158 3,710,833 1,953,805 11,721,704 4,220,945 1991 9,246,486 4,612,483 3,471,487 688,804 4,570,834 3,642,283 1,639,984 11,803,420 12,217,035 14,286,062 5,801,165 5,447,823 6,014,278 3,625,799 3,830,583 3,857,597 612,831 617,132 694,352 5,587,010 5,922,097 5,963,211 7,318,186 174,984 211,890 277,998 1,532,224 1,753,869 2,090,620 1992 1993 5,549,285 5,440,610 11,142,805 12,105,846 3,693,763 4,041,979 12,730,316 12,203,021 1994 6.392.054 4.776.392 14,152,450 6,389,923 4,680,239 212,229 5,584,847 4,480,563 1996 1997 1998 14,578,978 15,148,717 13,664,407 6,621,060 6,514,712 6,137,514 7,633,988 7,250,920 6,324,356 710,580 750,347 717,067 208,342 207,872 209,042 5,682,987 6,105,527 7,708,276 2,300,101 2,342,092 1,946,338 4,598,694 4,897,093 4,176,768 12,187,087 8.515.397 7.017.829 14,398,643 14,307,575 1999 15,464,538 14,743,141 6 707 045 5 363 950 7 183 897 214 741 2 362 165 10,234,965 4,248,946 2001 24,909,789 15,913,873 5,087,987 199,189 8,960,849 4,004,522 3,397,075 2,934,663 21,529,657 22,491,648 20,968,682 4,401,017 2002 2003 16,369,453 17,741,765 13,371,574 14,248,107 4,300,082 4,411,500 962,455 935,415 6,410,842 6,620,389 182,556 188,349 8,139,694 9,822,426 5,811,633 5,994,003 18,567,464 19,015,317 15,630,715 14,322,089 5,083,480 18,589,904 1,033,599 857,064 6,649,130 11,568,191 9,918,333 9,773,550 25,269,215 23,281,657 5,426,406 5,679,597 3,177,908 4,682,178 4,815,444 4,464,003 5,525,399 20.673.505 23.880.840 13,740,173 16,963,518 846,784 1,082,588 1,116,175 1,083,940 2006 2007 31,732,876 30,287,937 11,685,653 11,044,007 197,788 198,369 12,559,110 16,229,205 5,758,915 4,805,241 30,133,625 2008 2009 22.043.750 19.841.328 19,305,280 16,996,422 30,278,801 27,814,854 12,227,562 10,043,733 218,584 14,896,464 14,573,283 40,175,602 36,116,516 22,324,610 2,145,204 14,931,131 452,078 18,683,259 38,712,447 8,160,900 **29,353,043** 28,060,715 26,804,901 26,367,749 34,600,928 19.887,648 19.461,364 18.662,710 18.575,323 24,926,374 1,880,915 1,759,658 1,703,152 1,667,361 1,948,996 14,902,698 16,568,544 15,302,819 14,194,975 17,172,404 **718.306** 672.031 619.715 591.353 574,680 **30,771,211** 27,455,934 26,054,403 25,092,483 25,306,860 6,663,257 6,076,229 5,614,880 5,351,384 5,195,288 **46,416,187**44,687,981
42,096,499
40,439,760
39,788,180 **8,719,424** 8,860,243 8,110,812 9,509,674 9,319,932 **2011** 2012 41,078,018 46,597,319 44,745,554 42,282,638 49,818,627 25,286,495 24,653,761 24,804,553 24,172,589 23,963,627 1,973,644 1,911,434 1,955,522 1,904,778 1,884,804 9,436,046 9,139,177 9,328,758 9,090,728 8,965,620 17,407,683 2016 35.114.119 50.500.554 583.041 25.738.803 5.273.618 40.202.261 33,735,845 34,848,585 33,775,687 33,625,831 49,169,033 50,193,572 49,060,515 48,632,774 16,846,095 17,256,313 16,809,345 16,643,214 24,841,195 25,628,820 24,878,175 25,571,519 5,068,498 5,239,475 5,077,032 5,050,326 39,155,271 39,821,159 38,981,413 38,494,198 556.615 2020 2021 33 548 880 23 883 083 48 276 055 1 859 812 16 512 351 554 309 25 452 853 5 034 891 38 057 002 8.857.805 33,456,621 33,547,512 33,185,617 33,118,132 23,714,180 23,797,112 23,453,242 23,369,045 47,517,731 46,935,121 46,508,006 46,434,692 1,846,515 1,849,268 1,830,298 1,825,443 16,359,132 16,280,334 16,120,261 16,093,913 552,567 553,955 548,060 546,865 25,452,653 25,355,943 25,441,769 25,148,139 25,131,149 5,034,691 5,020,999 5,034,422 4,980,405 4,971,530 37,761,915 37,737,288 37,423,749 37,349,622 8,664,271 2025 32,951,401 33,185,680 32,749,743 32,879,114 31,399,400 1,814,877 1,829,028 1,805,292 1,814,370 1,725,452 544,065 548,069 540,693 542,953 517,747 4,947,579 4,981,756 4,919,151 4,937,931 4,726,135 37,119,673 37,421,845 36,957,764 37,194,329 35,468,786 8,597,228 8,673,703 8,544,482 8,602,907 8,137,148 2026 2027 2028 23,199,553 46.150.054 15 984 596 24 966 238 23,419,497 22,961,052 23,079,179 21,358,487 46,130,034 46,444,994 45,946,467 46,177,792 44,397,105 15,964,596 16,107,769 15,900,659 15,990,476 15,257,821 24,966,236 25,180,307 24,838,918 24,966,025 23,804,548 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 21,666,499 21,074,798 21,701,754 1,764,411 1,715,080 1,772,916 15,624,360 15,176,335 15,673,768 24,414,830 23,580,996 24,531,272 4,850,821 4,677,239 4,862,732 45,314,774 44,218,461 45,473,706 4,687,250 4,898,310 TOTAL 1,280,968,692 851,899,775 1,456,977,121 71,725,291 640,199,113 20 590 652 866,727,276 202 541 985 1 499 447 261 361 678 674

TABLE B-23. Total Transportation and Delta Water Charge for Each Contractor

(in dollars) Sheet 4 of 4 SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AREA (continued) **FEATHER RIVER AREA** Ventura San The Metropolitan GRAND Calendar Gorgonio County South Bay **Pass Water District** Flood Total City County **Plumas** Total Area Year Water of Southern Control of of County **Future TOTAL** Agency California District Yuba City Butte FC&WCD Contractor [31] [32] [33] [37] [38] [30] [34] [35] [36] [39] 0 0 0 9,374 17,760 0 0 0 0 405 1961 0 000 0000 0000 0000 3.219 1962 79.888 1963 1964 1965 690,539 1,260,042 2,179,810 776,816 1,601,166 2,716,916 12,626 13,938 28,937 1,626,945 2,807,963 4,811,350 21,728 21,859 405 564 562 2,489 5,344 20,959 1966 1967 1968 3,898,819 7,691,085 15,313,065 33,415 68,133 142,760 7,402,353 13,073,586 25,589,287 00000 0 1,050 215,144 273,523 23,145,744 30,607,434 28,335,421 37,750,542 1,225 3,848 36,982,277 48,501,294 342,325 422,192 435,541 455,447 478,284 49,443,158 67,846,559 73,496,235 80,914,371 87,635,162 19,182 21,145 21,772 22,403 23,517 23,728 26,074 28,831 30,739 32,933 55,532 80,412 54,219 76,783 84,547 61,715,229 83,973,102 88,906,571 97,857,824 106,769,009 39,946,463 54,976,817 59,575,172 65,991,774 71,813,105 4,546 4,929 7,059 8,336 9,416 1971 1972 1973 00000 668,153 696,350 708,874 712,699 862,108 74,889,946 73,320,946 81,933,455 83,583,809 93,010,922 475,466 506,941 523,053 91,776,982 90,518,520 100,351,483 23,251 24,054 24,219 28,346 26,556 30,255 40,971 36,854 44,921 46,390 106,717 98,618 100,786 112,696,952 111,305,987 124,349,273 1976 1977 00000 12,635 16,575 19,834 1979 1980 526,278 583,496 103,206,267 114,884,874 119,352 178,812 130,368,885 144,787,527 21,682 16,117 15,202 15,442 16,976 672,397 727,476 854,111 933,156 993,495 137,426,715 143,219,975 147,773,914 192,926,238 237,686,746 0 0 0 20,590 24,050 175,353,217 184,418,204 186,072,055 245,516,348 301,414,637 946,788 1,021,156 1,076,102 56,240 59,228 44,607 185,347 173,894 220,926 1981 1982 112,152,065 117,123,623 118,970,809 34,558 43,111 29,405 1983 1984 1985 1,211,437 1,287,602 156,252,901 194,946,283 31,790 32,399 67,822 73,425 225,959 340,322 31,753 37,071 48,058 61,184 33,591 33,378 33,600 37,183 279,227 345,116 365,207 422,329 1986 1,344,580 218,310,580 1,058,119 264,463,708 18,145 83,489 334,359,285 1,379,421 1,465,634 1,505,285 252,289,834 269,591,943 280,312,808 324,443,114 346,233,883 361,130,538 1987 1988 1989 88,243 100,775 119,176 17,794 19,117 230.306.788 20.809 1990 1,624,564 277,172,964 1,855,829 333,842,289 66,041 20,855 36,807 474,284 415,483,703 214,683 1991 1,720,675 180,212 22,526 244,932 339,592,647 221,864,964 42,194 245,343,167 219,215,370 257,342,564 1,503,314 1,551,085 1,474,900 26,028 26,203 25,161 27,118 43,511 47,582 46,074 384,633,211 370,603,926 412,710,325 1992 1993 1,779,694 1,943,123 298,149,459 274,298,441 208,216 209,613 277,755 283,398 317.820.336 1994 1.919.993 201,284 272.519 609.966 225,839,767 1,568,231 287,026,164 50,016 294,078 395,160,475 1.651.004 1.758.356 1.946.916 235,386,436 245,429,286 227,065,723 1,622,470 1,777,095 1,796,361 217,250 236,300 128,021 27,156 29,847 29,927 56,618 59,910 53,588 571,857 428,638 465,095 423,913,598 438,823,564 416,739,232 1996 305,911,205 301,024 1997 1998 315,096,056 293,018,171 326,057 211,536 1999 2,255,395 2,542,765 254,675 262,163 31 834 57,951 61,071 344 460 571.365 463 488 708 322,129,510 402,235 2001 3,485,345 443,731,316 2,264,173 543,119,680 261,699 2002 4,838,005 6,135,544 333,950,889 362,836,542 2,307,798 2,331,297 422,533,702 455,168,683 266,107 262,547 95,018 93,638 64,666 68,952 425,791 425,137 570,040,960 602,139,105 6,482,398 6,756,955 260,408 267,244 93,662 39,477 29,281 28,805 654,439,019 655,288,496 272,993 291,100 40,686 40,957 645,802,680 748,236,943 2006 2007 7,259,964 8,169,810 360,304,692 440,881,654 2,034,898 2,567,915 493,141,445 590,319,170 79,802 46,504 393,481 378,561 0 306,916 328,896 425,791 86,826 91,300 1,089,035 1,198,278 1,276,046 2,587,110 2008 9,420,594 9,646,152 416,023,069 377,473,591 3,031,164 569,474,636 520,835,250 804,536 855,850 733,333,958 682 135 088 2010 12,366,804 448,105,848 4,251,163 651,950,962 1,072,284 0 853,128,375 11,704,224 12,386,790 13,182,306 12,556,119 12,480,202 **6,200,173** 5,878,087 5,328,881 5,001,227 5,001,096 **474,256** 474,326 477,412 479,801 483,067 1,194,266 1,194,287 1,195,224 1,195,949 1,196,940 129,392 130,114 134,513 138,827 143,364 1,797,914 1,798,727 1,807,149 1,814,577 1,823,371 1,064,935,498 1,025,395,933 967,451,505 934,737,275 977,386,184 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 840.456.018 00000 483,730 482,740 474,980 479,467 474,300 147,503 147,302 145,419 143,925 130,738 775,992,640 2016 12.477.801 546.922.728 5.075.847 1.828.374 00000 989.074.690 12,465,821 12,373,366 12,343,187 12,273,923 531,353,646 538,560,648 523,372,819 517,750,303 4,931,436 4,985,726 4,831,186 4,791,818 753,831,664 765,574,601 744,857,834 738,204,573 1,196,840 1,194,486 1,195,847 1,194,279 1,826,882 1,814,885 1,819,239 1,799,317 965,336,083 977,091,369 955,930,917 947,871,273 2020 474,779 472,816 472,325 470,090 464,744 2021 12 215 750 513 675 216 4 765 822 732 693 829 130 049 1 799 252 00000 943 509 849 1 194 424 12,173,286 12,160,980 12,160,003 12,136,671 508,608,060 508,860,182 501,966,320 500,841,417 725,882,162 725,719,375 716,686,863 715,150,524 1,194,424 1,193,829 1,193,680 1,193,001 1,794,843 1,794,099 1,790,651 936,414,563 936,783,273 926,559,741 924,500,339 4.667,773 1,191,379 126,253 2025 1.782.376 710,474,158 716,030,502 705,579,927 708,974,793 670,586,785 459,903 464,887 452,188 455,749 410,112 125,072 126,325 123,197 124,099 112,809 497,414,180 501,383,826 493,637,243 495,962,040 467,304,513 2026 1,189,910 920 085 442 12,143,762 4 640 951 1.774.885 00000 2027 2028 2029 2030 12,143,762 12,179,153 12,173,180 12,207,448 12,130,593 4,640,931 4,674,876 4,605,283 4,620,229 4,359,049 1,189,910 1,191,422 1,187,568 1,188,649 1,174,799 1,774,665 1,782,634 1,762,953 1,768,497 1,697,720 925,791,712 913,111,124 916,900,812 866,990,955 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 4,425,245 4,292,243 4,427,801 112,829 112,849 112,870 1,697,740 1,697,760 1,697,781 421,009,866 16,779,358 5,977,679 TOTAL 21 821 050 918 179.368.390 29.674.185.012 33,577,808 56.334.845 8,735,622 38 402 350 463

TABLE B-24. Equivalent Unit Charge for Water Supply for Each Contractor<sup>a</sup>

(in dollars per acre-foot)

			n dollars per acre-fo	I	I			
			nsportation Cha			Water System	Total	
Project Service Area	Capital	Minimum	Off-	Variable		Delta	Revenue	Equivalent
and	Cost	OMP&R	Aqueduct	OMP&R		Water	Bond	Unit
Water Supply Contractor	Component	Component	Component	Component	Total	Charge	Surcharge	Charge
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]
FEATHER RIVER AREA								
City of Yuba City	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	72.73	8.47	81.20
County of Butte	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	62.12	1.20	63.32
Plumas County Flood Control and	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	02.12	1.20	00.02
Water Conservation District	28.44	3.31	0.00	0.00	31.75	55.65	5.19	92.60
Feather River Area	3.46	0.40	0.00	0.00	3.86	64.54	3.88	72.29
NORTH BAY AREA								
Napa County Flood Control and								
Water Conservation District	147.54	53.53	4.39	17.96	223.42	28.72	11.61	263.74
Solano County Water Agency	90.91	46.02	4.60	9.51	151.04	35.43	11.01	197.48
North Bay Area	112.49	48.88	4.52	12.73	178.62	32.87	11.24	222.73
•								
SOUTH BAY AREA								
Alameda County Flood Control and								
Water Conservation District, Zone 7	41.64	45.20	8.30	20.07	115.21	33.53	7.72	156.46
Alameda County Water District	26.99	29.13	7.04	13.09	76.25	25.94	4.52	106.71
Santa Clara Valley Water District	23.52	20.94	6.53	11.70	62.69	18.04	3.23	83.96
Overth Providence	07.00	00.07	0.04	10.11	74.00	00.44	4.05	100.70
South Bay Area	27.36	26.67	6.94	13.44	74.39	22.14	4.25	100.79
SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY AREA								
County of Kings	5.38	7.24	3.40	7.99	24.01	26.52	3.58	54.11
Dudley Ridge Water District	5.22	5.43	3.26	4.88	18.78	19.30	2.16	40.24
Empire West Side Irrigation District	2.07	4.87	2.40	4.59	13.93	19.98	1.72	35.62
Kern County Water Agency	9.56	10.64	4.96	7.07	32.24	22.19	2.38	56.82
Oak Flat Water District	2.06	2.57	1.95	3.12	9.71	18.45	1.71	29.86
Tulare Lake Basin Water Storage District	5.34	5.46	3.12	4.85	18.78	18.77	2.10	39.64
San Joaquin Valley Area	8.82	9.75	4.65	4.87	28.10	19.04	2.13	49.27
CENTRAL COASTAL AREA								
CENTRAL COASTAL AREA								
San Luis Obispo County Flood Control								
and Water Conservation District	242.60	150.83	9.37	95.46	498.27	101.34	29.59	629.20
Santa Barbara County Flood Control	047.00	100.01	40.04	07.77	4.445.05	00.00	F7.04	4 005 05
and Water Conservation District	817.26	192.21	18.01	87.77	1,115.25	63.69	57.01	1,235.95
Central Coastal Area	671.37	181.70	15.82	89.72	958.62	73.25	50.05	1,081.91
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AREA								
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AREA								
Antelope Valley-East Kern Water Agency	49.46	48.43	29.82	67.29	195.00	41.55	8.32	244.86
Castaic Lake Water Agency	55.45	53.92	23.42	42.91	175.71	36.92	13.37	226.01
Coachella Valley Water District	79.83	73.83	37.62	71.36	262.64	34.10	10.83	307.57
Crestline-Lake Arrowhead Water Agency	125.26	117.74	32.01	84.20	359.21	55.41	15.90	430.52
Desert Water Agency	50.49	49.56	48.99	44.34	193.38	25.69	6.82	225.89
Littlerock Creek Irrigation District Mojave Water Agency	69.48 100.25	67.40 114.15	27.54 24.25	74.12 131.61	238.53 370.26	56.60 66.99	11.29 19.64	306.42 456.89
Palmdale Water District	54.50	56.18	38.32	90.41	239.41	51.16	9.42	299.98
San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District	194.71	160.71	27.02	76.18	458.62	64.64	19.71	542.97
San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District	108.51	102.65	42.77	49.42	303.35	46.02	13.42	362.79
San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency	741.15	376.74	27.53	189.19	1,334.62	88.24	17.15	1,440.01
The Metropolitan Water District								
of Southern California	83.13	67.02	36.01	45.67	231.83	38.54	10.31	280.68
Ventura County Watershed Protection District	165.87	136.94	20.40	100.17	423.37	83.66	23.19	530.21
Southern California Area	77.82	64.33	32.54	46.49	221.19	37.90	9.97	269.05
ALL AREAS	50.89	40.75	19.32	28.33	139.29	30.73	6.81	176.82
						•		

<sup>(</sup>a) Hypothetical charges, which, if assessed on all Table A water delivered to date, all surplus water delivered prior to May 1, 1973, and all Table A water estimated to be delivered during the remainder of the project repayment period (Table B-5B), would provide a sum at the end of the period financially equivalent to all Transportation Charge and Delta Water Charge payments required under a water supply contract, considering interest at the Project Interest Rate, 4.608 percent per annum.

**TABLE B-25. Equivalent Unit Transportation Costs of** Water Delivered from or through Each Aqueduct Reacha

(in dollars per acre-foot)

		Un	it Costs of	Reach (b)			Cumulative Unit Costs from the Delta					
Aqueduct Reach	Capital Costs	Water System Revenue Bond Surcharge (c)	Minimum OMP&R	Off- Aqueduct Costs	Variable OMP&R	Total	Capital Costs	Water System Revenue Bond Surcharge (c	Minimum OMP&R	Off- Aqueduct Costs	Variable OMP&R	Total
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[10]	[11]	[12]
<b>NBA</b> 1	38.05	12.55	13.47	2.08	1.37	67.52	38.05	12.55	13.47	2.08	1.37	67.52
2	40.49	13.36	5.88	0.00	0.00	59.73	78.54	25.91	19.35	2.08	1.37	127.25
3A	7.22	2.38	11.70	4.99	2.22	28.51	85.76	28.29	31.05	7.07	3.59	155.76
3B	46.43	15.32	26.46	3.30	4.93	96.44	124.97	41.23	45.81	5.38	6.30	223.69
SBA 1	6.65	2.19	15.78	5.37	5.14	35.13	8.51	2.80	18.89	7.86	7.54	45.60
2	0.63	0.21	1.78	0.00	0.00	2.62	9.14	3.01	20.67	7.86	7.54	48.22
4	2.09	0.69	3.04	0.00	0.00	5.82	11.23	3.70	23.71	7.86	7.54	54.04
5	4.39	1.45	2.38	0.00	0.00	8.22	15.62	5.15	26.09	7.86	7.54	62.26
6	0.25	0.08	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.58	15.87	5.23	26.34	7.86	7.54	62.84
7	1.95	0.64	0.46	0.00	0.00	3.05	17.82	5.87	26.80	7.86	7.54	65.89
8	2.64	0.87	0.77	0.00	0.00	4.28	20.46	6.74	27.57	7.86	7.54	70.17
9	5.46	1.80	2.87	0.00	0.00	10.13	25.92	8.54	30.44	7.86	7.54	80.30
CA 1	1.86	0.61	3.11	2.49	2.40	10.47	1.86	0.61	3.11	2.49	2.40	10.47
2A	1.18	0.39	0.61	0.00	0.00	2.18	3.04	1.00	3.72	2.49	2.40	12.65
2B	0.61	0.20	0.31	0.00	0.00	1.12	3.65	1.20	4.03	2.49	2.40	13.77
3	0.53	0.17	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.93	4.18	1.37	4.26	2.49	2.40	14.70
4	0.84	0.28	1.54	1.18	1.09	4.93	5.02	1.65	5.80	3.67	3.49	19.63
5	0.65	0.21	0.31	0.00	0.00	1.17	5.67	1.86	6.11	3.67	3.49	20.80
6	0.17	0.06	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.38	5.84	1.92	6.26	3.67	3.49	21.18
7	0.97	0.32	0.37	0.00	0.00	1.66	6.81	2.24	6.63	3.67	3.49	22.84
8C	0.02	0.01	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.10	6.83	2.25	6.70	3.67	3.49	22.94
8D	0.37	0.12	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.79	7.20	2.37	7.00	3.67	3.49	23.73
9	0.31	0.10	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.79	7.20	2.47	7.00	3.67	3.49	24.41
10A	0.33	0.11	0.36	0.00	0.00	0.80	7.84	2.58	7.63	3.67	3.49	25.21
11B	0.49	0.16	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.88	8.33	2.74	7.86	3.67	3.49	26.09
12D	0.46	0.15	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.82	8.79	2.89	8.07	3.67	3.49	26.91
12E	0.32	0.11	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.78	9.11	3.00	8.42	3.67	3.49	27.69
13B	0.69	0.23	0.40	0.00	0.00	1.32	9.80	3.23	8.82	3.67	3.49	29.01
14A	2.68	0.88	3.12	2.04	2.05	10.77	12.48	4.11	11.94	5.71	5.54	39.78
14B	0.42	0.14	0.38	0.00	0.00	0.94	12.90	4.25	12.32	5.71	5.54	40.72
14C	0.35	0.12	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.75	13.25	4.37	12.60	5.71	5.54	41.47
15A	1.99	0.66	3.25	2.47	2.22	10.59	15.24	5.03	15.85	8.18	7.76	52.06
16A	3.29	1.09	5.03	5.34	5.19	19.94	18.53	6.12	20.88	13.52 32.19	12.95	72.00
17E	11.09	3.66	14.13	18.67	19.15	66.70	29.62	9.78	35.01	32.19	32.10	138.70
17F	2.87	0.95	0.18	0.00	0.00	4.00	32.49	10.73	35.19		32.10	142.70
18A	2.58	0.85	1.70	0.00	-2.01	3.12	35.07	11.58	36.89	32.19	30.09	145.82
19	1.91	0.63	1.03	0.00	0.00	3.57	36.98	12.21	37.92	32.19	30.09	149.39
19C	2.07	0.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.75	39.05	12.89	37.92	32.19	30.09	152.14
20A	1.52	0.50	1.70	0.00	0.00	3.72	40.57	13.39	39.62	32.19	30.09	155.86
20B	1.84	0.61	1.12	0.00	0.00	3.57	42.41	14.00	40.74	0.00	30.09	127.24
21	0.93	0.31	0.78	0.00	0.00	2.02	43.34	14.31	41.52	0.00	30.09	129.26
22A	0.97	0.32	0.40	0.00	0.00	1.69	44.31	14.63	41.92	0.00	30.09	130.95
22B	9.50	3.13	10.94	5.69	6.31	35.57	53.81	17.76	52.86	5.69	36.40	166.52
23	2.61	0.86	0.75	0.00	-2.57	1.65	56.42	18.62	53.61	5.69	33.83	168.17
24	5.07	1.67	2.12	0.00	0.00	8.86	61.49	20.29	55.73	5.69	33.83	177.03
25	3.70	1.22	0.12	0.00	0.00	5.04	65.19	21.51	55.85	5.69	33.83	182.07
26A	4.04	1.33	7.09	0.00	-17.51	(5.05)	69.23	22.84	62.94	5.69	16.32	177.02
28G	7.52	2.48	2.68	0.00	0.00	12.68	76.75	25.32	65.62	5.69	16.32	189.70
28H	7.24	2.39	2.81	0.00	0.00	12.44	83.99	27.71	68.43	5.69	16.32	202.14
28J	81.17	26.78	39.08	0.00	0.00	147.03	165.16	54.49	107.51	5.69	16.32	349.17
EBX 1	N/A	0.00	0.69	0.00	0.00	0.69	N/A	22.84	63.63	5.69	16.32	108.48
2A	N/A	0.00	3.01	0.00	0.00	3.01	N/A		66.64	5.69	16.32	111.49
2B	N/A	0.00	72.81	4.68	28.80	106.29	N/A		139.45	10.37	45.12	217.78
2C	N/A	0.00	0.56	0.00	0.00	0.56	N/A		140.01	10.37	45.12	218.34
2D	N/A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	N/A		140.01	10.37	45.12	218.34
2E	N/A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	N/A		140.01	10.37	45.12	218.34
3A	N/A	0.00	73.64	5.48	36.79	115.91	N/A	22.84	213.64	15.85	81.91	334.25
3B	N/A	0.00	5.83	0.00	0.00	5.83	N/A		219.48	15.85	81.91	340.08
4A	N/A	0.00	8.56	0.00	0.00	8.56	N/A		228.04	15.85	81.91	348.64
4B	N/A	0.00	719.72	3.25	11.44	734.41	N/A		947.76	19.10	93.35	1,083.05
<b>WB</b> 29A	3.76	1.24	8.12	2.43	2.25	17.80	36.25	11.97	43.31	34.62	34.35	160.50
29F	2.75	0.91	0.97	0.00	0.00	4.63	39.00	12.88	44.28	34.62	34.35	165.13
29G	9.12	3.01	4.62	0.00	-8.09	8.66	48.12	15.89	48.90	34.62	26.26	173.79
29H	5.68	1.87	4.38	0.00	0.00	11.93	53.80	17.76	53.28	34.62	26.26	185.72
29J	9.52	3.14	1.26	0.00	-15.14	(1.22)	63.32	20.90	54.54	34.62	11.12	184.50
30	15.28	5.04	3.93	0.00	0.00	24.25	78.60	25.94	58.47	34.62	11.12	208.75
<b>CB</b> 31A	6.91	2.28	18.53	1.98	1.93	31.63	14.11	4.65	25.53	5.65	5.42	55.36
33A	258.33	85.22	34.95	11.62	25.29	415.41	272.44	89.87	60.48	17.27	30.71	470.77
34	184.57	60.89	0.97	0.00	0.00	246.43	457.01	150.76	61.45	17.27	30.71	717.20
35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	457.01	150.76	61.45	17.27	30.71	717.20

<sup>(</sup>a) Representative of transportation unit costs only; does not include a unit cost of conservation. The Delta Water Rate should be added to these values in order to approximate unit costs at canalside.

Includes surplus water prior to May 1, 1973.

(b) Hypothetical charges which, if assessed on all Table A water delivered to date, all surplus water delivered prior to May 1, 1973, and all Table A water estimated to be delivered during the remainder of the Project repayment period (Table B-5B), would provide a sum at the end of the period financially equivalent to all Transportation Charges required under the water supply contract considering interest rate at the Project Interest Rate of 4.608 percent per annum.

<sup>(</sup>c) The Water System Revenue Bond Surcharge equivalent unit rate is calculated by multiplying Column 1 by the ratio of the 2010 WSRB surcharge to the sum of the Transportation Capital and the Capital component of the Delta Water Charge.

TABLE B-26. Capital Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach
to be Reimbursed through the Capital Cost Component
of the East Branch Enlargement Transportation Charge

**MOJAVE DIVISION** Calendar Reach 20B Reach 21 Year Reach 18A Reach 19 Reach 20A Reach 22A Reach 22B Reach 23B [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] 1952 0 1953 1954 1955 0 0 Ō 1956 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1957 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1958 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1959 0 0 1960 Ō Ō

(in dollars)

**CALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT** 

Sheet 1 of 2

TABLE B-26. Capital Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed through the Capital Cost Component of the East Branch Enlargement Transportation Charge

(in dollars) Sheet 2 of 2

	(in dollars)  CALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT (continued)									
Calandar	MOTAVE	DIVISION (con		AQUEDUCI	SANTA AN	A DIVISION		GRAND		
Calendar Year	Reach 23C	Reach 24	Total	Reach 25	Reach 26A	Reach 26B	Total	TOTAL		
i cai	[9]	[10]	[11]	[12]	[13]	[14]	[15]	[16]		
1952 1953 1954 1955	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0		
1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0		
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0		
1966 1967 1968 1969 1970	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0		
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0		
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 117,000 274,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 117,000 274,000		
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	520,000 3,089,000 5,225,000 2,911,000 3,825,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 528,000	0 0 0 0 89,000	0 0 0 0 617,000	520,000 3,089,000 5,225,000 2,911,000 4,442,000		
1986 1987 1988 1989	25,000 178,000 632,000 1,130,000 2,066,000	0 0 0 0	15,278,000 19,792,000 19,629,000 19,641,000 26,422,000	0 0 0 0	1,926,000 3,699,000 5,667,000 40,879,000 29,853,000	154,000 437,000 3,329,000 1,650,000 1,650,000	2,080,000 4,136,000 8,996,000 42,529,000 31,503,000	17,358,000 23,928,000 28,625,000 62,170,000 57,925,000		
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	4,980,000 11,920,000 16,303,000 7,081,000 5,350,000	0 0 0 0	28,439,000 25,406,000 38,348,000 11,071,000 7,038,000	0 0 0 0	26,027,000 15,317,000 4,878,000 3,151,000 2,137,000	999,000 299,000 0 0	27,026,000 15,616,000 4,878,000 3,151,000 2,137,000	55,465,000 41,022,000 43,226,000 14,222,000 9,175,000		
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	1,706,000 1,905,000 28,000 0	0 0 0 0	8,198,000 3,636,000 28,000 0	0 0 0 0	9,181,000 175,000 0 0	0 0 0 0	9,181,000 175,000 0 0	17,379,000 3,811,000 28,000 0		
2001 2002	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0		
TOTAL	53,304,000	0	238,887,000	0	143,418,000	8,607,000	152,025,000	390,912,000		

TABLE B-27. Minimum OMP&R Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed through Minimum OMP&R Component of the East Branch Enlargement Transportation Charge

TABLE B-27. Minimum OMP&R Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed through Minimum OMP&R Component of the East Branch Enlargement Transportation Charge

(in dollars) Sheet 2 of 2

	CALIFORNIA AQUEDUCT (continued)									
Calendar	MOJAVE	DIVISION (con	itinued)		SANTA AN	IA DIVISION		TOTAL		
Year	Reach 23C	Reach 24	Subtotal	Reach 25	Reach 26A (a)	Reach 26B	Subtotal			
	[9]	[10]	[11]	[12]	[13]	[14]	[15]	[16]		
1971	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
1972	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
1973 1974	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
1975	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	O		
1976	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
1977 1978	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
1979	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C		
1980	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C		
1981	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C		
1982 1983	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(		
1984	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(		
1985	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C		
1986	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C		
1987 1988	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
1989	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(		
1990	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C		
1991 1992	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
1992	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
1994	0	0	1,048,625	0	1,713,260	0	1,713,260	2,761,885		
1995	0	0	953,814	0	1,452,549	0	1,452,549	2,406,363		
1996 1997	0 679,826	0	1,171,411 1,789,864	0	1,350,581 1,528,509	0	1,350,581 1,528,509	2,521,992		
1997	825,038	0	2,038,040	0	1,619,068	0	1,619,068	3,318,373 3,657,108		
1999	382,178	0	1,053,997	0	956,229	0	956,229	2,010,226		
2000	735,806	0	2,066,520	0	1,410,400	0	1,410,400	3,476,920		
2001	812,638	0	1,857,433	0	808,751	0	808,751	2,666,184		
2002 2003	729,338 915,966	0	2,274,914 2,754,052	0	1,142,811 1,278,730	0	1,142,811 1,278,730	3,417,725 4,032,781		
2004	933,012	0	2,522,665	0	1,854,027	0	1,854,027	4,376,692		
2005	1,041,964		2,130,841	0	1,865,205	0	1,865,205	3,996,046		
2006 2007	832,178 1,417,923	0	2,504,338 3,680,747	0	1,715,482 2,323,223	0	1,715,482 2,323,223	4,219,820 6,003,970		
2007	1,031,704	0	4,979,847	0	2,620,795	0	2,620,795	7,600,642		
2009 2010	1,312,373 1,568,133	0	5,718,931 3,727,805	0	2,938,636 2,573,726	0	2,938,636 2,573,726	8,657,567 6,301,531		
	1,300,133									
<b>2011</b> 2012	<b>1,327,456</b> 1,396,927	<b>0</b> 0	<b>3,383,956</b> 3,722,339	<b>0</b> 0	<b>3,065,624</b> 2,907,231	<b>0</b> 0	<b>3,065,624</b> 2,907,231	<b>6,449,58</b> 1 6,629,569		
2013	1,396,927	0	3,722,339	0	2,907,231	0	2,907,231	6,629,569		
2014 2015	1,396,927 1,396,927	0	3,722,339 3,722,339	0	2,907,231 2,907,231	0	2,907,231 2,907,231	6,629,569 6,629,569		
2016 2017	1,396,927 1,396,927	0	3,722,339 3,722,339	0	2,907,231 2,907,231	0	2,907,231 2,907,231	6,629,569 6,629,569		
2018	1,396,927	0	3,722,339	0	2,907,231	0	2,907,231	6,629,569		
2019 2020	1,396,927 1,396,927	0	3,722,339 3,722,339	0	2,907,231 2,907,231	0	2,907,231 2,907,231	6,629,569 6,629,569		
2021	1,396,927	0	3,722,339	0	2,907,231	0	2,907,231	6,629,569		
2022	1,396,927	0	3,722,339	0	2,907,231	0	2,907,231	6,629,569		
2023 2024	1,396,927 1,396,927	0	3,722,339 3,722,339	0	2,907,231 2,907,231	0	2,907,231 2,907,231	6,629,569 6,629,569		
2025	1,396,927	0	3,722,339	0	2,907,231	0	2,907,231	6,629,569		
2026	1,396,927	0	3,722,339	0	2,907,231	0	2,907,231	6,629,569		
2027 2028	1,396,927	0	3,722,339 3,722,339	0	2,907,231	0	2,907,231	6,629,569 6,629,569		
2029	1,396,927 1,396,927	0	3,722,339	0	2,907,231 2,907,231	0	2,907,231 2,907,231	6,629,569		
2030	1,396,927	0	3,722,339	0	2,907,231	0	2,907,231	6,629,569		
2031	1,396,927	0	3,722,339	0	2,907,231	0	2,907,231	6,629,569		
2032 2033	1,396,927 1,396,927	0	3,722,339 3,722,339	0	2,907,231 2,907,231	0	2,907,231 2,907,231	6,629,569 6,629,569		
2034	1,396,927	0	3,722,339	0	2,907,231	0	2,907,231	6,629,569		
2035	1,396,927	0	3,722,339	0	2,907,231	0	2,907,231	6,629,569		
TOTAL	48,071,788	0	134,993,926	0	101,991,143	0	101,991,143	236,985,068		

<sup>(</sup>a) Units 3 and 4 at Devil Canyon Powerplant were operational in 1993.

TABLE B-28. Capital Costs of East Branch Enlargement
Transportation Facilities Allocated to Each Contractor

			SOU	THERN CALI	FORNIA ARE	Α		
Calendar Year	Antelope Valley- East Kern Water Agency	Coachella Valley Water District	Desert Water Agency	Mojave Water Agency	Palmdale Water District	San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District	The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California	Total
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 11,731 28,241	0 0 0 1,010 4,708	0 0 0 10,566 27,495	0 0 0 466 797	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 93,227 212,759	0 0 0 117,000 274,000
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0 49,675	56,134 326,180 554,658 306,514 447,266	16,676 76,872 138,964 68,842 65,773	61,271 337,913 582,070 314,468 347,262	538 5,988 9,004 2,928 4,514	0 0 0 0 21,614	385,381 2,342,047 3,940,304 2,218,248 3,505,896	520,000 3,089,000 5,225,000 2,911,000 4,442,000
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	185,353 49,735 124,534 155,446 62,786	1,757,633 2,455,279 2,689,959 7,118,094 6,459,229	236,324 378,535 500,466 2,423,000 1,943,918	1,363,586 1,774,447 1,712,431 1,671,088 2,234,452	41,900 10,615 13,783 17,419 8,680	78,842 151,421 231,982 1,673,409 1,222,053	13,694,362 19,107,968 23,351,845 49,111,544 45,993,882	17,358,000 23,928,000 28,625,000 62,170,000 57,925,000
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	28,686 2,911 1,205 273 0	6,265,822 4,826,764 5,094,237 1,726,376 1,130,963	1,875,066 1,610,921 1,828,410 631,816 423,243	2,168,712 1,359,335 2,722,156 478,543 206,978	4,024 471 212 27 0	1,065,433 627,012 199,684 128,988 87,480	44,057,257 32,594,586 33,380,096 11,255,977 7,326,336	55,465,000 41,022,000 43,226,000 14,222,000 9,175,000
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	0 0 0 0	2,025,987 451,011 3,551 0 0	645,296 154,366 1,293 0	606,205 205,796 0 0	0 0 0 0	375,830 7,164 0 0	13,725,682 2,992,663 23,156 0 0	17,379,000 3,811,000 28,000 0
2001 2002	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	660,604	43,735,629	13,025,499	18,184,774	121,366	5,870,912	309,313,216	390,912,000

TABLE B-29. Capital Cost Component of East Branch Enlargement Facilities Transportation Charge for Each Contractor

			SOUTH	ERN CALIFOR	NIA AREA			
Calendar Year	Antelope Valley - East Kern Water Agency	Coachella Valley Water District	Desert Water Agency	Mojave Water Agency	Palmdale Water District	San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District (a)	The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California	Total
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 18,266 19,176 19,186	0 0 1,209,293 1,269,524 1,270,244	0 0 360,156 378,094 378,308	0 0 502,810 527,854 528,153	0 0 3,356 3,523 3,525	0 0 0 0	0 0 8,552,529 8,978,504 8,983,597	0 0 10,646,410 11,176,675 11,183,013
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	19,187 38,420 40,029 39,705 39,632	1,270,261 2,543,616 2,650,139 2,628,706 2,623,828	378,314 757,549 789,274 782,890 781,438	528,160 1,057,606 1,101,897 1,092,986 1,090,958	3,525 7,059 7,354 7,295 7,281	0 0 0 0 0	8,983,717 17,989,315 18,742,682 18,591,099 18,556,603	11,183,164 22,393,565 23,331,375 23,142,681 23,099,740
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	39,825 41,743 42,642 44,738 49,031	2,636,667 2,763,629 2,823,126 2,961,887 3,246,109	785,261 823,074 840,793 882,120 966,768	1,096,296 1,149,085 1,173,823 1,231,519 1,349,695	7,317 7,669 7,834 8,219 9,008	0 0 0 0	18,647,406 19,545,322 19,966,108 20,947,475 22,957,586	23,212,772 24,330,522 24,854,326 26,075,958 28,578,197
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	49,048 47,894 40,765 44,199 32,668	3,247,263 3,170,848 2,698,871 2,926,222 2,162,783	967,111 944,353 803,787 871,498 644,128	1,350,175 1,318,402 1,122,160 1,216,690 899,261	9,011 8,799 7,489 8,120 6,002	0 0 0 0	22,965,748 22,425,319 19,087,337 20,695,237 15,295,938	28,588,356 27,915,615 23,760,409 25,761,966 19,040,780
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	46,979 45,289 42,495 43,641 64,300	3,110,276 2,998,370 2,813,410 2,889,247 4,332,403	926,313 892,985 837,900 860,486 1,300,256	1,293,217 1,246,688 1,169,784 1,201,316 1,770,031	8,631 8,321 7,807 8,018 11,814	0 0 0 0	21,996,927 21,205,489 19,897,390 20,433,739 30,575,815	27,382,343 26,397,142 24,768,786 25,436,447 38,054,619
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	65,966 66,076 65,393 65,950 67,665	<b>4,452,944</b> 4,460,428 4,414,549 4,441,153 4,557,952	1,337,509 1,339,762 1,326,018 1,332,595 1,367,803	<b>1,815,896</b> 1,818,928 1,800,107 1,815,401 1,862,640	<b>12,119</b> 12,139 12,014 12,115 12,432	0 0 0 0 0	<b>31,419,576</b> 31,472,346 31,148,389 31,345,243 32,168,573	<b>39,104,010</b> 39,169,679 38,766,470 39,012,457 40,037,065
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	67,849 69,538 67,986 69,893 66,912	4,570,214 4,678,880 4,566,607 4,703,199 4,492,047	1,371,461 1,403,411 1,368,708 1,410,760 1,346,042	1,867,716 1,914,200 1,871,497 1,923,976 1,841,942	12,465 12,775 12,491 12,841 12,294	0 0 0 0 0	32,255,241 33,026,442 32,240,592 33,197,744 31,716,241	40,144,946 41,105,246 40,127,881 41,318,413 39,475,478
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	68,263 67,588 55,789 57,704 66,068	4,587,187 4,545,199 3,762,924 3,890,155 4,443,042	1,375,141 1,362,991 1,129,863 1,167,812 1,332,364	1,879,098 1,860,524 1,535,729 1,588,453 1,818,684	12,541 12,417 10,250 10,601 12,138	0 0 0 0 0	32,384,174 32,084,921 26,553,372 27,452,834 31,363,740	40,306,404 39,933,640 33,047,927 34,167,559 39,036,036
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	23,846 24,354 15,584 16,321	1,627,474 1,665,863 1,069,659 1,121,370	491,144 503,201 323,583 339,371 0	656,422 670,426 428,985 449,272	4,381 4,475 2,863 2,998	0 0 0 0 0	11,468,393 11,735,870 7,532,579 7,895,807	14,271,660 14,604,189 9,373,253 9,825,139 0
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
TOTAL (a) Under A	1,977,603	132,297,568	39,582,395	54,438,462	363,326	0 allocated costs of East Bra	934,482,959	1,163,142,313

<sup>(</sup>a) Under Article 49(d)(4)(A) of its contract, San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District elected to pay a portion of its allocated costs of East Branch Enlargement in advance rather than to participate in payment of Water System Revenue Bonds. This election made via a letter of agreement signed June 1, 1987. As of June 1999, \$6,347,938 has been received from the San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District.

TABLE B-30. Minimum OMP&R Component of East Branch Enlargement Facilities Transportation Charge for Each Contractor

			SOUTHER	(in dollars)	IIA AREA			
Calendar Year	Antelope Valley- East Kern Water Agency	Coachella Valley Water District	Desert Water Agency	Mojave Water Agency	Palmdale Water District	San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District	The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California	Total
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 320,415 278,176	0 0 0 101,486 86,604	0 0 0 95,075 86,479	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 70,133 59,461	0 0 0 2,174,776 1,895,643	0 0 0 2,761,885 2,406,363
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	0 0 0 37 132	287,293 389,636 429,772 236,006 404,121	82,991 123,446 135,927 75,040 121,572	106,208 100,643 109,979 60,907 120,636	0 0 0 11 40	55,287 62,571 66,278 39,144 57,736	1,990,213 2,642,077 2,915,152 1,599,081 2,772,683	2,521,992 3,318,373 3,657,108 2,010,226 3,476,920
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	10 49 0 1,278 745	309,647 391,384 461,547 510,690 475,562	90,195 108,705 127,188 156,835 158,134	94,727 140,126 166,653 143,989 98,643	3 15 0 265 154	33,107 46,782 52,346 75,896 76,353	2,138,494 2,730,665 3,225,047 3,487,739 3,186,455	2,666,183 3,417,726 4,032,781 4,376,692 3,996,046
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	2,777 7,866 16,988 22,534 0	488,653 697,987 854,875 975,799 739,022	145,407 210,296 223,021 257,037 229,930	151,305 204,302 356,106 397,062 195,810	575 1,630 3,520 4,669	70,224 95,103 107,284 120,295 105,357	3,360,879 4,786,787 6,038,849 6,880,172 5,031,412	4,219,820 6,003,971 7,600,643 8,657,568 6,301,531
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	0 0 0 0	<b>759,803</b> 775,819 775,819 775,819 775,819	<b>244,451</b> 241,447 241,447 241,447	186,456 210,837 210,837 210,837 210,837	0 0 0 0	<b>125,493</b> 119,009 119,009 119,009	<b>5,133,378</b> 5,282,457 5,282,457 5,282,457 5,282,457	<b>6,449,581</b> 6,629,569 6,629,569 6,629,569 6,629,569
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	0 0 0 0	775,819 775,819 775,819 775,819 775,819	241,447 241,447 241,447 241,447 241,447	210,837 210,837 210,837 210,837 210,837	0 0 0 0	119,009 119,009 119,009 119,009	5,282,457 5,282,457 5,282,457 5,282,457 5,282,457	6,629,569 6,629,569 6,629,569 6,629,569 6,629,569
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	0 0 0 0	775,819 775,819 775,819 775,819 775,819	241,447 241,447 241,447 241,447 241,447	210,837 210,837 210,837 210,837 210,837	0 0 0 0	119,009 119,009 119,009 119,009 119,009	5,282,457 5,282,457 5,282,457 5,282,457 5,282,457	6,629,569 6,629,569 6,629,569 6,629,569 6,629,569
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	0 0 0 0	775,819 775,819 775,819 775,819 775,819	241,447 241,447 241,447 241,447 241,447	210,837 210,837 210,837 210,837 210,837	0 0 0 0	119,009 119,009 119,009 119,009	5,282,457 5,282,457 5,282,457 5,282,457 5,282,457	6,629,569 6,629,569 6,629,569 6,629,569 6,629,569
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	775,819 775,819 775,819 775,819 775,819	241,447 241,447 241,447 241,447 241,447	210,837 210,837 210,837 210,837 210,837	0 0 0 0	119,009 119,009 119,009 119,009	5,282,457 5,282,457 5,282,457 5,282,457 5,282,457	6,629,569 6,629,569 6,629,569 6,629,569 6,629,569
TOTAL	52,416	27,630,044	8,472,993	7,875,194	10,882	4,175,066	188,768,470	236,985,065

TABLE B-31. Total East Branch Enlargement Facilities
Transportation Charge for Each Contractor

			SOUTHE	RN CALIFOR	NIA AREA			
Calendar Year	Antelope Valley- East Kern Water Agency	Coachella Valley Water District	Desert Water Agency	Mojave Water Agency	Palmdale Water District	San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District	The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California	Total
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]
1971 1972 1973 1974 1975	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1976 1977 1978 1979 1980	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990	0 0 18,266 19,176 19,186	0 0 1,209,293 1,269,524 1,270,244	0 0 360,156 378,094 378,308	0 0 502,810 527,854 528,153	0 0 3,356 3,523 3,525	0 0 0 0	0 0 8,552,529 8,978,504 8,983,597	0 0 10,646,410 11,176,675 11,183,013
1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	19,187 38,420 40,029 39,705 39,632	1,270,261 2,543,616 2,650,139 2,949,121 2,902,004	378,314 757,549 789,274 884,376 868,042	528,160 1,057,606 1,101,897 1,188,061 1,177,437	3,525 7,059 7,354 7,295 7,281	0 0 0 70,133 59,461	8,983,717 17,989,315 18,742,682 20,765,875 20,452,246	11,183,164 22,393,565 23,331,375 25,904,566 25,506,103
1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	39,825 41,743 42,642 44,775 49,163	2,923,960 3,153,265 3,252,898 3,197,893 3,650,230	868,252 946,520 976,720 957,160 1,088,340	1,202,504 1,249,728 1,283,802 1,292,426 1,470,331	7,317 7,669 7,834 8,230 9,048	55,287 62,571 66,278 39,144 57,736	20,637,619 22,187,399 22,881,260 22,546,556 25,730,269	25,734,764 27,648,895 28,511,434 28,086,184 32,055,117
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	49,058 47,943 40,765 45,477 33,413	3,556,910 3,562,232 3,160,418 3,436,912 2,638,345	1,057,306 1,053,058 930,975 1,028,333 802,262	1,444,902 1,458,528 1,288,813 1,360,679 997,904	9,014 8,814 7,489 8,385 6,156	33,107 46,782 52,346 75,896 76,353	25,104,242 25,155,984 22,312,384 24,182,976 18,482,393	31,254,539 31,333,341 27,793,190 30,138,658 23,036,826
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	49,756 53,155 59,483 66,175 64,300	3,598,929 3,696,357 3,668,285 3,865,046 5,071,425	1,071,720 1,103,281 1,060,921 1,117,523 1,530,186	1,444,522 1,450,990 1,525,890 1,598,378 1,965,841	9,206 9,951 11,327 12,687 11,814	70,224 95,103 107,284 120,295 105,357	25,357,806 25,992,276 25,936,239 27,313,911 35,607,227	31,602,163 32,401,113 32,369,429 34,094,015 44,356,150
2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	65,966 66,076 65,393 65,950 67,665	<b>5,212,747</b> 5,236,247 5,190,368 5,216,972 5,333,771	<b>1,581,960</b> 1,581,209 1,567,465 1,574,042 1,609,250	2,002,352 2,029,765 2,010,944 2,026,238 2,073,477	<b>12,119</b> 12,139 12,014 12,115 12,432	<b>125,493</b> 119,009 119,009 119,009 119,009	<b>36,552,954</b> 36,754,803 36,430,846 36,627,700 37,451,030	<b>45,553,591</b> 45,799,248 45,396,039 45,642,026 46,666,634
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	67,849 69,538 67,986 69,893 66,912	5,346,033 5,454,699 5,342,426 5,479,018 5,267,866	1,612,908 1,644,858 1,610,155 1,652,207 1,587,489	2,078,553 2,125,037 2,082,334 2,134,813 2,052,779	12,465 12,775 12,491 12,841 12,294	119,009 119,009 119,009 119,009 119,009	37,537,698 38,308,899 37,523,049 38,480,201 36,998,698	46,774,515 47,734,815 46,757,450 47,947,982 46,105,047
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	68,263 67,588 55,789 57,704 66,068	5,363,006 5,321,018 4,538,743 4,665,974 5,218,861	1,616,588 1,604,438 1,371,310 1,409,259 1,573,811	2,089,935 2,071,361 1,746,566 1,799,290 2,029,521	12,541 12,417 10,250 10,601 12,138	119,009 119,009 119,009 119,009 119,009	37,666,631 37,367,378 31,835,829 32,735,291 36,646,197	46,935,973 46,563,209 39,677,496 40,797,128 45,665,605
2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	23,846 24,354 15,584 16,321	2,403,293 2,441,682 1,845,478 1,897,189 775,819	732,591 744,648 565,030 580,818 241,447	867,259 881,263 639,822 660,109 210,837	4,381 4,475 2,863 2,998 0	119,009 119,009 119,009 119,009 119,009	16,750,850 17,018,327 12,815,036 13,178,264 5,282,457	20,901,229 21,233,758 16,002,822 16,454,708 6,629,569
2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	0 0 0 0	775,819 775,819 775,819 775,819 775,819	241,447 241,447 241,447 241,447 241,447	210,837 210,837 210,837 210,837 210,837	0 0 0 0	119,009 119,009 119,009 119,009	5,282,457 5,282,457 5,282,457 5,282,457 5,282,457	6,629,569 6,629,569 6,629,569 6,629,569 6,629,569
TOTAL	2,030,019	159,927,612	48,055,388	62,313,656	374,208	4,175,066	1,123,251,429	1,400,127,378

	CONVE	RSION FACTORS		
Quantity	To convert from customary unit	To metric units	Multiply customary unit by	To convert to customary unit, multiply metric unit by
Length	inches (in)	millimeters (mm)●	25.4	0.03937
	inches (in)	centimeters (cm)	2.54	0.3937
	feet (ft)	meters (m)	0.3048	3.2808
	miles (mi)	kilometers (km)	1.6093	0.62139
Area	square inches (in²)	square millimeters (mm²)	645.16	0.00155
	square feet (ft²)	square meters (m²)	0.092903	10.764
	acres (ac)	hectares (ha)	0.40469	2.4710
	square miles (mi²)	square kilometers (km²)	2.590	0.3861
Volume	gallons (gal)	liters (L)	3.7854	0.26417
	million gallons (106 gal)	megaliters (ML)	3.7854	0.26417
	cubic feet (ft³)	cubic meters (m³)	0.028317	35.315
	cubic yards (yd³)	cubic meters (m³)	0.76455	1.308
	acre-feet (af)	thousand cubic meters (m³ x 10³)	1.2335	0.8107
	acre-feet (af)	hectare-meters (ha - m)■	0.1234	8.107
	thousand acre-feet (taf)	million cubic meters (m³ x 106)	1.2335	0.8107
	thousand acre-feet (taf)	hectare-meters (ha - m)■	123.35	0.008107
	million acre-feet (maf)	billion cubic meters (m³ x 109)◆	1.2335	0.8107
	million acre-feet (maf)	cubic kilometers (km³)	1.2335	0.8107
Flow	cubic feet per second (ft³/s)	cubic meters per second (m³/s)	0.028317	35.315
	gallons per minute (gal/min)	liters per minute (L/min)	3.7854	0.26417
	gallons per day (gal/day)	liters per day (L/day)	3.7854	0.26417
	million gallons per day (mgd)	megaliters per day (ML/day)	3.7854	0.26417
	acre-feet per day (af/day)	thousand cubic meters per day (m³ x 10³/day)	1.2335	0.8107
Mass	pounds (lb)	kilograms (kg)	0.45359	2.2046
	tons (short, 2,000 lb)	megagrams (Mg)	0.90718	1.1023
Velocity	feet per second (ft/s)	meters per second (m/s)	0.3048	3.2808
Power	horsepower (hp)	kilowatts (kW)	0.746	1.3405
Pressure	pounds per square inch (psi)	kilopascals (kPa)	6.8948	0.14505
	feet head of water	kilopascals (kPa)	2.989	0.32456
Specific capacity	gallons per minute per foot of drawdown	liters per minute per meter of drawdown	12.419	0.08052
Concentration	parts per million (ppm)	milligrams per liter (mg/L)	1.0	1.0
Electrical conductivity	micromhos per centimeter (μmhos/cm)	microsiemens per centimeter (μS/cm)	1.0	1.0
Temperature	degrees Fahrenheit (°F)	degrees Celsius (°C)	(°F - 32)/1.8	(1.8 x °C) + 32

- When using "dual units," inches are normally converted to millimeters (rather than centimeters).
- Not used often in metric countries, but is offered as a conceptual equivalent of customary western U.S. practice (a standard depth of water over a given area of land).
- ASTM Manual E380 discourages the use of billion cubic meters since that magnitude is represented by giga (a thousand million) in other countries. It is shown here for potential use for quantifying large reservoir volumes (similar to million acre-feet).

## OTHER COMMON CONVERSION FACTORS

- 1 cubic foot=7.48 gallons=62.4 pounds of water
- 1 cubic foot per second (cfs)=450 gallons per minute (gpm)
- 1 cfs=646,320 gallons per day=1.98 af a day
- 1 acre-foot=approximately 325,851 gallons=43,560 cubic feet
- 1 million gallons=3.07 acre-feet
- 1 million gallons per day (mgd)=1,120 af a year

